

THE STATISTICAL ABSTRACT
OF
KARNATAKA
1976-77

P R E F A C E

THE Statistical Abstract of Karnataka, 1976-77 is the Sixth issue in the series, the previous issue relates to the year 1973-74. This publication incorporates in a single volume statistical data in respect of the diverse socio-economic activities in the state up to the year 1976-77, the latest year for which the information is available.

The data included in this volume are culled out from various Statistical reports and publications of different departments of the State and Central Governments and are presented under appropriate heads. Wherever possible, districtwise break-up is also presented for the latest year. At the foot of each table, the primary source of data is noted and each section is preceded by an explanatory note indicating the scope and coverage of the data.

The co-operation extended by the several departments of the State and Central Governments and other agencies in making available the information needed for the Abstract is acknowledged with gratitude.

This Abstract has been prepared in the Publications Section of the Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

We shall be grateful if our attention is drawn to possible errors and omissions in this publication. Suggestions for improving the Abstract are welcome.

*Dated : 9th June, 1978.
Bangalore.*

M. B. NANJAPPA
*Director,
Bureau of Economics and Statistics.*

CHAPTER III

AGRICULTURE

Pages

3.1	Land utilisation	—	60
3.2	Per capita land available for cultivation and percentage of land utilisation, 1975-76	—	62
3.3	Distribution of land holdings, 1976-77	—	63
3.4	Cropping pattern	—	64
3.5	Area under principal crops	—	66
3.6	Production of principal crops	—	71
3.7	Yield per hectare of principal crops	—	75
3.8	Area, production and yield of high-yielding crops	—	75
3.9	Area, production and average yield of coffee	—	77
3.10	Area under tea and rubber	—	77
3.11	Index numbers of area under crops	—	78
3.12	Index numbers of agricultural production	—	79
3.13	Index numbers of productivity of crops	—	80
3.14	Distribution of fertilizers and mixtures	—	81
3.15	Distribution of improved seeds and area covered	—	81
3.16	Distribution of green manure seeds	—	82
3.17	Agricultural implements and machinery	—	83

CHAPTER IV

FORESTS

4.1	Forest area	—	86
4.2	Outturn of forest produce	—	87
4.3	Revenue derived from forest produce	—	87

CHAPTER V

SERICULTURE

5.1	Area and production of mulberry	—	89
5.2	Silk industry	—	90

CHAPTER VI

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

6.1	Cattle and buffaloes per 1000 persons and 100 hectares of net area sown	—	92
6.2	Livestock and poultry population	—	93
6.3	Cattle population	—	95

	<i>Pages</i>
6.4 Buffalo population	— 97
6.5 Fowls and ducks	— 99
6.6 Veterinary institutions	— 100
6.7 Attacks and deaths from contagious diseases and other causes among livestock	101
6.8 Animals treated and castrated in veterinary hospitals and dispensaries	— 108

CHAPTER VII

FISHERIES

7.1 Marine fish catch by variety and other particulars	— 111
7.2 Disposition of fish catch	— 111
7.3 Fishermen engaged, marine and fresh water fish catch	— 112

CHAPTER VIII

IRRIGATION

8.1 Net area irrigated by sources	— 114
8.2 Gross area irrigated by crops	— 115
8.3 Total number of irrigation wells and irrigation wells in use according to different water lifting devices	.... 116
8.4 Major and medium irrigation projects — outlay and expenditure	.... 117

CHAPTER IX

MINING

9.1 Quantity and value of important minerals produced	.... 122
9.2 Districtwise production of chief minerals and their value	— 124
9.3 Index numbers of mineral production	— 128

CHAPTER X

FUEL AND POWER

10.1 Electricity—Installed capacity and generation	— 130
10.2 Installed plant capacity by ownership and category of plant	.... 130
10.3 Electricity generated by category and ownership of plant	— 131
10.4 Transformer capacity	.... 131
10.5 Classification of consumers	— 132

10.6	Classification of connected load	—	132
10.7	Length of transmission lines	—	133
10.8	Electricity generated, sold and consumption by class of consumers	—	133
10.9	Fatal and non-fatal electrical accidents	—	134
10.10	Towns and villages electrified	—	135
10.11	Irrigation pumpsets energised	—	135
10.12	Expenditure incurred on hydro electric projects	—	136
10.13	Hydro-electric generating stations existing as well as those partially completed under plan schemes.	—	136

CHAPTER XI

INDUSTRIES

11.1	Registered factories and employment	—	138
11.2	Production of iron and steel	—	138
11.3	Production and value of cement	—	139
11.4	Production of sugar	—	139
11.5	Production of paper	—	139
11.6	Production of vanaspathi	—	139
11.7	Production and value of porcelain	—	140
11.8	Production by State owned factories	—	141
11.9	Distribution of small-scale industrial units and gross output, 1972	—	143
11.10	Annual survey of industries—summary results	—	143
11.11	Annual survey of industries—number of factories reporting	—	144
11.12	Annual survey of industries—productive capital, gross output, persons employed and value added by manufacturer	—	145
11.13	Annual survey of industries—census sector results, 1971-74	—	153

CHAPTER XII

LABOUR

12.1	Average number of workers employed daily in factories	—	156
12.2	Injuries in factories	—	157
12.3	Compensated injuries and amount of compensation paid	—	157
12.4	Maternity benefits	—	157
12.5	Strikes, lockouts, lay-offs, retrenchments and closures	—	158
12.6	Labour absenteeism statistics (Monthly average)	—	158
12.7	Plantation labour absenteeism (Monthly average)	—	159
12.8	Trade unions	—	159
12.9	Average number of workers employed daily in mines	—	161
12.10	Average earnings per person per week in mines	—	162
12.11	Accidents and injuries in mines	—	163
12.12	Average daily rates of wages paid to agricultural labourers	—	164

CHAPTER XIII

EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING

	<i>Pages</i>
13.1 Employment exchange statistics	--- 166
13.2 Employment in State Government	--- 167
13.3 Employment in plantations	--- 167
13.4 Distribution of employees by class of industries	--- 168
13.5 (a) & (b) Employment in State Transport Services	--- 169
13.6 Employment in shops and commercial establishments	... 170
13.7 Labour training	... 170

CHAPTER XIV

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

14.1 Registered motor vehicles	--- 172
14.2 Driving licences in force and revenue from motor vehicle fees	--- 173
14.3 Working of Karnataka State Road Transport Corporation	... 173
14.4 Operational statistics of Karnataka State Road Transport Corporation	--- 174
14.5 Districtwise road mileage under the charge of P.W.D.	... 174
14.6 Roads by type of surface	--- 175
14.7 Roads under the charge of P.W.D. by class of roads	--- 176
14.8 Major bridges	... 176
14.9 National highways as on 31-3-1977	--- 177
14.10 Accessibility of village roads	... 177
14.11 Length of railways	--- 178
14.12 Licenced boats at each port	... 178
14.13 Passenger traffic handled at ports	--- 179
14.14 Posts and telegraphs	--- 180

CHAPTER XV

TRADE

15.1 Imports of principal commodities	--- 182
15.2 Exports of principal commodities	... 182
15.3 Inland (rail and river borne) trade—Imports	--- 183
15.4 Inland (rail and river borne) trade—Exports	... 185

CHAPTER XVI

PUBLIC HEALTH

	<i>Pages</i>
16.1 Hospitals, dispensaries and strength of beds	188
16.2 Health centres, health units and family welfare centres	189
16.3 Leprosy institutions	190
16.4 Family Welfare programmes and users of contraceptives	190
16.5 Strength of medical personnel as on 31st March	191
16.6 Indian Red Cross Society	191

CHAPTER XVII

EDUCATION

17.1 Recognised institutions: (A) University education	193
17.1 Recognised institutions: (B) Secondary and primary education	194
17.2 Students in recognised institutions	196
17.3 Enrolment of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes students in educational institutions	202
17.4 Junior Colleges and enrolment	204
17.5 Recognised industrial schools (Government/Aided) and enrolment	204
17.6 Teachers in educational institutions	205
17.7 Teacher—pupil ratio	205
17.8 Literacy	206
17.9 Literacy in cities and urban agglomerations	207
17.10 Literate and educated persons	208
17.11 Expenditure on education	208

CHAPTER XVIII

CO-OPERATION

18.1 All Co-operative societies—number, membership and working capital	210
18.2 Number and membership of all Co-operative Credit Societies by type	210
18.3 Number and membership of all co-operative non-credit societies by type	211
18.4 State and Central co-operative banks—number of offices, membership and ownership of capital and deposits (as on 30th June of each year)	212
18.5 State and Central co-operative banks—assets (as on 30th June of each year)	213
18.6 State and Central co-operative banks—liabilities (as on 30th June of each year)	214

18.7	State and central co-operative banks – operations. (as on 30th June of each year)	---	215
18.8	Primary credit societies—number, membership and coverage (as on 30th June of each year)	----	217
18.9	Primary credit societies – assets. (as on 30th June of each year)	---	217
18.10	Primary credit societies—liabilities (as on 30th June of each year)	----	218
18.11	Primary credit societies—operations (as on 30th June of each year)	---	219
18.12	Central land development banks—membership, liabilities and assets (as on 30th June of each year)	---	220
18.13	Primary land development banks number, membership, liabilities, assets and operations (as on 30th June of each year)	---	221
18.14	Grain banks – number, membership, liabilities assets and operations (as on 30th June of each year)	---	222
18.15	Primary agricultural credit societies classification of loans issued according to purpose and value.	---	224
18.16	Primary non – agricultural credit societies-classification of loans issued according to purpose and value	---	224

CHAPTER XIX

REGULATED MARKETS

19.1	Regulated markets and value of annual turnover of principal agricultural commodities	---	226
19.2	Annual turnover of principal agricultural commodities at regulated markets	---	227

CHAPTER XX

BANKS

20.1	Scheduled commercial banks –Number of offices, deposits and advances by population	---	229
20.2	Scheduled commercial banks	---	229
20.3	Deposits of scheduled commercial banks	---	230
20.4	Advances of scheduled commercial banks	---	230
20.5	Liabilities and assets of Indian commercial banks	---	231
20.6	Scheduled Commercial banks-advances to agriculture	---	231
20.7	Co-operative banks aggregate deposits and credits (as on 30th June of each year)	---	232
20.8	Primary land development banks-loans issued. (as on 30th June of each year)	---	233
20.9	Working of Karnataka State Financial Corporation	---	233

CHAPTER XXI

INSURANCE

	<i>Pages</i>
21.1 Life Insurance Business of the Karnataka Government Insurance Department	— 235
21.2 Motor insurance business of the Karnataka Government Insurance Department	235
21.3 Summary of Life Insurance—revenue account of the Life Insurance Corporation of India in Karnataka	— 236

CHAPTER XXII

STATE FINANCE

22.1 Revenue and expenditure	— 238
22.2 Tax revenue from taxes and duties	— 239
22.3 Revenue from taxes and duties (Direct and indirect)	— 240
22.4 State tax revenue	— 241
22.5 Share of Central taxes	— 241
22.6 Non-tax revenue	— 242
22.7 Excise revenue of the State	— 243
22.8 Entertainment tax revenue	— 243
22.9 Expenditure on economic development	— 244
22.10 Expenditure on social and community services	— 245
22.11 Non-development expenditure	— 246
22.12 Capital expenditure	— 247
22.13 Outstanding debt and other obligations	— 249
22.14 Sales and discharges under small savings scheme	— 249

CHAPTER XXIII

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

23.1 Joint stock companies at work	— 251
23.2 Joint stock companies newly registered	— 251
23.3 Joint stock companies gone into liquidation and struck off	— 251

CHAPTER XXIV

PRICES

24.1 Index numbers of wholesale prices of agricultural commodities—yearwise.	— 254
24.2 Index numbers of wholesale prices of agricultural commodities—monthwise for the year 1976	— 255
24.3 Consumer price index numbers for working class at selected centres.	— 257
24.4 Consumer price index numbers for agricultural labourers	— 258
24.5 Consumer price index numbers for urban non-manual employees	— 258

	<i>Pages</i>
24.6 Silk rates in Bangalore silk market	--- 259
24.7 Average wholesale prices of some important agricultural commodities	--- 260
24.8 Average retail prices of important agricultural commodities	--- 262
24.9 Farm harvest prices of agricultural commodities	--- 262

CHAPTER XXV

LOCAL BODIES

25.1 Number, population and constitution of municipalities and corporations	--- 264
25.2 Income of municipalities	--- 265
25.3 Expenditure of municipalities	--- 266
25.4 Income of corporations	--- 267
25.5 Expenditure of corporations	--- 268
25.6 Taluk boards, town panchayats and village panchayats	--- 268

CHAPTER XXVI

HOUSING AND BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

26.1 Houses constructed by and with the aid of the Karnataka Housing Board	--- 270
26.2 Building construction activities in the public sector, 1975-76	--- 271
26.3 Building construction—major buildings costing one lakh and above (yearwise)	--- 279
26.4 Building construction—major buildings costing one lakh and above 1975-76 (Departmentwise)	--- 279
26.5 Total number of census houses, number of houses per 1000 population and distribution of 1000 census households according to tenure status in rural and urban areas	--- 280
26.6 Census houses and the uses to which they are put	--- 281
26.7 Houses per 1000 population by use for districts and cities	--- 282
26.8 Number of persons per room and per household in each category of household	--- 283
26.9 Distribution of 1000 census households by number of rooms occupied	--- 284
26.10 Distribution of census houses by predominant material of wall	--- 285
26.11 Distribution of census houses by predominant material of roof	--- 285

CHAPTER XXVII

FIVE YEAR PLANS

27.1 Development Plans of Karnataka—Outlay and Expenditure during Second, Third, fourth and Fifth Five Year Plans	--- 287
27.2 Fifth Five Year Plan of Karnataka, Annual Plan outlay and Expenditure 1974-75 to 1977-78	--- 288

CHAPTER XXVIII
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

	<i>Pages</i>
28.1 Coverage	290
28.2 Government expenditure and people's contributions	290
28.3 Blocks, area, villages and population covered by districts (as on 31st March 1977)	291
28.4 Physical achievements under community development programme	292

CHAPTER XXIX

STATE EXCISE AND SALES TAX

29.1 Toddy, arrack and other liquor shops and rentals obtained in auction	294
29.2 Production of liquors and beers in the distilleries and breweries	294
29.3 Number of trees tapped for toddy and revenue realised in the form of tree tax	295
29.4 Number of registered dealers and revenue realised under Karnataka sales-tax and central sales-tax	295

CHAPTER XXX

STATE INCOME

30.1 Movement in State and percapita income	297
30.2 State income by industrial origin	298
30.3 Estimates of district incomes at current prices and their indices	299
30.4 Districtwise percapita income and their indices	299
30.5 Sectoral composition of district incomes for the year 1974-75 (at current Prices)	300
30.6 Composition of district income classified by primary, secondary and tertiary sectors and their percentage share	301

CHAPTER XXXI

REGISTRATION

31.1 Number and description of registered documents and value of property transferred	303
---	-----

CHAPTER XXXII
SOCIAL WELFARE

	<i>Pages</i>
32.1 Outlay and expenditure on development of scheduled castes, scheduled tribes and other backward classes during fifth five-year plan (1974-75 to 1977-78) —	305
32.2 Pre-metric scholarships (Government of India) — number and amount disbursed among scheduled castes and scheduled tribes —	306
32.3 Number of Government hostels and strength of students of backward classes, scheduled castes, scheduled tribes etc., during 1976-77 —	306
32.4 Area of land acquired, the amount spent on acquisition of lands, and the distribution of house sites among scheduled castes and scheduled tribes —	307
32.5 Number of house sites distributed among landless workers in rural and urban areas —	308
32.6 Representation of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in State Government services according to status as on 1st January 1971 to as on 1st January, 1975 —	308
32.7 Statement showing the number of cases registered under the untouchability offence Act, 1955 —	309
32.8 Land distributed among scheduled castes and scheduled tribes for cultivation (1975-76) —	309

CHAPTER XXXIII

INFORMATION AND TOURISM

33.1 Physical achievements under some important fields of information and publicity sector —	312
--	-----

CHAPTER XXXIV

ELECTORAL STATISTICS

34.1 Election to Lok Sabha (House of People) in Karnataka, 1952 to 1977 —	314
34.2 Election to Vidhana Sabha (State Legislative Assembly) in Karnataka 1952 to 1977 —	314
34.3 General election to Lok Sabha 1977 — number contested, number elected and votes polled —	314

CHAPTER XXXV

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

35.1 Number of judicial divisions and number of officers exercising appellate or original jurisdiction in Karnataka —	316
35.2 Number of cases decided in the courts of Karnataka —	316

	<i>Pages</i>
35.3 Number and description of original civil suits instituted	--- 317
35.4 General results of trial of civil suits and revenue cases in court of original jurisdiction	--- 317
35.5 General results of trial of civil cases in courts of original jurisdiction—miscellaneous cases	--- 318
35.6 Civil appellate courts—appeals from decrees	--- 318
35.7 Civil appellate courts—miscellaneous appeals	--- 319
35.8 General results of appeals (Criminal appellate courts)	--- 320
35.9 Punishments inflicted in criminal cases	--- 321
35.10 Nature of offences reported and number of persons tried, convicted and acquitted in several courts of Karnataka (Criminal)	--- 322
35.11 Number of police stations including outposts in Karnataka	--- 324
35.12 Strength of civil police	324
35.13 Cognizable crime—Class I to V including abetment and criminal conspiracy. Number of cases and persons concerned Part I—return of cases	--- 325
35.14 Cognizable crime—Class I to V including abetment and criminal conspiracy. Part II—return of persons concerned in cases	--- 326
35.15 Cognizable crime—including offences under special and local laws. Number of cases and persons concerned. Part I—return of cases	--- 327
35.16 Cognizable crime—including offences under special and local laws. Number of cases and persons concerned. Part II return of persons concerned in cases	--- 328
35.17 Property stolen and recovered	--- 328
35.18 Principal police offences—Number of cases reported and convicted	--- 329
35.19 Number and distribution of prisoners	--- 330
35.20 Age, sex and education of convicts	--- 330
35.21 Number and disposal of the convicts in jails and subsidiary jails	--- 331
35.22 Nature and length of sentences of convicts admitted into jails and subsidiary jails	--- 332
35.23 Offences committed by convicts and punishments inflicted in the jails	--- 333
35.24 Sickness and mortality among prisoners	--- 333
35.25 Number of convicts admitted who had been previously convicted	--- 334
35.26 Expenditure incurred in guarding and maintaining prisoners (exclusive of cost of building repairs etc.)	--- 334
35.27 Condition of the prisoners released from jails	--- 335
35.28 Working of the marks system in jails and subsidiary jails	--- 335

CHAPTER XXXVI

MISCELLANEOUS

36.1 Statistics of road accidents	--- 337
36.2 Number of advocates enrolled in Karnataka	--- 337

	<i>Pages</i>
36.3 Fire statistics	--- 338
36.4 Permanent cinema theatres	--- 338
36.5 Conversion factors	--- 339

CHAPTER XXXVII

ALL INDIA

37.1 Area and population by states - 1971	--- 341
37.2 Annual Rainfall	--- 343
37.3 Land Utilisation Statistics	--- 344
37.4 a) Area under principal crops	--- 345
b) Production of principal crops	--- 346
c) Average yield of principal crops	.... 347
37.5 Net area irrigated by sources	--- 348
37.6 Census of livestock and poultry	--- 348
37.7 a) Production of principal minerals	--- 349
b) Value of principal minerals	--- 350
37.8 Index numbers of mineral production	--- 351
37.9 Electricity generated and sold	--- 351
37.10 a) Towns electrified in India	--- 352
b) Villages electrified in India	--- 352
37.11 Production in selected industries	--- 353
37.12 Index numbers of industrial production	--- 354
37.13 Employment exchange statistics	--- 355
37.14 Length of extra municipal roads.	--- 355
37.15 Posts and Telegraphs-traffic and earnings	--- 356
37.16 Money supply with the public	--- 356
37.17 Revenue and expenditure of the Government of India	--- 357
37.18 Companies at work, liquidated and newly registered	--- 358
37.19 Consumer price index numbers of industrial workers-General	--- 359
37.20 Index numbers of wholesale prices (New series)	.... 360
37.21 Plan provision and actual outlay for public sector by heads of development	--- 361
37.22 Value of National Product (at factor cost)	--- 363
37.23 Net domestic product by industry of origin (at current prices)	--- 364
37.24 Net domestic product by industry of origin (at 1960-61 prices)	--- 364

LIST OF MAPS AND CHARTS

		<i>Facing Page No.</i>
1. Karnataka state map	—	1
2. Decennial growth of population	---	3
3. Normal and actual average rainfall, 1976	---	33
4. Land utilisation, 1975-76	---	60
5. Distribution of land holdings (Provisional) 1976-77	---	62
6. Cropping pattern, 1975-76	—	64
7. Area under principal crops	---	66
8. Production of Principal crops.	---	71
9. Index numbers of agricultural production	....	79
10. Net area irrigated by sources	---	114
11. Electricity — installed capacity and generation	---	130
12. Consumption of electricity	---	133
13. Number of towns and villages electrified	—	135
14. Number of irrigation pumpsets energised	—	135
15. Industrial production	---	138
16. Registered motor vehicles	---	172
17. Roads by type of surface	---	175
18. Educational institutions — number and enrolment	—	193
19. Revenue and expenditure	—	238
20. Index numbers of wholesale prices of agricultural commodities	—	354
21. Consumer price index numbers for working class at selected centres	---	257
22. Fifth plan of Karnataka, Annual plan outlay and expenditure 1974-75 to 1977-78	---	288
23. State income and percapita income	---	297



ERRATA

Page No.	Table No.	Sl. No. / Line No.	Column No.	For	Read
1	2	3	4	5	6
5	1.3	Total	9	13,208	16,208
12	1.5 (bottom)	I line 3	3	35-39	35-59
15	1.8	45	4	18,999	13,999
16	1.8	71	4	9,642	9,640
21	1.11	2	3	8,31,536	8,31,336
27	1.14	4	2	Biidar	Bidar
27	1.15	11	5	2,16,476	2,16,496
27	"	State Total	11	418,820	419,820
28	"	17	25	187	1,877
29	1.16	2	5	4,03,414	4,03,814
29	"	18	2	Uttara Kannada	Tumkur
29	"	19	2	Tumkur	Uttara Kannada
31	"	3	33	2,29,311	3,29,311
37	2.4	8	8	3,141.4	3,147.4
42	2.6	6	19	27.3	27.8
44	"	10	15	30.5	32.5
48	2.8	9	7	33.7	37.7
50	"	17	7	Impn. not clear	33.6
57	2.10	I Bangalore— Total	21	2,627.7	2,627.1
57	"	II Bangalore H.A.L.— location	2	697.0 Metres	897.0 Metres
57	"	IV Panambur M.H.P—April	20	356.1	256.1
77	3.9	Line 3	5	25,071	28,071
82	3.16	Unit (at top right corner)	—	Blank	(In tonnes)
83 & 84	3.17	Reference * (at top right corner)	—	(1972 Livestock census)	(Livestock census)
87	4.2	5	4	13,44,	13,44,502
87	"	5	6	,061	7,061
87	"	5	7	4,05,60	4,05,607
92	6.1	8	6	14	111

(b)

1	2	3	4	5	6
94	6.2	14	12	2,354	2,351
95	6.3	12	7	33,988	38,988
96	"	Line 2	11	11,77,440	11,77,541
97	6.4	15	7	3,536	43,536
102	6.7	Line 6	20	90,381	90,361
102	"	Line 10	13	—	17
102	"	Line 10	19	1,503	503
107	"	Col. heading	59	Rani ket	Rani khet
107	"	Line 6	65	0.106	30,106
107	"	Line 8	65	34,062	4,062
108	6.8	Line 4	12	42,525	42,513
115	8.2	19	5	45	15
117	8.4	Total (a)	3	29,013.00	22,013.00
118	8.4	A (b) 3	8	459.12	459.42
124	9.2	Iron ore (Total)	5	21,8	21,829
126	"	9 (Mysore)	7	76	876
126	"	Silver (Total)	8	2,51,000	2,51,000*
126	"	"	9	143	143*
132	10.5	III (1)	2	Low and Medium	Low and Medium Voltage
133	10.7	1 (b)	9	1,663	1,611
136	10.13	6	4	—	1964—77
136	"	6	5 and 6	8,35,100	8,91,000
142	11.8	IV (1)	13	39	99
148	11.12	Table Heading	—	(concl'd)	(cont'd.)
148	"	17	21	7	617
149	"	45	5	77,410	7,741
149	"	Total	"	2,56,70	2,56,700
151	"	33	20	5,790	5,970
153	11.13	9	4	7	17
153	"	8	3	Country liquor etc. & Cigars, Cigarettes	Country liquor etc. & Cigars and Cigarettes
154	"	55	9	38,77	38,773
154	"	68	9	94,925	94,921
154	"	69	9	5,831	5,835
154	"	81	4	53	5
154	"	Total	9	21,36,59	21,36,599

(c)

1	2	3	4	5	6
154	11.13	Foot note	—	*Provisional	—
157	12.3	I(iii)	4	Impn. not clear	463
157	12.3	II(ii)	3	Impn. not clear	8,330
162	12.10	2	8	„	17.25
164	12.12	15	10	„	3.99
169	13.5(a)	5-Total	6	,261	2,261
172	14.1	Line 6	6	815	8,151
172	„	6	4	Impn. not clear	960
173	14.2	Line 6	2	„	1976-77
173	14.3	Table No.	—	„	14.3
173	„	Line 1	3	„	2,334
173	„	„	4	„	231
173	„	Line 4	3	„	2,658
174	14.5	Line 3	4	„	9,009
175	14.6	Line 1	11	blank	681
175	„	Line 2	„	681	686
175	„	Line 3	„	686	678
175	„	Line 4	„	678	721
175	„	Line 5	„	721	555
175	„	Line 6	7	blank	97
175	„	Line 6	11	555	399
175	„	16-Raichur	12	,421	1,421
176	14.7	Source	—	Public Works Department	Public Works Department (C & B)
177	14.10	Table heading	—	Accessibility of village roads	Accessibility of villages by roads
177	„	Unit	—	(In Kms.)	(In Nos.)
180	14.14	Note	—	Since there was and hence the decrease	*Since there was and hence the decrease
184	15.3	48	4	Impression not clear	8,043
186	15.4	62	6	1,25,518	1,25,218
193	17.1	Column heading	3	Universities	Universities*
193	„	Line 2	3	blank	5
193	„	17	4	1	10
195	17.1	Foot note	—	—	The districtwise breakups under col.7 excludes the nursery schools.

(d)

1	2	3	4	5	6
197	17.2	Column Heading	17 & 18	Music and dancing	Music and dance.
197	"	Foot note (d)	—	excludes commercial subjects..... for typewriting	excludes students of commercial subjects..... for typewriting.
199	"	—	1	87	17
200	"	15	42	54	24
200	"	"	43	24	54
203	17.3	3	14	1	7
204	17.4	Table Heading	—	Junior colleges and enrolment	Junior colleges—Number and enrolment.
204	17.5	"	—	Recognised industrial schools (Govt/aided) and enrolment	Recognised industrial schools (Govt/aided)—Number and enrolment
205	17.7	6	7	Impression not clear	1:22
212	18.4	3(i)	9	"	46,062
215	18.7	I, 2(b)	7	"	8,61,572
215	"	V	3 to 7	—	Read all the figures with (+) sign
216	"	II, 3(b)	10	Impression not clear	71,078
216	"	III, 3	10	"	2,21,137
216	"	III, 4	11	660	66.0
217	18.8	II(i)	5-7	29,323	26,766
217	"	II	2	Number of villages or towns	Number of villages (inhabitted)
217	"	II(i) and (ii)	8 to 12	N.A.	Not Applicable
218	18.10	Unit (at top right corner)	—	—	(Rs. in 000's)
220	18.12	I, 3(ii)	7	blank	—
223	18.14	II, 1	25	,615	1,615
223	"	—	21	—	Figures in this column are to be read with (+) sign
223	20.9	1	12	9,400	94 00
223	"	Total	12	96,575	965.76
236	21.3	I(1)	2	Annuities	Annuities
241	22.3	4	7	(61.14)	(61.14)
244	22.9	1.4	6	Impression not clear	(1.34)

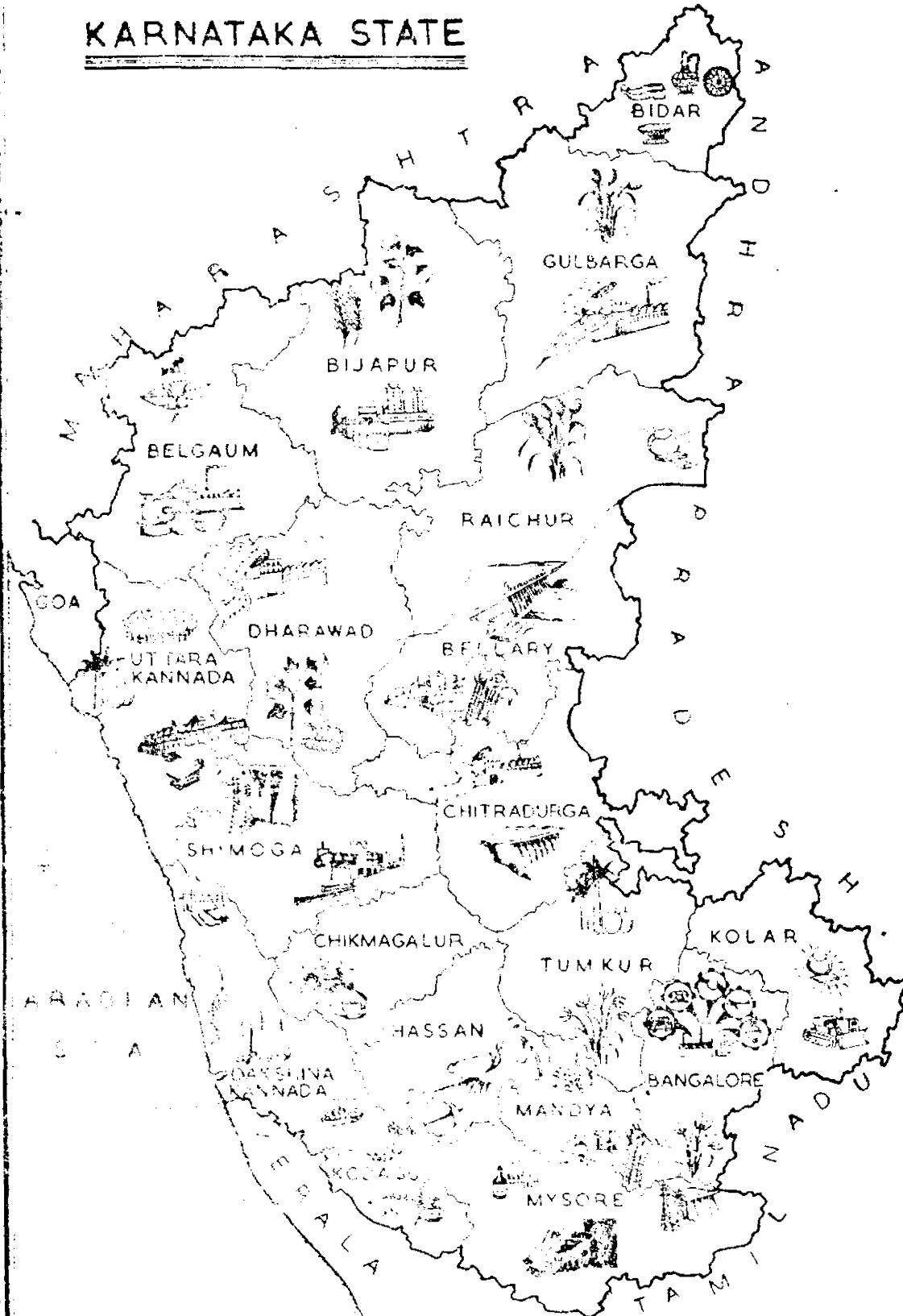
(e)

1	2	3	4	5	6
248	22.12	I,9	7	(0.36)	(0.33)
252	Table 24.2	line 2	—	is	are
253	Table 24.9	line 4	—	a	—
255	24.2	II,7	4	Impression not clear	366.57
257	24.3	5	15	..	288
257	"	2	19	..	334
259	24.6	V(b)	3	..	143.57
261	24.7	line 3	22	69.14	67.14
262	24.9	8	7	Impression not clear	143.20
271	26.2	A,6(b)	7	055	0.55
273	26.2	A,4	12	1582	15.82
273	"	A,5	..	1076	10.76
274	26.2	A,10(b)	14	0.19	0.09
274	"	B 1(a)	17	1022	10.22
275	"	A,4	4	050	0.50
276	"	A,10(b)	16	012	0.12
276	"	A,11	18	0.2	0.23
276	"	B,6(b)	14	007	0.07
276	"	..	16	002	0.02
277	"	A,4	2	work	works
278	"	A,7(a)	18	2.20	3.20
279	26.4	3	14	210.36	310.36
281	26.6	2	13	030	1,030
282	26.7	2	3	180.05	180.15
282	"	12	10	2.91	2.97
282	"	13	5	13940	139.49
283	26.8	19	9	2.98	2.93
285	26.10	14	10	39,970	39,670
285	26.11	Column Heading	7	Asbestos	Asbestos
292	28.4	III,2	2	Male	Made
292	28.4	IV,2(iii)	6	23,813	23,313
314	34.1	Column Heading	9	Voters	Votes
318	35.5	II(iii) (a)	7	6,864	6,863

(f)

1	2	3	4	5	6
325	35.13	1	10	—	17,637
333	35.23	4(ii)	3	—	196
333	"	"	5	—	232
333	"	"	6	—	66
333	"	"	7	—	272
333	"	"	8	—	295
337	36.1	10	1	Gulbarga	Gulbarga
342	37.1	foot note	—	Sikkim became a constitutional State of India on 26.2.1979	Sikkim became a Constitutional State of India on 26.4.1975
353	37.11	12	3	Million S. metres.	Million Sq. metres.
356	37.15	Table Heading	—	Posts and telegraphings traffic and earnings.	Posts and telegraphs — traffic and earnings
363		Table No.	—	37.21	37.22

KARNATAKA STATE



1. AREA AND POPULATION

This chapter presents districtwise area figures as corrected upto 1971 by the Surveyor General of India and final population figures on the basis of 1971 census. The information given here are culled out from the hand books of 1971 census, issued by the Director of Census Operations in Karnataka. The several population characteristics are presented in Tables 1.1 through 1.16.

TABLE 1.1 :

This table furnishes the data on area, population and density of population according to 1971 census. The districtwise area figures furnished here are as per the Surveyor General, Government of India, and are not identical with the area according to village papers given in Table 1 of the Chapter on Agriculture because of certain differences in concepts.

TABLE 1.3, 1.4 & 1.5 :

Population projection is a simple extrapolation of the population into the future based on certain assumptions of fertility, mortality and migration. Tables 1.3 and 1.4 show the information on the projected population by age and sex and districtwise by sex for the years 1972 to 1986 respectively. Table 1.5 shows the projected rural and urban population by age and sex of Karnataka for the period 1961 to 1981.

To work out the State and districtwise projected population figures, two methods viz., the component method and ratio method, have been adopted respectively by the Bureau. The quinquennial rural and urban population projections as worked out and published for the years 1961 to 1981 by the Expert Committee set-up by the Planning Commission have been taken and inter-census figures have been worked out by the Bureau by adopting three point interpolation formula in order to get year-wise projections.

AREA AND POPULATION

1.1 Area, population & density

(1971 Census)

Sl. No.	Districts	Area in sq. kms.	Population	Density per sq. km.
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Bangalore	8,003	33,65,515	421
2.	Belgaum	13,410	24,23,342	181
3.	Bellary	9,898	11,22,686	113
4.	Bidar	5,451	8,24,059	151
5.	Bijapur	17,056	19,85,591	116
6.	Chikmagalur	7,199	7,36,847	102
7.	Chitradurga	10,852	13,97,456	129
8.	Dakshina kannada	8,441	19,39,315	230
9.	Dharwad	13,749	23,42,213	170
10.	Gulbarga	16,224	17,39,220	107
11.	Hasan	6,823	11,02,370	162
12.	Kodagu	4,104	3,78,291	92
13.	Kolar	8,223	15,16,646	184
14.	Mandya	4,958	11,54,374	233
15.	Mysore	11,947	20,77,238	174
16.	Raichur	14,005	14,15,740	101
17.	Shimoga	10,548	13,01,485	123
18.	Tumkur	10,606	16,27,721	153
19.	Uttara Kannaada	10,276	8,49,105	83
	State	1,91,773	2,92,99,014	153

Source : Director of Census Operations.

1.2 Decennial growth of population during seventy years

(In thousands)

Sl. No.	Districts	1901	1911	1921	1931
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Bangalore	884	954 (+7.97)	1,031 (+8.07)	1,221 (+18.36)
2.	Belgaum	1,131	1,084 (-4.19)	1,089 (+0.46)	1,237 (+13.63)
3.	Bellary	608	605 (-0.51)	524 (-13.45)	594 (+13.40)
4.	Bidar	358	425 (+18.95)	401 (-5.81)	439 (+9.51)
5.	Bijapur	903	1,027 (+13.67)	958 (-6.65)	1,047 (+9.25)
6.	Chikmagalur	359	339 (-5.79)	334 (-1.45)	348 (+4.25)
7.	Chitradurga	511	564 (+10.43)	575 (-1.96)	657 (+14.35)
8.	Dakshina Kannada	898	942 (+4.82)	984 (-4.50)	1,063 (+8.04)
9.	Dharwad	1,247	1,156 (-7.30)	1,162 (-0.52)	1,239 (+6.59)
10.	Gulbarga	883	964 (+9.22)	888 (-7.94)	991 (+11.56)
11.	Hassan	569	578 (+1.61)	582 (+0.63)	597 (+2.61)
12.	Kodagu	181	175 (-3.12)	164 (-6.37)	163 (-0.31)
13.	Kolar	725	782 (+7.80)	794 (+1.57)	851 (+7.16)
14.	Mandya	483	504 (+4.47)	542 (+7.59)	581 (+7.27)
15.	Mysore	925	953 (+3.11)	953 (N)	1,031 (+8.16)
16.	Raichur	731	784 (+7.38)	723 (-7.78)	771 (+6.59)
17.	Shimoga	533	519 (-2.69)	495 (-4.64)	522 (+5.45)
18.	Tumkur	672	739 (+10.02)	777 (+5.10)	863 (+11.10)
19.	Uttara Kannada	454	431 (-5.27)	402 (-6.69)	418 (+4.01)
	State	13,055	13,525 (+3.60)	13,378 (-1.09)	14,633 (+9.38)

1.2 Decennial growth of population during seventy years—(Concl'd)

(In thousands)

Sl. No.	Districts	1941	1951	1961	1971
1	2	7	8	9	10
1.	Bangalore	1,449 (+18.71)	2,127 (+46.79)	2,505 (+17.74)	3,366 (+34.38)
2.	Belgaum	1,410 (+13.97)	1,646 (+16.71)	1,984 (+20.53)	2,423 (+22.16)
3.	Bellary	649 (+9.31)	774 (+19.21)	915 (+18.29)	1,123 (+22.66)
4.	Bidar	513 (+16.90)	551 (+7.45)	663 (+20.35)	824 (+24.26)
5.	Bijapur	1,176 (+12.31)	1,397 (+18.79)	1,660 (+18.87)	1,986 (+19.60)
6.	Chikmagalur	358 (+3.04)	417 (+16.54)	597 (+43.05)	737 (+23.33)
7.	Chitradurga	726 (+10.47)	868 (+19.56)	1,094 (+26.02)	1,397 (+27.71)
8.	Dakshina Kannada	1,173 (+10.38)	1,331 (+13.41)	1,564 (+17.50)	1,939 (+24.01)
9.	Dharwad	1,351 (+9.08)	1,576 (+16.66)	1,952 (+23.80)	2,342 (+20.01)
10.	Gulbarga	1,060 (+6.99)	1,214 (+14.52)	1,400 (+15.31)	1,739 (+24.28)
11.	Hassan	628 (+5.16)	715 (+13.93)	896 (+25.27)	1,102 (+23.05)
12.	Kodagu	168 (+3.31)	229 (+35.96)	323 (+40.72)	378 (+17.18)
13.	Kolar	973 (+14.36)	1,130 (+16.13)	1,290 (+14.18)	1,517 (+17.56)
14.	Mandya	635 (+9.09)	717 (+12.90)	899 (+25.49)	1,154 (+28.38)
15.	Mysore	1,179 (+14.33)	1,425 (+20.84)	1,671 (+17.32)	2,077 (+24.28)
16.	Raichur	857 (+11.09)	953 (+11.21)	1,100 (+15.44)	1,416 (+28.75)
17.	Shimoga	553 (+5.93)	663 (+20.02)	1,017 (+53.33)	1,302 (+27.93)
18.	Tumkur	956 (+10.73)	1,151 (+20.46)	1,367 (+18.76)	1,628 (+19.04)
19.	Uttara Kannada	441 (+5.58)	518 (+17.37)	690 (+33.17)	849 (+23.14)
	State	16,255 (+11.09)	19,402 (+19.36)	23,587 (+21.57)	29,299 (+24.22)

Note :— The figures in brackets indicate the percentage decade variation.

N :— Negligible.

Source:—Director of Census Operations.

1.3 Projected population by age and sex, 1972 to 1986

(In thousands)

Sl. No.	Age in years	1972			1973			1974			1975		
		Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.	0—4	2,494	2,448	4,942	2,519	2,445	4,964	2,543	2,447	4,990	2,566	2,452	5,018
2.	5—9	2,009	1,990	3,999	2,115	2,101	4,216	2,207	2,193	4,400	2,285	2,269	4,554
3.	10—14	1,696	1,677	3,373	1,721	1,697	3,418	1,758	1,730	3,488	1,805	1,775	3,580
4.	15—19	1,532	1,528	3,060	1,563	1,552	3,115	1,594	1,578	3,172	1,625	1,607	3,232
5.	20—24	1,358	1,352	2,710	1,397	1,394	2,791	1,434	1,433	2,867	1,471	1,469	2,940
6.	25—29	1,194	1,138	2,352	1,227	1,195	2,422	1,260	1,232	2,492	1,292	1,267	2,559
7.	30—34	1,053	983	2,036	1,083	1,018	2,101	1,113	1,052	2,165	1,141	1,086	2,227
8.	35—39	926	816	1,742	953	851	1,804	980	885	1,865	1,006	917	1,923
9.	40—44	789	660	1,449	808	681	1,489	826	703	1,529	845	726	1,571
10.	45—49	659	542	1,201	678	558	1,236	696	575	1,271	711	592	1,303
11.	50—54	526	441	967	543	454	997	562	468	1,030	580	483	1,063
12.	55—59	403	355	758	417	365	782	432	375	807	447	386	833
13.	60—64	296	285	581	307	291	598	318	296	614	329	303	632
14.	65—69	198	214	412	207	220	427	217	226	443	226	232	458
15.	70—74	145	142	287	141	146	287	139	151	290	139	156	295
16.	75—79	73	77	150	82	81	163	89	85	174	94	88	182
17.	80—84	29	34	63	29	35	64	29	36	65	31	36	67
18.	85+	10	8	18	10	9	19	11	11	22	12	12	24
	Total	15,390	14,710	30,100	15,800	15,093	30,893	13,208	15,476	31,684	16,605	15,856	32,461

1.3 Projected population by age and sex, 1972-1986 (Contd.)

(In thousands)

Sl. No.	Age in years	1976			1977			1978			1979			1980		
		Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1.	0-4	2,589	2,462	5,051	2,613	2,484	5,097	2,636	2,506	5,142	2,657	2,527	5,184	2,678	2,546	5,224
2.	5-9	2,351	2,326	4,677	2,378	2,324	4,702	2,404	2,325	4,729	2,430	2,330	4,760	2,456	2,339	4,795
3.	10-14	1,864	1,831	3,695	1,981	1,958	3,939	2,086	2,068	4,154	2,178	2,160	4,338	2,257	2,235	4,492
4.	15-19	1,656	1,638	3,294	1,658	1,660	3,318	1,674	1,690	3,364	1,703	1,730	3,433	1,747	1,779	3,525
5.	20-24	1,506	1,503	3,009	1,536	1,527	3,063	1,566	1,552	3,118	1,598	1,579	3,177	1,630	1,607	3,237
6.	25-29	1,323	1,302	2,625	1,351	1,337	2,688	1,381	1,371	2,752	1,410	1,404	2,814	1,440	1,435	2,875
7.	30-34	1,169	1,118	2,287	1,191	1,147	2,338	1,214	1,176	2,390	1,239	1,195	2,434	1,264	1,236	2,500
8.	35-39	1,031	948	1,979	1,051	975	2,026	1,072	1,187	2,259	1,093	1,030	2,123	1,115	1,058	2,173
9.	40-44	863	751	1,614	881	777	1,658	899	804	1,703	918	831	1,749	937	858	1,795
10.	45-49	734	612	1,346	753	632	1,385	771	653	1,424	789	675	1,464	808	698	1,506
11.	50-54	598	498	1,096	617	513	1,130	636	528	1,164	654	545	1,199	673	562	1,235
12.	55-59	463	397	860	480	409	889	497	422	919	515	436	951	532	450	982
13.	60-64	341	311	652	354	319	673	367	328	695	381	338	719	395	348	743
14.	65-69	236	238	474	245	245	488	254	248	502	264	253	517	274	260	534
15.	70-74	141	161	302	148	166	314	156	171	327	164	177	341	171	182	353
16.	75-79	98	92	190	94	95	189	92	99	191	91	102	193	92	106	198
17.	80-84	33	39	72	38	42	80	43	44	87	47	46	93	50	49	99
18.	85+	12	13	25	12	14	26	12	15	27	13	15	28	13	17	30
Total		17,008	16,240	33,248	17,381	16,622	34,003	17,760	17,187	34,947	18,144	17,373	35,517	18,533	17,764	36,297

1.3 Projected population by age and sex, 1972-1986 (Contd.)

(In thousands)

Sl. No.	Age in years	1981			1982			1983		
		Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1	2	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
1.	0-4	2,699	2,565	5,264	2,718	2,582	5,300	2,736	2,599	5,335
2.	5-9	2,481	2,351	4,832	2,506	2,367	4,873	2,531	2,386	4,917
3.	10-14	2,322	2,293	4,615	2,375	2,333	4,708	2,414	2,356	4,770
4.	15-19	1,803	1,837	3,640	1,874	1,904	3,778	1,959	1,980	3,939
5.	20-24	1,664	1,636	3,300	1,699	1,667	3,366	1,735	1,699	3,434
6.	25-29	1,471	1,465	2,936	1,501	1,495	2,996	1,533	1,523	3,056
7.	30-34	1,291	1,268	2,559	1,318	1,299	2,617	1,347	1,331	2,678
8.	35-39	1,138	1,086	2,224	1,161	1,115	2,276	1,185	1,145	2,330
9.	40-44	956	885	1,841	977	913	1,890	998	940	1,938
10.	45-49	827	722	1,549	845	747	1,592	864	772	1,636
11.	50-54	692	581	1,273	710	600	1,310	728	621	1,349
12.	55-59	550	465	1,015	568	480	1,048	585	495	1,080
13.	60-64	410	359	769	425	371	796	440	383	823
14.	65-69	284	267	551	295	274	569	307	283	590
15.	70-74	179	187	366	187	192	379	195	197	392
16.	75-79	93	110	203	96	114	210	100	118	218
17.	80-84	52	51	103	54	53	107	54	56	110
18.	85+	14	17	31	15	19	34	17	20	37
Total		18,926	18,145	37,071	19,324	18,525	37,849	19,728	18,904	38,632

1.3 Projected population by age and sex, 1972-1986 (Concl.)

(In thousands)

Sl. No.	Age in years	1984			1985			1986		
		Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
1.	0-4	2,754	2,614	5,368	2,771	2,628	5,399	2,786	2,641	5,427
2.	5-9	2,555	2,410	4,965	2,579	2,437	5,016	2,603	2,467	5,070
3.	10-14	2,441	2,362	4,803	2,454	2,351	4,805	2,455	2,322	4,777
4.	15-19	2,057	2,066	4,123	2,169	2,159	4,328	2,295	2,663	4,958
5.	20-24	1,771	1,732	3,503	1,809	1,767	3,576	1,848	1,803	3,651
6.	25-29	1,565	1,550	3,115	1,597	1,576	3,173	1,629	1,602	3,231
7.	30-34	1,377	1,364	2,741	1,408	1,397	2,805	1,439	1,431	2,870
8.	35-39	1,210	1,175	2,385	1,235	1,205	2,440	1,261	1,236	2,497
9.	40-44	1,019	968	1,987	1,041	996	2,037	1,064	1,024	2,088
10.	45-49	882	799	1,681	901	827	1,728	920	855	1,775
11.	50-54	747	643	1,390	765	665	1,430	783	689	1,472
12.	55-59	603	512	1,115	621	528	1,149	640	545	1,185
13.	60-64	457	396	853	473	410	883	490	424	914
14.	65-69	319	291	610	332	301	633	345	311	656
15.	70-74	203	202	405	211	208	419	219	213	432
16.	75-79	105	122	227	112	126	238	120	130	250
17.	80-84	54	58	112	53	60	113	51	63	114
18.	85+	18	21	39	20	22	42	22	23	45
Total		20,137	19,285	39,422	20,551	19,663	40,214	20,970	20,442	41,412

Source: Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

1.4 Projected population by sex (1972-1986)

(In thousands)

Sl. No.	Districts	1972 census			1973			1974		
		Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.	Bangalore ...	1,816	1,648	3,464	1,870	1,693	3,563	1,923	1,738	3,661
2.	Belgaum ...	1,279	1,209	2,488	1,312	1,240	2,552	1,346	1,270	2,616
3.	Bellary ...	586	567	1,153	601	582	1,183	615	597	1,212
4.	Bidar ...	431	414	845	441	424	865	452	434	886
5.	Bijapur ...	1,035	1,007	2,042	1,062	1,033	2,095	1,090	1,059	2,149
6.	Chikmagalur ...	391	365	756	400	374	774	410	383	793
7.	Chitradurga ...	740	696	1,436	759	715	1,474	779	734	1,513
8.	Dakshina Kannada ...	967	1,021	1,988	992	1,046	2,038	1,016	1,071	2,087
9.	Dharawad ...	1,238	1,169	2,407	1,271	1,200	2,471	1,303	1,230	2,533
10.	Gulbarga ...	900	883	1,783	923	904	1,827	945	926	1,871
11.	Hassan ...	573	558	1,131	588	571	1,159	602	585	1,187
12.	Kodagu ...	204	185	389	209	191	400	215	196	411
13.	Kolar ...	797	766	1,563	820	788	1,608	843	810	1,653
14.	Mandya ...	606	582	1,188	622	598	1,220	639	614	1,253
15.	Mysore ...	1,096	1,033	2,129	1,123	1,059	2,182	1,149	1,085	2,234
16.	Raichur ...	734	720	1,454	754	739	1,493	773	758	1,531
17.	Shimoga ...	694	644	1,338	714	661	1,375	733	679	1,412
18.	Tumkur ...	857	818	1,675	881	840	1,721	905	863	1,768
19.	Uttara Kannada ...	446	425	871	458	435	893	470	444	914
	State ...	15,390	14,710	30,100	15,800	15,093	30,893	16,208	15,476	31,684

1.4 Projected population by sex (1972-1986) (Contd.)

(In thousands)

Sl. No.	Districts	1975			1976			1977		
		Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1.	Bangalore ...	1,974	1,783	3,757	2,028	1,828	3,856	2,087	1,874	3,961
2.	Belgaum ...	1,378	1,301	2,679	1,411	1,332	2,743	1,447	1,363	2,810
3.	Bellary ...	630	611	1,241	644	626	1,270	661	641	1,302
4.	Bidar ...	462	444	906	473	455	928	484	465	949
5.	Bijapur ...	1,117	1,085	2,202	1,144	1,112	2,256	1,173	1,138	2,311
6.	Chikmagalur ...	419	392	811	429	401	830	438	410	848
7.	Chitradurga ...	798	752	1,550	817	771	1,588	839	790	1,629
8.	Dakshina Kannada ...	1,040	1,095	2,135	1,063	1,120	2,183	1,090	1,145	2,235
9.	Dharawad ...	1,336	1,261	2,597	1,368	1,291	2,659	1,403	1,321	2,724
10.	Gulbarga ...	966	947	1,913	988	969	1,957	940	986	1,926
11.	Hassan ...	616	599	1,215	630	612	1,242	646	626	1,262
12.	Kodagu ...	220	201	421	225	206	431	240	212	442
13.	Kolar ...	866	833	1,699	889	855	1,744	915	878	1,793
14.	Mandya ...	655	630	1,285	672	646	1,318	690	663	1,353
15.	Mysore ...	1,175	1,110	2,285	1,202	1,135	2,337	1,233	1,159	2,392
16.	Raichur ...	792	776	1,568	810	795	1,605	832	814	1,646
17.	Shimoga ...	752	696	1,448	771	714	1,485	791	732	1,533
18.	Tumkur ...	928	885	1,813	952	907	1,859	978	930	1,908
19.	Uttara Kannada ...	481	455	936	492	465	957	504	475	979
	State ...	16,605	15,856	32,461	17,008	16,240	33,248	17,381	16,622	34,003

1.4 Projected population by sex (1972-1986) (Contd.)

(In thousands)

Sl. No.	Districts	1978			1979			1980		
		Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1.	Bangalore	2,133	1,939	4,072	2,184	1,962	4,146	2,234	2,009	4,243
2.	Belgaum	1,474	1,404	2,882	1,505	1,423	2,928	1,535	1,455	2,990
3.	Bellary	674	662	1,336	688	669	1,357	701	684	1,385
4.	Bidar	493	480	973	502	484	986	512	495	1,007
5.	Bijapur	1,196	1,175	2,371	1,221	1,188	2,409	1,246	1,215	2,461
6.	Chikmagalur	446	424	870	454	428	882	463	434	897
7.	Chitradurga	855	817	1,672	874	827	1,701	892	845	1,737
8.	Dakshina Kannada	1,109	1,182	2,291	1,131	1,193	2,324	1,153	1,219	2,372
9.	Dharwad	1,430	1,365	2,795	1,459	1,380	2,839	1,489	1,411	2,900
10.	Gulbarga	982	1,022	2,004	1,022	1,032	2,054	1,058	1,054	2,112
11.	Hassan	658	647	1,305	671	653	1,324	684	667	1,351
12.	Kodagu	235	270	455	240	223	463	244	227	471
13.	Kolar	935	910	1,845	957	922	1,879	979	946	1,925
14.	Mandya	705	686	1,391	720	694	1,414	736	711	1,447
15.	Mysore	1,268	1,195	2,463	1,282	1,205	2,487	1,307	1,230	2,537
16.	Raichur	848	842	1,690	866	851	1,717	883	870	1,753
17.	Shimoga	906	759	1,565	823	768	1,591	840	788	1,628
18.	Tumkur	999	963	1,962	1,021	975	1,996	1,043	998	2,041
19.	Uttara Kannada	514	491	1,005	524	496	1,020	534	506	1,040
	State	17,760	17,187	34,947	18,144	17,373	35,517	18,533	17,764	36,297

1.4 Projected population by sex (1972-1986) (Contd.)

(In thousands)

Sl. No.	Districts	1981			1982			1983		
		Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1	2	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
1.	Bangalore	2,286	2,053	4,339	2,338	2,097	4,435	2,392	2,141	4,533
2.	Belgaum	1,565	1,485	3,050	1,597	1,516	3,113	1,629	1,546	3,175
3.	Bellary	715	698	1,413	729	712	1,441	744	727	1,471
4.	Bidar	522	504	1,026	531	514	1,045	542	524	1,066
5.	Bijapur	1,271	1,241	2,512	1,298	1,268	2,566	1,325	1,295	2,620
6.	Chikmagalur	472	448	920	482	458	940	492	467	959
7.	Chitradurga	910	863	1,773	929	882	1,811	948	900	1,848
8.	Dakshina Kannada	1,175	1,243	2,418	1,197	1,267	2,464	1,220	1,292	2,512
9.	Dharwad	1,519	1,441	2,960	1,549	1,471	3,020	1,581	1,501	3,082
10.	Gulbarga	1,090	1,075	2,165	1,119	1,096	2,215	1,144	1,117	2,261
11.	Hassan	697	681	1,378	711	694	1,405	725	708	1,433
12.	Kodagu	249	234	483	254	239	493	259	245	504
13.	Kolar	1,001	968	1,969	1,024	991	2,015	1,047	1,013	2,060
14.	Mandya	752	727	1,479	768	743	1,511	784	759	1,543
15.	Mysore	1,333	1,253	2,586	1,360	1,276	2,636	1,387	1,299	2,686
16.	Raichur	901	888	1,789	920	907	1,827	938	925	1,863
17.	Shimoga	857	806	1,663	875	824	1,699	893	842	1,735
18.	Tumkur	1,066	1,021	2,087	1,088	1,043	2,131	1,112	1,066	2,178
19.	Uttara Kannada	545	516	1,061	555	527	1,082	566	537	1,103
	State	18,926	18,145	37,071	19,324	18,525	37,849	19,728	18,904	38,632

1.4 Projected population by sex (1972-1986) (Concl'd.)

(In thousands)

Sl. No.	Districts	1984			1985			1986		
		Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
1.	Bangalore ...	2,447	2,186	4,633	2,503	2,230	4,733	2,560	2,319	4,879
2.	Belgaum ...	1,661	1,577	3,238	1,695	1,607	3,302	1,729	1,670	3,399
3.	Bellary ...	759	741	1,500	774	755	1,529	790	785	1,575
4.	Bidar ...	552	534	1,086	563	543	1,106	573	564	1,137
5.	Bijapur ...	1,354	1,322	2,676	1,383	1,349	2,732	1,413	1,404	2,827
6.	Chikmagalur ...	503	478	981	514	488	1,002	526	508	1,034
7.	Chitradurga ...	968	918	1,886	988	937	1,925	1,008	974	1,982
8.	Dakshina Kannada ...	1,243	1,316	2,559	1,267	1,340	2,607	1,292	1,392	2,684
9.	Dharwad ...	1,613	1,531	3,144	1,646	1,561	3,207	1,680	1,622	3,302
10.	Gulbarga ...	1,166	1,138	2,304	1,184	1,159	2,343	1,199	1,203	2,402
11.	Hassan ...	739	721	1,460	753	735	1,488	768	763	1,531
12.	Kodagu ...	264	250	514	269	255	524	274	265	539
13.	Kolar ...	1,071	1,036	2,107	1,095	1,059	2,154	1,120	1,103	2,223
14.	Mandya ...	801	775	1,576	819	791	1,610	836	823	1,659
15.	Mysore ...	1,415	1,322	2,737	1,443	1,345	2,788	1,472	1,395	2,867
16.	Raichur ...	957	944	1,901	977	962	1,939	997	1,001	1,998
17.	Shimoga ...	911	861	1,772	929	879	1,808	948	916	1,864
18.	Tumkur ...	1,136	1,088	2,224	1,161	1,111	2,272	1,186	1,156	2,342
19.	Uttara Kannada ...	577	547	1,124	588	557	1,145	599	579	1,178
	State ...	20,137	19,285	39,422	20,551	19,663	40,214	20,970	20,442	41,412

Source : Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

1.5 Projected rural/urban population by age and sex (as on 1st March)

(In thousands)

Sl. No	Particulars	Age Group	1961		1962		1963		1964		1965	
			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
I. TOTAL	0-14		4,859	4,823	4,996	4,930	5,136	5,046	5,281	5,163	5,429	5,283
	15-34		4,021	3,935	4,097	4,024	4,177	4,108	4,259	4,194	4,345	4,284
	35-59		2,577	2,193	2,633	2,239	2,692	2,292	2,754	2,350	2,818	2,410
	60+		584	595	594	605	606	615	620	627	636	640
	Total		12,041	11,546	12,320	11,798	12,611	12,061	12,914	12,334	13,228	12,617
II. RURAL	0-14		3,761	3,759	3,866	3,840	3,971	3,926	4,078	4,010	4,185	4,096
	15-34		3,076	3,074	3,102	3,109	3,133	3,159	3,168	3,204	3,209	3,253
	35-59		1,996	1,736	2,040	1,771	2,085	1,810	2,131	1,852	2,177	1,895
	60+		457	463	469	474	482	485	495	496	509	507
	Total		9,290	9,032	9,477	9,194	9,671	9,380	9,872	9,562	10,080	9,751
III. URBAN	0-14		1,098	1,064	1,130	1,090	1,165	1,120	1,203	1,153	1,244	1,187
	15-34		945	861	995	915	1,044	949	1,091	990	1,136	1,031
	35-59		581	457	593	468	607	482	623	498	641	515
	60+		127	132	125	131	124	130	125	131	127	133
	Total		2,751	2,514	2,843	2,604	2,940	2,681	3,042	2,772	3,148	2,866

1.5 Projected rural/urban population by age and sex (as on 1st March) - (Contd.)

(In thousands)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Age group	1966		1967		1968		1969		1970	
			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
I. TOTAL	0-14		5,582	5,407	5,578	5,558	5,926	5,700	6,089	5,835	6,242	5,964
	15-34		4,432	4,373	4,503	4,447	4,586	4,530	4,679	4,623	4,784	4,727
	35-39		2,884	2,476	2,951	2,545	3,021	2,620	3,093	2,698	3,169	2,779
	60+		655	654	674	667	696	681	720	698	746	715
	Total		13,553	12,910	13,886	13,217	14,229	13,531	14,581	13,854	14,941	14,185
II. RURAL	0-14		4,294	4,183	4,414	4,285	4,528	4,381	4,637	4,470	4,738	4,554
	15-34		3,253	3,304	3,294	3,349	3,344	3,401	3,490	3,459	3,465	3,525
	35-59		2,224	1,942	2,258	1,989	2,314	2,042	2,361	2,096	2,411	2,152
	60+		525	518	539	526	555	536	572	547	591	559
	Total		10,296	9,947	10,515	10,149	10,741	10,360	10,970	10,572	11,205	10,790
III. URBAN	0-14		1,258	1,224	1,344	1,273	1,398	1,319	1,452	1,365	1,504	1,410
	15-34		1,179	1,069	1,209	1,098	1,242	1,129	1,279	1,164	1,319	1,202
	35-59		660	534	633	556	707	578	732	602	758	627
	60+		130	136	135	141	141	145	148	151	155	156
	Total		3,257	2,963	3,371	3,068	3,488	3,171	3,611	3,282	3,736	3,395

1.5 Projected rural/urban population by age and sex (as on 1st March)--(Contd.)

(In thousands)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Age group	1971 (Census)		1972		1973		1974		1975	
			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
I TOTAL												
		0-14	6,043	5,984	6,453	6,152	6,520	6,260	6,723	6,362	6,829	6,453
		15-34	4,996	4,883	4,948	4,927	5,118	5,069	5,244	5,215	5,394	5,354
		35-59	3,205	2,721	3,242	2,912	3,355	3,012	3,420	3,116	3,504	3,224
		60+	728	739	747	719	807	752	821	783	873	815
		Total	14,972	14,327	15,390	14,710	15,800	15,093	16,208	15,476	16,605	15,856
II. RURAL												
		0-14	4,659	4,581	4,890	4,680	4,940	4,744	5,057	4,804	5,123	4,855
		15-34	3,594	3,621	3,579	3,661	3,683	3,754	3,765	3,846	3,860	3,941
		35-59	2,441	2,121	2,473	2,252	2,542	2,320	2,588	2,389	2,644	2,463
		60+	585	575	596	569	641	589	655	608	692	630
		Total	11,279	10,898	11,538	11,162	11,806	11,407	12,065	11,647	12,319	11,889
III. URBAN												
		0-14	1,384	1,403	1,563	1,472	1,580	1,516	1,656	1,558	1,706	1,598
		15-34	1,402	1,262	1,369	1,366	1,435	1,315	1,479	1,369	1,534	1,423
		35-59	764	600	769	660	813	692	832	727	860	761
		60+	143	164	151	150	166	163	155	175	186	185
		Total	3,693	3,429	3,852	3,548	3,994	3,686	4,143	3,829	4,286	3,967

1.5 Projected rural/urban population by age and sex (as on 1st March) - (Concl'd.)

(In thousands)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Age group	1976		1977		1978		1979		1980		1981	
			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
TOTAL														
		0-14	6,935	6,537	7,012	6,607	7,083	6,722	7,133	6,719	7,173	6,761	7,194	6,782
		15-34	5,568	5,518	5,730	5,675	5,911	5,882	6,092	5,989	6,286	6,155	6,484	6,314
		35-59	3,605	3,338	3,693	3,455	3,795	3,626	3,893	3,700	4,002	3,835	4,117	3,968
		60+	898	847	946	883	971	957	1,026	965	1,072	1,013	1,131	1,081
		Total	17,008	16,240	17,381	16,622	17,760	17,187	18,144	17,373	18,533	17,764	18,926	18,145
II RURAL														
		0-14	5,183	4,899	5,223	4,933	5,256	4,984	5,274	4,976	5,284	4,985	5,278	4,981
		15-34	3,968	4,038	4,070	4,135	4,182	4,257	4,295	4,330	4,416	4,430	4,536	4,526
		35-59	2,703	2,538	2,765	2,615	2,829	2,719	2,891	2,775	2,959	2,862	3,028	2,947
		60+	709	652	740	675	761	718	797	729	837	758	867	799
		Total	12,558	12,127	12,798	12,358	13,028	12,678	13,257	12,810	13,489	13,035	13,709	13,257
III URBAN														
		0-14	1,753	1,638	1,789	1,676	1,827	1,738	1,859	1,743	1,889	1,776	1,916	1,801
		15-34	1,600	1,480	1,650	1,540	1,729	1,625	1,797	1,659	1,870	1,725	1,948	1,788
		35-59	893	800	928	840	956	907	1,002	925	1,043	973	1,089	1,021
		60+	189	195	206	205	210	239	229	236	242	255	264	282
		Total	4,440	4,113	4,583	4,264	4,732	4,509	4,887	4,563	5,044	4,729	5,217	4,892

Source: Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

1.6 Rural and urban population

(1971 Census)

Sl. No.	Districts	Rural	Urban	Total	Percentage to the total population	
					Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Bangalore	14,99,761	18,65,754	33,65,515	44.56	55.44
2.	Belgaum	19,25,549	4,97,793	24,23,342	79.46	20.54
3.	Bellary	8,17,914	3,04,772	11,22,686	72.85	27.15
4.	Bidar	7,04,928	1,19,131	8,24,059	85.54	14.46
5.	Bijapur	15,64,416	4,21,175	19,85,591	78.79	21.21
6.	Chikmagalur	6,21,569	1,15,078	7,36,647	84.38	15.62
7.	Chitradurga	11,14,504	2,82,952	13,97,456	79.75	20.25
8.	Dakshina Kannada	15,46,137	3,93,178	19,39,315	79.73	20.27
9.	Dharwad	16,04,240	7,37,973	23,42,213	68.49	31.51
10.	Gulbarga	14,29,944	3,09,276	17,39,220	82.22	17.78
11.	Hassan	9,52,059	1,49,411	11,02,370	86.45	13.55
12.	Kodagu	3,19,600	58,691	3,78,291	84.49	15.51
13.	Kolar	12,03,531	3,13,115	15,16,646	79.35	20.65
14.	Mandya	9,95,586	1,58,788	11,54,374	86.24	13.76
15.	Mysore	15,48,120	5,29,118	20,77,238	74.53	25.47
16.	Raichur	11,98,269	2,17,471	14,15,740	84.64	15.36
17.	Shimoga	9,94,172	3,07,313	13,01,485	76.39	23.61
18.	Tumkur	14,37,114	1,90,607	16,27,721	88.29	11.71
19.	Uttara Kannada	6,98,608	1,50,497	8,49,105	82.28	17.72
	State	2,21,76,921	71,22,093	2,92,99,014	75.69	24.31

Source : Director of Census Operation

1.7 Population by sex

(1971 Census)

Sl. No.	Districts	Males	Females	Persons	Sex Ratio
					(No. of females per 1000 males)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Bangalore	17,62,525	16,02,990	33,65,515	909
2.	Belgaum	12,44,815	11,78,527	24,23,342	947
3.	Bellary	5,70,804	5,51,882	11,22,686	967
4.	Bidar	4,19,812	4,04,247	8,24,059	963
5.	Bijapur	10,05,567	9,80,024	19,85,591	975
6.	Chikmagalur	3,80,297	3,56,340	7,36,647	937
7.	Chitradurga	7,20,642	6,76,814	13,97,456	939
8.	Dakhina Kannada	9,42,495	9,96,820	19,39,315	1,058
9.	Dharwad	12,03,594	11,38,619	23,42,213	946
10.	Gulbarga	8,78,142	8,61,078	17,39,220	981
11.	Hassan	5,58,456	5,43,914	11,02,370	974
12.	Kodagu	1,98,109	1,80,182	3,78,291	910
13.	Kolar	1,73,293	7,43,353	15,16,646	961
14.	Mandya	5,88,914	5,65,460	11,54,374	960
15.	Mysore	10,69,904	10,07,334	20,77,238	942
16.	Raichur	7,14,750	7,00,990	14,15,740	981
17.	Shimoga	6,73,976	6,27,509	13,01,485	931
18.	Tumkur	8,31,859	7,95,862	16,27,721	957
19.	Uttara Kannada	4,33,946	4,15,159	8,49,105	957
	State	1,49,71,900	1,43,27,114	2,92,99,014	957

Source : Director of Census Operations

1.8 Population by sex in towns and cities

(1971 Census)

Sl. No	City/Town/Agglomeration	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Bangalore Urban Agglomeration	1,653,779	882,304	771,475
2.	Hubli-Dharwar City	379,166	201,286	177,880
3.	Mysore City	355,645	186,364	169,221
4.	Mangalore Urban Agglomeration	215,122	108,281	106,841
5.	Belgaum Urban Agglomeration	213,872	113,514	100,358
6.	Gulbarga City	145,588	76,338	69,050
7.	Bellary City	125,183	65,528	59,655
8.	Davangere City	121,110	64,587	56,523
9.	Kolar Urban Agglomeration	118,861	61,304	57,557
10.	Bijapur City	103,931	54,873	49,058
11.	Shimoga City	102,709	54,622	48,087
12.	Bhadravathi Urban Agglomeration	101,358	53,520	47,838
13.	Gadag-Betgeri	95,476	49,785	45,641
14.	Raichur	79,831	41,491	38,340
15.	Mandya	72,132	38,236	33,896
16.	Tumkur	70,476	37,909	32,567
17.	Hospet	65,196	33,544	31,652
18.	Bagalkot	51,746	27,265	24,481
19.	Hassan	51,325	27,490	23,835
20.	Bidar	50,670	26,755	23,915
21.	Chitradurga	50,254	27,553	22,701
22.	Kolar	43,418	22,514	20,904
23.	Chikmagalur	41,639	21,611	20,028
24.	Ranebennur	40,749	21,203	19,546
25.	Rahkavi-Banhatti	37,509	19,354	18,155
26.	Doddaballapur	35,600	18,701	16,899
27.	Nippani	35,116	18,185	16,931
28.	Gangavathi	34,647	17,795	16,852
29.	Harihara	33,888	17,915	15,973
30.	Yadgir	32,756	16,432	16,324
31.	Channarayana	32,588	16,893	15,695
32.	Ramanagara	31,442	16,400	15,042
33.	Chamarajanagar	31,069	15,943	15,126
34.	Ilkal	30,014	15,313	14,701
35.	Jamkhandi	29,981	15,302	14,679
36.	Gokak	29,960	15,434	14,526
37.	Udipi	29,753	14,703	15,050
38.	Chikkaballapura	29,227	15,033	14,194
39.	Kollegal	28,706	14,212	13,994
40.	Sirsi	28,576	14,884	13,692
41.	Karwar	27,770	14,244	13,526
42.	Sagar	27,573	14,437	13,136
43.	Haveri	27,499	14,442	13,057
44.	Koppal	27,177	14,138	13,139
45.	Chintamani	26,684	18,999	12,685
46.	Guledgud	26,365	13,221	13,144
47.	Basavakalyana	25,592	13,190	12,402
48.	Dandeli notified area	25,425	13,677	11,748
49.	Athani	24,378	12,580	11,798
50.	Arsikere	24,155	12,556	11,599
51.	Coondapur	23,831	11,885	11,946
52.	Shahabad	23,560	12,094	11,466
53.	Tiptur	22,592	12,190	10,402
54.	Nanjangud	22,583	11,817	10,766
55.	Aland	21,568	11,070	10,498
56.	Shorapur	21,056	10,460	10,596
57.	Lakshmeswar	20,594	10,530	10,064
58.	Kanakapura	20,297	10,864	9,433
59.	Tarikere	20,022	10,404	9,618
60.	Hunsur	19,996	10,373	9,623
61.	Kampli	19,917	10,222	9,695
62.	Ramdurg	19,695	10,009	9,688

1.5 Population by sex in towns and cities—1971—(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
63.	Harapanahalli	19,694	10,141	9,553
64.	Bailhongal	19,440	9,902	9,538
65.	Mercara	19,357	10,335	9,022
66.	Kumta	19,112	9,641	9,471
67.	Malavalli	19,007	9,815	9,192
68.	Sankeswar	18,950	9,897	9,053
69.	Bhatkal	18,732	8,587	10,145
70.	Karkal	18,593	9,023	9,570
71.	Chikodi	18,338	9,642	8,698
72.	Savanur	18,302	9,401	8,900
73.	Sira	18,299	9,118	8,881
74.	Puttur	17,483	9,201	8,282
75.	Hiriyur	17,368	9,064	8,304
76.	Nargund	17,338	8,851	8,487
77.	Shikaripur	17,207	8,932	8,275
78.	Challakere	16,913	8,784	8,129
79.	Mulbagal	16,444	8,561	7,883
80.	Sidlaghatta	16,413	8,461	7,952
81.	Humnabad	16,357	8,412	7,945
82.	Saundathi-Yellamma	16,011	8,093	7,918
83.	Holenarasipur	15,993	7,997	7,996
84.	Konnur	15,817	8,132	7,685
85.	Mudhol	15,619	7,854	7,765
86.	Gajendragad	15,509	7,899	7,610
87.	Krishnarajanagar	15,352	7,936	7,416
88.	Terdal	15,337	7,883	7,454
89.	Siruguppa	14,897	7,389	7,508
90.	Bangarpet	14,765	7,520	7,245
91.	Gundlupet	14,742	7,632	7,110
92.	Annigeri	14,681	7,335	7,346
93.	Talikot	14,537	7,337	7,200
94.	Byadgi	14,345	7,337	7,008
95.	Sindhanur	14,317	7,474	6,843
96.	Shahapur	14,259	7,099	7,160
97.	Chitapur	14,220	7,190	7,030
98.	Berur	14,158	7,263	6,895
99.	Madhugiri	14,117	7,410	6,707
100.	Srirangapatna	14,100	7,188	6,912
101.	Kuduchi	14,085	7,290	6,795
102.	Basawana-Bagewadi	14,002	7,151	6,851
103.	Manvi	13,909	7,072	6,837
104.	Kamalapur	13,879	7,017	6,862
105.	Malpe	13,867	6,696	7,171
106.	Hangal	13,826	7,153	6,673
107.	Indi	13,745	7,177	6,568
108.	Kadur	13,675	7,159	6,516
109.	Kunigal	13,457	6,750	6,687
110.	Chitraguppa	13,413	6,810	6,603
111.	Magadi	13,349	6,910	6,439
112.	Bhalke	13,099	6,817	6,282
113.	Ron	13,097	6,551	6,546
114.	Chikkanayakanahalli	13,061	6,632	6,429
115.	Kottur	12,873	6,696	6,177
116.	Gauribidanur	12,826	6,727	6,099
117.	Naregal	12,707	6,552	6,155
118.	Hungund	12,683	6,620	6,063
119.	Mahalingapur	12,635	6,502	6,133
120.	Anekal	12,629	6,459	6,170
121.	Sadalga	12,508	6,450	6,058
122.	Hukkeri	12,463	6,468	5,995
123.	Honnavar	12,444	6,214	6,230
124.	Lingusugur	12,327	6,171	6,156
125.	Ratbagh	12,241	6,442	5,779
126.	Hattiyal	12,163	6,265	5,898
127.	Hoskote	12,163	6,284	5,879
128.	Maddur	12,089	6,350	5,739
129.	Navalgund	11,985	6,180	5,805
130.	Devanahalli	11,978	6,103	5,875

1.8 Population by sex in towns and cities—1971—(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	
131.	Shiggaon	...	11,914	6,153	5,761
132.	Badami	...	11,651	5,975	5,676
133.	Bannur	...	11,643	5,960	5,683
134.	Vijayapura	...	11,550	5,821	5,729
135.	Mulki	...	11,525	5,328	6,197
136.	Sedam	...	11,378	5,788	5,590
137.	Shivalli	...	11,289	5,761	5,528
138.	Kundagol	...	11,184	5,656	5,528
139.	Sakleshpur	...	11,154	5,998	5,156
140.	Amaravathi	...	10,972	5,835	5,137
141.	Tekkalkota	...	10,929	5,466	5,463
142.	Kerur	...	10,820	5,362	5,458
143.	Shirva	...	10,683	4,788	5,895
144.	Pandavapura	...	10,656	5,567	5,089
145.	Tirthahalli	...	10,645	5,615	5,030
146.	Mudalgi	...	10,557	5,373	5,184
147.	Mudgal	...	10,499	5,253	5,246
148.	Gurmatkal	...	10,498	5,183	5,315
149.	Belur	...	10,479	5,404	5,075
150.	Hadgalli	...	10,455	5,475	4,980
151.	Yelhanka	...	10,429	5,478	4,951
152.	Muddebihal	...	10,422	5,388	5,034
153.	Malur	...	10,392	5,320	5,072
154.	Alnavar	...	10,373	5,410	4,963
155.	Channarayapatna	...	10,293	5,289	5,004
156.	Udyavar	...	10,273	4,777	5,496
157.	Khanapur	...	10,193	5,273	4,920
158.	Sindgi	...	10,178	5,179	4,999
159.	Virajpet	...	9,782	5,282	4,500
160.	Deodurg	...	9,674	4,920	4,754
161.	Gokak falls	...	9,661	4,980	4,681
162.	Channagiri	...	9,655	5,006	4,649
163.	Krishnarajapet	...	9,631	4,914	4,717
164.	Gubbi	...	9,537	4,816	4,721
165.	Gangolli	...	9,377	4,525	4,852
166.	Shirahatti	...	9,278	4,832	4,446
167.	Shiralkoppa	...	9,262	4,741	4,521
168.	Kushtagi	...	9,048	4,617	4,431
169.	Pavagada	...	9,004	4,668	4,336
170.	Nelamangala	...	8,781	4,576	4,205
171.	Hosadurga	...	8,753	4,676	4,077
172.	Srinivasapur	...	8,737	4,412	4,325
173.	Arkalgud	...	8,728	4,515	4,213
174.	Nagamangala	...	8,583	4,571	4,012
175.	Honnali	...	8,413	4,364	4,049
176.	Someswar	...	8,213	3,986	4,227
177.	Holalkere	...	7,776	4,034	3,742
178.	Jagalur	...	7,573	3,923	3,650
179.	Periyapatna	...	7,411	3,844	3,567
180.	Chincholi	...	7,380	3,789	3,591
181.	Tonsewest	...	7,331	3,349	3,982
182.	Thirumakudlu Narasipur	...	6,820	3,537	3,283
183.	Ajjampura	...	6,716	3,423	3,293
184.	Turuvekere	...	6,536	3,356	3,180
185.	Nyamathi	...	6,531	3,353	3,178
186.	Tyamagondlu	...	6,494	3,325	3,169
187.	Molakalmuru	...	6,347	3,216	3,131
188.	Somvarpet	...	6,281	3,339	2,942
189.	Yellapur	...	6,275	3,302	2,973
190.	Shahabad ACC Notified area	...	6,249	3,332	2,917
191.	Y. N. Hoskote	...	6,177	3,203	2,974
192.	Munirabad Project area	...	5,942	3,167	2,775
193.	Narasimharajapura	...	5,911	3,084	2,827
194.	Pranthya	...	5,838	2,858	2,980
195.	Korotagere	...	5,794	3,049	2,745
196.	Sargur	...	5,587	2,894	2,693
197.	Belakavadi	...	5,537	2,766	2,771

1.8 Population by sex in towns and cities, -1971 - (concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5
198.	Konanur	5,533	2,851	2,682
199.	Sorab	5,439	2,872	2,567
200.	Bagepalli	5,400	2,809	2,591
201.	Turuvanur	5,316	2,711	2,605
202.	Yelandur	5,132	2,656	2,476
203.	Gudibanda	5,085	2,578	2,507
204.	Kushalanagar	5,000	2,663	2,337
205.	Mudigere	4,980	2,730	2,250
206.	Manchenahalli	4,863	2,478	2,385
207.	Kumsi	4,680	2,376	2,304
208.	Sarjapur	4,675	2,409	2,266
209.	Londa	4,506	2,339	2,167
210.	Banavar	4,404	2,239	2,165
211.	Heggadadevanakote	4,392	2,349	2,143
212.	Bellur	4,323	2,213	2,110
213.	Koppa	4,238	2,269	1,959
214.	Uluguli	4,232	2,149	2,183
215.	Mayakonda	3,897	1,979	1,918
216.	Hosanagar	3,841	2,014	1,827
217.	Nayakanahatti	3,757	1,954	1,803
218.	Sringeri	3,739	2,028	1,711
219.	Alur	3,720	1,901	1,819
220.	Sravanabelagola	3,627	1,800	1,827
221.	Ponnampet	3,265	1,738	1,527
222.	Gonikoppal	2,757	1,667	1,090
223.	Melkote	2,730	1,360	1,370
224.	Hebbale	2,456	1,225	1,231
225.	Kodlipet	2,059	1,084	975
226.	Sanivarsanthe	2,003	1,034	969
227.	Ammasandra notified area	1,577	892	685
228.	Suntikoppa	1,499	843	656
229.	Hampi notified area	777	418	359
230.	Wadi A.C.C notified area	764	453	311

Source: Director of Census Operations.

1.9 Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes—1971

<i>Sl. No.</i>	<i>District</i>	<i>Total population</i>	<i>Scheduled Castes</i>	<i>Percentage to total population</i>	<i>Scheduled Tribes</i>	<i>Percentage to the total population</i>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Bangalore	33,65,515	5,05,644	15.02	10,287	0.31
2.	Belgaum	24,23,342	2,22,952	9.20	53,150	2.19
3.	Bellary	11,22,686	1,67,378	14.91	4,264	0.38
4.	Bidar	8,24,059	1,23,963	15.04	699	0.08
5.	Bijapur	19,85,591	2,00,000	10.07	6,524	0.08
6.	Chikmagalur	7,36,647	1,19,733	16.25	10,092	1.37
7.	Chitradurga	13,97,456	2,54,290	18.20	762	0.05
8.	Dakshina Kannada	19,39,315	99,687	5.14	63,596	3.28
9.	Dharwad	23,42,213	1,86,358	7.96	14,632	0.62
10.	Gulbarga	17,39,220	2,61,922	15.06	1,871	0.11
11.	Hassan	11,02,370	1,69,594	15.38	1,606	0.14
12.	Kodagu	3,78,291	36,971	9.77	26,596	7.03
13.	Kolar	15,76,646	3,63,092	23.03	1,921	0.12
14.	Mandya	15,54,374	1,41,439	9.10	2,795	0.18
15.	Mysore	20,77,238	3,56,466	17.16	19,547	0.94
16.	Raichur	14,15,740	1,52,328	10.76	1,148	0.08
17.	Shimoga	13,01,485	1,85,465	14.25	7,340	0.58
18.	Tumkur	16,27,721	2,67,889	16.46	2,081	0.13
19.	Uttara Kannaada	8,49,105	34,863	4.11	2,175	0.26
	State	2,92,99,014	38,50,034	13.14	2,31,268	0.79

Source : Director of Census Operations.

1.10 Population by religion—1971

Sl. No.	District	Hindus		Muslims		Christians		Jains	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Bangalore ...	14,84,569	13,54,675	1,92,211	1,70,009	74,822	70,103	8,670	6,752
2.	Belgaum ...	10,64,238	10,06,858	1,14,717	1,08,732	8,600	8,596	56,441	53,694
3.	Bellary ...	4,96,957	4,83,137	67,580	63,079	4,098	3,928	2,000	1,612
4.	Bidar ...	3,23,754	3,10,990	78,560	76,451	16,678	16,070	126	116
5.	Bijapur ...	8,65,573	8,42,782	1,29,335	1,27,260	1,145	1,173	9,352	8,575
6.	Chikmagalur ...	3,38,427	3,19,619	29,249	25,421	11,138	9,928	1,465	1,365
7.	Chitradurga ...	6,59,461	6,19,671	57,686	54,169	1,556	1,374	1,872	1,542
8.	Dakshina Kannada ...	7,19,051	7,82,757	1,26,095	1,11,707	91,077	96,493	6,118	5,829
9.	Dharawad ...	9,93,251	9,42,145	1,86,053	1,74,209	11,577	11,165	11,741	10,544
10.	Gulbarga ...	7,14,244	6,99,086	1,54,640	1,52,554	7,031	7,275	1,641	1,613
11.	Hassan ...	5,20,348	5,09,293	30,453	27,313	5,682	5,537	1,738	1,643
12.	Kodagu ...	1,65,674	1,54,262	25,321	20,671	7,055	5,807	28	38
13.	Kolar ...	6,74,807	6,50,856	81,533	75,535	15,396	15,437	1,343	1,460
14.	Mandya ...	5,62,783	5,41,163	23,025	21,212	2,162	2,244	855	801
15.	Mysore ...	9,79,237	9,23,258	69,568	63,842	15,116	14,945	3,344	2,903
16.	Raichur ...	6,17,626	6,07,505	87,233	84,371	8,363	7,832	1,453	1,237
17.	Shimoga ...	5,95,282	5,55,714	66,351	60,435	9,172	8,631	2,818	2,610
18.	Tumkur ...	7,74,216	7,40,186	53,979	52,389	1,908	1,606	1,694	1,655
19.	Uttara Kannada ...	3,78,397	3,60,536	35,235	35,715	16,389	15,919	1,121	1,053
	State ...	1,29,27,895	1,24,04,493	16,08,824	15,04,474	3,08,963	3,04,063	1,13,820	1,05,042
	Percentage to the total population ...	44.12	42.34	5.50	5.13	1.05	1.04	0.39	0.36

1.10 Population by religion—1971—(Concl'd.)

Sl. No.	District	Sikhs		Buddhists		Others		Total		Grand Total
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1.	Bangalore ...	1,747	1,008	403	346	103	97	17,62,525	16,02,990	33,65,515
2.	Belgaum ...	341	172	449	447	29	28	12,44,815	11,78,527	24,23,342
3.	Bellary ...	94	58	68	62	7	6	5,70,804	5,51,882	11,22,686
4.	Bidar ...	126	39	566	578	4	3	4,19,812	4,04,247	8,24,059
5.	Bijapur ...	70	40	82	185	10	9	10,05,567	9,80,024	19,85,591
6.	Chikmagalur ...	13	6	3	1	2	10	3,80,297	3,56,350	7,36,647
7.	Chitradurga ...	63	52	4	6	—	—	7,20,642	6,76,814	13,97,456
8.	Dakshina Kannada ...	73	18	38	9	43	7	9,42,495	9,96,820	19,39,315
9.	Dharawad ...	509	257	429	270	34	29	12,03,594	11,38,619	23,42,213
10.	Gulbarga ...	191	163	379	377	16	10	8,78,142	8,61,078	17,39,220
11.	Hassan ...	130	35	105	93	—	—	5,58,456	5,43,914	11,02,370
12.	Kodagu ...	23	—	4	4	4	—	1,98,109	1,80,182	3,78,291
13.	Kolar ...	26	20	188	45	—	—	7,73,293	7,43,353	15,16,646
14.	Mandya ...	76	31	13	9	—	—	5,88,914	5,65,460	11,54,374
15.	Mysore ...	381	379	2,256	2,005	2	2	10,69,904	10,07,334	20,77,238
16.	Raichur ...	42	15	26	21	7	9	7,14,750	7,00,990	14,15,740
17.	Shimoga ...	87	41	266	78	—	—	6,73,976	6,27,509	13,01,485
18.	Tumkur ...	27	11	35	15	—	—	8,31,859	7,95,862	16,27,721
19.	Uttara Kannada ...	238	228	2,566	1,708	—	—	4,33,946	4,15,159	8,49,105
	State ...	4,257	2,573	7,880	6,259	261	210	1,49,71,900	1,43,27,114	2,92,99,014
	Percentage to the total population ...	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.02	Neg.	Neg.	51.10	48.90	100.00

Source : Director of Census Operations.

1.11 Population by mother tongue—1971

Sl. No.	District	Kannada			Tamil			Telugu		
		Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.	Bangalore	886,929	818,314	1,705,243	274,473	253,811	528,284	277,947	259,349	537,296
2.	Belgaum	831,536	788,448	1,619,984	4,141	2,845	6,986	11,819	10,510	22,329
3.	Bellary	416,665	406,929	823,594	8,605	7,283	15,888	57,145	54,883	112,028
4.	Bidar	215,564	206,458	422,022	403	344	747	22,308	21,359	43,667
5.	Bijapur	826,774	806,890	1,633,664	1,436	1,129	2,565	8,801	8,265	17,066
6.	Chikmagalur	268,838	256,579	525,417	18,952	16,568	35,520	10,791	10,179	20,970
7.	Chitradurga	534,498	501,798	1,036,296	9,171	8,123	17,294	93,392	88,702	182,094
8.	Dakshina Kannada	189,169	207,377	396,546	5,382	2,951	8,333	2,054	1,653	3,707
9.	Dharawad	962,754	913,165	1,875,919	5,717	4,912	10,629	17,723	16,377	34,100
10.	Gulbarga	585,298	572,044	1,157,342	1,534	1,307	2,841	59,059	60,814	119,873
11.	Hassan	478,334	472,125	950,459	13,479	12,241	25,720	14,340	13,356	27,696
12.	Kodagu	79,902	75,936	155,838	12,119	10,046	22,165	2,692	2,453	5,145
13.	Kolar	188,992	179,428	368,420	69,728	67,854	137,582	420,467	408,253	828,720
14.	Mandya	541,883	522,324	1,064,207	10,391	9,429	19,820	8,683	8,089	16,772
15.	Mysore	891,224	843,880	1,735,104	44,075	40,340	84,415	37,655	34,576	72,231
16.	Raichur	552,931	543,668	1,096,599	4,517	4,233	8,750	61,962	60,736	122,698
17.	Shimoga	501,679	469,490	971,169	25,654	22,992	48,646	27,069	25,025	52,094
18.	Tumkur	670,163	640,728	1,310,891	5,467	4,840	10,307	86,292	82,628	168,920
19.	Uttara Kannada	248,567	231,869	480,436	2,353	1,564	3,917	5,382	4,769	10,151
	State	9,871,500	9,457,450	19,328,950	517,597	472,812	990,409	1,225,581	1,171,976	2,397,557

1.11 Population by mother tongue—1971—(contd.)

Sl. No.	District	Malayalam			Hindi			Marathi		
		Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1.	Bangalore	38,436	21,716	60,152	29,292	20,950	50,242	38,691	37,500	76,191
2.	Belgaum	1,533	627	2,160	12,578	10,918	23,496	276,516	263,285	539,801
3.	Bellary	1,167	623	1,790	22,281	20,791	43,072	4,893	4,568	9,461
4.	Bidar	209	79	288	11,867	10,945	22,812	91,152	88,811	179,963
5.	Bijapur	173	64	237	32,655	30,530	63,185	22,838	22,071	44,909
6.	Chikmagalur	10,702	7,798	18,500	7,889	7,218	15,107	4,061	3,845	7,906
7.	Chitradurga	1,161	528	1,689	18,384	17,350	35,734	7,374	7,013	14,387
8.	Dakshina Kannada	113,344	102,599	215,943	3,576	3,389	6,965	21,316	21,414	42,730
9.	Dharawad	1,179	752	1,931	21,605	19,866	41,471	24,609	24,191	48,800
10.	Gulbarga	546	323	869	52,885	50,461	103,346	25,670	25,307	50,977
11.	Hassan	5,839	3,469	9,308	4,988	4,424	9,412	3,688	3,533	7,221
12.	Kodagu	44,478	34,191	78,669	516	462	978	1,210	1,225	2,435
13.	Kolar	2,049	1,293	3,342	5,225	4,707	9,932	6,290	5,978	12,268
14.	Mandya	1,875	761	2,636	982	968	1,950	2,793	2,665	5,458
15.	Mysore	6,769	3,988	10,757	5,716	5,363	11,079	10,943	10,575	21,518
16.	Raichur	622	208	830	13,841	13,190	27,031	4,005	4,104	8,109
17.	Shimoga	5,985	3,818	9,803	19,507	18,414	37,921	15,779	14,809	30,588
18.	Tumkur	707	511	1,218	8,685	8,669	17,354	6,515	6,278	12,793
19.	Uttara Kannada	3,423	1,651	5,074	3,006	2,599	5,605	36,700	34,918	71,618
	State	240,197	184,999	425,196	275,478	251,214	526,692	605,043	582,090	1,187,133

1.11 .Population by mother tongue—1971—(Contd.)

Sl. No.	District	Gujarati			Urdu			Bengali		
		Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1.	Bangalore	4,993	4,610	9,603	184,615	164,246	348,861	1,823	969	2,792
2.	Belgaum	1,181	1,069	2,250	97,136	93,176	190,312	291	70	361
3.	Bellary	253	233	486	58,704	55,663	114,367	48	35	83
4.	Bidar	157	178	335	77,740	75,730	153,470	55	29	84
5.	Bijapur	1,906	1,783	3,689	109,481	107,871	217,352	11	8	19
6.	Chikmagalur	260	228	488	23,811	22,074	45,885	21	12	33
7.	Chitradurga	366	320	686	54,044	51,152	105,196	18	16	34
8.	Dakshina Kannada...	688	452	1,140	25,966	26,941	52,907	69	18	87
9.	Dharawad	1,844	1,643	3,487	149,073	140,336	289,409	78	73	151
10.	Gulbarga	1,183	1,124	2,307	150,658	148,769	299,427	73	33	106
11.	Hassan	141	134	275	26,148	24,518	50,666	4	6	10
12.	Kodagu	46	33	79	5,630	5,206	10,836	1	—	1
13.	Kolar	75	80	155	79,329	74,670	153,999	17	10	27
14.	Mandya	156	149	305	21,207	20,314	41,521	10	7	17
15.	Mysore	500	382	882	64,784	60,997	125,781	89	40	129
16.	Raichur	294	291	585	73,537	71,806	145,343	1,547	1,466	3,013
17.	Shimoga	462	419	881	62,173	57,724	119,897	15	13	28
18.	Tumkur	203	149	352	53,094	51,527	104,621	9	—	9
19.	Uttara Kannada	393	193	586	32,736	34,102	66,838	44	28	72
	State	15,101	13,470	28,571	1,349,866	1,286,822	2,636,688	4,223	2,833	7,056

1.11 Population by mother tongue—1971—(Contd.)

Sl. No.	District	Punjabi			Sindhi			Oriya		
		Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	2	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
1.	Bangalore	3,022	1,663	4,685	2,834	3,013	5,847	314	35	349
2.	Belgaum	384	110	494	372	334	706	101	24	125
3.	Bellary	53	32	85	62	75	137	41	37	78
4.	Bidar	135	78	213	39	26	65	35	116	151
5.	Bijapur	68	32	100	293	331	624	39	22	61
6.	Chikmagalur	7	6	13	—	—	—	42	39	81
7.	Chitradurga	72	5	77	11	8	19	127	125	252
8.	Dakshina Kannada...	159	16	175	63	11	74	5	3	8
9.	Dharawad	249	164	413	430	405	835	26	16	42
10.	Gulbarga	133	63	196	112	70	182	199	181	380
11.	Hassan	10	6	16	1	—	1	—	—	—
12.	Kodagu	26	24	50	4	5	9	—	—	—
13.	Kolar	29	23	52	5	6	11	2	—	2
14.	Mandya	17	10	27	5	8	13	—	—	—
15.	Mysore	95	67	157	444	413	857	9	13	22
16.	Raichur	23	15	38	38	29	67	75	66	141
17.	Shimoga	41	30	71	21	9	30	—	—	—
18.	Tumkur	28	6	34	20	14	34	18	67	85
19.	Uttara Kannada	77	54	131	71	69	140	8	13	21
	State	4,628	2,399	7,027	4,825	4,826	9,651	1,041	757	1,798

1.11 Population by mother tongue—1971—(Concl'd.)

Sl. No.	District	Others			Total Population		
		Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	2	39	40	41	42	43	44
1.	Bangalore	19,156	16,814	35,970	1,762,525	1,602,990	3,365,515
2.	Belgaum	7,427	7,111	14,538	1,244,815	1,178,527	2,423,342
3.	Bellary	887	730	1,617	570,804	551,882	1,122,686
4.	Bidar	148	94	242	419,812	404,247	824,059
5.	Bijapur	1,092	1,028	2,120	1,005,567	980,024	1,985,591
6.	Chikmagalur	34,923	31,804	66,727	380,297	356,350	736,647
7.	Chitradurga	2,024	1,674	3,698	720,642	676,514	1,397,465
8.	Dakshina Kannada...	580,704	629,996	1,210,700	942,495	996,820	1,939,315
9.	Dharwad	18,307	16,719	35,026	1,203,594	1,138,619	2,342,213
10.	Gulbarga	792	582	1,374	878,142	861,078	1,739,220
11.	Hassan	11,484	10,102	21,586	558,456	543,914	1,102,370
12.	Kodagu	51,485	50,601	1,02,086	198,109	180,182	378,291
13.	Kolar	1,085	1,051	2,136	773,293	743,353	1,516,646
14.	Mandya	912	736	1,648	588,914	565,460	1,154,374
15.	Mysore	7,601	6,705	14,306	1,069,904	1,007,334	2,077,238
16.	Raichur	1,358	1,178	2,536	714,750	700,990	1,415,740
17.	Shimoga	15,591	14,766	30,357	673,976	627,509	1,301,485
18.	Tumkur	658	445	1,163	1,131,859	795,862	1,627,721
19.	Uttara Kannada	1,01,186	103,330	204,516	433,946	415,159	849,105
	State	856,820	895,466	1,752,286	14,971,900	14,327,114	29,299,014

Source : Director of Census Operations.

1.12 Houseless, household population and number of persons per household in rural and urban areas—1971

Sl. No.	District	TOTAL				
		Population	Houseless Population	Household Population (Col. 3-4)	No. of Households	No. of persons per household
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Bangalore ...	33,65,515	11,270	33,54,245	6,27,235	5.35
2.	Belgaum ...	24,23,342	7,987	24,15,355	4,14,130	5.83
3.	Bellary ...	11,22,686	3,120	11,19,566	2,13,669	5.24
4.	Bidar ...	8,24,059	4,557	8,19,502	1,44,160	5.68
5.	Bijapur ...	19,85,591	8,934	19,76,657	3,61,151	5.47
6.	Chikmagalur ...	7,36,647	2,447	7,34,200	1,33,685	5.49
7.	Chitradurga ...	13,97,456	4,423	13,93,033	2,38,179	5.85
8.	Dakshina Kannada ...	19,39,315	2,821	19,36,494	3,13,437	6.18
9.	Dharwad ...	23,42,213	14,029	23,28,184	4,02,352	5.79
10.	Gulbarga ...	17,39,220	14,782	17,24,438	3,25,383	5.30
11.	Hassan ...	11,02,370	3,120	10,99,250	1,93,225	5.55
12.	Kodagu ...	3,78,291	995	3,77,296	74,006	5.10
13.	Kolar ...	15,16,646	5,083	15,11,563	2,73,399	5.53
14.	Mandya ...	11,54,374	4,048	11,50,326	2,06,728	5.56
15.	Mysore ...	20,77,238	4,566	20,72,672	3,81,757	5.43
16.	Raichur ...	14,15,740	10,132	14,05,608	2,75,281	5.11
17.	Shimoga ...	13,01,485	6,116	12,95,369	2,21,237	5.86
18.	Tumkur ...	16,27,721	3,231	16,24,490	2,91,440	5.57
19.	Uttara Kannada ...	8,49,105	5,040	8,44,065	1,48,240	5.69
	State ...	2,92,99,014	1,16,701	2,91,82,313	52,43,694	5.57

1.12 Houseless, household population and number of persons per household in rural and urban areas—1971—(contd.)

Sl. No.	District	RURAL				
		Population	Houseless Population	Household Population (Col. 8-9)	No. of Households	No. of persons per household
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1.	Bangalore ...	14,99,761	3,213	14,96,548	2,69,460	5.55
2.	Belgaum ...	19,25,549	6,118	19,19,431	3,25,686	5.89
3.	Bellary ...	8,17,914	1,909	8,16,005	1,54,233	5.29
4.	Bidar ...	7,04,928	4,291	7,00,637	1,24,598	5.62
5.	Bijapur ...	15,64,416	7,737	15,56,679	2,85,839	5.45
6.	Chikmagalur ...	6,21,569	1,734	6,19,835	1,12,200	5.52
7.	Chitradurga ...	11,14,501	3,298	11,11,206	1,89,728	5.86
8.	Dakshina Kannada ...	15,16,137	1,713	15,44,424	2,50,541	6.16
9.	Dharwad ...	16,04,240	10,376	15,93,864	2,70,880	5.88
10.	Gulbarga ...	14,29,944	14,086	14,15,858	2,68,360	5.28
11.	Hassan ...	9,52,959	2,534	9,50,425	1,70,111	5.59
12.	Kodagu ...	3,19,600	571	3,19,029	62,057	5.14
13.	Kolar ...	12,03,531	3,575	11,99,956	2,14,574	5.59
14.	Mandya ...	9,95,586	3,008	9,92,578	1,76,432	5.63
15.	Mysore ...	15,48,100	2,793	15,45,327	2,86,845	5.39
16.	Raichur ...	11,98,269	9,189	11,89,080	2,32,644	5.11
17.	Shimoga ...	9,91,172	4,901	9,86,271	1,65,518	5.98
18.	Tumkur ...	14,37,114	2,501	14,34,613	2,56,663	5.59
19.	Uttara Kannada ...	6,98,608	4,228	6,94,380	1,20,272	5.77
	State	2,21,76,921	87,775	2,20,89,146	39,36,641	5.61

1.12 Houseless, Household population and number of persons per household in rural and urban areas, 1971 - (Concl'd.)

Sl. No.	Districts	URBAN				
		Population	Houseless population	Household population (Col. 13-14)	No. of households	No. of persons per household
1	2	13	14	15	16	17
1.	Bangalore ...	18,65,754	8,057	18,57,697	3,57,775	5.19
2.	Belgaum ...	4,97,793	1,869	4,95,924	88,444	5.61
3.	Bellary ...	3,04,772	1,211	3,03,561	59,436	5.11
4.	Bidar ...	1,19,131	266	1,18,865	19,562	6.08
5.	Bijapur ...	4,21,175	1,197	4,19,978	75,312	5.58
6.	Chikmagalur ...	1,15,078	713	1,14,365	21,485	5.32
7.	Chitradurga ...	2,82,952	1,125	2,81,827	48,451	5.82
8.	Dakshina Kannada ...	3,93,178	1,108	3,92,070	62,896	6.23
9.	Dharwad ...	7,37,973	3,653	7,34,320	1,31,472	5.59
10.	Gulbarga ...	3,09,276	696	3,08,580	57,023	5.41
11.	Hassan ...	1,49,411	586	1,48,825	28,114	5.29
12.	Kodagu ...	58,691	424	58,267	11,949	4.88
13.	Kolar ...	3,13,115	1,508	3,11,607	53,825	5.30
14.	Mandya ...	1,58,788	1,040	1,57,748	30,296	5.21
15.	Mysore ...	5,29,118	1,773	5,27,345	94,912	5.56
16.	Raschur ...	2,17,471	943	2,16,528	42,637	5.08
17.	Shimoga ...	3,07,313	1,215	3,06,098	55,719	5.49
18.	Tumkur ...	1,90,607	730	1,89,877	34,777	5.52
19.	Uttara Kannada ...	1,50,497	812	1,49,685	27,968	5.35
State		71,22,093	28,926	70,93,167	13,07,053	5.43

Source : Director of Census Operations.

1.13 Distribution of working force by age-group according to types of economic activity—1971

Sl. No.	Types of economic activity	0-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-39 years
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Cultivators ...	2,30,657 (5.55) (23.52)	4,16,816 (10.23) (37.34)	4,45,843 (10.95) (36.03)	4,41,143 (10.83) (35.77)	8,43,832 [20.72] [38.19]
2.	Agricultural labourers ...	3,31,604 (12.22) (41.00)	3,80,658 (14.01) (34.10)	3,34,731 (12.32) (27.04)	3,20,093 (11.78) (25.95)	5,47,407 [20.14] [24.77]
3.	Livestock, forestry, fishing and plantations, hunting orchards and allied activities	1,13,402 (27.01) (14.0*)	53,314 (12.70) (4.78)	41,960 (9.99) (3.39)	40,042 (9.54) (3.25)	68,572 [16.33] [3.10]
4.	Mining and quarrying ...	2,458 (4.74) (0.31)	3,951 (7.62) (0.35)	6,523 (12.57) (0.53)	7,490 (14.44) (0.61)	14,077 [27.13] [0.64]
5.	Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs—					
	(a) Household industry ...	38,310 (8.74) (4.74)	58,597 (13.35) (5.25)	59,105 (13.43) (4.78)	52,374 (11.94) (4.25)	89,073 [20.31] [4.03]
	(b) Other than household industry ...	27,416 (4.57) (3.33)	62,026 (10.34) (5.56)	95,373 (15.90) (7.71)	93,684 (15.62) (7.60)	1,51,169 [25.20] [6.84]
6.	Construction ...	9,654 (5.30) (1.19)	18,622 (10.22) (1.67)	24,433 (13.41) (1.97)	25,669 (14.09) (2.08)	45,814 [25.15] [2.07]
7.	Trade and commerce ...	19,045 (3.18) (2.36)	52,650 (8.83) (4.72)	85,694 (14.47) (7.90)	78,428 (13.10) (6.36)	1,45,137 [24.25] [6.57]
8.	Transport, storage and communications ...	7,149 (2.62) (0.88)	19,580 (7.17) (1.75)	38,425 (14.03) (3.11)	42,591 (15.60) (3.45)	77,305 [28.33] [3.50]
9.	Other workers ...	29,014 (3.52) (3.59)	50,022 (6.06) (4.48)	1,04,483 (12.67) (8.44)	1,31,733 (15.97) (10.68)	2,27,237 [27.55] [10.29]
	Total ...	8,08,719 (7.95) (100.00)	11,16,236 (10.96) (100.00)	12,37,431 (12.16) (100.00)	12,33,247 (12.11) (100.00)	22,09,623 (21.71) (100.00)

1.13 Distribution of working force by age-group according to types of economic activity—1971—(Concl'd)

Sl. No.	Types of economic activity	40-49 years	50-59 years	60 & above	Age not stated	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Cultivators ...	7,40,571 (18.18) (42.35)	5,17,242 (12.70) (48.35)	4,36,481 (10.72) (57.85)	284 (0.01) (33.77)	40,72,879 [100.00] [40.01]
2.	Agricultural labourers ...	4,16,644 (15.33) (23.83)	2,40,010 (8.83) (22.44)	1,46,266 (5.38) (19.39)	124 (0.01) (14.75)	27,17,537 [100.00] [26.70]
3.	Livestock, forestry, fishing and plantations, hunting, orchards and allied activities	52,433 (12.49) (3.00)	29,844 (7.11) (2.79)	20,227 (4.82) (2.68)	26 (0.01) (3.09)	4,19,820 [100.00] [4.13]
4.	Mining and quarrying ...	10,752 (20.68) (0.61)	5,123 (9.87) (0.48)	1,527 (2.94) (0.20)	7 (0.01) (0.83)	51,888 [100.00] [0.51]
5.	Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs—					
	(a) Household industry ...	67,870 (15.47) (3.88)	42,676 (9.73) (3.99)	30,512 (6.96) (4.04)	37 (0.01) (4.40)	4,38,555 [100.00] [4.31]
	(b) Other than household industry ...	98,903 (16.48) (5.65)	48,166 (8.03) (4.50)	23,130 (3.85) (3.07)	42 (0.01) (4.99)	5,99,909 [100.00] [5.89]
6.	Construction ...	32,569 (17.88) (1.86)	16,719 (9.18) (1.56)	8,664 (4.76) (1.15)	18 (0.01) (2.14)	1,82,162 [100.00] [1.79]
7.	Trade and commerce ...	1,10,395 (18.44) (6.31)	64,581 (10.79) (6.04)	41,693 (6.96) (5.53)	49 (0.01) (5.83)	5,98,582 [100.00] [5.88]
8.	Transport, storage and communications ...	54,830 (20.09) (5.14)	23,706 (8.69) (2.22)	9,307 (3.41) (1.23)	27 (0.01) (3.21)	2,72,920 [100.00] [2.68]
9.	Other workers ...	1,63,816 (19.86) (9.37)	81,668 (9.90) (7.63)	36,662 (4.44) (4.86)	227 (0.03) (26.99)	8,24,862 [100.00] [8.10]
	Total ...	17,48,763 (17.18) (100.00)	10,69,735 (10.51) (100.00)	7,54,469 (7.41) (100.00)	841 (0.01) (100.00)	1,01,79,114 [100.00] [100.00]

Note: Figures in brackets indicate percentages.

Source: Director of Census Operations

1.14 Distribution of working population by agricultural and other workers - 1971

Sl. No.	Districts	Total Population	Agricultural workers		Other workers		Total workers	Percentage of workers to total Population	Non-workers	Percentage of non-workers to total population
			No.	Percentage to total workers (Col. 8)	No.	Percentage to total workers (Col. 8)				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.	Bangalore	3,365,515	433,914	40.83	628,843	59.17	1,062,757	31.58	2,302,758	68.42
2.	Belgaum	2,423,342	626,626	72.88	233,157	27.12	859,783	35.48	1,563,559	64.52
3.	Bellary	1,122,686	310,187	72.73	116,275	27.27	426,462	37.99	696,224	62.01
4.	Bidar	824,059	192,230	70.65	79,868	29.35	272,098	33.02	551,961	66.98
5.	Bijapur	1,985,591	506,816	71.78	199,283	28.22	706,099	35.56	1,279,492	64.44
6.	Chitmagalur	736,647	144,460	56.67	110,461	43.33	254,921	34.61	481,726	65.39
7.	Chitradurga	1,397,456	379,690	73.10	139,689	26.90	519,379	37.17	878,077	62.83
8.	Dakshina Kannada	1,939,315	405,536	54.16	343,208	45.84	748,744	38.61	1,190,571	61.39
9.	Dharwad	2,342,213	569,943	68.55	261,535	31.45	831,478	35.50	1,510,735	64.50
10.	Gulbarga	1,739,220	429,636	70.70	178,066	29.30	607,702	34.94	1,131,518	65.06
11.	Hassan	1,102,370	257,045	73.45	92,931	26.55	349,976	31.75	752,394	68.25
12.	Kodagu	378,291	66,049	43.22	86,789	56.78	152,838	40.40	225,453	59.60
13.	Kolar	1,516,646	402,453	76.02	126,979	23.98	529,432	34.91	987,214	65.09
14.	Mandya	1,154,374	304,867	81.12	70,978	18.88	375,845	32.56	778,529	67.44
15.	Mysore	2,077,238	477,704	68.42	220,510	31.58	698,214	33.61	1,379,024	66.39
16.	Raichur	1,415,740	401,971	76.28	125,030	23.72	527,001	37.22	888,739	62.78
17.	Shimoga	1,301,485	293,307	70.39	123,356	29.61	416,663	32.01	884,822	67.99
18.	Tumkur	1,627,721	430,822	77.80	122,901	22.20	553,723	34.02	1,073,998	65.98
19.	Uttara Kannada	849,105	157,100	54.94	128,839	45.06	285,939	33.68	563,166	66.32
State		29,299,014	6,790,416	66.71	3,388,698	33.29	10,179,114	34.74	19,119,900	65.26

Source : Director of Census Operations.

1.15 Distribution of population according to economic activity - Sex-wise, 1971

Sl. No.	Districts	I Cultivators			II Agricultural labourers			III Live stock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities		
		Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.	Bangalore	2,88,312	24,614	312,926	88,007	32,981	120,988	16,796	3,934	20,730
2.	Belgaum	3,44,309	59,505	403,814	140,550	82,262	222,812	16,634	2,700	19,334
3.	Bellary	120,432	18,567	138,999	99,982	71,206	171,188	5,454	754	6,208
4.	Bidar	83,844	5,847	89,691	68,943	33,596	102,539	9,573	604	10,177
5.	Bijapur	211,594	19,715	231,309	171,430	104,077	275,507	20,181	3,110	23,291
6.	Chitmagalur	89,904	6,724	96,628	33,399	14,433	47,832	30,219	18,317	48,536
7.	Chitradurga	189,873	33,289	223,162	91,767	64,761	156,528	16,922	2,440	19,362
8.	Dakshina Kannada	189,291	81,654	270,945	87,943	97,648	185,591	29,079	6,078	35,157
9.	Dharwad	228,457	21,299	249,756	193,658	126,529	320,187	14,967	1,608	16,575
10.	Gulbarga	192,015	15,574	207,589	141,820	80,287	222,107	17,069	1,215	18,284
11.	Hassan	197,851	18,645	216,496	30,529	10,020	40,549	15,594	8,110	24,404
12.	Kodagu	29,093	6,903	35,996	19,889	10,164	30,053	26,044	18,248	44,292
13.	Kolar	251,290	38,609	289,899	73,270	39,284	112,554	14,597	5,410	20,007
14.	Mandya	207,988	15,155	223,143	59,887	21,837	81,724	4,154	1,337	5,491
15.	Mysore	313,151	23,415	336,566	104,121	37,017	141,138	13,993	3,419	17,412
16.	Raichur	186,703	21,532	208,235	115,584	78,152	193,736	12,609	2,506	15,115
17.	Shimoga	146,924	13,864	160,788	91,358	41,161	132,519	12,353	2,366	14,719
18.	Tumkur	289,512	31,320	320,832	74,406	35,584	109,990	17,328	3,004	20,332
19.	Uttara Kannada	87,067	20,038	107,105	33,905	16,090	49,995	34,194	6,200	40,394
State		3,596,610	476,269	4,072,879	1,720,448	997,089	2,717,537	327,760	92,060	418,820

1.15 Distribution of population according to economic activity—sex-wise—1971—(Contd.)

Sl. No.	Districts	IV Mining and quarrying			V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs					
		Males	Females	Total	[a] Household industry			[b] Other than Household industry		
					Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1.	Bangalore	583	176	759	26,101	5,289	31,390	185,714	14,100	199,814
2.	Belgaum	776	78	854	35,820	9,407	45,227	37,593	3,642	41,235
3.	Bellary	6,934	2,853	9,787	10,641	3,391	13,432	15,246	1,408	16,654
4.	Bidar	761	76	837	8,455	2,627	11,082	6,750	609	7,359
5.	Bijapur	1,769	303	2,072	40,918	13,996	54,914	18,750	3,141	21,891
6.	Chikmagalur	1,196	319	1,515	4,073	796	4,866	7,024	843	7,867
7.	Chitradurga	803	497	1,300	12,702	5,001	17,703	23,149	3,370	26,519
8.	Dakshina Kannada	1,712	392	2,104	34,418	52,088	86,506	44,454	21,929	66,383
9.	Dharawad	1,588	568	2,156	31,074	8,565	39,639	34,053	5,506	39,559
10.	Gulbarga	2,737	961	3,698	18,173	8,374	26,547	21,658	2,995	24,653
11.	Hassan	638	122	760	5,737	1,404	7,141	7,861	1,064	8,925
12.	Kodagu	405	134	539	1,949	535	2,484	4,385	540	4,925
13.	Kolar	13,109	381	13,490	8,315	1,566	9,881	16,121	1,959	18,080
14.	Mandya	433	56	489	7,430	1,207	8,637	10,411	667	11,078
15.	Mysore	957	303	1,260	15,875	4,756	20,631	32,614	4,819	37,433
16.	Raichur	3,190	173	3,363	13,845	4,060	17,905	10,896	1,500	12,396
17.	Shimoga	430	160	590	10,194	1,526	11,720	23,857	1,717	25,574
18.	Tumkur	1,353	167	1,520	15,842	5,330	21,172	11,866	1,451	13,317
19.	Uttara Kannada	3,228	1,567	4,795	6,587	1,091	7,678	14,147	2,100	16,247
	State	42,602	9,286	51,888	307,546	131,009	438,555	526,549	73,360	599,909

1.15 Distribution of population according to economic activity—sex-wise—1971—(Contd.)

Sl. No.	Districts	VI Construction			VII Trade and commerce			VIII Transport, storage and communications		
		Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1.	Bangalore	26,300	3,476	29,776	1,04,261	7,068	1,11,329	65,524	6,517	69,041
2.	Belgaum	12,370	1,922	14,292	39,012	3,170	42,182	13,892	760	14,652
3.	Bellary	6,125	806	6,931	18,442	2,237	20,679	11,243	1,867	13,110
4.	Bidar	3,190	171	3,361	14,565	459	15,024	4,900	835	5,735
5.	Bijapur	7,112	795	7,907	31,915	3,314	35,229	11,486	1,569	13,055
6.	Chikmagalur	3,978	811	4,789	11,278	628	11,906	4,347	449	4,796
7.	Chitradurga	7,677	1,644	9,321	22,913	3,137	26,050	8,417	910	9,327
8.	Dakshina Kannada	12,397	1,106	13,503	47,930	8,632	56,562	19,644	1,083	20,727
9.	Dharawad	10,703	1,294	12,057	55,781	5,187	60,968	27,959	1,659	29,618
10.	Gulbarga	9,067	1,610	10,677	28,454	2,413	30,867	10,976	1,720	12,700
11.	Hassan	7,018	1,530	8,548	12,968	858	13,826	6,237	409	6,646
12.	Kodagu	3,867	1,096	4,963	8,366	323	8,689	2,569	255	2,824
13.	Kolar	4,729	845	5,574	21,949	2,086	24,035	7,319	482	7,801
14.	Mandya	2,855	448	3,303	12,785	1,145	13,930	4,134	436	4,570
15.	Mysore	15,091	4,184	19,275	35,995	3,156	39,151	18,743	1,144	19,887
16.	Raichur	6,051	874	6,925	21,763	2,416	24,179	8,327	1,567	9,894
17.	Shimoga	7,854	1,308	9,162	23,469	1,877	25,346	9,003	1,028	10,031
18.	Tumkur	5,776	983	6,759	19,771	2,362	22,133	6,923	837	7,760
19.	Uttara Kannada	4,059	980	5,039	14,406	2,091	16,497	9,450	1,296	10,746
	State	1,56,279	25,883	1,82,162	5,46,023	52,559	5,98,582	2,48,093	24,827	2,72,920

1.15 Distribution of population according to economic activity—sexwise—1971—(Concl'd)

Sl. No.	Districts	IX Other Services			X Total No. of workers [Total of I to IX]			XI Non-workers		
		Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
		30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
1.	Bangalore	1,37,066	28,938	1,66,004	9,35,664	1,27,093	10,62,757	8,26,861	14,75,897	23,02,758
2.	Belgaum	49,128	6,253	55,381	6,90,084	1,69,699	8,59,783	5,54,731	10,08,828	15,63,559
3.	Bellary	24,643	4,831	29,474	3,18,542	1,07,920	4,26,462	2,52,262	4,43,962	6,96,224
4.	Bidar	20,946	5,347	26,293	2,21,927	50,171	2,72,098	1,97,885	3,54,076	5,51,961
5.	Bijapur	35,649	5,275	40,924	5,50,804	1,55,295	7,06,088	4,54,763	8,24,729	12,79,492
6.	Chikmagalur	19,508	6,678	26,186	2,04,923	49,998	2,54,921	1,75,374	3,06,352	4,81,726
7.	Chitradurga	25,326	4,781	30,107	3,99,549	1,19,830	5,19,379	3,21,093	5,56,984	8,78,077
8.	Dakshina Kannada	44,335	17,931	62,266	4,60,203	2,88,541	7,48,744	4,82,292	7,08,279	11,90,571
9.	Dharawad	51,708	9,255	60,963	6,50,008	1,81,470	8,31,478	5,53,586	9,57,149	15,10,735
10.	Gulbarga	39,407	11,233	50,640	4,81,376	1,26,386	6,07,762	3,96,766	7,34,692	11,31,458
11.	Haasan	18,734	3,947	22,681	3,03,167	46,809	3,49,976	2,55,289	4,97,105	7,52,394
12.	Kodagu	13,057	5,016	18,073	1,09,624	43,214	1,52,838	88,485	1,36,968	2,25,453
13.	Kolar	23,615	4,496	28,111	4,34,314	95,118	5,29,432	3,38,979	6,48,235	9,87,214
14.	Mandya	19,810	3,670	23,480	3,29,887	45,958	3,75,845	2,59,027	5,19,502	7,78,529
15.	Mysore	50,359	15,102	65,461	6,00,899	97,315	6,98,214	4,69,005	9,10,019	13,79,024
16.	Raichur	28,777	6,476	35,253	4,07,745	1,19,256	5,27,001	3,07,005	5,81,734	8,88,739
17.	Shimoga	23,080	3,134	26,214	3,48,522	68,141	4,16,663	3,25,454	5,59,368	8,84,822
18.	Tumkur	25,587	4,321	29,908	4,68,364	85,359	5,53,723	3,63,495	7,10,503	10,73,998
19.	Uttara Kannada	22,020	5,423	27,443	2,29,063	56,876	2,85,939	2,04,883	3,58,283	5,63,166
	State	6,72,755	1,52,107	8,24,862	81,44,665	20,34,449	1,01,79,114	68,27,235	1,22,92,665	1,91,19,900

Source : Director of Census Operations.

1.16 Distribution of rural and urban population by economic activity—1971

Sl. No.	Districts	I Cultivators			II Agricultural labourers			III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities		
		Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.	Bangalore	3,01,065	11,861	3,12,926	1,11,489	9,499	1,20,988	13,173	7,557	20,730
2.	Belgaum	3,81,984	21,830	4,03,814	2,08,234	14,578	2,22,812	17,876	1,458	19,334
3.	Bellary	1,29,792	9,207	1,38,999	1,45,823	25,365	1,71,188	5,268	940	6,208
4.	Bidar	87,366	2,325	89,691	98,999	3,540	1,02,539	9,722	455	10,177
5.	Bijapur	2,17,168	14,141	2,31,309	2,58,054	17,453	2,75,507	21,762	1,529	23,291
6.	Chikmagalur	92,866	3,762	96,628	45,116	2,716	47,832	46,480	2,056	48,536
7.	Chitradurga	2,16,624	6,538	2,23,162	1,49,921	6,607	1,56,528	18,309	1,053	19,362
8.	Dakshina Kannada	2,12,604	7,341	2,19,945	1,79,111	6,480	1,85,591	28,653	6,505	35,157
9.	Dharawad	2,26,665	23,091	2,49,756	2,81,430	38,757	3,20,187	13,645	2,930	16,575
10.	Gulbarga	2,00,697	6,892	2,07,589	2,12,383	9,724	2,22,107	17,178	1,106	18,284
11.	Haasan	2,11,059	5,437	2,16,496	38,955	1,594	40,549	23,816	588	24,404
12.	Kodagu	34,869	1,127	35,996	29,356	697	30,053	40,884	3,408	44,292
13.	Kolar	2,81,382	8,517	2,90,899	1,06,389	6,165	1,12,554	17,663	2,344	21,007
14.	Mandya	2,15,136	8,007	2,23,143	75,113	6,611	81,724	4,818	673	5,491
15.	Mysore	3,24,183	12,383	3,36,566	1,32,985	8,153	1,41,138	14,243	3,169	17,412
16.	Raichur	1,98,486	9,749	2,08,235	1,81,139	12,597	1,93,736	13,917	1,198	15,115
17.	Shimoga	1,53,330	7,458	1,60,788	1,24,559	7,960	1,32,519	13,358	1,361	14,719
18.	Uttara Kannada	3,15,167	5,665	3,20,832	1,06,927	3,063	1,09,990	19,395	937	20,332
19.	Tumkur	1,04,170	2,935	1,07,105	48,765	1,230	49,995	38,220	2,174	40,394
	State	39,04,613	1,68,266	40,72,879	25,34,748	1,82,789	27,17,537	3,78,380	41,440	4,19,820

1.16 Distribution of rural and urban population by economic activity—1971—(Contd.)

Sl. No.	Districts	IV Mining and quarrying			V Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs					
					(a) Household industry			(b) Other than household industry		
		Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1.	Bangalore	392	367	759	10,777	20,613	31,390	25,584	1,74,230	1,99,814
2.	Belgaum	595	259	854	31,560	13,667	45,227	15,091	26,144	41,235
3.	Bellary	8,682	1,105	9,787	8,319	5,113	13,432	3,568	13,086	16,654
4.	Bidar	642	195	837	7,857	3,225	11,082	4,304	3,055	7,359
5.	Bijapur	1,131	941	2,072	29,671	25,243	54,914	6,044	15,847	21,891
6.	Chikmagalur	1,503	12	1,515	3,253	1,613	4,866	3,994	3,873	7,867
7.	Chitradurga	1,126	174	1,300	12,782	4,921	17,703	6,597	19,922	26,519
8.	Dakshina Kannada	1,393	711	2,104	71,435	15,071	86,506	35,602	30,781	66,383
9.	Dharwad	1,702	454	2,156	23,993	15,646	39,639	7,339	32,220	39,559
10.	Gulbarga	2,821	877	3,698	17,740	8,807	26,547	10,542	14,111	24,653
11.	Hassan	757	3	760	5,123	2,018	7,141	4,123	4,802	8,925
12.	Kodagu	526	13	539	2,048	436	2,484	2,723	2,202	4,925
13.	Kolar	1,044	12,446	13,490	6,644	3,237	9,881	6,991	11,089	18,080
14.	Mandya	489	—	489	6,670	1,967	8,637	5,390	5,688	11,078
15.	Mysore	958	302	1,260	13,275	7,356	20,631	10,931	26,502	37,433
16.	Raichur	3,069	294	3,363	14,618	3,287	17,905	7,039	5,357	12,396
17.	Shimoga	465	125	590	8,384	3,336	11,720	4,814	20,760	25,574
18.	Tumkur	1,293	222	1,520	15,449	5,723	21,172	5,845	7,472	13,317
19.	Uttara Kannada	4,012	753	4,795	6,166	1,512	7,678	6,938	9,309	16,247
	State	32,635	19,253	51,888	2,95,764	1,42,791	4,38,555	1,73,459	4,26,450	5,99,909

1.16 Distribution of rural and urban population by economic activity—1971—(Contd.)

Sl. No.	Districts	VI Construction			VII Trade and Commerce			VIII Transport, storage and communications		
		Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1.	Bangalore	5,158	24,618	29,776	11,115	1,00,214	1,11,329	4,601	64,440	69,041
2.	Belgaum	9,739	4,553	14,292	15,869	26,313	42,182	4,182	10,470	14,652
3.	Bellary	3,060	3,871	6,931	6,958	13,721	20,679	4,241	8,869	13,110
4.	Bidar	2,358	1,003	3,361	7,796	7,228	15,024	1,042	4,693	5,735
5.	Bijapur	5,198	2,709	7,907	12,939	22,290	35,229	4,710	8,345	13,055
6.	Chikmagalur	2,696	2,093	4,789	5,125	6,781	11,906	946	3,850	4,796
7.	Chitradurga	4,710	4,611	9,321	8,503	17,547	26,050	1,331	7,996	9,327
8.	Dakshina Kannada	8,547	4,956	13,503	32,174	24,388	56,562	8,563	12,164	20,727
9.	Dharwad	3,744	8,313	12,057	20,242	40,726	60,968	3,858	25,760	29,618
10.	Gulbarga	3,382	5,295	8,677	13,425	17,442	30,867	2,570	10,130	12,700
11.	Hassan	6,952	1,596	8,548	3,891	9,935	13,826	1,355	5,291	6,646
12.	Kodagu	3,500	1,463	4,963	4,115	4,574	8,689	775	2,049	2,824
13.	Kolar	2,739	2,835	5,574	8,705	15,330	24,035	1,994	5,807	7,801
14.	Mandya	1,510	1,793	3,303	5,151	8,779	13,930	902	3,668	4,570
15.	Mysore	11,822	7,453	19,275	10,549	28,602	39,151	1,309	18,578	19,887
16.	Raichur	3,967	2,963	6,925	11,182	12,997	24,179	2,057	7,837	9,894
17.	Shimoga	3,884	5,278	9,162	7,979	17,367	25,346	1,299	8,732	10,031
18.	Tumkur	4,413	2,346	6,759	9,654	12,479	22,133	1,863	5,897	7,760
19.	Uttara Kannada	3,373	1,666	5,039	7,988	8,509	16,497	5,755	4,991	10,746
	State	94,747	87,415	1,82,162	2,03,360	3,95,222	5,98,582	53,353	2,19,567	2,72,930

1.16 Distribution of rural and urban population by economic activity—1971—(Concl.d.)

Sl. No.	Districts	IX Other services			X Total workers (I to IX)			XI Non-workers		
		Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
1.	Bangalore ...	26,778	1,39,226	1,66,004	5,10,132	5,52,625	10,62,757	9,89,629	13,13,129	23,02,758
2.	Belgaum ...	29,820	25,561	55,381	7,14,950	1,44,833	8,59,783	12,10,559	3,52,960	15,63,559
3.	Bellary ...	13,600	15,874	29,474	2,29,311	97,151	4,26,462	4,88,603	2,07,621	6,96,224
4.	Bidar ...	19,026	7,267	26,293	2,39,112	32,986	2,72,098	4,65,816	86,145	5,51,961
5.	Bijapur ...	22,521	18,403	40,924	5,79,198	1,26,901	7,06,099	9,85,218	2,94,274	12,79,492
6.	Chikmagalur ...	19,412	6,774	26,186	2,21,391	33,530	2,54,921	4,00,178	81,548	4,81,726
7.	Chitradurga ...	15,554	14,553	30,107	4,35,457	83,922	5,19,379	6,79,047	1,99,030	8,78,077
8.	Dakshina Kannada ...	38,475	23,791	62,266	6,16,557	1,32,187	7,48,744	9,29,580	2,60,991	11,90,571
9.	Dharwad ...	24,861	36,102	10,963	6,07,479	2,23,999	8,31,478	9,96,761	5,13,974	15,10,735
10.	Gulbarga ...	32,693	17,947	50,640	5,17,431	90,331	6,07,762	9,12,513	2,18,945	11,31,458
11.	Hassan ...	12,748	9,933	22,681	3,08,779	41,197	3,49,976	6,44,180	1,08,214	7,52,394
12.	Kodagu ...	13,297	4,776	18,073	1,32,093	20,745	1,52,838	1,87,507	37,946	2,25,453
13.	Kolar ...	13,517	14,594	28,111	4,47,068	82,364	5,29,432	7,56,463	2,30,751	9,87,214
14.	Mandya ...	14,605	8,875	23,480	3,29,784	46,061	3,75,845	6,65,802	1,12,727	7,78,529
15.	Mysore ...	31,096	34,365	65,461	5,51,351	1,46,863	6,98,214	9,96,769	3,82,255	13,79,024
16.	Raichur ...	23,084	12,119	35,253	4,58,553	68,448	5,27,001	7,39,716	1,49,023	8,88,739
17.	Shimoga ...	11,735	14,479	26,214	3,29,807	86,856	4,16,663	6,64,365	2,20,457	8,84,822
18.	Tumkur ...	18,478	11,430	29,908	4,98,489	55,234	5,53,723	9,38,625	1,35,373	10,73,998
19.	Uttara Kannada ...	18,530	8,913	27,443	2,43,947	41,992	2,85,939	4,54,661	1,08,505	5,63,166
	State ...	3,99,830	4,25,032	8,24,862	80,70,889	21,08,225	1,01,79,114	1,41,06,032	50,13,868	1,91,19,900

Source : Director of Census Operations.

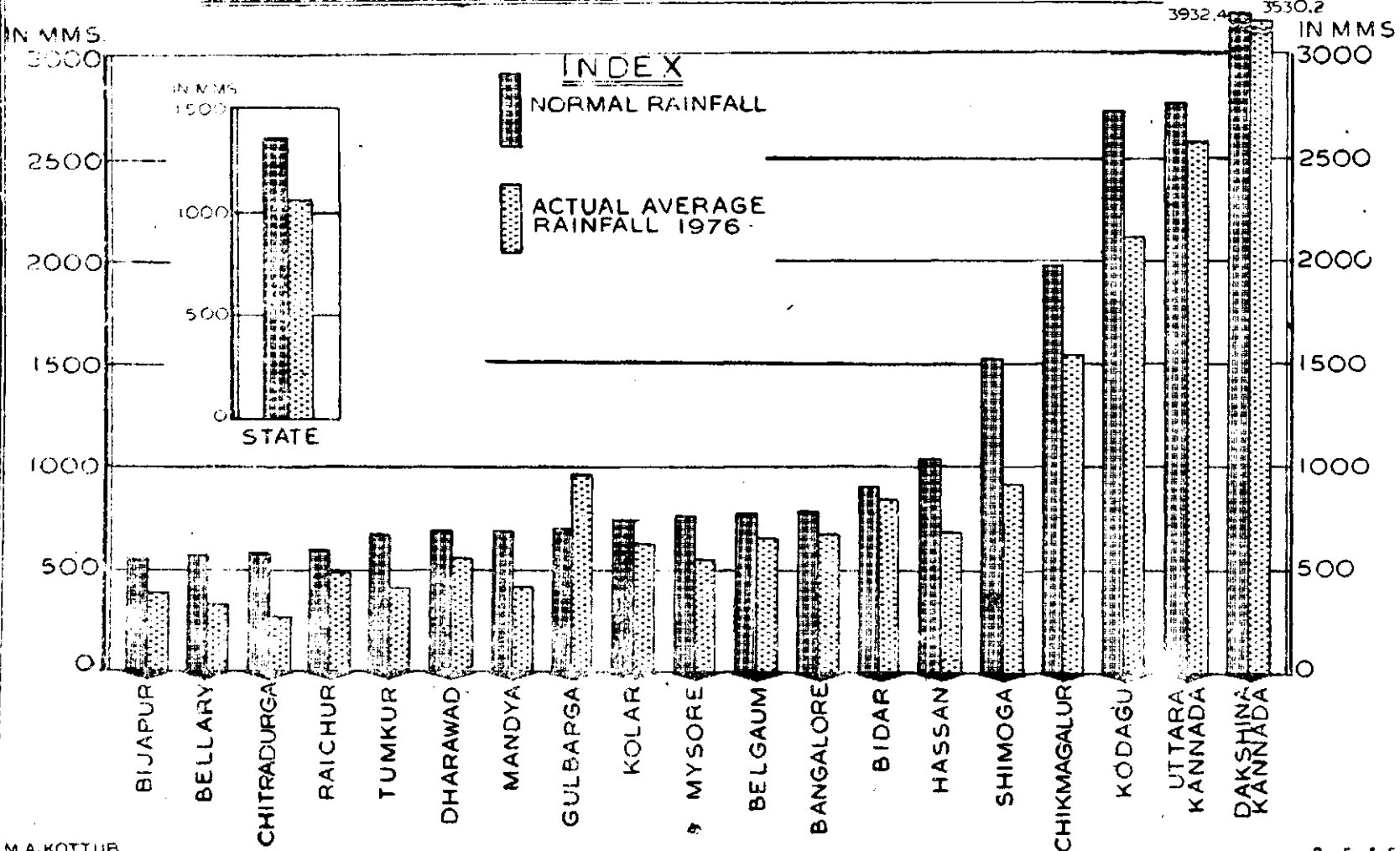
II CLIMATE AND RAINFALL

Tables 2.1 through 2.10 of this chapter contain data on temperature, humidity, hours of bright sunshine and rainfall. Rainfall is measured and recorded at 08.30 hours (I.S.T) every day at all rainguage stations in the State. The amount of rainfall measured gives the quantum of rainfall of previous 24 hours. Daily, monthly and annual rainfall reports are received from the officers placed in charge of rainguage stations and are processed by the Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

The figures of normal rainfall are averages of actual rainfall registered over a certain period. The minimum length of period used for district normal is 50 years. The district normal rainfall is obtained by dividing the total normal rainfall of all the rainguages in the district by the number of raingauges having normals.

Tables 2.1 to 2.4 embody data on rainfall, tables 2.5 to 2.8 data on temperature and table 2.9 gives data on humidity while table 2.10 embodies data on sunshine.

NORMAL AND ACTUAL AVERAGE RAINFALL 1976



CLIMATE AND RAINFALL

2.1 Normal and actual average rainfall

(In mm.)

Sl. No.	Districts	Normal rainfall	Actual average rainfall					
			1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	Bangalore	793.6	990.6	947.8	1,043.1	916.4	1,375.1	674.1
2.	Belgaum	784.7	668.0	651.6	788.4	890.6	1,064.0	667.0
3.	Bellary	574.9	475.5	447.6	731.6	705.6	915.9	336.6
4.	Bidar	907.5	674.0	627.6	902.3	706.5	1,341.2	843.4
5.	Bijapur	552.8	609.9	356.2	667.5	731.8	912.9	398.8
6.	Chikmagalur	1,989.8	1,897.9	1,754.2	1,861.6	1,753.8	2,221.7	1,536.2
7.	Chitradurga	579.3	512.2	615.9	532.9	614.5	789.5	274.8
8.	Dakshina Kannada	3,932.4	4,513.6	3,582.9	3,967.5	4,466.8	5,495.7	3,530.2
9.	Dharwad	691.1	693.9	633.0	689.9	842.6	901.7	554.2
10.	Gulbarga	702.3	441.9	460.7	1,042.1	1,013.6	1,101.8	976.7
11.	Hassan	1,040.7	820.9	1,132.7	1,071.0	798.7	1,166.8	693.0
12.	Kodagu	2,725.5	2,468.2	2,363.3	2,560.1	2,640.1	3,164.5	2,102.3
13.	Kolar	730.5	692.9	831.2	793.6	836.0	972.5	623.3
14.	Mandya	691.2	775.8	870.4	654.7	614.5	853.4	412.7
15.	Mysore	761.9	905.8	979.5	775.0	634.6	882.1	552.4
16.	Raichur	601.6	564.7	442.2	632.2	979.1	1,245.3	497.5
17.	Shimoga	1,526.3	1,224.2	1,223.5	1,362.3	1,238.6	1,687.5	905.8
18.	Tumkur	687.9	685.6	821.8	753.8	792.9	1,043.4	407.1
19.	Uttara Kannada	2,764.1	2,434.1	2,223.6*	2,676.0	2,978.1	3,630.8	2,575.1
	State	1,354.7	1,279.5	1,219.6	1,343.1	1,406.9	1,745.6	1,067.1

Note: * Revised.

Source: Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

2.2 Raingauge Stations

(In Nos.)

Sl. No.	Year/District	Raingauge stations			Total
		Working*	Out of order	Closed/demolished shifted/not in existence	
1	2	3	4	5	6
	1971	801	123	25	949
	1972	817	129	18	964 ‡
	1973	831	120	13	964 ‡
	1974	823	129	20	972
	1975	794	145	35	974
	1976	821	117	40	978
	1976 :				
1.	Bangalore ...	50	4	1	55
2.	Belgaum ...	63	18	—	81
3.	Bellary ...	20	—	12	32
4.	Bidar ...	12	1	3	16
5.	Bijapur ...	48	4	1	53
6.	Chikmagalur ...	28	7	—	35
7.	Chitradurga ...	38	—	1	39
8.	Dakshina Kannada ...	39	7	1	47
9.	Dharwad ...	52	11	3	66
10.	Gulbarga ...	51	4	2	57
11.	Hassan ...	34	4	—	38
12.	Kodagu ...	36	5	—	41
13.	Kolar ...	36	12	2	50
14.	Mandya ...	24	—	1	25
15.	Mysore ...	62	5	6	73
16.	Raichur ...	35	11	—	46
17.	Shimoga ...	75	5	—	80
18.	Tumkur ...	50	16	1	67
19.	Uttara Kannada ...	68	3	6	77

Note : * Include newly installed raingauge stations. ‡ Revised.

Source: Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

2.3 Monthly normal and monthly actual average rainfall

(In mm.)

Sl. No.	Year/District	January		February		March		April		May		June		July	
		Normal	Actual average	Normal	Actual average	Normal	Actual average	Normal	Actual average	Normal	Actual average	Normal	Actual average	Normal	Actual average
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	1971	4.0	2.2	4.3	2.3	9.0	3.2	41.9	45.1	91.4	122.3	236.8	322.3	363.3	259.9
	1972	4.0	—	4.3	1.2	9.0	0.5	41.9	28.2	91.4	170.4	236.8	201.3	363.3	311.0
	1973	4.0	—	4.3	—	9.0	0.7	41.9	23.3	91.4	96.4	236.8	291.9	363.3	330.8
	1974	4.0	0.1	4.3	—	9.0	6.8	41.9	39.9	91.4	121.4	236.8	129.2	363.3	441.1
	1975	4.0	4.7	4.3	3.2	9.0	16.4	41.9	20.0	91.4	96.3	236.8	379.6	363.3	364.6
	1976	4.0	—	4.3	—	9.0	5.6	41.9	69.8	91.4	30.1	236.8	131.9	363.3	321.2
1976 :															
1.	Bangalore	... 4.7	0.1	7.1	—	10.0	—	42.7	89.8	106.4	53.1	63.1	19.9	82.1	77.6
2.	Belgaum	... 2.7	—	1.7	—	7.9	26.5	32.6	34.5	56.3	11.7	106.5	127.5	193.5	184.9
3.	Bellary	... 2.2	—	4.3	—	3.9	0.7	21.7	46.2	54.7	22.8	58.8	38.4	63.9	37.7
4.	Bidar	... 5.6	—	9.4	—	11.9	2.1	25.4	41.0	25.1	37.5	126.5	90.7	206.3	260.8
5.	Bijapur	... 3.4	—	3.4	—	5.8	3.8	20.6	31.1	38.1	14.4	69.9	56.1	67.1	60.6
6.	Chikmagalur	... 3.8	—	3.7	—	10.8	4.7	53.7	118.5	96.5	12.1	311.7	176.3	693.0	551.1
7.	Chitradurga	... 3.9	—	5.0	—	3.7	0.1	23.9	79.3	72.8	13.4	52.2	14.4	65.0	27.4
8.	Dakshina Kannada	4.5	—	2.1	—	6.9	5.2	35.9	21.8	149.5	64.5	1016.3	634.5	1270.2	1330.9
9.	Dharwad	... 2.1	—	2.5	—	6.1	5.7	33.1	64.7	67.1	7.5	86.9	71.8	130.0	115.5
10.	Gulbarga	... 5.1	—	7.5	—	8.3	—	20.5	52.5	25.3	26.8	101.6	173.0	134.5	143.5
11.	Hassan	... 5.0	—	5.4	—	9.1	0.3	52.7	104.0	111.3	28.0	124.9	47.3	245.5	147.7
12.	Kodagu	... 6.4	—	5.6	—	21.9	15.6	90.1	146.9	145.8	53.2	502.6	174.0	878.2	717.0
13.	Kolar	... 8.0	0.3	6.3	—	9.5	—	33.9	42.6	79.9	42.9	59.4	31.5	78.1	75.0
14.	Mandya	... 3.5	—	6.2	—	7.4	—	47.9	57.5	118.5	50.5	43.1	11.8	40.8	33.6
15.	Mysore	... 4.4	—	6.0	—	12.7	2.5	63.9	103.1	132.9	57.4	58.9	10.3	79.3	29.8
16.	Raichur	... 2.7	—	4.2	—	4.7	—	16.9	43.6	32.7	28.0	80.4	52.1	91.9	134.6
17.	Shimoga	... 2.8	—	2.5	—	7.0	3.5	37.2	52.3	75.5	5.1	259.4	123.7	540.7	326.5
18.	Tumkur	... 3.6	—	4.9	—	6.5	—	31.0	89.2	91.7	28.5	59.9	28.7	67.5	54.9
19.	Uttara Kannada	... 1.6	—	1.5	—	4.3	9.8	26.2	13.6	78.2	13.1	714.1	469.1	972.6	1,057.5

2.3 Monthly normal and monthly actual average rainfall—(Concl'd.)

(In mm.)

Sl. No.	Year/District	August		September		October		November		December		Annual	
		Normal	Actual average	Normal	Actual average	Normal	Actual average	Normal	Actual average	Normal	Actual average	Normal	Actual average
1	2	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	1971 ...	234.1	206.8	157.5	166.3	140.2	125.2	59.9	16.0	12.3	7.9	1,354.7	1,279.5
	1972 ...	234.1	137.6	157.5	172.1	140.2	138.1	59.9	30.4	12.3	28.8	1,354.7	1,219.6
	1973 ...	234.1	299.8	157.5	111.6	140.2	151.4	59.9	30.0	12.3	7.2	1,354.7	1,343.1
	1974 ...	234.1	237.6	157.5	271.5	140.2	150.4	59.9	8.9	12.3	—	1,354.7	1,406.9
	1975 ...	234.1	333.0	157.5	266.4	140.2	191.1	59.9	69.2	12.3	1.1	1,354.7	1,745.6
	1976 ...	234.1	217.7	157.5	120.9	140.2	52.3	59.9	113.7	12.3	3.9	1,354.7	1,067.1
	1976 :-												
1.	Bangalore ...	114.1	129.2	148.2	85.0	143.9	80.6	59.7	133.3	11.6	5.5	793.6	674.1
2.	Belgaum ...	118.6	101.9	111.5	72.3	102.5	23.4	41.6	82.8	9.3	1.5	784.7	667.0
3.	Bellary ...	89.6	93.9	131.8	46.8	99.4	9.6	38.0	40.5	6.6	—	574.9	336.6
4.	Bidar ...	166.6	233.1	238.8	66.8	59.4	41.0	26.7	70.4	5.8	—	907.5	843.4
5.	Bijapur ...	69.7	136.4	149.2	45.5	82.0	14.3	35.5	36.6	8.1	—	552.8	398.8
6.	Chikmagalur ...	400.7	293.2	170.3	175.5	165.1	50.1	64.1	154.1	16.4	0.6	1,989.8	1,536.2
7.	Chitradurga ...	74.8	29.9	102.4	24.7	114.0	14.7	50.6	70.7	11.0	0.2	579.3	274.8
8.	Dakshina Kannada ...	775.1	772.6	339.9	409.4	227.8	66.6	87.3	194.5	16.9	30.2	3,932.4	3,530.2
9.	Dharwad ...	96.8	89.1	103.4	65.7	109.8	26.4	41.9	107.8	11.4	—	691.1	554.2
10.	Gulbarga ...	121.1	343.6	175.3	181.7	67.5	—	31.7	55.6	3.9	—	702.3	976.7
11.	Hassan ...	140.7	104.3	101.6	78.7	153.9	39.9	73.7	141.2	16.9	1.6	1,040.7	693.0
12.	Kodagu ...	515.8	486.7	233.9	202.6	212.6	106.8	93.7	189.9	18.9	9.6	2,725.5	2,102.3
13.	Kolar ...	102.5	154.0	143.7	47.2	121.5	103.5	73.3	116.1	14.4	10.2	730.5	623.3
14.	Mandya ...	74.4	43.0	103.3	59.6	165.1	73.5	67.5	83.2	13.5	—	691.2	412.7
15.	Mysore ...	78.4	46.7	91.9	70.9	149.3	80.8	69.8	149.7	14.4	1.2	761.9	552.4
16.	Raichur ...	108.9	147.5	143.3	67.3	78.3	—	33.5	24.4	4.1	—	601.6	497.5
17.	Shimoga ...	283.5	157.7	125.4	94.7	133.2	44.4	47.8	97.9	11.3	—	1,526.3	905.8
18.	Tumkur ...	93.2	56.7	126.0	37.8	134.0	43.1	61.1	67.8	8.5	0.4	687.9	407.1
19.	Uttara Kannada ...	528.0	506.0	242.7	335.3	135.5	43.0	50.3	127.7	9.1	—	2,764.1	2,575.1

Note: District averages are worked out on the basis of data of the rain gauge stations which are having normal rainfall.

Source: Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

2.4 Seasonwise distribution of rainfall

(In mm)

Sl. No.	Year/District	Cold weather period (January to February)		Hot weather period (March to May)		South-west monsoon (June to September)		North-east monsoon (October to December)		Total		Departure of actual average from normal	Percentage departure of actual average from normal	
		Normal	Actual average	Normal	Actual average	Normal	Actual average	Normal	Actual average	Normal	Actual average			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
	1971	8.3	4.5	142.3	170.6	991.7	955.3	212.4	149.1	1354.7	1279.5	-75.2	-5.55	
	1972	8.3	1.2	142.3	199.1	991.7	822.0	212.4	197.3	1354.7	1219.6	-135.1	-9.97	
	1973	8.3	—	142.3	120.4	991.7	1034.1	212.4	188.6	1354.7	1343.1	-11.6	-0.86	
	1974	8.3	0.1	142.3	168.1	991.7	1079.4	212.4	159.3	1354.7	1406.9	52.2	3.85	
	1975	8.3	7.9	142.3	132.7	991.7	1343.6	212.4	261.4	1354.7	1745.6	390.9	28.86	
	1976	8.3	—	142.3	105.5	991.7	791.7	212.4	169.9	1354.7	1067.1	-287.6	-21.23	
	1976 :													
1.	Bangalore	...	11.8	0.1	159.1	142.9	407.5	311.7	215.2	219.4	793.6	674.1	-119.5	-15.06
2.	Belgaum	...	4.4	—	96.8	72.7	530.1	486.6	153.4	107.7	784.7	667.0	-117.7	-15.00
3.	Bellary	...	6.5	—	80.3	69.7	344.1	216.8	144.0	50.1	574.9	336.6	-238.3	-41.45
4.	Bidar	...	15.0	—	62.4	80.6	738.2	651.4	91.9	111.4	907.5	843.4	-64.1	-7.06
5.	Bijapur	...	6.8	—	64.5	49.3	355.9	298.6	125.6	50.9	552.8	398.8	-154.0	-27.86
6.	Chikmagalur	...	7.5	—	161.0	135.3	1575.7	1196.1	245.6	204.8	1989.8	1536.2	-453.6	-22.80
7.	Chitradurga	...	8.9	—	100.4	92.8	294.4	96.4	175.6	85.6	579.3	274.8	-304.5	-52.56
8.	Dakshina Kannada	...	6.6	—	192.3	91.5	3,401.5	3,141.4	332.0	291.3	3,932.4	3,530.2	-402.2	-10.23
9.	Dharwad	...	4.6	—	106.3	77.9	417.1	342.1	163.1	134.2	691.1	554.2	-136.9	-19.81
10.	Gulbarga	...	12.6	—	54.1	79.3	532.5	841.8	103.1	55.6	702.3	976.7	274.4	39.07
11.	Hassan	...	10.4	—	173.1	132.3	612.7	378.0	244.5	182.7	1040.7	693.0	-347.7	-33.41
12.	Kodagu	...	12.0	—	257.8	215.7	2,130.5	1,580.3	325.2	306.3	2,785.5	2,102.3	-623.2	-22.87
13.	Kolar	...	14.3	0.3	123.3	85.5	383.7	307.7	209.2	229.8	730.5	623.3	-107.2	-14.67
14.	Mandya	...	9.7	—	173.8	108.0	261.6	148.0	246.1	156.7	691.2	412.7	-278.5	-40.29
15.	Mysore	...	10.4	—	209.5	163.0	308.5	157.7	233.5	231.7	761.9	552.4	-209.5	-27.50
16.	Raichur	...	6.9	—	54.3	71.6	424.5	401.5	115.9	24.4	601.6	497.5	-104.1	-17.00
17.	Shimoga	...	5.3	—	119.7	60.9	1209.0	702.6	192.3	142.3	1526.3	905.8	-620.5	-40.65
18.	Tumkur	...	8.5	—	129.2	117.7	346.6	178.1	203.6	111.3	687.9	407.1	-280.8	-40.82
19.	Uttara Kannada	...	3.1	—	108.7	36.5	2,457.4	2,367.9	194.9	170.7	2,764.1	2,575.1	-189.0	-6.84

2.5 Mean maximum and mean minimum temperature

(Degrees in centigrade)

Sl. No.	Observatories	1972		1973		1974		1975		1976	
		Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	Agumbe	27.8	17.4	27.8	17.5	27.3	16.3	27.5	15.6	28.1	15.1
2.	Bangalore Central Observatory	29.5	18.6	29.4	18.8	29.2	18.2	28.6	18.6	29.2	18.6
3.	Bangalore H.A.L.	29.4	17.7	29.4	18.0	29.2	17.0	29.2	17.6	29.8	17.4
4.	Bajpe	31.5	23.1	31.5	23.1	31.2	22.6	30.8	22.5	31.4	22.8
5.	Balehonnur	28.7	17.7	28.8	17.6	28.5	16.9	28.2	16.0	29.3	17.0
6.	Belgaum City	31.2	18.4	30.9	19.1	30.6	18.2	30.3	18.2	31.1	18.8
7.	Bellary	34.3	22.6	33.8	22.8	33.3	21.7	32.6	22.6	33.7	21.3
8.	Bidar M.	32.1	21.0	31.9	21.2	31.0	20.5	30.5	20.4	38.4	19.1
9.	Bidar I.A.F.	N.A.	N.A.	32.4	19.7	31.7	19.2	31.2	19.3	32.5	20.2
10.	Bijapur	34.1	20.8	33.5	20.9	32.7	20.2	32.3	20.1	33.2	20.7
11.	Chikmagalur	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	27.3	17.0	27.0	17.3	27.7	17.6
12.	Chitradurga	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	30.8	20.0	30.0	19.6	30.9	19.8
13.	Gadag	32.7	20.5	31.9	19.9	31.2	19.4	30.6	19.6	31.1	19.3
14.	Gulbarga	34.5	21.5	33.8	21.8	33.2	20.6	33.0	20.5	33.3	20.9
15.	Hassan	28.3	17.3	28.4	17.2	28.2	16.2	27.3	16.6	28.7	15.0
16.	Honnavar	31.5	22.8	31.3	23.2	31.0	22.8	30.8	22.7	31.5	23.5
17.	Karwar	31.3	22.4	31.4	20.6	31.0	21.8	31.0	22.0	31.9	21.8
18.	K. G. F.	N.A.	N.A.	29.2	18.8	29.1	18.2	28.9	18.2	29.7	18.3
19.	Mangalore City	30.6	23.7	30.6	24.1	30.7	23.0	30.5	24.4	30.9	23.9
20.	Madikeri	26.4	16.4	31.2	17.2	24.9	16.5	25.0	16.5	29.1	16.4
21.	Mysore	30.0	19.1	30.1	18.9	30.1	18.2	27.5	18.6	27.8	15.4
22.	Mandya	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	30.5	22.9	30.7	21.3	31.0	18.4
23.	Panambur M.H.P.	31.2	23.5	30.8	23.6	30.7	23.2	30.4	23.0	31.1	22.5
24.	Raichur	32.9	22.7	33.0	23.3	31.8	20.9	31.6	19.2	33.4	20.9
25.	Sambre	30.3	18.7	29.9	18.7	29.4	18.4	29.2	18.5	29.8	18.5
26.	Shimoga	31.1	19.3	31.3	17.8	30.6	17.9	30.5	19.7	30.9	20.4
27.	Tumkur	N.A.	N.A.	30.6	19.4	29.6	20.1	29.9	19.4	29.1	17.9
28.	Yelahanka I.A.F.	N.A.	N.A.	29.4	18.4	29.2	17.8	29.0	18.1	23.3	19.0

- Note : 1. Bidar (M) : Mohamadan Bidar.
 2. Panambur (MHP) : Mangalore Harbour Project.
 3. K. G. F. : Kolar Gold Fields.
 4. Figures are yearly averages.

Source : Meteorological Department,

2.6 Monthly mean maximum and mean minimum temperature

(Degrees in centigrade)

Sl. No.	Observatories	1974												
		January		February		March		April		May		June		
		Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1.	Agumbe	...	26.0	15.7	25.7	18.2	31.5	19.1	31.3	19.3	29.7	13.4	25.3	18.1
2.	Bangalore Central Observatory	...	27.7	14.5	30.0	15.2	32.9	18.8	34.4	21.6	32.3	20.9	29.6	19.8
3.	Bangalore H.A.L.	...	27.6	12.9	30.2	14.0	32.7	17.3	34.1	20.2	31.9	20.2	30.0	19.2
4.	Bajpe	...	32.6	20.3	33.4	21.6	33.6	24.2	34.0	25.7	32.6	24.4	29.7	23.2
5.	Balehonnur	...	29.6	14.0	32.6	15.7	34.2	17.8	32.8	19.2	31.2	18.9	26.1	18.2
6.	Belgaum City	...	32.7	12.8	33.7	15.7	36.7	18.7	35.7	21.7	34.1	21.6	28.6	21.0
7.	Bellary	...	31.5	14.4	35.5	18.5	39.3	22.9	38.4	25.7	33.7	25.6	34.9	25.2
8.	Bidar M.	...	28.2	16.2	32.6	19.1	35.9	22.7	37.0	24.6	36.9	24.9	31.5	22.0
9.	Bidar I. A. F.	...	29.6	14.5	33.1	16.7	33.2	20.0	37.7	22.6	37.8	23.4	33.5	21.8
10.	Bijapur	...	31.3	15.0	34.5	18.9	37.8	22.0	38.4	24.3	37.5	23.7	33.2	22.4
11.	Chikmagalur	...	28.4	14.5	29.7	15.2	32.0	16.6	31.8	18.6	28.8	19.2	26.3	19.0
12.	Chitradurga	...	N.A.	N.A.	32.7	18.5	35.7	21.5	35.9	22.6	34.3	22.3	30.9	21.3
13.	Gadag	...	30.3	15.5	33.1	18.8	36.2	21.0	36.8	22.5	35.6	22.7	30.3	21.0
14.	Gulbarga	...	31.0	14.9	33.8	18.9	37.8	21.7	38.9	25.2	38.5	25.4	34.0	23.2
15.	Hassan	...	27.8	12.3	30.1	13.1	32.7	16.4	33.2	19.4	30.5	19.0	27.4	18.0
16.	Honnavar	...	31.7	19.1	32.0	20.1	33.0	24.0	33.7	26.4	32.8	25.4	29.4	24.3
17.	Karwar	...	31.7	16.8	31.7	18.3	32.1	23.4	32.8	26.3	31.7	24.5	29.5	24.4
18.	K. G. F.	...	23.0	13.4	29.3	14.5	32.6	18.1	34.1	20.9	32.8	21.4	31.7	20.7
19.	Mangalore City	...	31.5	20.9	32.1	22.3	32.3	24.7	32.8	25.9	31.9	24.5	29.8	23.4
20.	Madikeri	...	25.1	13.8	27.5	15.2	29.5	17.1	29.3	18.9	26.7	18.6	22.3	17.6
21.	Mysore	...	28.9	14.8	31.3	16.3	34.2	18.9	34.9	21.3	32.2	20.7	30.6	19.5
22.	Mandya	...	29.0	13.0	31.6	13.9	34.4	20.2	35.5	20.1	33.1	26.3	30.6	26.1
23.	Panambur M.H.P.	...	30.9	21.1	31.8	N.A.	32.7	24.9	33.3	26.5	32.6	25.2	29.9	23.6
24.	Raichur	...	25.5	18.1	32.6	20.8	37.0	23.6	39.2	25.4	37.5	23.8	32.7	22.4
25.	Sambre	...	29.6	13.9	32.6	16.1	35.0	18.6	34.5	21.3	33.2	21.5	27.8	20.7
26.	Shimoga	...	31.0	12.6	33.3	15.0	35.9	18.9	35.5	22.1	34.1	21.4	29.3	20.7
27.	Tumkur	...	29.6	15.8	31.2	16.4	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	30.0	N.A.
28.	Yelahanka I.A.F.	...	27.3	13.3	30.7	14.1	32.9	18.4	34.1	21.0	31.9	21.0	29.9	19.9

2.6 Monthly mean maximum and mean minimum temperature (Contd)

(Degrees in centigrade)

Sl. No.	Observatories	1974														Yearly Average	
		July		August		September		October		November		December		Max.	Min.		
		Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.				
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		
1.	Agumbe	...	23.3	20.1	24.5	17.1	26.1	17.7	25.6	16.4	30.0	11.8	28.3	8.9	27.3	16.3	
2.	Bangalore Central Observatory	...	27.9	19.4	27.1	19.1	27.0	19.2	27.1	18.7	27.7	16.4	26.5	14.7	29.2	18.2	
3.	Bangalore H.A.L.	...	28.7	15.5	28.0	18.3	27.3	19.2	27.3	18.9	26.9	15.5	26.1	13.1	29.2	17.0	
4.	Bajpe	...	27.5	22.8	27.8	22.7	29.2	23.1	29.4	22.6	32.0	20.6	32.7	20.1	31.2	22.6	
5.	Belehonnur	...	23.2	18.0	22.9	17.8	26.3	18.3	26.4	17.4	28.2	14.2	28.9	13.1	28.5	16.9	
6.	Belgaum City	...	23.1	20.5	25.6	20.0	28.5	20.1	28.7	19.5	30.1	14.3	29.9	12.4	30.6	18.2	
7.	Bellary	...	32.5	24.8	31.5	24.1	31.8	23.5	31.6	22.3	29.8	18.2	28.8	15.3	33.3	21.7	
8.	Bidar M.	...	29.9	21.5	28.8	20.8	29.9	21.5	28.2	20.5	27.2	17.3	26.3	15.1	31.0	20.5	
9.	Bidar I.A.F.	...	30.9	21.6	29.8	20.3	30.9	20.8	29.0	19.4	28.0	15.3	27.1	13.7	31.7	19.2	
10.	Bijapur	...	31.1	22.0	30.6	21.2	31.1	21.6	30.0	20.6	30.1	16.1	26.0	14.0	32.7	20.2	
11.	Chikmagalur	...	24.2	18.6	23.7	18.3	25.7	18.0	25.4	17.3	26.0	15.3	25.3	13.4	27.3	17.0	
12.	Chitradurga	...	28.5	20.9	27.5	20.4	29.0	20.6	27.9	19.8	28.4	17.0	27.6	15.4	30.8	20.0	
13.	Gadag	...	28.4	21.0	28.3	20.4	29.0	20.6	28.7	19.7	29.5	16.3	28.0	13.8	31.2	19.4	
14.	Gulbarga	...	32.5	22.8	31.0	21.9	31.6	22.8	30.1	20.9	30.2	15.9	28.9	13.6	33.2	20.6	
15.	Hassan	...	24.7	17.9	24.7	17.3	26.7	18.4	26.5	16.7	27.3	13.7	26.5	12.4	28.2	16.2	
16.	Honnavar	...	27.7	23.6	28.1	23.8	29.2	23.7	29.4	22.9	32.2	20.0	33.3	20.6	31.0	22.8	
17.	Karwar	...	N.A.	N.A.	28.4	23.4	29.5	22.9	29.7	22.8	32.1	18.3	32.1	18.2	31.0	21.8	
18.	K.G.F.	...	29.6	20.1	28.8	19.7	27.5	19.7	27.3	18.9	26.4	16.3	25.6	14.3	29.1	18.2	
19.	Mangalore City	...	28.1	22.6	28.6	22.6	29.2	N.A.	29.3	N.A.	30.6	21.3	32.1	21.3	30.7	23.0	
20.	Madikeri	...	20.5	17.3	20.4	16.6	23.3	17.2	23.7	16.5	25.3	16.0	24.7	13.6	24.9	16.5	
21.	Mysore	...	28.2	19.1	27.7	18.8	28.3	19.1	28.3	18.6	29.0	16.1	27.6	14.9	30.1	18.2	
22.	Mandya	...	30.4	27.4	30.1	26.6	25.8	26.9	28.4	23.4	28.4	25.6	28.1	25.7	30.5	22.9	
23.	Penambur M.H.P.	...	27.6	23.1	28.2	23.1	28.8	23.5	29.0	23.1	30.8	21.2	32.2	20.4	30.7	23.2	
24.	Raichur	...	31.1	21.9	30.8	21.1	30.5	21.8	28.6	20.3	28.6	16.5	27.7	15.0	31.8	20.9	
25.	Sambre	...	25.3	20.6	25.1	20.1	27.2	20.1	27.1	19.1	27.9	14.9	27.6	13.8	29.4	18.4	
26.	Shimoga	...	26.7	20.1	26.6	19.7	28.7	20.0	28.6	18.9	29.0	13.9	28.7	12.0	30.6	17.9	
27.	Tumkur	...	28.5	22.1	34.7	27.8	28.3	N.A.	27.5	N.A.	28.6	20.1	27.8	18.1	29.6	20.1	
28.	Yelahanka I.A.F.	...	28.7	19.6	27.6	19.1	27.1	19.5	26.8	18.6	26.9	15.8	26.5	13.5	29.2	17.8	

2.6 Monthly mean maximum and mean minimum temperature (Contd.)

(Degrees in centigrade)

Sl. No.	Observatories	1975												
		January		February		March		April		May		June		
		Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1.	Agumbe	...	28.9	8.4	29.8	13.0	31.1	14.7	31.7	18.2	30.2	19.1	25.3	17.5
2.	Bangalore Central Observatory	...	27.2	14.5	30.2	17.9	32.6	19.7	34.6	21.8	32.6	20.9	28.1	19.6
3.	Bangalore H.A.L.	...	27.3	13.2	30.4	16.7	32.9	18.4	35.2	20.5	33.2	20.3	29.7	19.1
4.	Bajpe	...	31.8	20.1	32.3	22.4	32.7	23.2	33.7	25.7	32.4	24.6	28.8	22.8
5.	Balehonnur	...	29.5	12.8	31.7	15.8	33.5	16.8	34.1	18.3	31.2	18.3	25.1	17.1
6.	Belgaum City	...	30.8	13.3	33.3	15.7	35.6	18.3	37.9	20.9	33.4	21.2	27.4	20.8
7.	Bellary	...	28.6	15.4	33.8	20.9	38.1	24.0	41.6	30.8	39.4	26.4	35.9	25.9
8.	Bidar M	...	27.2	15.1	30.6	18.5	34.0	21.9	38.2	25.4	38.7	26.1	31.8	22.1
9.	Bidar (I.A.F.)	...	27.9	14.3	31.4	17.2	34.7	21.1	39.2	24.5	38.4	25.1	32.4	21.5
10.	Bijapur	...	30.2	15.1	33.5	18.9	36.6	21.9	40.2	24.7	38.4	23.9	32.3	22.3
11.	Chikmagalur	...	26.3	13.8	29.0	16.4	30.7	18.1	33.2	19.1	30.4	19.6	25.2	18.6
12.	Chitradurga	...	28.9	16.1	32.5	19.8	34.3	22.0	36.8	22.9	34.3	22.1	29.6	21.2
13.	Gadag	...	28.4	15.4	32.4	18.7	34.9	21.0	37.8	22.2	35.2	22.2	30.4	21.1
14.	Gulbarga	...	29.6	14.6	35.4	19.0	36.5	22.4	40.6	26.2	39.9	26.0	33.9	23.5
15.	Hassan	...	27.5	12.7	30.5	15.8	32.2	18.3	34.1	19.5	30.3	19.0	22.5	18.0
16.	Honnavar	...	32.1	19.3	31.6	20.9	32.2	22.4	33.5	25.8	33.0	25.8	28.8	23.5
17.	Karwar	...	31.5	17.8	31.1	19.5	31.2	21.5	32.3	25.1	32.6	25.9	30.2	23.3
18.	K. G. F.	...	26.2	13.8	29.7	17.1	32.5	19.1	33.4	21.3	33.5	21.2	30.2	19.6
19.	Mangalore City	...	31.4	20.9	31.4	23.2	31.3	N.A.	32.5	N.A.	33.0	27.4	29.7	26.0
20.	Madikeri	...	25.5	13.3	27.8	16.0	29.1	17.2	30.4	18.2	26.6	18.3	21.5	17.3
21.	Mysore	...	28.7	15.0	31.4	18.6	33.4	20.0	35.5	20.9	32.9	20.4	27.9	19.1
22.	Mandya	...	29.5	22.0	32.0	22.6	33.9	N.A.	36.3	N.A.	34.5	23.7	30.5	24.4
23.	Panambur M.H.P.	...	31.8	20.1	31.6	22.5	31.8	23.4	33.0	26.0	32.1	25.2	29.0	23.2
24.	Raichur	...	28.4	15.7	32.5	19.3	35.8	21.5	39.8	N.A.	39.4	22.4	32.8	20.4
25.	Sambre	...	28.3	14.0	31.4	16.5	33.9	19.7	36.8	20.7	33.3	21.3	27.6	20.9
26.	Shimoga	...	30.0	12.5	33.0	17.6	34.9	19.5	36.6	22.0	33.7	22.5	28.4	21.5
27.	Tumkur	...	28.8	16.3	31.8	19.1	33.8	21.3	35.9	22.4	32.9	21.5	28.9	20.3
28.	Yelabanka I.A.F.	...	27.3	13.6	30.7	17.1	31.8	18.9	35.7	21.1	33.1	20.7	29.0	19.7

2.6 Monthly mean maximum and mean minimum temperature (Contd.)

(Degrees in centigrade)

Sl. No.	Observatories	1975														
		July		August		September		October		November		December		Yearly Average		
		Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	
1.	Agumbe	...	23.6	17.8	22.7	18.0	25.4	17.5	25.2	17.2	27.3	15.0	28.5	10.3	27.5	15.6
2.	Bangalore Central Observatory	...	26.8	19.3	26.5	19.6	26.8	19.3	26.3	19.2	25.7	16.4	25.8	14.4	28.6	18.6
3.	Bangalore H.A.L....	...	28.1	18.8	27.6	19.0	27.6	18.5	27.0	18.4	25.7	15.5	26.0	12.9	29.2	17.6
4.	Bajpe	...	27.8	22.4	27.4	22.6	28.9	22.8	30.1	22.6	31.6	21.3	32.4	19.8	30.8	22.5
5.	Balehonnur	...	23.5	16.9	22.3	16.9	25.0	16.7	26.3	16.9	27.5	13.4	28.8	11.8	28.2	16.0
6.	Belgaum City	...	25.8	20.3	25.6	20.4	27.3	20.1	28.1	19.8	28.7	15.0	29.2	12.7	30.3	18.2
7.	Bellary	...	29.8	24.3	29.1	24.1	29.2	23.1	28.3	22.6	27.8	19.4	29.2	14.8	32.6	22.6
8.	Bidar M	...	29.3	21.4	28.3	21.3	27.8	20.9	28.1	20.9	26.1	16.1	25.9	14.8	30.5	20.4
9.	Bidar I.A.F.	...	29.7	20.9	29.1	20.7	28.5	20.1	28.9	20.2	26.9	14.0	26.9	12.5	31.2	19.3
10.	Bijapur	...	30.3	21.6	30.3	21.5	29.6	21.3	29.5	21.2	28.5	15.6	28.5	13.1	32.3	20.1
11.	Chikmagalur	...	24.3	18.2	23.9	18.3	25.2	18.1	25.3	17.9	25.1	15.5	24.8	13.1	27.0	17.3
12.	Chitradurga	...	27.6	20.5	27.0	20.6	27.7	20.2	27.7	20.1	26.8	15.7	26.3	14.4	30.0	19.6
13.	Gadag	...	27.9	20.4	28.1	20.7	28.3	20.4	28.4	23.3	27.8	16.2	27.7	13.7	30.6	19.6
14.	Gulbarga	...	30.7	22.2	N.A.	N.A.	29.6	21.3	29.8	21.8	28.7	15.6	28.4	12.8	33.0	20.5
15.	Hassan	...	22.9	17.8	22.3	17.7	25.9	17.4	26.4	17.0	26.3	14.4	26.3	11.9	27.3	16.6
16.	Honnavar	...	27.6	23.1	27.9	23.5	28.4	23.2	29.2	23.4	32.0	21.7	32.8	20.2	30.8	22.7
17.	Karwar	...	29.4	23.3	29.7	23.6	29.9	23.3	30.5	23.2	31.4	19.9	32.5	17.4	31.0	22.0
18.	K.G.F.	...	28.3	19.3	28.0	19.7	27.4	19.2	27.0	18.4	25.3	16.1	24.7	13.9	28.9	18.2
19.	Mangalore City	...	28.2	N.A.	27.3	N.A.	28.5	N.A.	29.2	N.A.	31.4	N.A.	32.1	N.A.	30.5	24.4
20.	Madikeri	...	22.3	17.0	21.1	17.3	23.1	17.0	23.4	17.0	24.7	16.1	24.5	13.5	25.0	16.5
21.	Mysore	...	27.5	19.3	27.3	19.4	28.2	19.1	28.2	89.9	27.3	16.7	27.5	15.2	27.5	18.6
22.	Mandya	...	28.9	N.A.	28.1	N.A.	28.8	N.A.	28.6	N.A.	28.8	N.A.	29.0	13.8	30.7	21.3
23.	Panambur M.H.P.	...	27.9	22.9	27.5	23.2	28.3	23.5	29.0	23.7	30.9	22.2	31.9	20.1	30.4	23.0
24.	Raichur	...	29.6	19.5	29.7	20.0	29.2	20.3	27.9	20.4	27.1	16.6	26.5	15.3	31.6	19.2
25.	Sambre	...	25.7	20.3	25.3	20.5	26.5	20.1	27.2	18.9	27.0	15.2	27.0	13.5	29.2	18.5
26.	Shimoga	...	26.9	21.1	26.8	21.1	26.2	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	30.5	N.A.	28.5	N.A.	30.5	19.7
27.	Tumkur	...	27.8	20.1	27.3	20.1	27.5	19.8	30.1	19.6	27.0	17.2	27.2	15.1	29.9	19.4
28.	Yelahanka I.A.F....	...	27.4	19.3	27.0	19.6	27.1	19.2	26.4	19.1	25.9	15.6	26.8	13.1	29.0	18.1

2.6 Monthly mean maximum and mean minimum temperature (Contd.)

(Degrees in centigrade)

Sl. No.	Observatories	1976												
		January		February		March		April		May		June		
		Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1.	Agumbe ...	27.8	9.5	30.9	9.8	31.4	14.2	31.4	17.0	29.6	17.8	26.0	17.9	
2.	Bangalore Central Observatory ...	25.1	14.0	29.3	15.0	33.2	18.9	32.6	20.8	33.7	21.1	31.0	20.1	
3.	Bangalore H.A.L. ...	25.8	12.5	29.9	13.3	33.4	16.3	33.3	19.7	33.4	19.9	32.0	18.6	
4.	Bajpe ...	31.9	19.9	32.7	20.8	32.9	23.9	33.7	24.5	33.0	24.8	29.8	23.4	
5.	Balchonnur ...	28.9	11.9	32.3	12.3	34.7	16.9	33.1	18.1	32.4	18.3	28.5	18.1	
6.	Belgaum City ...	—N.A.—		32.5	13.9	35.7	18.5	35.6	20.0	33.4	20.0	28.5	20.5	
7.	Bellary ...	29.4	15.2	33.0	16.3	38.3	21.8	38.1	23.5	39.0	24.2	33.9	24.1	
8.	Bidar M. ...	25.9	14.8	30.4	17.7	35.0	22.5	36.0	24.0	38.5	25.5	33.3	22.3	
9.	Bidar I.A.F. ...	—N.A.—				35.8	20.2	36.8	22.7	39.1	24.0	33.8	21.3	
10.	Bijapur ...	28.9	15.0	33.2	17.3	37.2	21.9	37.8	23.5	39.3	22.8	32.4	22.3	
11.	Chikmagalur ...	25.0	13.6	28.5	15.1	32.2	17.6	31.8	18.7	31.5	19.6	26.8	18.6	
12.	Chitradurga ...	26.5	14.9	30.7	17.2	24.7	19.7	34.4	21.9	34.8	21.8	31.3	21.2	
13.	Gadag ...	27.4	14.1	31.5	16.7	35.5	20.9	35.5	21.4	33.5	18.3	30.7	21.0	
14.	Gulbarga ...	28.2	14.2	32.6	16.5	37.3	22.3	37.9	24.7	40.3	25.5	34.3	23.6	
15.	Hassan ...	25.9	12.1	29.4	12.5	32.9	15.6	32.4	17.4	32.3	16.8	27.7	16.1	
16.	Honnavar ...	32.7	20.1	31.9	19.6	32.7	23.4	32.3	24.8	32.5	25.4	29.7	24.0	
17.	Karwar ...	32.1	17.4	32.7	17.6	32.7	17.6	32.9	23.9	32.0	25.1	30.4	23.9	
18.	K. G. F. ...	24.6	13.2	28.7	14.0	32.7	17.6	33.5	20.6	35.2	21.8	32.2	20.5	
19.	Mangalore City ...	31.5	20.9	31.7	23.1	31.8	25.4	32.4	25.4	31.8	26.0	30.1	23.9	
20.	Madikeri ...	23.8	13.0	27.1	14.7	30.0	16.9	28.5	17.9	27.5	18.2	24.6	17.6	
21.	Mysore ...	26.8	14.8	—N.A.—										
22.	Mandya ...	27.8	14.1	31.4	14.9	34.4	16.4	34.6	21.0	35.0	20.0	31.6	19.3	
23.	Panambur M.H.P. ...	31.6	20.0	31.7	21.0	32.1	24.3	32.9	24.7	32.6	N.A.	29.8	N.A.	
24.	Raichur ...	26.6	16.7	31.0	15.1	37.0	22.6	39.0	25.0	40.7	25.5	35.8	23.4	
25.	Sambre ...	26.8	14.3	30.7	14.7	34.1	19.1	34.6	20.1	34.8	19.7	27.8	20.3	
26.	Sbimoga ...	28.9	N.A.	32.1	17.9	35.4	19.5	34.7	21.4	35.0	21.5	29.8	21.1	
27.	Tumkur ...	27.2	14.7	30.7	15.4	—N.A.—							31.4	19.3
28.	Yelahanka I.A.F. ...	—N.A.—				34.2	17.3	33.3	20.6	33.8	21.0	31.1	20.1	

2.6 Monthly mean maximum and mean minimum temperature--(Concl'd.)

(Degrees in centigrade)

Sl. No.	Observatories	1976														
		July		August		September		October		November		December		Yearly average		
		Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	
1.	Agumbe	...	24.3	17.5	24.7	17.6	25.5	17.2	28.3	17.3	28.9	16.7	28.7	12.1	28.1	15.1
2.	Bangalore Central Observatory	...	28.6	19.8	27.3	19.6	28.5	19.5	28.8	19.3	26.2	18.5	26.4	16.1	29.2	18.6
3.	Bangalore H.A.L.	...	29.5	18.7	28.5	19.0	29.1	18.9	29.3	18.6	26.9	18.0	27.0	15.3	29.8	17.4
4.	Bajpe	...	28.3	22.8	28.4	22.9	29.4	22.9	32.2	23.6	31.9	23.0	33.1	21.3	31.4	22.8
5.	Balehonnur	...	24.2	18.5	24.0	18.5	26.4	18.3	29.2	19.3	27.9	17.6	29.4	15.8	29.3	17.0
6.	Belgaum City	...	25.8	20.7	26.0	20.4	28.5	19.9	32.8	18.8	30.4	19.0	30.4	15.6	31.1	18.8
7.	Bellary	...	31.9	23.7	31.6	23.1	32.8	22.7	33.9	22.5	31.5	22.0	31.1	16.3	33.7	21.3
8.	Bidar M	...	29.2	21.6	28.4	21.1	29.5	21.0	31.4	21.3	28.1	20.1	28.0	17.9	38.4	19.1
9.	Bidar I.A.F.	...	30.1	20.7	29.2	20.1	30.1	19.6	32.4	19.1	29.0	19.2	28.9	14.9	32.5	20.2
10.	Bijapur	...	30.5	22.0	30.1	21.5	32.2	21.4	34.3	22.4	31.5	21.2	31.5	17.4	33.2	20.7
11.	Chikmagalur	...	24.9	18.8	25.5	18.7	26.2	17.9	28.2	18.5	26.0	18.0	26.3	16.0	27.7	17.6
12.	Chitradurga	...	28.6	21.1	29.3	20.9	30.2	20.6	31.7	20.5	29.3	19.7	28.9	18.0	30.9	19.8
13.	Gadag	...	27.0	21.1	28.8	20.7	30.2	20.4	32.9	20.7	30.4	19.8	29.7	16.8	31.1	19.3
14.	Gulbarga	...	30.9	22.8	30.3	21.8	31.6	21.6	34.0	21.2	31.2	20.5	30.4	16.2	33.3	20.9
15.	Hassan	...	25.2	16.2	26.2	15.8	27.2	15.1	29.7	15.4	27.3	14.9	27.7	12.0	28.7	15.0
16.	Honnavar	...	27.8	23.3	28.9	23.6	29.9	23.3	33.2	24.1	32.9	23.7	33.7	22.0	31.5	23.5
17.	Karwar	...	29.2	23.5	29.4	23.8	30.2	23.3	33.6	23.2	35.1	22.5	32.8	19.8	31.9	21.8
18.	K. G. U.	...	29.7	20.0	28.8	19.5	30.0	19.6	29.0	19.1	26.0	18.3	25.4	15.6	29.7	18.3
19.	Mangalore City	...	28.2	23.0	28.4	23.5	29.3	23.7	31.7	24.7	31.2	24.3	32.2	22.8	30.9	23.9
20.	Madikeri	...	26.3	17.5	26.1	N.A.	26.5	N.A.	27.0	N.A.	27.5	N.A.	27.2	15.5	29.1	16.4
21.	Mysore	...	N.A.										28.7	16.0	27.8	15.4
22.	Mandya	...	29.8	21.3	29.6	20.7	30.3	19.9	30.5	19.3	38.5	18.3	28.9	15.3	31.0	18.4
23.	Panambur M.H.P.	...	28.4	N.A.	28.2	N.A.	29.0	N.A.	31.9	N.A.	31.2	N.A.	33.8	N.A.	31.1	22.5
24.	Raichur	...	31.6	22.4	31.6	21.8	32.4	21.6	33.9	22.1	31.1	20.4	30.1	14.7	33.4	20.9
25.	Sambre	...	25.8	20.6	25.9	20.1	27.2	19.2	31.4	18.2	29.4	19.1	28.6	16.2	29.8	18.5
26.	Shimoga	...	27.1	21.3	27.6	22.2	29.0	20.3	31.7	20.2	30.1	20.2	30.1	16.1	30.9	20.4
27.	Tumkur	...	29.3	19.4	29.2	19.3	29.9	18.5	29.7	18.7	27.0	N.A.	28.0	N.A.	29.1	17.9
28.	Yelabanka I.A.F.	...	28.7	19.8	28.2	19.5	28.8	19.1	28.8	18.8	26.7	18.1	27.0	15.2	23.3	19.0

Note: Monthly mean is based on daily temperature and yearly mean is based on monthly average temperature.
Source: Meteorological Department.

2.7 Highest monthly mean maximum and lowest monthly mean minimum temperature

(In degrees centigrade)

Sl. No.	Observatories	1974		1975		1976	
		Maximum	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Agumbe (Shimoga) ...	31.5	8.9	31.7	8.4	31.4	9.5
2.	Bangalore Central Observatory ...	34.4	14.5	34.6	14.4	33.7	14.0
3.	Bangalore H.A.L. ...	34.1	12.9	35.2	12.9	33.4	12.5
4.	Bajpe (Dakshina Kannada) ...	34.0	20.1	33.7	19.8	33.7	19.9
5.	Batehonur (Chikmagalur) ...	34.2	13.1	34.1	11.8	34.7	11.9
6.	Belgaum City ...	36.7	12.4	37.9	12.7	35.7	13.9
7.	Bellary ...	39.3	14.4	41.6	14.8	39.0	15.2
8.	Bidar (M) ...	37.0	15.1	38.7	14.8	38.5	14.8
9.	Bidar (Indian Air Force) ...	37.8	13.7	39.2	12.5	39.1	14.9
10.	Bijapur ...	38.4	14.0	40.2	13.1	39.3	15.0
11.	Chikmagalur ...	32.0	13.4	33.2	13.1	32.2	13.6
12.	Chitradurga ...	35.9	15.4	36.8	14.4	34.8	14.9
13.	Gadag (Dharawad) ...	36.8	13.8	37.8	13.7	35.5	14.1
14.	Gulbarga ...	38.9	13.6	40.6	12.8	40.3	14.2
15.	Hassan ...	33.2	12.3	34.1	11.9	32.9	12.0
16.	Honnavar (Uttara Kannada) ...	33.7	19.1	33.5	19.3	33.7	19.6
17.	Karwar (Uttara Kannada) ...	32.8	16.8	32.6	17.4	35.1	17.4
18.	K.G.F. (Kolar) ...	34.1	13.4	33.5	13.8	35.2	13.2
19.	Mangalore City ...	32.8	20.9	33.0	20.9	32.4	20.9
20.	Madikeri (Kodagu) ...	29.5	13.6	30.4	13.3	30.0	13.0
21.	Mysore ...	34.9	14.8	35.5	15.0	28.7	14.8
22.	Mandya ...	35.5	13.0	36.3	13.8	35.0	14.1
23.	Panambur (M.H.P.) (Dakshina Kannada) ...	33.3	20.4	33.0	20.1	33.8	20.0
24.	Raichur ...	39.2	15.0	39.8	15.3	40.7	14.7
25.	Sambre (Belgaum) ...	35.0	13.8	36.8	13.5	34.8	14.3
26.	Shimoga ...	35.9	12.0	36.6	12.5	35.4	16.1
27.	Tumkur ...	34.7	15.8	35.9	15.1	31.4	14.7
28.	Yelahanka I. A. F. ...	34.1	13.3	35.7	13.1	34.2	15.2

2.8 Monthwise highest and lowest temperature—(Contd.)

(Degrees in centigrade)

Sl. No.	Observatories	1974											
		January		February		March		April		May		June	
		Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.	Agumbe	28.5	12.2	31.0	15.2	35.0	16.7	33.0	17.7	33.0	15.7	27.5	16.7
2.	Bangalore Central Observatory	30.7	12.9	32.5	12.9	35.1	15.3	36.4	19.0	36.9	18.5	32.4	18.8
3.	Bangalore H.A.L.	30.1	11.0	32.5	12.0	34.6	13.2	35.2	17.6	35.8	18.2	31.7	18.1
4.	Bijpe (Mangalore)	34.7	19.3	36.7	19.6	35.6	22.8	36.3	22.1	34.4	22.0	32.2	21.2
5.	Balehonnur	31.9	11.8	35.4	13.7	36.7	15.4	35.0	16.5	35.3	16.9	30.2	17.0
6.	Belgaum City	35.7	8.9	35.7	13.1	38.3	15.7	38.6	19.8	40.8	18.9	32.4	18.5
7.	Bellary	34.4	13.0	36.7	15.0	41.7	19.4	41.7	23.0	41.0	21.0	38.4	21.1
8.	Bidar M.	31.2	12.8	34.4	17.2	38.4	19.6	40.0	20.4	40.8	20.4	36.2	19.2
9.	Bidar I. A. F.	33.0	16.6	35.3	N.A.	38.9	17.3	40.7	N.A.	41.2	N.A.	37.2	19.4
10.	Bijapur	33.9	10.7	36.4	15.7	39.5	20.1	40.6	21.7	42.2	20.2	37.3	21.4
11.	Chikmagalur	N.A.				33.5	14.5	33.5	16.0	34.5	17.0	29.5	18.0
12.	Chitradurga	N.A.	N.A.	34.4	15.9	37.4	18.9	37.2	19.8	38.9	19.8	34.1	19.4
13.	Gadag	33.2	12.3	34.8	17.3	37.4	19.1	38.4	20.4	40.5	19.4	34.8	19.4
14.	Gulbarga	34.4	10.4	36.0	16.0	40.2	18.4	42.4	21.4	42.4	20.0	37.2	21.4
15.	Hassan	30.0	11.1	32.0	12.0	34.6	13.0	35.0	18.3	35.5	17.3	34.0	16.5
16.	Honnavar	34.2	17.5	35.0	18.1	34.5	22.0	35.0	24.5	34.2	22.0	32.8	22.1
17.	Karwar	34.0	14.1	35.0	16.9	33.4	20.6	33.6	23.9	33.2	20.3	32.6	22.1
18.	K. G. F.	29.4	12.0	31.7	12.5	34.4	15.0	35.6	18.0	36.5	18.0	33.9	19.7
19.	Mangalore City	34.8	19.4	35.2	19.8	33.0	22.8	33.6	22.2	33.8	22.0	32.6	21.6
20.	Madikeri	26.8	11.8	29.6	13.4	31.4	14.8	31.4	17.0	30.8	16.0	25.6	16.0
21.	Mysore	31.0	11.1	34.0	13.1	36.0	15.6	36.5	19.1	29.0	18.6	34.5	12.6
22.	Mandya	N.A.				36.5	11.1	37.0	18.6	37.0	21.6	N.A.	N.A.
23.	Panambur M.H.P.	34.3	N.A.	35.6	N.A.	33.7	23.0	34.4	22.4	33.6	22.6	32.5	21.5
24.	Raichur	32.3	13.9	35.0	18.9	38.6	21.0	41.5	21.0	41.5	18.0	37.4	20.9
25.	Sambre (Belgaum)	33.2	11.0	34.5	13.4	36.6	16.4	37.4	19.0	38.5	18.9	30.9	18.7
26.	Shimoga	32.6	10.4	35.3	11.5	37.5	14.5	37.2	18.6	N.A.	N.A.	32.4	18.8
27.	Tumkur	31.5	14.1	33.5	14.1	N.A.				32.1	N.A.		
28.	Yelahanka I.A.F.	30.4	11.5	32.3	11.8	34.6	15.1	35.6	18.6	36.4	19.0	32.1	19.0

2.8 Monthwise highest and lowest temperature--(Contd.)

(Degrees in centigrade)

Sl. No.	Observatories	1974												
		July		August		September		October		November		December		
		Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest	
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
1.	Agumbe	...	24.5	16.7	24.5	17.1	28.0	15.7	28.5	8.7	29.0	7.7	29.0	6.2
2.	Bangalore Central Observatory	...	31.6	18.3	20.1	18.2	29.5	18.0	29.0	13.2	29.0	12.2	29.0	12.4
3.	Bangalore H.A.L.	...	31.1	17.6	30.0	17.2	29.3	18.2	30.1	14.4	28.5	N.A.	18.2	9.2
4.	Bajpe (Mangalore)	...	29.5	21.3	21.4	21.6	31.2	22.0	31.4	20.0	33.8	15.9	34.3	17.9
5.	Belchonnur	...	26.5	16.8	26.9	16.8	29.8	17.1	29.2	12.1	30.2	10.4	30.0	11.8
6.	Belgaum City	...	33.2	19.5	27.6	19.3	31.1	18.2	31.6	14.4	31.6	10.2	31.5	9.6
7.	Bellary	...	36.2	23.0	32.6	23.0	33.4	22.0	31.6	20.0	31.0	14.0	30.4	13.0
8.	Bidar M.	...	32.2	20.6	31.8	19.8	32.6	19.4	30.6	16.2	28.4	15.0	29.2	13.2
9.	Bidar I.A.F.	...	33.3	20.2	32.7	19.0	33.2	18.8	31.6	12.8	29.2	N.A.	30.0	11.0
10.	Bijapur	...	34.5	21.1	33.3	20.0	35.0	20.2	33.0	15.7	31.6	12.3	31.4	11.2
11.	Chikmagalur	...	27.5	17.5	26.5	17.5	N.A.	N.A.	27.5	12.0	27.5	12.0	26.5	11.5
12.	Chitradurga	...	30.9	19.9	30.9	19.4	32.4	19.4	30.3	14.9	30.8	12.1	30.4	13.9
13.	Gadag	...	31.5	19.8	30.7	19.8	30.4	18.9	31.0	15.0	31.1	12.4	29.4	12.0
14.	Gulbarga	...	35.2	21.4	33.8	21.0	34.0	21.8	33.4	14.6	31.2	12.0	31.2	11.0
15.	Hassan	...	39.0	17.1	27.5	16.0	30.0	17.1	28.5	11.1	30.0	8.6	28.0	9.5
16.	Honnavar	...	31.0	21.5	30.8	22.2	31.6	22.6	31.6	19.4	35.4	16.1	35.6	17.5
17.	Karwar	...	N.A.	N.A.	29.8	22.5	31.0	20.5	32.2	18.9	34.4	14.7	33.8	14.9
18.	K.G.F.	...	32.8	18.9	31.5	18.6	30.0	18.2	28.9	14.0	28.3	12.0	27.2	11.5
19.	Mangalore City	...	31.1	20.2	30.2	N.A.	31.2	N.A.	31.0	N.A.	33.8	N.A.	34.4	19.4
20.	Madikeri	...	24.2	15.8	24.2	15.6	26.6	16.4	26.2	13.8	26.8	13.0	26.2	9.8
21.	Mysore	...	32.0	18.6	31.0	17.6	31.0	N.A.	30.5	12.9	31.0	10.9	30.0	11.9
22.	Mundya	...	33.0	25.6	31.0	21.1	31.5	26.1	30.5	23.6	30.5	24.1	30.5	20.6
23.	Panambur M.H.P.	...	30.1	21.2	29.7	21.6	30.6	22.0	31.0	20.9	33.2	16.6	34.2	18.3
24.	Raichur	...	35.4	20.4	34.4	19.9	34.5	19.4	32.5	15.0	31.0	12.4	29.5	12.4
25.	Sambre (Belgaum)	...	26.9	19.4	26.1	18.8	30.9	17.6	29.7	12.8	29.4	11.0	29.1	11.4
26.	Shimoga	...	29.5	19.0	28.1	18.5	31.5	19.0	30.6	12.0	31.3	8.0	30.1	8.1
27.	Tumkur	...	32.6	N.A.	N.A.	22.0	30.6	N.A.	30.1	N.A.	30.6	N.A.	30.1	13.1
28.	Yelahauka I.A.F.	...	32.0	18.6	29.6	18.0	29.4	18.6	29.5	18.2	29.4	11.8	28.6	9.6

2.8 Monthwise highest and lowest temperature—(Contd.)

(Degrees in centigrade)

Sl. No.	Observatories	1975												
		January		February		March		April		May		June		
		Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1.	Agumbe	...	30.5	3.2	31.0	9.2	32.5	10.2	33.0	15.7	32.0	16.7	29.0	15.7
2.	Bangalore Central Observatory	...	29.9	10.7	32.4	14.4	35.0	16.8	35.7	17.8	35.5	18.9	31.0	18.4
3.	Bangalore H.A.L.	...	29.7	9.2	32.5	13.1	34.5	15.0	36.1	16.5	35.6	18.3	31.9	17.7
4.	Bajpa (Mangalore)	...	35.0	17.2	36.3	20.9	34.2	21.6	35.3	21.7	34.7	20.9	31.5	21.1
5.	Balehonur	...	33.2	9.6	33.3	13.5	35.7	15.0	35.7	16.6	33.4	16.6	29.4	15.3
6.	Belgaum City	...	32.8	8.2	35.4	12.2	37.6	16.0	40.5	19.2	37.8	19.0	32.0	19.4
7.	Ballary	...	34.1	12.0	35.4	19.0	41.7	19.0	43.4	15.4	41.4	21.0	39.4	21.1
8.	Bidar M.	...	29.2	12.2	32.4	15.6	36.8	19.0	40.2	22.0	40.0	20.8	36.4	20.2
9.	Bidar I.A.F.	...	30.2	11.2	33.3	15.0	33.7	17.5	41.2	21.4	41.0	21.5	37.2	19.4
10.	Bijapur	...	32.2	11.2	35.6	15.7	39.0	17.8	41.6	22.7	40.8	21.2	36.0	20.5
11.	Chikmagalur	...	28.5	10.0	30.5	13.5	32.5	16.5	35.0	15.0	33.0	17.5	28.5	17.0
12.	Chitradurga	...	32.4	9.9	34.5	17.4	36.9	20.3	38.8	19.3	37.3	20.0	33.4	19.4
13.	Gadag	...	31.2	11.2	34.0	16.4	37.2	19.1	38.8	20.3	38.2	20.0	33.8	18.3
14.	Gulbarga	...	31.6	9.8	35.0	16.4	39.4	19.6	42.2	21.0	41.4	22.0	37.4	21.4
15.	Hassan	...	30.0	8.6	32.0	11.5	33.0	14.5	35.0	17.5	34.0	16.5	29.0	17.0
16.	Honnavar	...	35.6	15.4	34.4	18.6	33.8	19.5	35.4	23.4	35.4	21.2	32.3	21.0
17.	Karwar	...	35.4	12.7	34.8	16.4	32.4	17.7	35.2	22.3	33.6	22.5	31.8	21.3
18.	K. G. F.	...	28.9	11.0	32.8	13.0	34.6	16.5	36.0	15.7	36.0	17.6	32.8	18.3
19.	Mangalore City	...	35.0	18.2	35.4	21.0	32.4	22.0	33.8	21.8	33.0	21.0	31.8	22.0
20.	Madikeri	...	27.4	8.0	29.8	13.0	30.8	16.4	31.8	16.0	29.0	16.4	24.6	15.4
21.	Mysore	...	30.5	11.4	33.0	14.9	36.0	17.4	37.0	18.9	36.0	17.4	31.5	18.4
22.	Mandya	...	31.0	13.6	33.5	16.6	35.5	N.A.	37.5	N.A.	36.0	19.1	33.0	19.6
23.	Panambur M.H.P.	...	34.8	17.5	36.7	21.0	32.9	21.6	34.0	22.4	33.5	21.6	32.1	27.3
24.	Raichur	...	31.5	12.0	34.0	17.0	38.1	16.8	41.3	N.A.	41.3	22.9	37.5	18.4
25.	Sambre	...	30.6	8.6	33.4	11.8	35.9	16.0	38.5	18.0	37.6	19.0	31.7	19.5
26.	Shimoga	...	32.6	6.5	34.4	13.0	37.4	16.7	38.2	19.6	37.0	19.6	31.5	19.9
27.	Tumkur	...	31.6	11.6	34.6	15.6	35.6	18.1	37.1	17.6	36.1	18.6	31.6	18.6
28.	Yelahanka I.A.F.	...	30.0	10.2	32.6	13.6	35.0	15.8	37.0	18.0	36.0	18.5	32.4	18.7

2.8 · Monthwise highest and lowest temperature—(Contd.)

(Degrees in centigrade)

Sl. No.	Observatories	1975												
		July		August		September		October		November		December		
		Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest	
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
1.	Agumbe	...	27.0	16.7	24.0	16.7	28.0	14.7	28.0	14.7	29.0	8.2	29.0	6.7
2.	Bangalore Central Observatory	...	29.4	18.2	28.8	18.5	29.3	18.0	28.2	17.8	28.0	11.5	28.5	11.9
3.	Bangalore H.A.L.	...	30.1	17.5	29.4	18.0	29.6	17.2	28.8	16.9	28.0	10.8	28.1	10.0
4.	Bajpe (Mangalore)	...	30.7	20.7	29.6	21.2	31.4	21.5	30.8	21.9	33.6	18.0	30.4	22.6
5.	Balehonur	...	27.1	15.6	24.8	16.2	28.6	14.8	28.5	14.8	29.5	11.1	30.2	10.0
6.	Belgaum City	...	29.8	19.0	29.2	19.0	30.2	18.8	31.2	17.6	30.6	10.4	32.2	9.6
7.	Bellary	...	33.0	20.0	31.4	21.1	32.4	22.0	31.4	21.2	29.2	14.2	31.4	12.4
8.	Bidar M.	...	32.6	20.2	31.0	20.2	31.2	19.8	31.0	19.4	27.8	13.6	28.8	12.8
9.	Bidar I.A.F.	...	33.4	20.0	32.0	19.4	32.2	19.0	31.2	18.0	30.3	10.0	29.1	9.0
10.	Bijapur	...	32.8	20.2	33.0	20.2	33.2	19.7	31.6	19.5	30.2	11.7	31.9	10.2
11.	Chikmagalur	...	27.0	17.5	26.0	17.0	27.0	15.0	27.5	16.0	27.5	11.5	27.0	11.0
12.	Chitradurga	...	29.8	18.6	30.2	19.6	31.9	19.2	30.1	19.3	29.4	10.2	28.6	10.9
13.	Gadag	...	30.6	19.6	30.2	19.9	31.8	19.2	30.2	19.4	29.3	12.0	30.5	10.0
14.	Gulbarga	...	34.2	21.0	N.A.	N.A.	33.2	19.8	32.0	20.4	30.0	10.4	31.0	9.4
15.	Hassan	...	27.0	17.0	25.0	17.0	29.5	17.3	26.5	16.9	26.4	14.3	29.0	9.0
16.	Honnavar	...	31.1	22.0	29.6	22.2	32.1	21.4	32.3	22.5	34.8	18.1	34.8	17.1
17.	Karwar	...	30.4	21.5	30.4	21.9	30.6	20.7	31.0	21.9	33.2	16.1	35.2	14.1
18.	K. G. F.	...	31.3	17.3	30.4	18.5	29.9	18.0	29.1	17.8	28.0	12.0	27.0	10.7
19.	Mangalore City	...	30.4	18.0	27.4	N.A.	30.4	N.A.	30.6	N.A.	30.2	N.A.	33.4	N.A.
20.	Madikeri	...	25.8	15.4	25.4	16.4	25.8	15.4	25.4	15.0	26.8	13.2	27.0	10.8
21.	Mysore	...	30.0	18.9	29.5	17.9	30.0	17.9	30.0	17.9	30.0	12.4	28.5	12.9
22.	Mandya	...	31.1	N.A.	29.5	N.A.	30.5	N.A.	30.5	N.A.	30.5	N.A.	30.5	N.A.
23.	Panambur M.H.P.	...	30.4	21.7	29.7	22.0	30.4	22.2	30.4	22.0	33.3	19.6	34.2	18.0
24.	Raichur	...	34.5	17.4	32.5	18.4	32.6	17.1	30.5	19.1	29.0	13.4	29.2	12.4
25.	Sambre (Belgaum)	...	29.9	19.1	27.8	19.3	29.4	18.4	29.4	17.6	28.2	11.3	30.0	10.3
26.	Shimoga	...	30.0	19.3	29.0	19.4	31.5	N.A.	30.0	N.A.	30.5	N.A.	30.5	N.A.
27.	Tumkur	...	29.6	18.6	29.6	19.1	30.1	18.6	27.3	18.6	29.6	14.1	29.6	13.1
28.	Yelahanka I.A.F.	...	29.2	18.0	28.7	18.4	29.4	18.0	28.7	17.8	28.4	10.1	29.6	9.8

2.8 Monthwise highest and lowest temperature--(Contd.)

(Degrees in centigrade)

Sl. No.	Observatories	1976														
		January		February		March		April		May		June				
		Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
1.	Agumbe	...	29.5	7.2	33.1	5.7	33.0	9.7	32.0	14.2	30.5	13.7	27.0	16.2		
2.	Bangalore Central Observatory	...	27.0	12.0	32.0	12.4	34.1	16.2	35.0	17.0	36.9	18.8	32.4	19.0		
3.	Bangalore H.A.L.	...	27.7	9.7	31.8	10.1	34.8	13.7	35.6	16.5	35.9	18.1	33.2	17.3		
4.	Bajpe (Mangalore)	...	33.5	17.9	36.1	18.4	34.4	21.9	34.4	22.2	34.4	20.9	32.0	21.4		
5.	Balehonnur	...	31.1	10.0	35.0	11.1	36.5	14.9	35.3	16.0	34.9	16.1	31.5	16.1		
6.	Belgaum City	...	—	—	35.0	10.9	37.5	14.0	37.9	16.9	38.3	15.9	33.4	18.9		
7.	Bellary	...	31.6	13.2	36.6	14.4	40.7	16.7	41.1	20.4	41.7	22.4	37.2	21.4		
8.	Bidar M.	...	28.2	12.6	33.8	15.0	37.0	20.0	39.2	19.8	40.2	21.0	37.4	20.2		
9.	Bidar I.A.F.	...	—	—	—	—	37.7	14.8	39.8	19.0	41.2	20.6	37.6	19.0		
10.	Bijapur	...	31.0	11.8	35.9	12.8	39.2	16.7	40.8	19.5	41.0	20.3	36.6	21.2		
11.	Chikmagalur	...	27.0	11.0	31.0	11.5	33.5	15.0	33.5	17.0	34.0	16.5	29.5	17.0		
12.	Chitradurga	...	29.0	10.5	33.8	13.8	36.4	14.7	37.6	18.3	37.4	19.4	33.6	19.7		
13.	Gadag	...	29.3	12.0	34.6	13.6	37.3	18.2	37.6	20.0	39.0	17.6	34.8	19.9		
14.	Gulbarga	...	29.4	11.0	35.2	12.2	39.2	17.0	41.4	19.8	42.0	23.0	38.0	21.4		
15.	Hassan	...	27.5	10.1	31.5	10.5	34.0	12.6	35.0	15.1	35.0	15.1	31.0	15.1		
16.	Honnavar	...	35.3	18.2	34.6	17.4	34.0	19.0	34.5	21.9	34.9	22.9	32.4	21.6		
17.	Karwar	...	34.2	15.5	35.2	14.9	33.3	17.2	33.4	N.A.	33.6	22.3	32.2	22.2		
18.	K. G. F.	...	26.4	11.0	31.5	10.5	34.1	14.8	36.0	16.2	36.9	19.4	34.5	19.3		
19.	Mangalore City	...	33.4	N.A.	34.4	21.0	32.8	N.A.	33.8	23.0	32.8	23.2	31.8	21.4		
20.	Madikeri	...	25.0	11.0	29.0	12.8	31.2	15.0	31.0	16.0	29.0	16.0	26.8	14.8		
21.	Mysore	...	N.A.													
22.	Mandya	...	29.0	10.6	33.0	N.A.	36.0	N.A.	37.3	18.0	36.4	18.8	34.5	18.3		
23.	Panambur M.H.P.	...	33.4	18.4	34.3	19.0	33.3	21.8	33.6	N.A.	33.2	N.A.	32.4	N.A.		
24.	Raichur	...	28.5	14.5	34.0	13.0	40.0	18.0	42.2	19.0	43.0	20.5	38.5	21.0		
25.	Sanbre (Belgaum)	...	29.6	11.4	32.7	12.4	35.6	14.4	37.2	17.0	38.5	15.0	30.7	18.8		
26.	Shimoga	...	30.0	N.A.	34.2	N.A.	37.0	14.0	37.0	19.0	N.A.	N.A.	32.6	19.5		
27.	Tumkur	...	29.6	11.6	N.A.											
28.	Yelahanka I.A.F.	...	—	—	—	—	35.9	14.2	36.2	18.0	36.2	19.2	33.0	18.7		

2.8 Monthwise highest and lowest temperature—(Concl'd.)

(Degrees in centigrade)

Sl. No.	Observatories	1976												
		July		August		September		October		November		December		
		Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest	
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
1.	Agumbe	...	28.0	15.7	25.0	16.2	27.5	15.7	30.0	14.7	29.0	13.7	30.0	8.7
2.	Bangalore Central Observatory	...	32.2	18.4	30.4	18.6	30.4	17.6	32.2	16.5	30.3	15.2	29.4	12.6
3.	Bangalore H.A.L.	...	33.0	17.2	31.1	17.5	31.1	16.2	32.3	16.0	30.8	14.8	29.0	12.0
4.	Bajpe (Mangalore)	...	30.3	21.4	29.7	21.6	31.3	21.8	34.3	22.2	34.8	21.3	34.9	18.9
5.	Balehonaur	...	26.8	17.5	26.6	17.6	29.3	16.5	31.0	16.6	31.3	15.1	31.2	14.2
6.	Belgaum City	...	30.0	19.6	29.5	19.3	31.8	17.4	34.2	16.2	34.2	15.0	33.5	12.3
7.	Bellary	...	35.1	21.6	34.4	21.4	35.4	21.4	36.6	20.0	33.1	18.4	33.4	14.0
8.	Bidar M	...	33.4	20.4	31.6	20.2	32.4	19.8	33.6	18.4	30.0	18.6	33.6	15.2
9.	Bidar I.A.F.	...	34.2	19.2	32.4	19.0	33.0	18.3	36.1	16.2	31.4	14.6	31.4	11.7
10.	Bijapur	...	33.7	20.7	32.8	20.6	36.0	20.2	36.4	18.7	33.2	18.8	34.6	12.7
11.	Chikmagalur	...	28.0	17.0	28.5	17.5	28.0	15.5	30.0	15.0	29.5	15.0	28.5	13.5
12.	Chitradurga	...	31.2	18.5	31.6	19.8	33.7	19.2	34.5	17.6	31.9	16.4	31.2	14.3
13.	Gadag	...	31.5	19.5	31.0	19.9	34.3	18.5	35.0	17.9	32.6	17.3	32.0	14.4
14.	Gulbarga	...	N.A.	20.8	33.2	20.4	34.8	20.4	35.4	16.8	33.0	17.4	32.4	12.4
15.	Hassan	...	29.0	15.1	29.0	14.6	32.0	13.1	32.0	12.6	31.0	11.6	29.5	9.1
16.	Honnavar	...	30.5	21.5	31.1	21.9	33.2	22.2	35.2	22.1	35.0	21.4	37.2	18.5
17.	Karwar	...	30.2	21.5	30.2	22.3	32.0	21.9	34.2	21.3	36.4	20.1	34.8	16.3
18.	K.G.F.	...	33.5	18.6	31.8	18.6	32.0	17.8	32.5	16.3	29.2	14.8	27.4	12.8
19.	Mangalore City	...	30.4	22.0	29.9	N.A.	31.0	22.2	33.1	22.6	33.4	22.6	34.2	20.6
20.	Madikeri	...	27.0	16.0	27.0	N.A.	27.2	N.A.	28.0	N.A.	28.0	N.A.	27.8	13.4
21.	Mysore	...	N.A.											
22.	Mandya	...	N.A.	N.A.	31.5	19.3	32.5	17.3	33.5	15.8	31.5	15.8	31.0	12.3
23.	Panambur M.H.P.	...	30.8	N.A.	29.9	N.A.	30.6	N.A.	32.9	N.A.	33.6	N.A.	34.8	N.A.
24.	Raichur	...	35.0	21.0	35.0	21.0	35.0	20.4	35.6	18.4	33.3	18.0	32.1	10.5
25.	Sambre (Belgaum)	...	29.2	19.6	28.4	19.4	30.4	16.2	33.2	15.0	31.7	15.8	30.8	12.6
26.	Shimoga	...	30.0	20.0	29.3	20.0	32.7	18.6	34.1	16.8	33.4	16.5	32.2	9.9
27.	Tumkur	...	33.1	17.9	31.1	17.4	32.4	16.4	32.1	15.4	N.A.	N.A.	30.6	N.A.
28.	Yelahanka I.A.F.	...	32.8	18.3	31.2	18.4	30.6	17.2	31.7	16.1	29.6	14.8	29.0	11.9

Note: Highest and lowest temperature given relates to particular day temperature during the month.

Source: Meteorological Department.

2.9 Average relative humidity—(Contd.)

(In percentage)

Sl. No.	Observatories	1974											
		January		February		March		April		May		June	
		08.30 Hours	17.30 Hours	08.30 Hours	17.30 Hours	08.30 Hours	17.30 Hours	08.30 Hours	17.30 Hours	08.30 Hours	17.30 Hours	08.30 Hours	17.30 Hours
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.	Agumbe ...	92.7	88.0	95.0	88.6	86.1	88.1	88.7	85.3	88.9	88.0	91.2	89.3
2.	Bangalore Central Observatory ...	78.0	32.0	63.0	24.0	57.0	21.0	71.0	29.0	81.0	48.0	82.0	55.0
3.	Bangalore H.A.L. ...	87.0	35.0	68.0	31.0	67.0	31.0	77.0	36.0	80.0	52.0	84.0	60.0
4.	Bajpe (Mangalore) ...	75.0	56.0	77.0	57.0	77.0	62.0	75.0	64.0	81.0	69.0	89.0	79.0
5.	Balehonnur ...	64.0	N.A.	62.0	N.A.	74.0	N.A.	86.0	N.A.	84.0	N.A.	92.0	N.A.
6.	Belgaum City ...	76.0	30.0	70.0	33.0	70.0	54.0	71.0	55.0	75.0	59.0	83.0	77.0
7.	Bellary ...	79.0	48.0	72.0	33.0	67.0	29.0	64.0	26.0	64.0	38.0	65.0	47.0
8.	Bidar M. ...	48.8	25.1	48.4	24.8	45.6	26.9	45.7	22.8	53.6	33.5	78.4	53.2
9.	Bidar I.A.F. ...	46.8	23.4	52.6	22.5	26.5	13.1	40.2	20.1	45.1	27.3	72.8	47.1
10.	Bijapur ...	52.4	31.9	48.8	31.6	49.8	22.5	53.3	27.0	69.1	41.1	76.5	49.3
11.	Chikmagalur ...	52.5	32.2	50.0	21.0	57.0	31.0	70.0	38.0	75.0	63.0	79.0	73.0
12.	Chitradurga ...	N.A.	N.A.	49.9	23.5	55.8	18.8	72.9	28.0	44.4	42.1	79.1	55.5
13.	Gadag ...	65.0	40.0	61.0	40.0	73.0	35.0	79.0	42.0	83.0	55.0	90.0	74.0
14.	Gulbarga ...	54.3	26.4	45.9	25.3	34.6	16.7	46.8	25.7	57.9	31.0	75.3	47.0
15.	Hassan ...	74.0	41.0	64.0	16.0	78.0	33.0	85.0	48.0	87.0	69.0	87.0	74.0
16.	Honnavar ...	67.5	57.8	76.0	77.0	81.2	65.7	77.8	73.2	78.1	69.5	87.4	83.7
17.	Karwar ...	86.0	94.0	88.0	91.0	85.0	84.0	77.0	76.0	80.8	74.0	90.4	89.1
18.	K. G. F. ...	75.4	37.5	56.7	27.7	49.5	20.8	66.6	26.4	69.6	44.4	67.6	44.2
19.	Mangalore City ...	71.0	67.0	71.0	71.0	73.0	74.0	74.0	80.0	79.0	80.0	86.0	82.0
20.	Madikeri ...	68.0	36.0	60.0	29.0	65.0	38.0	79.0	72.0	84.0	79.0	92.0	91.0
21.	Mysore ...	73.0	35.0	57.0	18.0	71.0	21.0	76.0	38.0	77.0	50.0	76.0	56.0
22.	Mandya ...	78.3	54.3	81.1	90.0	80.3	68.7	88.0	82.5	99.0	96.3	99.7	83.7
23.	Panambur M.H.P. ...	77.9	62.0	78.0	60.0	78.0	64.9	76.6	67.2	82.0	72.3	86.6	79.3
24.	Raichur ...	60.4	32.1	48.6	25.8	45.8	23.0	51.2	27.7	61.9	33.6	75.9	50.3
25.	Sambre (Belgaum) ...	50.9	22.3	45.1	19.0	58.9	29.8	67.6	43.2	73.5	57.9	82.9	71.9
26.	Shimoga ...	73.4	79.6	85.6	39.5	83.3	25.7	79.6	44.1	80.0	54.1	84.2	77.2
27.	Tumkur ...	76.0	55.2	67.6	54.9	71.0	46.0	68.7	29.2	79.0	46.4	76.7	50.5
28.	Yelahanka I.A.F. ...	82.7	32.6	61.3	25.5	57.4	24.4	66.7	30.8	77.5	47.9	74.7	53.2

2.9 Average relative humidity—(Contd.)

(In percentage)

Sl. No.	Observatories	1974												
		July		August		September		October		November		December		
		08.30 Hours	17.30 Hours	08.30 Hours	17.30 Hours	08.30 Hours	17.30 Hours	08.30 Hours	17.30 Hours	08.30 Hours	17.30 Hours	08.30 Hours	17.30 Hours	
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
1.	Agumbe	...	91.2	91.0	94.4	90.2	93.3	88.7	91.1	90.3	90.0	88.5	91.5	88.6
2.	Bangalore Central Observatory	...	91.0	63.0	88.0	64.0	92.0	67.0	86.0	68.0	69.0	52.0	78.0	44.0
3.	Bangalore H.A.L.	...	90.0	69.0	89.0	71.0	91.0	73.0	86.0	68.0	75.0	51.0	83.0	46.0
4.	Bajpe (Mangalore)	...	94.0	92.0	92.0	86.0	91.0	81.0	90.0	78.0	75.0	59.0	62.0	50.0
5.	Balchonnur	...	95.0	N.A.	95.0	N.A.	91.0	N.A.	89.0	N.A.	76.0	N.A.	71.0	N.A.
6.	Belgaum City	...	95.0	89.0	94.0	86.0	92.0	79.0	90.0	78.0	68.0	46.0	66.0	34.0
7.	Bellary	...	73.0	51.0	73.0	55.0	75.0	49.0	74.0	55.0	70.0	49.0	65.0	50.0
8.	Bidar M	...	85.3	59.3	83.6	64.7	80.8	63.0	77.3	62.6	47.6	35.1	50.8	29.3
9.	Bidar I.A.F.	...	80.5	56.5	83.0	63.0	80.5	61.8	78.1	62.9	46.5	34.2	50.0	28.8
10.	Bijapur	...	84.9	63.0	86.2	62.5	87.6	67.1	87.2	62.0	64.5	38.1	67.9	39.5
11.	Chikmagalur	...	84.0	71.0	87.0	80.0	86.0	80.0	82.0	73.0	63.0	47.1	71.0	36.0
12.	Chitradurga	...	86.0	65.7	87.2	70.2	88.0	62.7	84.4	59.8	66.4	39.4	67.6	35.6
13.	Gadag	...	91.0	79.0	90.0	76.0	90.0	76.0	88.0	69.0	67.0	48.0	69.0	43.0
14.	Gulbarga	...	79.2	44.0	79.5	61.7	80.2	60.8	79.9	59.8	53.3	29.4	55.8	28.1
15.	Hassan	...	92.0	82.0	91.0	82.0	91.0	75.0	88.0	67.0	75.0	44.0	75.0	41.0
16.	Honnavar	...	93.1	90.5	90.2	85.7	91.0	86.8	87.9	79.9	69.0	67.1	55.3	50.5
17.	Karwar	...	N.A.	N.A.	88.7	85.0	90.7	81.4	89.3	30.0	75.2	76.2	71.2	63.1
18.	K. G. F.	...	80.9	55.4	76.8	55.9	87.1	68.5	80.4	68.5	67.6	54.4	79.8	49.5
19.	Mangalore City	...	92.0	92.0	90.0	89.0	87.0	83.0	85.0	78.0	68.0	63.0	66.0	67.0
20.	Madikeri	...	97.0	96.0	93.0	91.0	94.0	90.0	91.0	87.0	88.0	94.0	90.0	71.0
21.	Mysore	...	85.0	74.0	85.0	64.0	87.0	70.0	83.0	68.0	73.0	51.0	69.0	42.0
22.	Mandya	...	99.2	99.7	96.7	95.9	88.8	88.6	88.5	88.1	87.1	95.9	86.5	86.8
23.	Panambur M.H.P.	...	93.3	90.8	93.6	86.5	89.1	83.6	87.9	78.1	77.7	62.5	65.5	55.1
24.	Raichur	...	78.7	58.3	77.2	55.7	83.3	61.2	78.9	57.8	53.2	35.8	63.3	38.5
25.	Sambre (Belgaum)	...	91.1	84.7	90.7	82.0	90.8	79.0	87.1	77.7	57.0	36.5	57.8	26.7
26.	Shimoga	...	92.9	85.8	92.6	88.9	92.8	83.3	90.1	78.4	81.7	15.0	77.2	59.2
27.	Tumkur	...	82.5	66.5	81.2	29.2	85.4	63.3	82.0	61.1	63.0	42.0	67.0	36.0
28.	Yelabanka I.A.F.	...	84.4	61.7	83.3	62.2	86.6	67.7	82.7	64.9	73.3	57.2	79.3	43.8

29 Average relative humidity

(In percentage)

Sl. No.	Observatories	1975											
		January		February		March		April		May		June	
		08.30 Hours	17.30 Hours	08.30 Hours	17.30 Hours	08.30 Hours	17.30 Hours	08.30 Hours	17.30 Hours	08.30 Hours	17.30 Hours	08.30 Hours	17.30 Hours
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.	Agumbe	88.0	88.2	89.3	89.4	87.6	85.5	97.0	84.6	88.5	85.2	95.0	89.5
2.	Bangalore Central Observatory	75.0	36.0	80.0	33.0	63.0	27.0	70.0	27.0	77.7	53.2	85.0	64.0
3.	Bangalore H.A.L.	82.4	39.3	83.6	35.5	67.5	30.9	75.0	34.7	79.0	71.1	84.1	64.4
4.	Bajpe (Mangalore)	70.8	54.3	78.7	63.0	76.4	61.0	74.8	65.6	77.7	71.1	89.8	84.6
5.	Balehonnur	69.0	N.A.	74.0	N.A.	76.0	N.A.	85.0	N.A.	87.0	N.A.	93.0	N.A.
6.	Belgaum City	69.0	35.0	68.0	44.0	54.0	39.0	74.0	51.0	78.0	61.0	91.0	80.0
7.	Bellary	58.8	50.0	55.6	53.6	63.6	38.2	53.8	34.7	68.8	49.9	77.2	67.3
8.	Bidar M.	57.9	32.4	47.8	27.3	41.3	24.4	36.3	21.9	45.5	22.8	80.5	57.0
9.	Bidar I.A.F.	53.6	29.9	52.9	31.1	44.2	25.2	31.3	16.3	42.6	28.6	32.4	21.5
10.	Bijapur	64.4	39.8	57.9	32.1	55.0	38.4	68.1	46.8	77.5	47.7	83.7	59.9
11.	Chikmagalur	68.0	39.0	74.0	42.1	62.2	31.7	72.7	47.2	76.7	58.0	85.3	78.5
12.	Chitradurga	62.7	31.0	65.0	24.9	56.7	28.9	66.6	24.3	77.3	41.9	82.2	64.6
13.	Gadag	70.1	45.8	72.0	43.3	67.6	41.2	80.4	22.4	86.1	55.4	88.7	68.7
14.	Gulbarga	57.5	29.3	52.8	25.4	45.8	22.8	37.3	16.6	55.4	25.6	74.7	50.0
15.	Hassan	75.0	36.0	80.0	29.0	75.0	67.0	80.0	64.0	87.0	75.0	89.0	77.0
16.	Honnavar	79.7	78.3	77.4	62.9	73.4	62.4	77.0	64.4	75.3	68.1	90.4	85.5
17.	Karwar	77.7	69.2	82.0	69.0	77.9	69.6	72.6	65.9	73.1	68.8	85.0	81.1
18.	K. G. F.	75.4	39.5	72.4	32.2	62.1	26.6	65.9	22.7	70.7	45.8	75.6	54.7
19.	Mangalore City	68.0	72.0	80.0	72.0	77.0	67.0	79.0	73.0	82.0	79.0	89.0	87.0
20.	Madikeri	73.3	49.5	77.3	55.2	62.1	56.8	74.2	70.3	84.3	79.4	94.4	92.4
21.	Mysore	65.0	34.0	72.0	29.0	73.0	51.0	74.0	29.0	78.5	54.1	83.2	69.8
22.	Mandya	74.5	59.6	73.4	42.4	70.2	47.6	83.3	54.2	84.2	71.0	79.4	78.6
23.	Panambur M.H.P.	73.2	56.9	73.0	63.5	78.3	63.6	74.4	66.3	76.9	71.2	89.9	85.8
24.	Raichur	58.3	35.2	60.8	31.9	43.7	23.4	47.8	22.4	55.2	27.5	70.5	50.3
25.	Sambre (Belgaum)	58.4	27.8	55.9	27.5	43.2	29.6	68.6	40.8	75.2	55.5	86.3	72.3
26.	Shimoga	82.3	59.7	80.2	28.7	79.7	31.2	80.6	36.8	80.6	52.2	86.8	76.7
27.	Tumkur	62.0	29.0	67.0	25.0	50.0	22.0	65.0	24.0	75.0	43.0	75.0	58.1
28.	Yelahanka I.A.F.	73.8	34.1	76.0	33.0	60.4	25.6	67.5	26.1	74.0	46.0	79.0	63.3

2.9 Average relative humidity (Concl'd.)

(In percentage)

Sl. No.	Observatories	1975												
		July		August		September		October		November		December		
		08.30 Hours	17.30 Hours	08.30 Hours	17.30 Hours	08.30 Hours	17.30 Hours	08.30 Hours	17.30 Hours	08.30 Hours	17.30 Hours	08.30 Hours	17.30 Hours	
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
1.	Agumbe	...	96.5	92.2	94.6	90.1	95.3	91.3	84.2	89.4	95.3	88.7	97.3	89.0
2.	Bangalore Central Observatory	...	93.0	74.0	92.0	72.0	91.0	74.0	90.0	73.0	82.0	61.0	76.0	46.0
3.	Bangalore H.A.L.	...	90.2	74.8	89.8	72.5	89.2	73.8	89.9	74.6	84.5	62.9	84.3	50.9
4.	Bajpe (Mangalore)	...	92.7	86.5	94.1	89.4	92.7	83.7	90.1	81.3	78.5	65.0	62.6	51.6
5.	Balchonnur	...	93.0	N.A.	96.0	N.A.	94.0	N.A.	92.0	N.A.	80.9	N.A.	81.0	N.A.
6.	Belgaum City	...	95.0	86.0	94.0	88.0	93.0	81.0	93.0	79.0	77.0	N.A.	61.0	N.A.
7.	Bellary	...	81.2	74.5	83.0	78.1	85.8	75.0	86.3	76.9	76.2	74.1	81.7	55.8
8.	Bidar M.	...	86.9	74.0	86.7	72.4	84.5	77.5	87.1	74.2	58.5	45.3	48.1	31.7
9.	Bidar I.A.F.	...	84.5	69.5	81.2	67.6	85.1	74.1	84.1	74.1	57.1	43.5	47.0	28.5
10.	Bijapur	...	88.9	67.8	86.5	62.9	91.0	69.5	91.4	67.6	74.8	44.7	69.7	36.2
11.	Chikmagalur	...	89.7	81.4	89.2	84.7	87.1	75.3	83.8	71.8	76.9	59.0	78.9	45.9
12.	Chitradurga	...	86.6	72.2	87.9	79.3	87.5	70.5	87.0	66.3	72.7	52.8	65.6	39.0
13.	Gadag	...	91.5	81.2	91.4	79.8	89.1	74.7	89.7	73.7	72.0	48.9	67.2	40.3
14.	Gulbarga	...	86.1	66.9	N.A.	N.A.	86.2	69.7	96.4	68.5	60.0	39.1	54.0	27.0
15.	Hassan	...	92.0	85.0	91.0	88.0	94.0	93.0	91.0	88.0	84.0	56.0	76.0	56.0
16.	Honnavar	...	93.5	88.3	94.2	87.6	92.8	84.2	90.1	89.0	68.1	61.0	60.7	56.9
17.	Karwar	...	89.3	86.7	88.7	85.7	90.2	84.1	89.9	80.3	71.1	68.3	63.7	53.2
18.	K.G.F.	...	84.8	66.6	83.0	62.2	86.0	69.4	85.6	71.6	81.4	66.5	78.6	51.1
19.	Mangalore City	...	91.0	86.0	93.0	89.0	92.0	84.0	89.0	83.0	77.0	71.0	72.0	71.0
20.	Madikeri	...	94.3	93.9	94.9	94.9	92.1	87.7	92.3	88.1	79.9	71.5	66.0	59.4
21.	Mysore	...	86.7	72.0	88.3	74.2	88.5	72.8	88.2	72.7	80.4	62.1	84.1	63.1
22.	Mandya	...	78.4	67.1	80.1	79.0	85.6	83.9	89.0	88.9	91.3	N.A.	61.8	65.4
23.	Panambur M.H.P.	...	94.0	87.2	94.3	90.9	91.6	84.1	89.3	80.2	79.0	64.3	67.3	52.9
24.	Raichur	...	82.9	64.7	79.0	59.3	80.6	68.5	89.7	73.0	61.8	44.1	53.1	31.8
25.	Sambre (Belgaum)	...	90.5	81.0	90.4	86.3	89.5	78.0	89.8	76.6	65.5	43.9	56.3	28.3
26.	Shimoga	...	92.2	80.6	90.5	82.6	91.2	82.7	88.0	83.5	85.8	82.3	78.0	64.7
27.	Tumkur	...	85.0	70.0	84.0	72.0	85.0	70.0	84.0	66.0	74.0	54.5	65.5	39.0
28.	Yelahanka I.A.F.	...	85.9	68.1	88.4	69.2	86.2	72.3	87.4	74.1	81.4	63.5	78.7	48.5

Source : Meteorological Department.

2.10 Hours of bright sunshine

Sl. No.	Station/location	Month	Bright Sunshine									
			Number of days with duration									
			Nil or trace			0.1 to 3 hours			3.1 to 6 hours			
			1974	1975	1976	1974	1975	1976	1974	1975	1976	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
I	Bangalore Central Observatory Lat. 12° 58' N Long. 77° 35' E M.S.L. Height 920.8 Metres	January	...	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	1
		February	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
		March	...	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	2	1
		April	...	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	2	3
		May	...	—	1	—	2	—	1	5	8	3
		June	...	1	3	—	8	7	3	4	8	4
		July	...	3	2	1	14	10	11	9	11	14
		August	...	2	4	1	11	11	13	9	12	6
		September	...	4	—	—	13	14	7	9	11	2
		October	...	1	3	4	7	13	2	10	8	5
		November	...	1	3	4	2	7	8	1	1	8
		December	...	—	—	1	2	3	2	1	3	1
		Total	...	12	16	11	60	68	49	49	69	48
II	Bangalore H.A.L. Lat. 12° 57' N Long. 77° 38' E M.S.L. Height 897.0 Metres	January	...	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	1
		February	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
		March	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1
		April	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	2
		May	...	—	—	—	1	1	1	3	3	—
		June	...	—	2	—	6	7	3	5	6	2
		July	...	1	4	—	12	13	13	8	7	12
		August	...	1	1	1	4	11	12	14	12	7
		September	...	—	—	—	9	8	4	14	16	4
		October	...	—	2	4	6	11	1	10	8	5
		November	...	1	3	4	1	7	7	1	2	10
		December	...	—	—	1	2	2	2	—	1	1
		Total	...	3	12	10	41	60	45	57	63	45
III	Bajpe Lat. 12° 55' E Long. 74° 53' N M.S.L. Height 101.8 Metres	January	...	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
		February	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		March	...	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	2	—
		April	...	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	3	2
		May	...	—	—	—	5	3	1	1	4	5
		June	...	5	13	2	9	9	10	4	3	6
		July	...	20	15	7	4	10	20	4	3	—
		August	...	4	12	4	12	13	12	7	6	9
		September	...	3	5	2	7	7	5	7	9	5
		October	...	1	—	1	6	11	3	3	10	5
		November	...	—	1	—	2	2	3	6	1	7
		December	...	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	2
		Total	...	33	49	17	45	58	57	34	42	41
IV	Panambur M.H.P. Lat. 12° 57' N Long. 74° 50' E M.S.L. Height 30.8 Metres	January	...	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
		February	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		March	...	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	—
		April	...	—	—	—	—	1	—	3	2	1
		May	...	—	2	1	3	3	1	5	2	1
		June	...	5	10	—	10	9	10	4	4	5
		July	...	18	11	7	7	12	16	4	5	4
		August	...	4	12	3	11	13	12	8	5	10
		September	...	3	4	1	6	6	4	8	7	5
		October	...	1	—	1	3	7	3	6	10	3
		November	...	—	—	—	—	3	1	2	1	8
		December	...	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	2
		Total	...	31	39	14	40	55	48	40	39	40

2.10 Hours of bright sunshine—(Concl.)

Sl. No.	Station/location	Month	Bright Sunshine						Total hours for the month			
			Number of days with duration						1974	1975	1976	
			6.1 to 9 hours			Above 9 hours						
			1974	1975	1976	1974	1975	1976				
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
I	Bangalore	January	...	7	6	10	24	24	18	291.4	286.6	256.7
		February	...	5	15	2	23	11	27	266.0	230.6	287.4
	Central	March	...	6	11	1	25	16	29	291.4	264.3	292.0
		April	...	9	12	7	19	15	20	270.0	253.0	268.2
	Observatory	May	...	17	8	4	7	14	23	223.2	246.3	290.1
		June	...	6	9	8	11	3	15	186.0	138.0	233.1
	Lat. 12° 58' N	July	...	4	7	2	1	1	3	93.0	131.4	111.7
		August	...	8	4	9	1	—	2	133.3	94.6	124.1
	Long. 77° 35' E	September	...	4	5	12	—	—	9	99.0	104.9	194.0
		October	...	7	7	14	6	—	6	170.5	107.0	193.3
	M.S.L. Height	November	...	9	10	9	17	9	1	252.0	184.7	132.0
		December	...	10	9	14	18	16	13	260.4	243.4	243.5
	920.8 Metres	Total	...	92	103	92	152	109	166	2,536.2	2,284.8	2,627.7
II	Bangalore H.A.L.	January	...	2	5	6	29	25	22	316.2	305.9	284.3
		February	...	1	6	1	27	20	28	296.8	261.4	309.8
	Lat. 12° 57' N	March	...	3	3	—	28	25	30	310.0	287.0	313.8
		April	...	8	5	5	20	23	23	285.0	288.2	285.7
	Long. 77° 38' E	May	...	14	11	6	13	16	24	249.0	261.8	313.2
		June	...	7	12	9	13	3	16	222.0	157.9	259.1
	M.S.L. Height	July	...	9	7	4	1	—	2	127.1	100.6	118.9
		August	...	6	6	8	6	1	3	167.4	124.7	140.1
	697.0 Metres	September	...	7	3	12	—	3	10	114.0	135.6	209.2
		October	...	6	10	8	9	—	13	192.2	124.4	215.3
	Total	November	...	5	5	6	22	13	3	273.0	196.0	137.7
		December	...	7	11	11	22	17	16	282.1	265.1	255.0
		Total	...	75	84	76	189	146	190	2,834.8	2,508.6	2,842.1
III	Bajpe	January	...	2	4	3	29	27	26	322.4	311.6	295.0
		February	...	—	5	1	28	23	28	294.0	269.7	304.0
	Lat. 12° 55' E	March	...	4	3	11	27	25	19	291.4	277.9	278.7
		April	...	15	12	8	13	13	20	258.0	248.0	283.6
	Long. 74° 53' N	May	...	10	10	6	15	11	19	244.9	218.7	270.5
		June	...	3	4	8	9	1	4	147.0	67.1	154.8
	M.S.L. Height	July	...	3	3	4	—	—	—	46.5	48.1	52.2
		August	...	3	—	6	5	—	—	117.8	38.8	91.0
	101.8 Metres	September	...	11	8	13	2	1	5	147.0	119.4	180.6
		October	...	12	9	10	9	1	12	204.6	141.0	221.7
	Total	November	...	22	6	11	—	20	9	285.0	241.8	214.5
		December	...	2	5	4	29	25	24	316.2	297.4	289.0
		Total	...	87	69	85	166	147	166	2,674.8	2,299.9	2,635.6
IV	Panambur M.H.P.	January	...	1	2	3	30	29	26	319.3	321.6	301.1
		February	...	—	2	—	28	26	29	294.0	284.6	311.2
	Lat. 12° 57' N	March	...	8	7	8	23	21	23	288.3	267.1	285.9
		April	...	10	13	6	17	14	23	261.0	356.1	292.7
	Long. 74° 50' E	May	...	8	11	7	15	13	21	241.8	230.7	287.2
		June	...	3	4	10	8	3	5	138.0	85.5	175.9
	M.S.L. Height	July	...	1	2	4	1	1	—	49.6	63.7	61.5
		August	...	2	1	5	6	—	1	127.1	49.1	112.7
	30.8 Metres	September	...	12	11	15	1	2	5	153.0	140.9	194.5
		October	...	8	11	10	13	3	14	220.1	169.2	239.5
	Total	November	...	3	6	11	25	20	10	291.0	269.3	231.1
		December	...	1	4	2	30	26	26	325.5	304.9	299.8
		Total	...	57	74	81	197	158	183	2,708.7	2,442.7	2,793.1

Source: Meteorological Department.

III. AGRICULTURE

This chapter embodies statistical information pertaining to land utilisation, area and production of principal crops, average yield per hectare of major crops, area, production and average yield of high-yielding varieties of crops, index numbers of cropped area and crop production, fertilisers and mixtures utilised, distribution of improved seeds; distribution of land holding by size and agricultural implements.

TABLE : 3.1

This table gives the details of land utilisation in the State for the years from 1971-72 to 1975-76. The source of information is the Revenue Department. The classification of area is based on the following concepts.

Area according to village papers : This is according to village papers and is based on the returns of area worked out and prepared by village staff for Revenue purposes. This differs from the area furnished by Surveyor General, Government of India because of different methods adopted by them.

Area under forests : Area under forests given here differs from the area under forests dealt with in the chapter on Forests because of different concepts used by the Revenue and Forest Departments. The area given by the Forest Department, relates exclusively to forests worked by Forest department, while the area according to Revenue department includes, in addition, forest area administered by district officers.

Area not available for cultivation : This includes land which is absolutely barren or not cultivable like mountains, deserts, etc., and land covered by buildings, roads and railways or under water and other lands under non-agricultural use.

Other uncultivated land : This denotes the land fit for cultivation but not taken up or abandoned after a few years and includes, such lands as cultivable waste, permanent pastures and other grazing lands and land under miscellaneous tree crops.

Fallow lands : These lands consist of current and other fallows. Land lying fallow during the current year is called "Current fallow" and land lying fallow for more than one year but less than five years is known as "other fallow".

Net and total area sown and area sown more than once : In calculating the net area sown, the areas sown more than once have been counted only once. The cropped area is the total of net area sown and the area sown more than once.

TABLE : 3.2

This table presents the districtwise information on per capita land available for cultivation and percentage of land utilisation for the year 1975-76.

TABLE : 3.3

The table presents the districtwise information on the distribution of land holdings in the State as per census of Agricultural Holdings in Karnataka 1976-77.

TABLE : 3.11, 3.12 & 3.13

This tables show the index numbers of area under crops, agricultural production and productivity for the years from 1970-71 to 1976-77. The index numbers cover 38 important crops of the State and the base year is the triennium ending 1969-70. Weights have been assigned to different commodities in proportion to the gross value of production of each commodity during the base period. The output has been evaluated at annual average wholesale prices prevailing during the years. The index numbers are worked out on the fixed base method. The sub-groups and all commodity index numbers are the weighted arithmetic averages of the indices of the crops covered. Gross production figures are used in the calculations of the index, no allowance being made for seed or wastage.

AGRICULTURE

3.1 Land utilisation

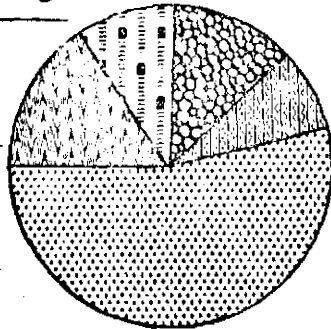
(In hectares)

Sl. No.	Year/District	Area according to village papers	Not available for cultivation				Other uncultivated land excluding fallow land				
			Forest	Land put to non-agricultural uses	Barren and un-cultivable land	Total	Permanent pasture and other grazing lands	Land under miscellaneous tree crops and groves not included in net area sown	Cultivable waste	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
	1971-72	1,90,45,574	28,95,158	9,68,045	8,61,433	18,29,478	15,91,511	3,10,908	5,93,339	24,95,758	
	1972-73	1,90,54,919	28,88,546	9,73,088	8,64,988	18,38,076	15,75,133	3,10,985	5,94,403	24,80,521	
	✓ 1973-74	1,90,51,091	28,84,624	9,68,360	8,66,504	18,34,864	15,57,722	3,09,291	5,94,345	24,61,358	
	1974-75	1,90,50,600	28,75,623	9,73,999	8,75,875	18,49,874	15,40,447	3,06,875	5,96,966	24,44,288	
	1975-76	1,91,15,991	29,01,354	9,93,919	8,71,698	18,65,617	15,14,654	3,22,508	5,84,669	24,21,831	
	1975-76 :										
1.	Bangalore	...	7,91,546	80,498	57,617	48,496	1,06,113	1,32,617	15,870	15,912	1,64,399
2.	Belgaum	...	13,46,382	1,91,129	48,414	46,595	95,009	29,250	2,112	21,519	52,881
3.	Bellary	...	9,56,220	1,17,416	79,649	61,554	1,41,203	6,985	4,338	35,826	47,149
4.	Bidar	...	5,45,100	12,225	24,259	22,496	46,755	21,074	24,182	15,754	61,010
5.	Bijapur	...	17,12,348	83,103	44,887	51,344	96,231	17,099	1,601	8,135	26,835
6.	Chikmagalur	...	7,11,805	1,78,125	35,417	32,407	67,824	1,37,489	26,827	25,463	1,89,779
7.	Chitradurga	...	10,78,535	84,945	57,799	40,971	98,770	1,40,738	14,964	49,031	2,04,733
8.	Dakshina Kannada...	...	8,34,595	2,42,186	74,234	68,096	1,42,330	33,481	95,691	84,518	2,13,690
9.	Dharawad	...	13,78,200	1,11,318	28,270	29,932	58,202	36,918	4,154	9,581	50,653
10.	Gulbarga	...	16,10,208	70,314	48,013	74,341	1,22,354	51,917	1,170	17,283	70,370
11.	Hassan	...	6,78,059	48,305	51,126	26,674	77,800	74,219	6,377	32,229	1,12,825
12.	Kodagu	...	4,10,775	1,22,586	22,170	32,173	54,343	18,953	39,609	21,864	80,426
13.	Kolar	...	7,79,467	70,177	72,014	64,065	1,36,079	1,55,321	12,801	17,938	1,86,060
14.	Mandya	...	4,98,244	23,702	55,836	21,683	77,519	46,767	1,616	49,664	98,047
15.	Mysore	...	12,46,283	3,33,913	65,052	79,092	1,44,144	1,59,187	11,921	36,693	2,07,801
16.	Raichur	...	13,93,237	32,336	52,358	49,159	1,01,517	41,830	13,123	14,928	69,881
17.	Shimoga	...	10,57,554	2,25,203	86,498	34,614	1,21,112	2,62,311	21,997	44,985	3,29,293
18.	Tumkur	...	10,64,755	44,985	75,358	67,103	1,42,461	1,28,879	19,333	72,075	2,20,287
19.	Uttara Kannada	...	10,22,678	8,28,888	14,948	20,903	35,851	19,619	4,822	11,271	35,712






LAND UTILISATION 1975-76

IN '000
HECTARES
1800

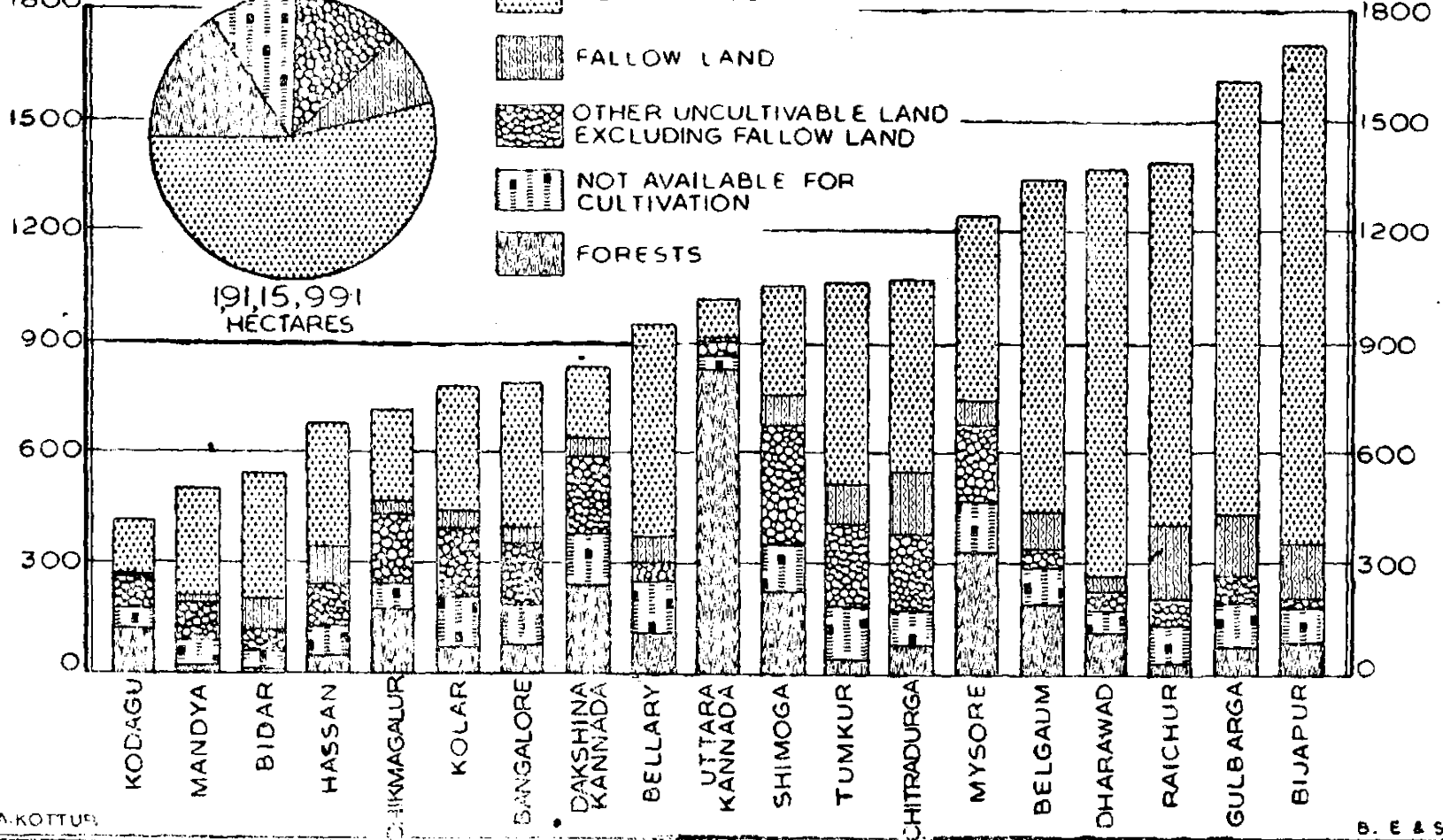
STATE TOTAL



19,15,991
HECTARES

-  NET AREA SOWN
-  FALLOW LAND
-  OTHER UNCULTIVABLE LAND EXCLUDING FALLOW LAND
-  NOT AVAILABLE FOR CULTIVATION
-  FORESTS

IN '000
HECTARES
1800



3.1 Land utilisation (Concl'd.)

(In hectares)

Sl. No.	Year/District	Fallow lands			Net area sown	Area sown more than once	Total cropped area
		Fallow lands other than current fallows	Current fallows	Total			
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17
	1971-72	6,44,350	8,50,155	14,94,205	1,03,30,975	6,56,924	1,09,87,899
	1972-73	6,44,281	13,95,206	20,39,487	98,08,289	6,01,768	1,04,10,057
	1973-74	6,34,754	10,05,680	16,40,434	1,02,29,811	6,62,744	1,08,92,555
	1974-75	6,02,181	9,72,310	15,74,494	1,03,06,321	6,90,222	1,09,96,543
	1975-76	6,17,614	9,49,759	15,67,373	1,03,59,816	7,99,349	1,11,59,165
	1975-76 :						
1.	Bangalore	18,075	26,110	44,185	3,96,351	14,358	4,10,709
2.	Belgaum	26,390	76,695	1,03,085	9,04,278	24,607	9,28,885
3.	Bellary	15,314	57,888	73,202	5,77,250	37,192	6,14,442
4.	Bidar	52,835	25,911	78,746	3,46,364	66,286	4,12,650
5.	Bijapur	25,333	1,18,265	1,43,598	13,62,581	22,704	13,85,285
6.	Chikmagalur	25,386	12,224	37,610	2,38,467	20,054	2,58,521
7.	Chitradurga	80,287	92,137	1,72,424	5,17,663	60,478	5,78,141
8.	Dakshina Kannada	28,608	22,333	50,941	1,85,448	79,455	2,64,903
9.	Dharwad	18,233	20,600	38,833	11,19,194	32,455	11,51,649
10.	Gulbarga	37,488	1,30,614	1,68,102	11,79,068	66,745	12,45,813
11.	Hassan	37,266	68,319	1,05,585	3,33,544	44,432	3,77,976
12.	Kodagu	6,765	650	7,415	1,46,005	5,615	1,51,620
13.	Kolar	19,907	29,706	49,613	3,37,538	32,885	3,70,423
14.	Mandya	7,392	13,131	20,523	2,78,453	54,855	3,33,308
15.	Mysore	34,401	28,100	62,501	4,97,924	1,03,355	6,01,279
16.	Raichur	56,045	1,43,485	1,99,530	9,89,973	53,200	10,43,173
17.	Shimoga	76,939	5,161	82,100	2,99,846	35,704	3,35,550
18.	Tumkur	40,328	74,654	1,14,982	5,42,040	33,193	5,75,233
19.	Uttara Kannada	10,622	3,776	14,398	1,07,829	11,776	1,19,605

Source : Bureau of Economics & Statistics.

3.2 Per capita land available for cultivation and percentage of land utilisation—1975-76

Sl. No.	Districts	Cultivable land (in hectares)	Projected population (in thousands) (1975)	Per capita land available for cultivation (in hectares)	Percentage of land utilisation to total area according to village papers					
					Forest	Land not available for cultivation	Other uncultivated land excluding fallows	Fallow land	Net area sown	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.	Bangalore	6,04,935	3,757	0.16	10.17	13.41	20.77	5.58	50.07	100.00
2.	Belgaum	10,60,244	2,679	0.49	14.19	7.06	3.93	7.66	67.16	100.00
3.	Bellary	6,97,601	1,241	0.56	12.28	14.77	4.93	7.65	61.37	100.00
4.	Bidar	4,86,120	906	0.54	2.24	8.58	11.19	14.45	63.54	100.00
5.	Bijapur	15,33,014	2,202	0.70	4.85	5.62	1.57	8.39	79.57	100.00
6.	Chikmagalur	4,65,856	811	0.57	25.03	9.53	26.66	5.28	33.50	100.00
7.	Chitradurga	8,94,820	1,550	0.58	7.87	9.16	18.98	15.99	48.00	100.00
8.	Dakshina Kannada	4,50,079	2,135	0.21	29.02	17.06	25.60	6.10	22.22	100.00
9.	Dharwad	12,08,680	2,597	0.47	8.08	4.22	3.68	2.82	81.20	100.00
10.	Gulbarga	14,17,540	1,913	0.74	4.37	7.60	4.37	10.44	73.22	100.00
11.	Hassan	5,51,954	1,215	0.45	7.13	11.47	16.64	15.57	49.19	100.00
12.	Kodagu	2,33,846	421	0.56	29.84	13.23	19.58	1.81	35.54	100.00
13.	Kolar	5,73,211	1,699	0.34	9.00	17.46	23.87	6.37	43.30	100.00
14.	Mandya	3,97,023	1,285	0.31	4.75	15.56	19.68	4.12	53.89	100.00
15.	Mysore	7,68,226	2,285	0.34	26.79	11.57	16.67	5.02	39.95	100.00
16.	Raichur	12,59,384	1,568	0.80	2.32	7.29	5.02	14.32	71.05	100.00
17.	Shimoga	7,11,239	1,448	0.49	21.30	11.45	31.14	7.76	28.35	100.00
18.	Tumkur	8,77,309	1,813	0.48	4.22	13.38	20.69	10.80	50.91	100.00
19.	Uttara Kannada	1,57,939	936	0.17	81.05	3.51	3.49	1.41	10.54	100.00
	State	1,43,49,020	32,461	0.44	15.18	9.76	12.67	8.10	54.19	100.00

Note: Cultivable land includes permanent pasture and other grazing lands, land under miscellaneous tree crops and groves not included in net area sown, cultivable waste, fallow lands other than current fallows, current fallows and net area sown.

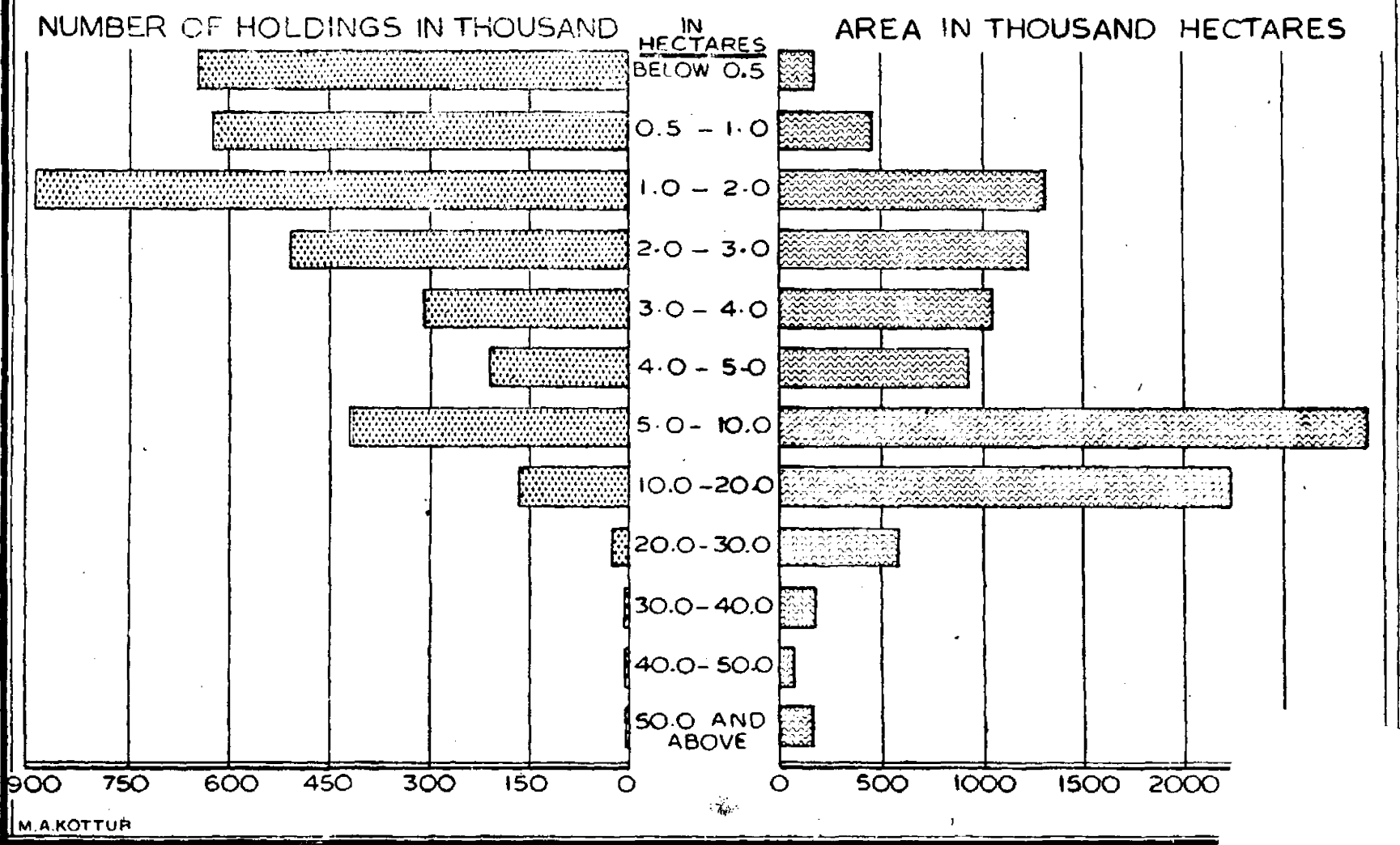
Source: Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

3.3 Distribution of land holdings (provisional) 1976-77

(Area in hectares)

Sl. No.	Districts	Below 0.5		0.5-1.0		1.0-2.0		2.0-3.0	
		Number of holdings	Area	Number of holdings	Area	Number of holdings	Area	Number of holdings	Area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Bangalore	58,993	15,443	63,436	48,813	58,429	84,997	27,575	66,744
2.	Belgaum	56,083	14,707	47,475	34,950	71,675	1,04,417	44,303	1,07,622
3.	Bellary	24,250	6,272	22,381	16,777	39,146	57,387	27,370	66,476
4.	Bidar	4,442	1,427	9,867	7,457	21,575	31,632	16,170	39,576
5.	Bijapur	11,251	3,205	16,516	12,355	48,129	74,704	43,463	1,05,369
6.	Chikmagalur	12,807	5,283	20,134	14,904	27,501	39,385	14,639	34,678
7.	Chitradurga	16,983	4,929	25,143	19,057	47,489	72,893	31,486	78,316
8.	Dakshina Kannada	48,401	13,230	37,442	27,124	37,558	53,319	14,501	34,394
9.	Dharwad	16,966	5,058	25,372	20,265	67,213	98,309	45,587	1,10,587
10.	Gulbarga	13,333	3,806	18,090	13,440	38,157	56,541	33,546	81,466
11.	Hassan	37,774	10,603	39,328	28,727	48,845	70,278	24,543	56,367
12.	Kodagu	6,399	1,953	6,313	4,488	9,244	12,215	5,708	13,825
13.	Kolar	50,191	12,987	48,143	36,179	57,571	93,767	23,848	57,271
14.	Mandya	80,177	20,166	53,944	37,056	49,607	69,988	20,352	49,169
15.	Mysore	59,098	16,628	60,739	44,460	78,982	1,22,745	33,519	89,614
16.	Raichur	11,500	3,605	21,389	16,385	45,583	67,557	36,399	87,629
17.	Shimoga	20,890	6,627	32,669	21,043	43,967	62,825	21,567	51,642
18.	Tumkur	62,344	18,105	57,421	42,348	75,566	1,15,497	35,249	83,736
19.	Uttara Kannada	51,106	10,911	19,994	14,524	21,814	31,121	10,088	24,339
	State	6,48,078	1,74,336	6,26,096	4,63,622	8,88,023	13,18,978	5,09,893	12,38,820

DISTRIBUTION OF LAND HOLDINGS (PROVISIONAL) 1976-77



M.A.KOTTUR

3.3 Distribution of land holdings (Provisional) 1976-77 - (Contd.)

(Area in hectares.)

Sl. No.	Districts	3.0-4.0		4.0-5.0		5.0-10.0		10.0-20.0	
		Number of holdings	Area	Number of holdings	Area	Number of holdings	Area	Number of holdings	Area
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	Bangalore	13,748	47,250	8,421	37,425	12,083	81,072	2,662	35,065
2	Belgaum	28,618	97,834	19,264	86,263	39,519	2,72,898	13,759	1,81,976
3	Bellary	17,304	59,541	11,621	52,087	22,415	1,54,776	7,839	1,04,970
4	Bidar	11,160	38,251	8,438	38,023	19,580	1,45,939	9,133	1,24,197
5	Bijapur	32,087	1,09,241	24,495	1,10,425	64,074	4,56,481	31,355	4,21,618
6	Chikmagalur	7,530	23,897	4,651	20,612	7,992	55,679	2,394	31,211
7	Chitradurga	17,392	60,938	13,310	59,445	25,166	1,76,332	10,950	1,44,855
8	Dakshina Kannada	5,772	19,624	3,173	14,104	3,903	26,272	612	8,035
9	Dharawad	31,468	1,04,019	22,316	99,248	47,154	3,30,257	17,898	2,55,739
10	Gulbarga	26,553	90,945	22,146	98,936	55,219	3,89,828	29,061	3,88,976
11	Hassan	12,568	42,849	7,115	31,565	10,780	71,921	2,608	33,983
12	Kodagu	3,108	10,347	2,830	12,272	4,293	31,111	1,694	20,331
13	Kolar	12,078	41,135	7,460	30,849	10,021	67,375	2,469	32,552
14	Mandya	9,283	31,810	4,668	20,589	5,236	34,249	625	7,951
15	Mysore	15,941	54,914	8,958	39,530	12,790	84,000	2,598	33,218
16	Raichur	27,688	94,933	20,557	91,749	47,121	3,18,326	20,406	3,04,679
17	Shimoga	11,614	39,459	7,002	31,230	10,719	72,216	2,719	34,605
18	Tumkur	18,725	62,783	11,419	50,493	18,315	1,24,250	5,609	75,518
19	Uttara Kannada	5,540	18,906	3,127	13,812	4,079	26,651	689	8,555
	State	3,08,177	10,48,676	2,10,971	9,38,607	4,20,459	29,19,633	1,65,170	22,48,030

3.3 Distribution of land holdings (Provisional) 1976-77 - (Concl'd.)

(Area in hectares.)

Sl. No.	Districts	20.0-30.0		30.0-40.0		40.0-50.0		50.0 and above		Total	
		Number of holdings	Area	Number of holdings	Area	Number of holdings	Area	Number of holdings	Area	Number of holdings	Area
1	2	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	Bangalore	310	7,188	69	2,267	23	990	32	2,050	2,45,781	4,29,304
2	Belgaum	1,705	39,368	347	11,752	107	4,734	176	23,758	3,23,032	9,9,679
3	Bellary	1,392	33,387	436	14,942	150	6,696	186	14,115	1,74,490	5,87,426
4	Bidar	1,362	31,926	215	7,215	59	2,644	24	1,528	1,02,025	4,69,821
5	Bijapur	4,789	1,10,944	809	27,159	271	12,136	207	18,684	2,77,446	14,61,431
6	Chikmagalur	429	10,006	134	4,563	55	2,416	188	20,584	1,03,454	2,63,188
7	Chitradurga	1,980	45,863	451	15,190	163	6,844	139	10,038	1,91,622	6,94,700
8	Dakshina Kannada	68	1,623	9	318	4	177	14	3,193	1,51,547	2,01,413
9	Dharawad	2,021	45,787	333	11,451	95	4,232	53	5,886	2,76,476	10,90,288
10	Gulbarga	5,365	1,25,830	1,247	40,868	346	14,750	207	14,459	2,41,765	13,19,885
11	Hassan	354	8,270	79	2,683	46	2,031	73	7,577	1,84,314	3,66,899
12	Kodagu	418	10,006	159	5,459	95	4,385	205	20,341	40,467	1,46,683
13	Kolar	346	8,165	77	2,605	17	764	22	1,796	2,12,543	3,85,395
14	Mandya	63	1,479	15	542	5	234	24	2,644	2,23,979	2,75,867
15	Mysore	256	6,001	44	1,481	18	756	17	1,902	2,72,960	4,95,319
16	Raichur	2,763	64,562	545	18,387	171	7,657	102	11,461	2,34,226	10,86,930
17	Shimoga	316	7,543	51	1,735	36	1,564	37	2,299	1,51,587	3,35,734
18	Tumkur	1,023	23,075	252	8,244	78	3,522	86	6,738	2,86,177	6,14,310
19	Uttara Kannada	70	1,516	8	284	4	180	10	1,704	1,16,529	1,52,003
	State	25,030	5,81,984	5,275	1,77,150	1,745	76,742	1,803	1,70,257	38,10,720	1,13,56,835

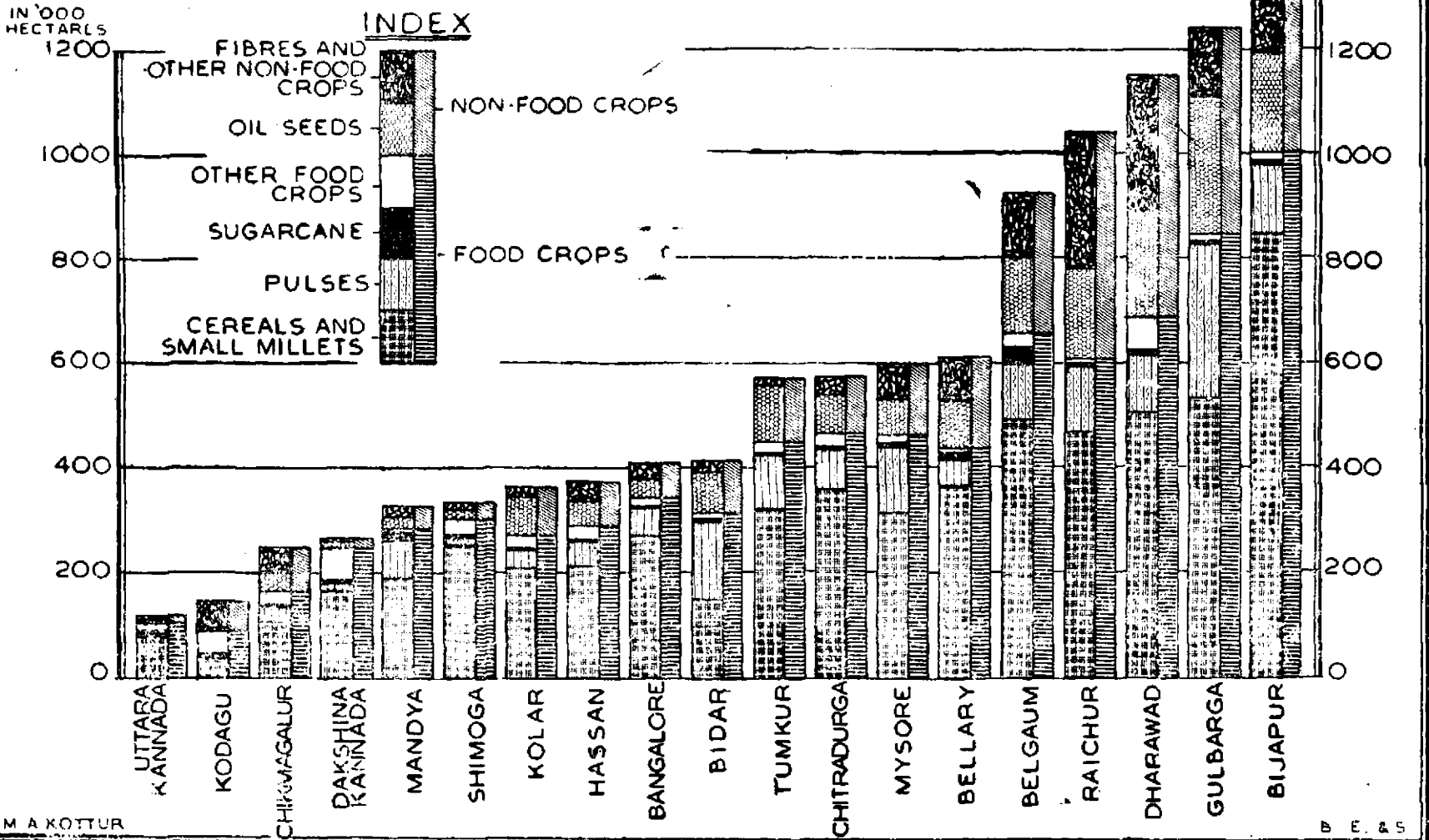
Source: Agricultural Census, 1976-77.

3.4 Cropping pattern

(In hectares)

Sl. No.	Year/District	Food crops				Total food crops
		Cereals and small millets	Pulses	Sugarcane	Other food crops	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	1971-72	60,11,765	14,10,575	1,02,989	3,81,248	79,06,577
	1972-73	58,34,210	12,96,930	1,02,445	3,64,463	75,98,048
	1973-74	59,63,873	14,70,124	1,12,161	3,82,843	79,29,001
	1974-75	58,48,021	14,76,354	1,23,923	4,07,469	78,55,667
	1975-76	59,52,007	15,38,238	1,68,874	4,23,930	80,51,049
	1975-76 :					
1.	Bangalore ...	2,76,530	52,098	4,295	16,100	3,49,023
2.	Belgaum ...	4,90,882	1,05,815	36,979	22,327	6,56,003
3.	Bellary ...	3,66,462	47,581	10,301	8,035	4,32,379
4.	Bidar ...	1,54,930	1,45,211	9,317	7,286	3,16,814
5.	Bijapur ...	8,44,522	1,33,913	5,423	14,778	9,98,636
6.	Chikmagalur ...	1,16,680	26,384	1,596	26,519	1,71,179
7.	Chitradurga ...	3,64,139	76,520	3,702	23,398	4,67,759
8.	Dakshina Kannada ...	1,72,966	10,364	1,886	59,969	2,45,185
9.	Dharawad ...	5,05,114	1,10,171	3,039	59,658	6,77,982
10.	Gulbarga ...	5,34,555	2,97,596	1,802	11,184	8,45,137
11.	Hassan ...	2,14,560	48,962	3,902	24,005	2,91,429
12.	Kodagu ...	56,174	3,745	7	45,579	1,05,505
13.	Kolar ...	2,11,040	35,727	6,218	21,685	2,74,670
14.	Mandya ...	1,93,005	69,587	21,922	5,718	2,90,232
15.	Mysore ...	3,12,059	1,27,650	6,025	14,333	4,60,067
16.	Raichur ...	4,65,324	1,23,382	5,875	5,289	5,99,870
17.	Shimoga ...	2,56,072	15,737	8,430	28,077	3,08,316
18.	Tumkur ...	3,27,096	1,03,465	4,128	15,496	4,50,185
19.	Uttara Kannada ...	89,897	4,330	1,957	14,494	1,10,678

CROPPING PATTERN 1975-76



3.4 Cropping pattern—(Concl.)

(In hectares)

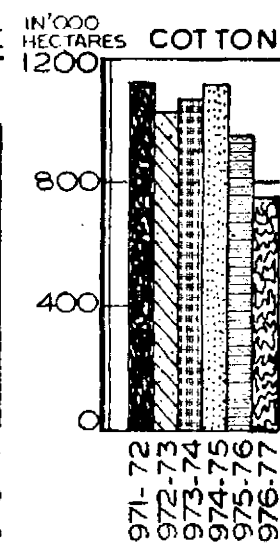
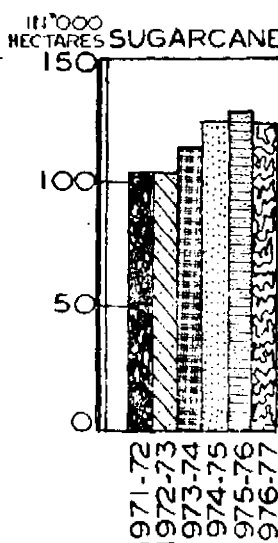
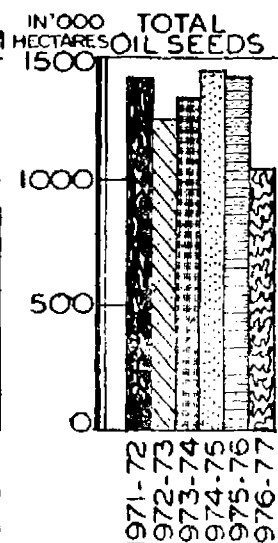
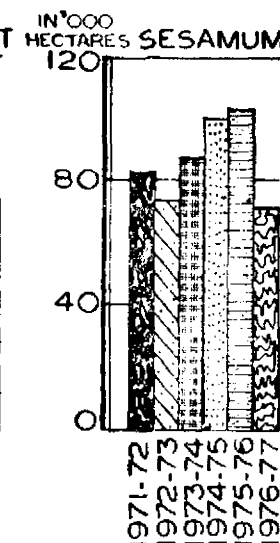
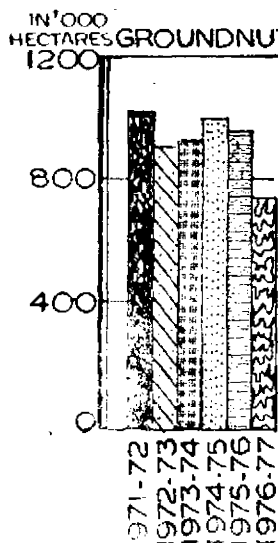
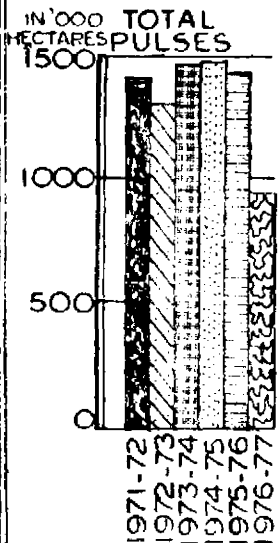
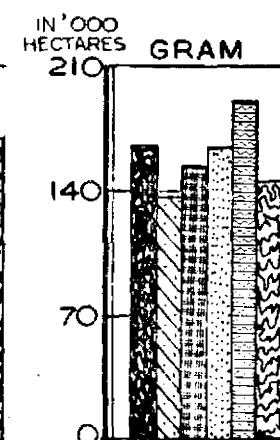
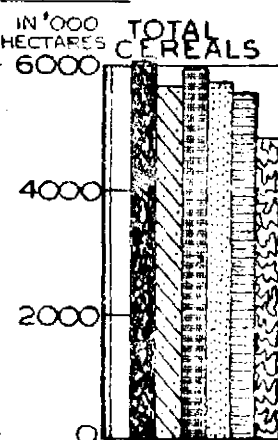
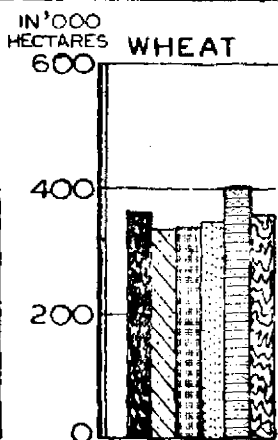
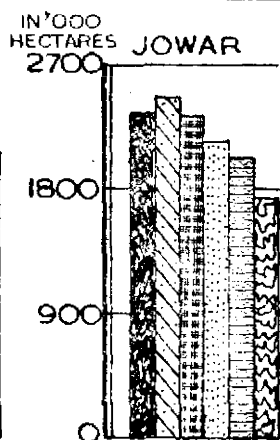
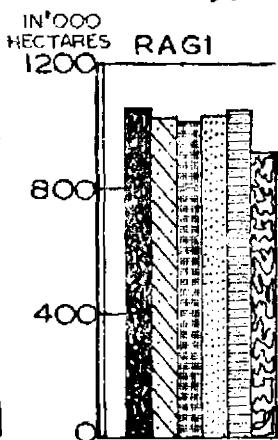
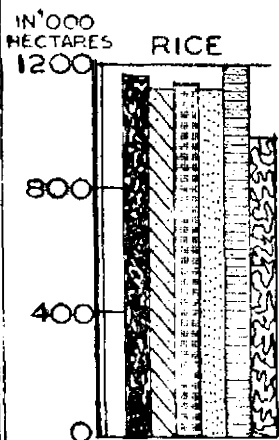
Sl. No.	Year/District	Non-food crops				Total cropped area	Percentage of total food crops to total cropped area	Percentage of total non-food crops to total cropped area
		Oil seeds	Fibres	Other non-food crops	Total non-food crops			
1	2	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	1971-72	15,61,586	11,56,669	3,63,067	30,81,322	1,09,87,899	71.96	28.04
	1972-73	13,98,129	10,52,660	3,61,220	28,12,009	1,04,10,057	72.99	27.01
	1973-74	14,77,536	11,06,080	3,79,938	29,63,554	1,08,92,555	72.79	27.21
	1974-75	16,02,942	11,48,217	3,89,717	31,40,876	1,09,96,543	71.44	28.56
	1975-76	16,59,900	10,74,722	3,73,494	31,08,116	1,11,59,165	72.15	27.85
	1975-76 :							
1.	Bangalore	33,381	25	28,280	61,686	4,10,709	84.98	15.02
2.	Belgaum	1,47,011	69,079	56,792	2,72,882	9,28,885	70.62	29.38
3.	Bellary	90,447	89,947	1,669	1,82,063	6,14,442	70.37	29.63
4.	Bidar	79,954	15,382	500	95,836	4,12,650	76.78	23.22
5.	Bijapur	1,94,234	1,89,856	2,559	3,86,649	13,85,285	72.09	27.91
6.	Chikmagalur	37,828	983	48,531	87,342	2,58,521	66.21	33.79
7.	Chitradurga	69,199	38,623	2,560	1,10,382	5,78,141	80.91	19.09
8.	Dakshina Kannada	15,174	—	4,544	19,718	2,64,903	92.56	7.44
9.	Dharwad	2,03,350	2,41,174	29,143	4,73,667	11,51,649	58.87	41.13
10.	Gulbarga	2,62,580	1,35,944	2,152	4,00,676	12,45,813	67.84	32.16
11.	Hassan	44,695	5,021	36,831	86,547	3,77,976	77.10	22.90
12.	Kodagu	1,539	578	43,998	46,115	1,51,620	69.59	30.41
13.	Kolar	77,666	17	18,070	95,753	3,70,423	74.15	25.85
14.	Mandya	20,872	831	21,373	43,076	3,33,308	87.08	12.92
15.	Mysore	67,985	6,561	66,666	1,41,212	6,01,279	76.51	23.49
16.	Raichur	1,72,118	2,71,131	54	4,43,303	10,43,173	57.50	42.50
17.	Shimoga	18,788	7,777	669	27,234	3,35,550	91.88	8.12
18.	Tumkur	1,15,285	1,742	8,021	1,25,048	5,75,233	78.26	21.74
19.	Uttara Kannada	7,794	51	1,082	8,927	1,19,605	92.54	7.46

3.5 Area under principal crops

(In hectares)

Sl. No.	Year/District	Rice	Jowar	Ragi	Bajra	Maize	Wheat
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	1971—72 (F.R.)	... 11,69,693	23,49,767	10,56,051	5,42,334	73,752	3,63,513
	1972—73 (F.R.)	... 11,19,303	24,62,074	10,33,325	3,95,353	74,555	3,35,036
	1973—74 (F.R.)	... 11,40,452	23,15,882	10,10,526	6,10,997	86,712	3,41,066
	1974—75 (F.R.)	... 11,13,243	21,45,673	10,28,355	6,55,165	94,251	3,45,812
	1975—76 (P.R.)	... 11,93,704	20,16,010	10,48,310	5,63,077	1,77,592	4,07,197
	1976—77 (P.F.)	... 9,63,017	17,28,927	9,14,452	4,20,643	1,50,452	3,62,713
	1976—77 :						
1.	Bangalore	... 17,353	246	2,17,717	—	8,472	411
2.	Belgaum	... 64,442	2,32,528	14,830	615	18,452	63,610
3.	Bellary	... 19,580	33,490	24,917	29,570	43,396	3,907
4.	Bidar	... 10,025	1,27,374	75	14,242	900	14,200
5.	Bijapur	... 1,284	4,77,037	—	1,80,674	21,523	84,620
6.	Chikmagalur	... 41,443	9,869	31,741	46	302	754
7.	Chitradurga	... 33,548	24,917	76,729	2,013	6,897	713
8.	Dakshina Kannada	... 1,61,101	84	409	—	28	—
9.	Dharwad	... 73,507	1,55,464	10,484	1,427	2,139	1,21,496
10.	Gulbarga	... 11,026	3,08,694	2,283	1,13,744	675	45,062
11.	Hassan	... 36,524	10,363	74,532	64	2,641	218
12.	Kodagu	... 47,851	288	4,854	—	402	—
13.	Kolar	... 38,714	2,184	1,32,439	2,543	15,615	647
14.	Mandya	... 43,902	1,279	62,574	—	739	70
15.	Mysore	... 57,859	88,419	1,11,925	1,547	10,477	45
16.	Raichur	... 47,943	2,09,650	117	45,897	6,970	25,364
17.	Shimoga	... 1,50,273	14,217	39,402	6	2,661	115
18.	Tumkur	... 18,385	32,309	1,08,328	548	7,175	1,481
19.	Uttara Kannada	... 88,257	515	1,086	27,707	988	—

AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS



3.5 Area under principal crops—(Contd.)

(In hectares)

Sl. No.	Year/District	Small millets	Total cereals	Gram	Tur	Other pulses	Total pulses	Total foodgrains	
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
	1971—72 (F.R.)	---	4,90,402	60,45,512	1,67,047	2,79,552	9,70,938	14,17,537	74,63,045
	1972—73 (F.R.)	---	4,44,167	58,63,813	1,37,026	2,32,814	9,33,491	13,03,331	71,67,144
	1973—74 (F.R.)	---	4,92,545	59,98,180	1,55,283	3,13,871	10,08,276	14,77,430	74,75,610
	1974—75 (F.R.)	---	4,96,212	58,78,711	1,64,596	2,88,305	10,27,757	14,82,658	73,61,369
	1975—76 (P.R.)	---	4,42,287	58,48,177	1,91,782	3,15,030	9,31,658	14,38,470	72,86,647
	1976—77 (F.F.)	---	2,84,407	48,24,611	1,45,040	2,21,611	5,89,019	9,55,670	57,80,281
	1976—77 :								
1.	Bangalore	---	11,536	2,55,735	712	3,624	30,663	34,999	2,90,734
2.	Belgaum	---	33,469	4,27,946	10,679	14,235	52,441	77,355	5,05,301
3.	Bellary	---	26,127	1,80,987	1,131	2,194	6,348	9,673	1,90,660
4.	Bidar	---	24,415	1,91,231	38,003	23,206	49,868	1,11,077	3,02,308
5.	Bijapur	---	7,463	7,72,601	17,331	17,139	34,910	69,380	8,41,981
6.	Chikmagalur	---	808	84,963	1,079	286	10,496	11,861	96,824
7.	Chitradurga	---	14,176	1,58,993	1,255	2,625	11,780	15,660	1,74,653
8.	Dakshina Kannada	---	—	1,61,622	—	—	9,233	9,233	1,70,855
9.	Dharawad	---	22,769	3,87,286	16,339	10,434	27,353	54,126	4,41,412
10.	Gulbarga	---	51,564	5,33,048	46,504	1,09,523	79,350	2,35,377	7,68,425
11.	Hassan	---	439	1,24,781	1,287	964	16,476	18,727	1,43,508
12.	Kodagu	---	—	53,405	46	5	3,953	4,004	57,409
13.	Kolar	---	11,533	2,03,675	345	6,283	28,694	35,322	2,38,997
14.	Mandya	---	2,911	1,11,475	291	183	31,028	31,502	1,42,977
15.	Mysore	---	5,481	2,75,753	2,306	7,838	68,341	78,485	3,54,238
16.	Raichur	---	52,498	3,88,439	5,622	18,126	61,871	85,619	4,74,058
17.	Shimoga	---	64	2,06,738	376	1,030	7,766	9,172	2,15,910
18.	Tumkur	---	19,112	1,87,338	1,596	3,710	54,681	59,987	2,47,325
19.	Uttara Kannada	---	42	1,18,595	138	206	3,767	4,111	1,22,706

3.5 Area under principal crops - (Contd)

(In hectares)

Sl. No.	Year/District	Potatoes	Ginger	Black pepper	Chillies	Tobacco	Groundnut
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21
	1971-72 (F.R.) ...	10,092	1,392	2,039	1,14,494	34,367	10,25,338
	1972-73 (F.R.) ...	11,715	1,313	3,208	1,07,585	28,000	9,05,542
	1973-74 (F.R.) ...	12,238	1,309	3,310	1,14,000	37,762	9,28,372
	1974-75 (F.R.) ...	12,034	1,384	3,332	1,17,446	35,539	10,00,021
	1975-76 (P.R.) —	11,247	1,391	3,398	1,18,935	37,964	9,60,963
	1976-77 (F.F.) ...	8,341	1,123	3,353	92,776	37,224	7,30,241
	1976-77						
1.	Bangalore ...	429	34	—	1,947	94	8,780
2.	Belgaum ...	1,791	—	—	13,288	26,122	1,05,817
3.	Bellary ...	—	—	—	989	974	22,949
4.	Bidar ...	4	31	—	1,823	53	34,803
5.	Bijapur ...	—	—	—	2,874	46	1,06,628
6.	Chikmagalur ...	1,257	11	100	1,322	43	2,007
7.	Chitradurga ...	—	—	—	2,915	2,955	12,819
8.	Dakshina Kannada ...	—	455	456	3,731	67	227
9.	Dharawad ...	575	1	—	26,842	273	86,373
10.	Gulbarga ...	—	—	—	5,149	277	1,08,870
11.	Hassan ...	2,492	—	34	2,613	495	2,806
12.	Kodagu ...	—	71	1,765	336	55	448
13.	Kolar ...	1,661	—	—	1,140	364	52,326
14.	Mandya ...	—	—	—	193	21	4,132
15.	Mysore ...	130	—	—	4,864	4,015	19,703
16.	Raichur ...	—	—	—	2,515	149	1,15,045
17.	Shimoga ...	—	518	182	17,486	625	6,138
18.	Tumkur ...	—	—	—	2,253	596	37,758
19.	Uttara Kannada ...	2	2	816	496	—	2,612

3.5 Area under principal crops—(Contd.)

(In hectares)

Sl. No.	Year/District	Sesamum	Castor	Rape and mustard	Linseed	Niger seed	Safflower	Total oil seeds
1	2	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	1971-72 (F.R.) ...	84,008	34,092	2,655	74,058	26,063	1,82,438	14,28,652
	1972-73 (F.R.) ...	74,815	33,058	2,427	53,340	28,818	1,61,870	12,59,870
	1973-74 (F.R.) ...	88,919	33,626	2,492	70,000	40,999	1,68,029	13,32,437
	1974-75 (F.R.) ...	1,00,162	35,748	2,508	94,741	49,842	1,77,382	14,56,404
	1975-76 (P.R.) ...	1,03,450	33,513	2,566	86,142	47,410	1,78,851	14,12,895
	1976-77 (F.F.) ...	71,071	21,306	2,072	55,737	30,367	1,38,978	10,49,772
	1976-77							
1.	Bangalore ...	762	2,015	1,120	—	2,643	—	15,320
2.	Belgaum ...	350	118	79	2,579	30	10,494	1,19,467
3.	Bellary ...	353	242	—	—	456	2,297	26,297
4.	Bidar ...	13,216	26	90	3,750	10,513	4,760	67,158
5.	Bijapur ...	3,352	547	—	11,493	1,268	27,618	1,50,906
6.	Chikmagalur ...	2,124	551	14	—	480	20	5,196
7.	Chitradurga ...	2,925	2,038	205	—	724	341	19,052
8.	Dakshina Kannada...	246	9	—	—	—	—	482
9.	Dharawad ...	3,392	355	97	1,930	1,171	12,536	1,05,854
10.	Gulbarga ...	21,684	1,272	169	34,173	5,921	68,108	2,40,197
11.	Hassan ...	3,869	2,297	15	—	1,418	—	10,405
12.	Kodagu ...	—	33	—	—	—	—	481
13.	Kolar ...	381	201	79	—	233	164	53,384
14.	Mandya ...	558	484	—	—	1,395	—	6,569
15.	Mysore ...	6,216	5,111	50	—	1,922	101	33,103
16.	Raichur ...	11,187	1,778	—	1,800	1,318	12,539	1,43,667
17.	Shimoga ...	138	178	42	—	—	—	6,496
18.	Tumkur ...	282	4,044	112	—	875	—	43,071
19.	Uttara Kannada ...	36	7	—	12	—	—	2,667

3.5 Area under principal crops—(Concl.)

(In hectares)

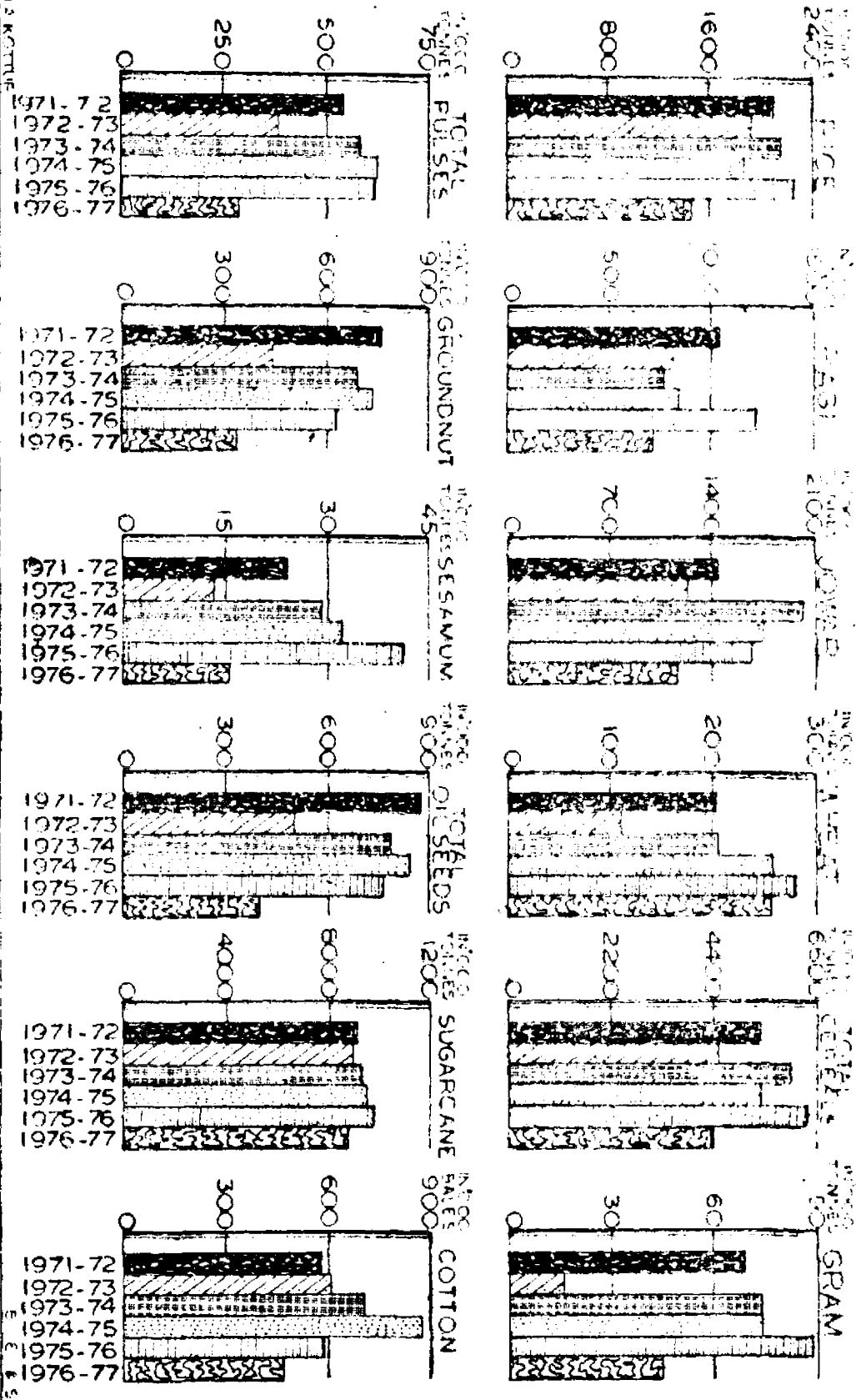
Sl. No.	Year/District	Sugarcane	Cotton	Mesta	Cashewnut	Areca nut	Coconut	Cardamom
1	2	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
	1971-72 (F.R.)	1,03,688	11,24,862	23,785	17,757	44,137	1,35,496	24,376
	1972-73 (P.R.)	1,03,325	10,30,560	15,735	17,792	45,887	1,39,142	24,067
	1973-74 (F.R.)	1,13,224	10,71,344	31,791	18,989	47,134	1,42,532	24,713
	1974-75 (F.R.)	1,24,871	11,15,785	29,260	18,279	48,536	1,46,199	37,653
	1975-76 (P.R.)	1,28,556	9,56,040	31,935	35,687	49,007	1,51,062	39,751
	1976-77 (F.F.)	1,23,095	7,59,195	29,650	36,534	49,106	1,53,280	39,644
	1976-77 :							
1.	Bangalore	4,651	—	—	169	555	5,646	—
2.	Belgaum	30,676	66,637	643	80	—	—	—
3.	Bellary	8,944	42,425	—	—	6	520	—
4.	Bidar	8,038	8,976	1,308	—	—	—	—
5.	Bijapur	4,325	1,24,495	407	—	—	18	—
6.	Chikmagalur	1,263	187	—	329	7,121	18,430	4,483
7.	Chitradurga	2,156	3,237	—	10	3,179	16,035	—
8.	Dakshina Kannada	1,572	—	—	23,136	12,119	13,582	1,493
9.	Dharwad	2,648	1,90,528	761	—	148	343	—
10.	Gulbarga	2,109	97,851	25,541	—	—	—	—
11.	Hassan	2,787	4,379	—	5	1,419	29,562	6,926
12.	Kodagu	15	207	—	894	538	563	26,487
13.	Kolar	6,025	—	—	2,744	40	1,900	—
14.	Mandya	23,632	—	—	—	604	8,381	—
15.	Mysore	6,341	1,534	—	22	639	8,918	11
16.	Raichur	5,903	2,14,585	440	—	—	52	—
17.	Shimoga	7,361	3,702	—	7,489	9,611	1,642	12
18.	Tumkur	2,691	452	—	212	5,429	42,680	—
19.	Uttara Kannada	1,958	—	—	1,444	7,698	5,008	232

Note : 1. F. R. — Fully Revised ; P. R. — Partially Revised ; F. F. — Final Forecast.

2. The decrease in the area during the year 1976-77 is due to failure of rainfall and prevalence of adverse seasonal conditions.

Source : Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL CROPS



1971-72

1972-73

1973-74

1974-75

1975-76

1976-77

1971-72

1972-73

1973-74

1974-75

1975-76

1976-77

3.6 Production of principal crops

(In tonnes)

Sl. No.	Year/District	Rice	Jowar	Ragi	Bajra	Maize	Wheat	Small millets	Total cereals
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	1971-72 (F.R.)	21,03,630	14,69,477	10,59,575	1,69,831	2,43,013	2,05,620	2,28,338	54,79,482
	1972-73 (F.R.)	19,31,490	12,41,108	8,21,459	1,06,704	2,19,747	1,12,571	1,49,183	45,82,262
	1973-74 (F.R.)	21,58,853	20,23,584	7,81,937	3,41,545	3,24,345	2,07,887	2,17,543	60,55,694
	1974-75 (F.R.)	18,71,044	17,59,273	8,47,234	2,70,021	2,50,668	2,59,181	2,18,159	54,75,580
	1975-76 (P.R.)	22,58,654	16,94,705	12,21,910	2,77,436	5,33,210	2,80,704	1,91,013	64,57,632
	1976-77 (F.F.)	14,80,408	11,80,343	7,25,689	2,43,374	3,93,879	2,57,323	1,15,055	43,96,071
	1976-77 :								
1.	Bangalore ...	14,707	374	1,75,693	—	23,067	282	6,526	2,20,649
2.	Belgaum ...	68,373	1,11,180	8,115	737	45,140	54,252	11,939	3,00,236
3.	Bellary ...	53,248	27,895	11,577	30,864	1,11,418	5,850	13,578	2,54,430
4.	Bidar ...	12,231	1,35,742	41	2,952	2,340	25,179	8,929	1,87,414
5.	Bijapur ...	952	2,38,528	—	1,06,061	65,447	70,080	3,313	4,84,381
6.	Chikmagalur ...	55,029	4,345	15,605	12	760	829	307	76,887
7.	Chitradurga ...	67,381	52,843	87,412	691	18,017	694	4,577	2,31,615
8.	Dakshina Kannada...	2,81,453	289	200	—	50	—	—	2,81,992
9.	Dharawad ...	63,523	2,29,618	10,281	694	6,515	44,698	7,584	3,62,913
10.	Gulbarga ...	9,990	1,35,473	1,249	44,874	1,740	34,071	18,749	2,46,146
11.	Hassan ...	35,307	8,415	40,522	17	6,835	150	153	91,399
12.	Kodagu ...	88,463	248	3,821	1,119	1,059	—	—	94,710
13.	Kolar ...	69,664	3,171	1,24,976	—	39,923	444	3,482	2,41,660
14.	Mandya ...	1,16,799	2,564	41,690	—	1,499	48	977	1,63,577
15.	Mysore ...	1,14,363	30,952	89,709	1,240	26,905	31	2,010	2,65,210
16.	Rachur ...	98,009	1,59,105	100	52,761	19,065	18,375	25,627	3,73,042
17.	Shimoga ...	1,99,723	23,848	19,154	1	1,977	79	23	2,44,805
18.	Tumkur ...	25,903	15,019	94,666	88	19,296	2,261	7,264	1,64,497
19.	Uttara Kannada ...	1,04,790	734	878	1,263	2,826	—	17	1,10,508

3.6 Production of principal crops—(Contd.)

(In tonnes)

Sl. No.	Year/District	Gram	Tur	Other pulses	Total pulses	Total foodgrains	Potatoes	Ginger	Black pepper
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	1971-72 (F.R.)	69,962	1,49,359	3,26,301	5,45,622	60,25,104	63,799	19,720	10,124
	1972-73 (F.R.)	16,146	91,151	2,78,393	3,85,690	49,67,952	45,617	18,849	9,773
	1973-74 (F.R.)	74,017	1,64,599	3,48,745	5,87,361	66,43,055	1,19,835	17,905	9,204
	1974-75 (F.R.)	74,886	1,68,375	3,83,969	6,27,230	61,02,810	92,905	17,730	8,198
	1975-76 (P.R.)	88,781	1,84,562	3,52,293	6,25,636	70,83,268	1,02,745	24,306	9,412
	1976-77 (F.F.)	45,268	85,688	1,55,280	2,86,236	46,82,307	75,776	18,455	9,296
	1976-77 :								
1.	Bangalore ...	153	403	8,776	9,332	2,29,981	8,151	355	—
2.	Belgaum ...	3,997	5,910	23,053	32,960	3,33,196	12,761	—	—
3.	Bellary ...	360	882	1,648	2,890	2,57,320	—	—	—
4.	Bidar ...	18,521	13,382	14,930	46,833	2,34,247	26	320	—
5.	Bijapur ...	3,721	6,513	9,467	19,701	5,04,082	—	—	—
6.	Chikmagalur ...	232	32	2,820	3,084	79,971	6,807	132	113
7.	Chitradurga ...	269	292	3,217	3,778	2,35,393	—	—	—
8.	Dakshina Kannada...	—	—	1,313	1,313	2,83,305	—	7,885	1,090
9.	Dharwad ...	1,180	4,332	9,331	14,843	3,77,756	3,714	17	—
10.	Gulbarga ...	13,784	45,468	14,485	73,737	3,19,883	—	—	—
11.	Hasan ...	276	107	3,662	4,045	95,444	17,282	—	39
12.	Kodagu ...	10	1	717	728	95,438	—	1,057	5,419
13.	Kolar ...	74	698	7,369	8,141	2,49,801	26,194	—	—
14.	Mandya ...	62	20	8,577	8,659	1,72,236	—	—	—
15.	Mysore ...	495	871	14,093	15,459	2,80,669	827	—	—
16.	Raichur ...	1,666	6,165	14,313	22,144	3,95,186	—	—	—
17.	Shimoga ...	81	114	2,207	2,402	2,47,207	—	8,656	546
18.	Tumkur ...	343	412	14,292	15,047	1,79,544	—	—	—
19.	Uttara Kannada ...	44	86	1,010	1,140	1,11,648	14	33	2,089

3.6 Production of principal crops -- (Contd.)

(In tonnes)

Sl. No.	Year/District	Chillies	Tobacco	Sugarcane	Groundnut	Sesamum	Caster	Rape and mustard	Linseed
1	2	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	1971-72 (F.R.) ...	35,094	22,518	91,80,547	7,64,324	24,140	27,360	992	22,326
	1972-73 (F.R.) ...	35,407	12,449	90,26,414	4,41,324	13,701	18,779	517	3,833
	1973-74 (F.R.) ...	39,638	25,560	93,89,661	6,94,570	28,749	15,021	588	16,961
	1974-75 (F.R.) ...	38,677	19,538	95,76,828	7,37,837	32,223	16,762	716	24,871
	1975-76 (P.R.) ...	38,503	22,858	97,18,630	6,29,850	40,992	21,794	712	18,206
	1976-77 (F.F.) ...	24,014	26,687	88,02,449	3,36,699	15,363	5,638	542	9,490
	1976-77:								
1.	Bangalore ...	273	21	2,78,362	3,238	142	641	336	—
2.	Belgaum ...	3,681	20,969	19,52,527	48,493	83	32	17	289
3.	Bellary ...	99	204	7,47,718	12,736	85	40	—	—
4.	Bidar ...	365	8	4,81,074	9,377	3,214	4	9	634
5.	Bijapur ...	405	7	2,75,286	38,617	866	148	—	2,064
6.	Chikmagalur ...	397	16	88,789	1,214	460	206	4	—
7.	Chitradurga ...	700	665	1,47,470	13,318	545	122	50	—
8.	Dakshina Kannada...	2,276	25	1,10,512	191	46	3	—	—
9.	Dharawad ...	5,368	220	1,68,545	27,081	760	96	21	367
10.	Gulbarga ...	927	39	1,26,224	53,978	6,015	209	21	5,779
11.	Hassan ...	941	184	1,58,859	1,216	522	1,152	4	—
12.	Kodagu ...	144	20	1,055	326	—	12	—	—
13.	Kolar ...	164	82	4,97,966	32,114	71	30	23	—
14.	Mandya ...	36	41	18,85,834	1,846	89	67	—	—
15.	Mysore ...	1,897	3,135	5,06,012	8,321	1,335	2,107	13	—
16.	Raichur ...	629	21	5,04,707	63,803	1,042	292	—	356
17.	Shimoga ...	5,281	824	5,24,471	3,123	26	26	12	—
18.	Tumkur ...	282	206	2,22,411	15,190	53	449	32	—
19.	Uttara Kannada ...	149	—	1,24,627	2,517	9	2	—	1

3.6 Production of principal crops (Concl'd.)

(In tonna

Sl. No.	Year/District	Nigerseed	Safflower	Total oil seeds	Cotton	Mesta	Cashew-nut	Arecanut	Coconut	Cardamom	
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
	1971-72 (F.R.)	4,931	32,130	8,76,203	5,82,059	65,322	16,107	57,875	5,39,474	1,506	
	1972-73 (F.R.)	4,584	17,748	5,00,486	6,07,311	6,859	10,511	56,017	7,40,074	1,452	
	1973-74 (F.R.)	8,337	22,916	7,87,142	7,07,616	47,887	18,370	73,096	7,49,957	1,373	
	1974-75 (F.R.)	8,385	23,067	8,43,861	8,71,690	66,164	25,543	70,049	7,56,244	2,314	
	1975-76 (P.R.)	9,321	41,456	7,62,331	5,86,713	53,066	3,869	69,488	7,66,624	2,620	
	1976-77 (F.F.)	5,075	30,876	4,03,683	4,60,182	48,010	3,795	69,643	7,77,881	2,448	
1976-77 :											
1.	Bangalore	...	613	—	4,970	—	—	14	796	21,517	—
2.	Belgaum	...	7	2,833	51,754	18,878	732	—	—	—	—
3.	Bellary	...	99	503	13,463	35,483	—	—	9	1,982	—
4.	Bidar	...	1,114	1,047	15,399	6,058	1,293	—	—	—	—
5.	Bijapur	...	274	6,048	48,017	49,223	1,043	—	—	69	—
6.	Chikmagalur	...	108	4	1,996	167	—	34	8,238	44,177	26
7.	Chitradurga	...	196	75	14,306	3,934	—	—	3,095	92,868	—
8.	Dakshina Kannada	...	—	—	240	—	—	3,173	21,835	58,790	78
9.	Dharwad	...	263	2,570	31,158	83,915	1,607	—	212	1,307	—
10.	Gulbarga	...	977	14,984	81,963	42,606	42,143	—	—	—	—
11.	Hassan	...	254	—	3,148	4,024	—	1	1,400	1,62,761	416
12.	Kodagu	...	—	—	338	367	—	159	772	2,116	1,019
13.	Kolar	...	48	33	32,319	—	—	33	57	7,241	—
14.	Mandya	...	317	—	2,319	—	—	—	866	31,939	—
15.	Mysore	...	402	20	12,198	1,763	—	3	459	29,850	1
16.	Raichur	...	166	2,759	68,418	2,08,917	1,192	—	—	198	—
17.	Shimoga	...	—	—	3,187	4,159	—	328	14,606	5,404	1
18.	Tumkur	...	237	—	15,961	588	—	9	6,728	2,93,267	—
19.	Uttara Kannada	...	—	—	2,529	—	—	41	10,570	24,365	14

- Note : 1. F. R. -- Fully Revised figures.
 2. P. R. -- Partially Revised figures.
 3. F. F. -- Final Forecast figures.
 4. Production of rice is in terms of cleaned rice.
 5. Production of black pepper and dry ginger is in terms of quintals.
 6. Production of groundnut is in terms of nuts in shells.
 7. Production of sugarcane is in terms of cane.
 8. Upto 1973-74 production of cotton is in terms of bales of 180 kgs; From 1974-75 onwards production of cotton is in terms of bales of 170 kgs.
 9. Production of mesta is in terms of bales of 180 kgs.
 10. Production of arecanut is in terms of cured nuts.
 11. Production of coconut is in terms of thousand nuts.
 12. The decrease in production during the year 1976-77 is due to decrease in area sown and other adverse seasonal conditions.
 "—" indicates nil

Source : Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

3.7 Yield per hectare of principal crops

(Yield in kgs. / hect.)

Sl. No.	Crops	1971-72 (FR)	1972-73 (FR)	1973-74 (FR)	1974-75 (FR)	1975-76 (PR)	1976-77 (FF)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Rice	1,893	1,817	1,993	1,769	1,992	1,618
2.	Jowar	658	531	920	867	885	719
3.	Bajra	330	284	588	434	519	609
4.	Maize	3,468	3,102	3,937	2,800	3,160	2,756
5.	Ragi	1,056	837	815	867	1,227	835
6.	Wheat	595	354	642	789	726	747
7.	Gram	441	124	502	473	487	329
8.	Tur	562	413	552	615	617	407
9.	Groundnut	785	513	787	777	690	485
10.	Castor	845	599	501	495	685	379
11.	Sesamum	302	202	340	339	417	228
12.	Sugarcane (a)	88	92	87	81	81	75
13.	Cotton	98	115	125	140	110	108
14.	Tobacco	690	468	712	579	614	755

Note : 1. (a) Tonnes per hectare. 2. F. R. : Fully Revised figures. 3. P. R. : Partially Revised figures.
4. F. F. : Final Forecast figures. 5. Decrease in figures is due to adverse climatic conditions.

Source : Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

3.8 Area, production and yield of high-yielding crops

(Area in hectares, production in tonnes and yield in kgs. per hectare)

Sl. No.	Year District	Rice			Ragi			Jowar		
		Area	Production	Yield	Area	Production	Yield	Area	Production	Yield
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	1971-72 (F.R.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1972-73 (F.R.)	1,77,557	5,48,598	3,252	—	—	—	2,55,938	4,09,651	1,685
	1973-74 (F.R.)	2,74,065	8,02,809	3,083	—	—	—	3,80,060	8,22,493	2,278
	1974-75 (F.R.)	3,00,396	7,27,888	2,551	—	—	—	3,82,204	7,05,243	1,942
	1975-76 (P.R.)	4,34,687	11,20,693	2,714	3,76,699	6,47,606	1,810	5,10,815	9,67,217	1,993
	1976-77 (F.F.)	4,32,365	8,99,736	2,190	4,66,711	4,49,636	1,014	2,96,770	5,66,252	2,008
	1976-77 :									
1.	Bangalore	7,378	11,578	1,652	1,07,309	1,17,439	1,152	246	374	1,598
2.	Belgaum	13,017	25,371	2,052	—	—	—	19,430	41,607	2,254
3.	Bellary	17,410	49,980	3,022	22,007	10,014	479	18,828	23,736	1,327
4.	Bidar	3,360	4,967	1,556	—	—	—	56,117	86,809	1,628
5.	Bijapur	—	—	—	—	—	—	14,429	39,996	2,918
6.	Chikmagalur	13,265	32,181	2,554	14,148	9,973	742	1,439	1,711	1,252
7.	Chitradurga	16,670	38,234	2,414	58,231	68,098	1,231	22,772	50,182	2,320
8.	Dakshina Kannada	64,676	1,42,541	2,319	—	—	—	81	289	3,613
9.	Dharwad	38,576	57,392	1,566	8,588	9,244	1,133	70,800	1,75,274	2,606
10.	Gulbarga	1,672	3,434	2,162	—	—	—	10,654	18,457	1,827
11.	Haasan	8,910	21,361	2,523	46,877	32,342	724	6,314	7,450	1,242
12.	Kodagu	4,736	13,498	3,000	3,784	3,232	899	288	248	905
13.	Kolar	28,655	62,312	2,289	45,822	53,587	1,231	1,146	2,172	1,994
14.	Mandya	34,421	1,03,384	3,162	5,998	6,678	1,172	1,942	2,507	2,532
15.	Mysore	34,445	76,244	2,330	45,944	39,238	899	23,140	16,369	745
16.	Raichur	43,857	94,653	2,272	—	—	—	30,932	75,502	2,152
17.	Shimoga	64,269	1,00,758	1,650	38,367	18,479	507	11,545	21,299	1,962
18.	Tumkur	9,239	14,915	1,699	69,154	80,872	1,231	1,313	1,699	1,322
19.	Uttara Kannada	27,789	46,933	1,778	502	540	1,132	231	571	2,607

3.8 Area, production and yield of high-yielding crops—(Concl.)

(Area in hectares, production in tonnes and yield in Kgs. per hectare)

Sl. No.	Year/District	Bajra			Wheat			Maize		
		Area	Production	Yield	Area	Production	Yield	Area	Production	Yield
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	1971-72 (F.R.) ...	38,796	48,063	1,304	47,130	1,06,823	2,386	73,752	2,43,013	3,468
	1972-73 (F.R.) ...	33,434	37,755	1,189	54,308	61,805	1,198	74,555	2,19,747	3,103
	1973-74 (F.R.) ...	76,103	1,26,897	1,755	61,293	1,06,516	1,829	86,712	3,24,345	3,937
	1974-75 (F.R.) ...	85,902	1,08,599	1,331	88,291	1,53,938	1,835	94,251	2,50,668	2,799
	1975-76 (P.R.) ...	1,84,120	1,68,588	964	1,28,754	1,61,805	1,323	1,77,592	5,33,210	3,160
	1976-77 (F.F.) ...	1,34,088	1,62,644	1,277	1,12,584	1,59,313	1,490	1,50,452	3,93,879	2,756
	1976-77									
1	Bangalore ...	—	—	—	411	282	723	8,472	23,067	2,866
2	Belgaum ...	618	737	1,262	25,890	33,253	1,352	18,452	45,140	2,575
3	Bellary ...	24,983	28,934	1,219	3,907	5,850	1,576	43,396	1,11,418	2,703
4	Bidar ...	837	622	782	12,601	23,702	1,980	900	2,340	2,737
5	Bijapur ...	47,754	58,835	1,297	36,210	49,845	1,449	21,523	65,447	3,201
6	Chikmagalur ...	—	—	—	754	829	1,158	302	760	2,648
7	Chitradurga ...	533	512	1,012	713	694	1,025	6,897	18,017	2,750
8	Dakshina Kannada...	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	50	1,852
9	Dharwad ...	344	421	1,287	9,971	12,807	1,352	2,139	6,515	3,206
10	Gulbarga ...	23,768	22,393	992	10,901	13,918	1,344	675	1,740	2,715
11	Hassan ...	—	—	—	218	150	725	2,641	6,835	2,724
12	Kodagu ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	402	1,059	2,772
13	Kolar ...	921	923	1,055	647	444	722	15,615	39,923	2,691
14	Mandya ...	—	—	—	70	48	716	739	1,499	2,135
15	Mysore ...	877	1,064	1,277	45	31	721	10,477	26,905	2,703
16	Raichur ...	33,431	48,178	1,517	8,650	15,120	1,840	6,970	19,065	2,879
17	Shimoga ...	—	—	—	115	79	725	2,661	1,977	782
18	Tumkur ...	25	25	1,042	1,481	2,261	1,607	7,175	19,296	2,831
19	Uttara Kannada ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	988	2,826	3,010

Note: F. R. = Fully Revised figures. P. R. = Partially Revised figures. F.F. = Final Forecast figures.

Source: Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

3.9 Area, production and average yield of Coffee

Sl. No.	Year/District	Estates (in No)	Area (in hectares)			Production (in tonnes)			Average yield per hectare (in Kgs.)			
			Arabica	Robusta	Total	Arabica	Robusta	Total	Arabica	Robusta	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	1970-71 (R)	...	19,204	55,726	25,224	80,950	51,346	30,275	81,621	921	1,200	1,008
	1971-72	...	19,794	58,122	25,757	83,879	36,298	15,181	51,479	625	589	614
	1972-73	...	20,561	61,916	25,071	89,987	54,443	18,389	72,832	879	655	809
	1973-74	...	21,141	62,844	28,470	91,314	35,895	24,806	60,701	571	871	665
	1974-75	...	28,713‡	64,029	28,416	92,445	54,461	18,447	72,908	851	649	789
	1975-76*	...	N. A.	68,966	32,710	1,01,676	41,685	19,390	61,075	604	593	601
1975-76:												
1.	Chikmagalur	...	N. A.	32,539	9,566	42,105	15,835	5,350	21,185	487	559	503
2.	Kodagu	...	N. A.	21,907	20,910	42,817	19,770	12,915	32,685	902	619	763
3.	Hassan	...	N. A.	13,930	2,210	16,140	5,540	1,125	6,665	398	509	413
4.	Other districts	...	N. A.	590	24	614	540	—	540	915	—	879

Note: ‡ Census figures; R = Revised.

* Provisional.

Source: Coffee Board, Bangalore.

3.10 Area under tea and rubber

(In hectares)

Sl. No.	Year	Tea	Rubber
1	2	3	4
1.	1971-72	2,280	2,649
2.	1972-73	2,168	3,014
3.	1973-74	2,138	2,546
4.	1974-75	2,143	2,526
5.	1975-76	2,009	2,614

Note: Area figures have been taken from A. S. C. R. reports.

Source: Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

3.11 Index numbers of area under crops

Base: Triennium ending 1969-70=100

Sl. No.	Crop/Group	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	Rice	103.4	103.4	98.9	100.7	98.3	105.5	85.1
2.	Jowar	89.8	94.9	99.4	93.5	86.7	81.4	69.8
3.	Bajra	103.9	100.2	73.0	112.9	121.1	104.1	77.8
4.	Maize	131.3	154.2	156.3	181.3	195.8	370.8	312.5
5.	Ragi	104.6	103.7	101.5	99.3	101.0	102.9	89.8
6.	Wheat	105.2	111.7	102.8	104.6	106.1	124.8	111.3
7.	Small millets	113.6	102.5	92.9	103.1	103.8	92.5	59.4
	Total Cereals	99.2	100.4	97.4	99.7	97.7	97.2	80.2
8.	Gram	95.3	97.7	80.1	90.6	97.7	112.3	84.8
9.	Tur	103.8	95.6	79.5	107.2	98.3	107.5	75.8
10.	Other pulses	109.9	109.1	104.8	113.3	115.5	104.7	66.2
	Total pulses	106.6	104.7	96.2	109.1	109.5	106.2	70.6
	Total foodgrains	100.6	101.2	97.2	101.4	99.8	98.8	78.4
11.	Groundnut	107.7	107.4	95.0	97.3	104.8	100.7	76.5
12.	Sesamum	116.0	112.0	100.0	118.7	133.3	137.3	94.7
13.	Rape and mustard	80.0	60.0	40.0	40.0	60.0	60.0	40.0
14.	Linseed	114.5	134.5	96.4	127.3	172.7	155.4	101.8
15.	Castor	122.6	109.7	106.5	109.7	116.1	109.7	67.7
16.	Safflower	110.4	126.4	112.5	116.7	122.9	124.3	96.5
17.	Nigerseed	116.7	144.4	161.1	227.8	277.8	261.1	166.7
18.	Coconut	107.3	108.9	112.1	115.3	117.7	121.8	123.4
	Total oilseeds	108.9	111.2	99.5	104.9	113.9	111.2	85.5
19.	Cotton	115.7	114.0	104.5	108.5	113.1	96.9	76.9
20.	Mesta	100.0	120.0	80.0	150.0	145.0	160.0	150.0
21.	Sunhemp	Nil	Nil	Nil	133.3	66.7	100.0	100.0
	Total fibres	115.4	114.1	104.0	109.2	113.6	98.1	78.4
22.	Coffee	103.7	104.7	106.5	112.1	114.0	109.3	N.A.
23.	Tea	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	N.A.	N.A.
24.	Rubber	125.0	75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0	N.A.	N.A.
	Total plantation crops	104.4	103.5	105.3	110.6	112.4	109.3	N.A.
25.	Chillies (dry)	105.7	108.6	102.9	108.6	111.4	113.3	88.6
26.	Ginger (dry)	200.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
27.	Turmeric	100.0	100.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0
28.	Cardamom	108.3	100.0	100.0	104.2	158.3	166.7	166.7
29.	Garlic	66.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
30.	Pepper	100.0	100.0	150.0	150.0	150.0	150.0	150.0
31.	Arccanut	110.3	112.8	117.9	120.5	125.6	125.6	125.6
	Total condiments and spices...	106.8	108.0	105.7	110.2	121.0	122.7	108.0
32.	Banana	106.3	106.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	106.3	100.0
33.	Cashewnut	138.5	138.5	138.5	138.5	138.5	146.2	153.8
34.	Potato	122.2	111.1	131.3	133.3	133.3	122.2	88.9
35.	Onion	94.7	94.7	89.5	100.0	115.8	131.6	100.0
36.	Sweet potato	109.1	109.1	90.9	90.9	100.0	100.0	109.1
	Total fruits and vegetables	111.8	110.3	107.4	110.3	116.2	120.6	111.8
37.	Sugarcane	101.0	101.0	100.0	109.7	121.4	125.2	119.4
38.	Tobacco	102.7	91.9	89.2	102.7	97.3	102.7	100.0
	Miscellaneous crops	101.4	98.6	97.1	107.9	115.0	119.3	114.3
	Non-food grains	110.4	111.0	101.6	107.4	114.2	106.2	87.9
	All crops	103.4	104.0	98.5	103.1	103.9	99.5	79.7

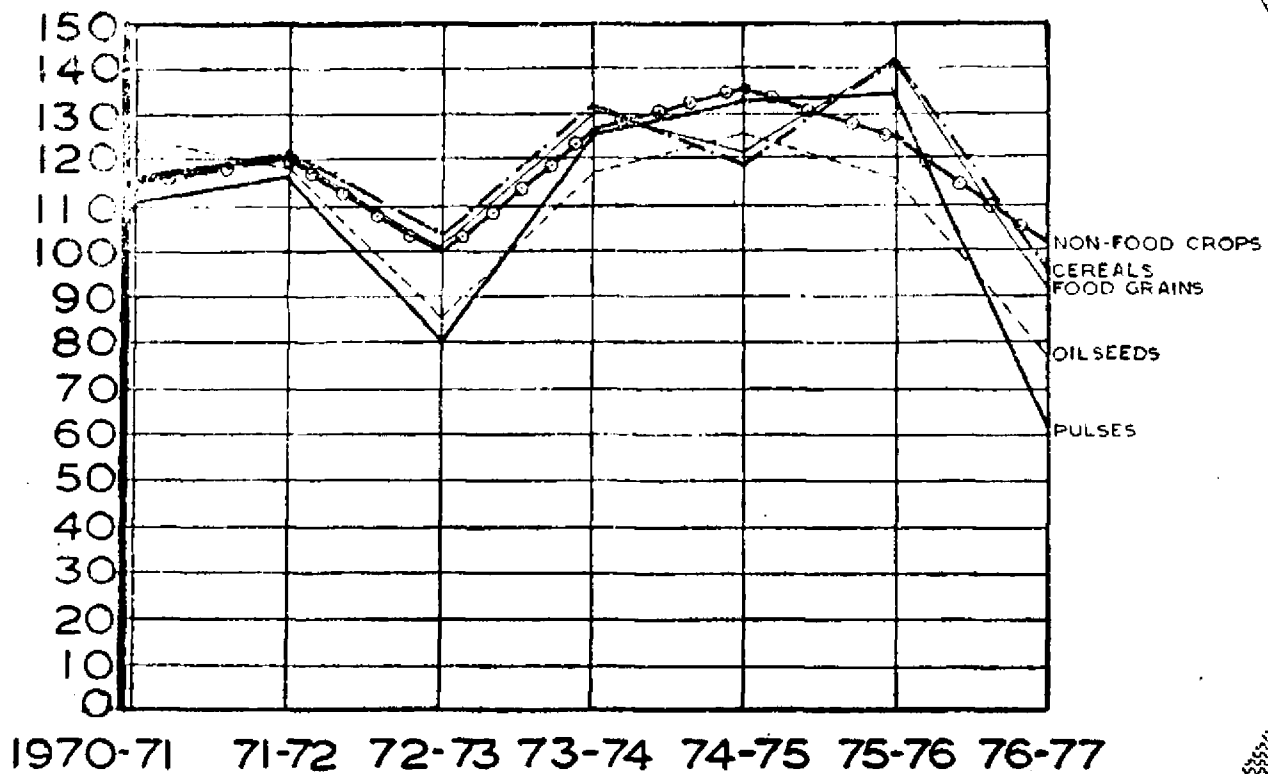
Note : 1. The indices of 1975-76 and 1976-77 are based on partially revised estimates and final forecast estimates respectively.

2. N. A. -- Not available.

Source : Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION

BASE PERIOD TRIENNIUM ENDING 1969-70=100



3.12 Index numbers of agricultural production

Base: Triennium ending 1969-70=100

Sl. No.	Crop/Group	Weights	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1.	Rice	...	27.43	110.9	116.7	107.1	119.7	103.8	125.3	82.1
2.	Jowar	...	13.78	102.8	96.5	81.5	133.0	115.6	111.4	77.5
3.	Bajra	...	1.35	124.9	100.6	63.3	204.4	159.8	163.9	143.8
4.	Maize	...	0.91	202.8	227.1	205.6	302.8	234.6	498.1	368.2
5.	Ragi	...	5.77	148.7	176.7	136.8	130.3	141.2	203.7	121.0
6.	Wheat	...	1.93	95.6	131.5	83.1	152.9	190.4	206.6	189.0
7.	Small millets	...	0.90	166.7	172.7	112.9	165.2	165.2	144.7	87.1
	Total cereals	...	52.07	115.3	121.8	103.4	131.8	119.0	141.2	95.8
8.	Gram	...	0.95	108.6	100.0	22.9	105.7	107.1	127.1	64.3
9.	Tur	...	1.65	113.3	110.4	67.4	122.2	124.4	137.0	63.7
10.	Other pulses	...	2.75	108.8	125.4	107.3	134.2	147.7	135.4	59.6
	Total pulses	...	5.35	110.1	116.3	80.0	125.4	133.3	134.4	61.7
	Total foodgrains	...	57.42	114.8	121.3	101.2	131.2	120.4	140.6	92.6
11.	Groundnut	...	9.19	124.2	121.7	70.2	110.7	117.5	100.3	53.7
12.	Sesamum	...	0.40	158.8	141.2	82.4	170.6	188.2	241.2	88.2
13.	Rape and mustard	...	0.05	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0
14.	Linseed	...	0.22	115.4	169.2	30.8	130.8	192.3	138.5	69.2
15.	Castor	...	0.20	120.0	180.0	126.7	100.0	113.3	146.7	40.0
16.	Safflower	...	0.31	112.5	133.3	75.0	95.8	95.8	170.8	129.2
17.	Nigerseed	...	0.10	100.0	83.3	83.3	133.3	133.3	150.0	83.3
18.	Coconut	...	3.12	120.5	100.6	138.1	139.9	141.0	143.1	145.1
	Total oil seeds	...	13.59	123.5	118.8	86.5	118.9	125.5	117.4	77.7
19.	Cotton	...	3.79	177.0	180.7	188.5	219.9	255.6	172.0	135.1
20.	Mesta	...	0.02	83.7	102.0	14.3	98.0	134.7	108.2	98.0
21.	Sunhemp	...	0.01	Nil	Nil	Nil	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Total fibres	...	3.82	176.5	180.3	187.6	219.0	254.6	171.5	134.8
22.	Coffee	...	2.85	170.8	106.3	152.1	127.1	152.1	127.1	162.5
23.	Tea	...	0.04	140.0	120.0	140.0	140.0	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24.	Rubber	...	0.03	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Total plantation crops	...	2.92	169.7	106.4	151.4	127.0	152.1	127.1	162.5
25.	Chillies (dry)	...	1.35	106.3	109.4	109.4	125.0	121.9	121.9	75.0
26.	Ginger (dry)	...	0.14	147.6	95.2	90.5	85.7	85.7	114.3	85.7
27.	Turmeric	...	0.11	100.0	100.0	100.0	133.3	166.7	133.3	133.3
28.	Cardamom	...	1.19	100.0	200.0	100.0	100.0	200.0	300.0	200.0
29.	Garlic	...	0.05	75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0	100.0	50.0
30.	Pepper	...	0.06	110.0	100.0	100.0	90.0	80.0	90.0	90.0
31.	Arecanut	...	3.08	100.0	107.4	103.7	135.2	129.6	114.8	114.8
	Total condiments and spices...	...	5.98	102.4	125.5	103.6	123.8	140.6	153.2	121.6
32.	Banana	...	1.17	37.5	120.8	85.8	90.0	39.2	75.8	82.5
33.	Cashewnut	...	0.34	158.3	133.3	91.7	58.0	83.3	33.3	33.3
34.	Potato	...	0.32	110.3	164.1	117.9	307.7	238.5	264.1	194.9
35.	Onion	...	0.25	96.3	142.6	196.3	151.9	287.0	287.0	246.3
36.	Sweet potato	...	0.13	94.6	128.4	81.1	83.8	97.3	101.4	101.4
	Total fruits and vegetables	...	2.21	76.7	131.9	103.6	123.3	106.3	121.9	110.9
37.	Sugarcane	...	12.89	89.9	101.9	100.1	104.2	106.3	107.8	97.7
38.	Tobacco	...	1.17	105.9	135.3	105.9	152.9	117.6	135.3	158.8
	Miscellaneous crops	...	14.06	91.2	104.7	100.6	108.3	107.2	110.1	102.8
	Non-food grains	...	42.58	115.4	120.4	107.9	125.9	134.0	125.8	104.7
	All crops	...	100.00	115.0	120.9	104.1	128.9	127.3	135.5	98.6

Note: 1. The indices for 1975-76 and 1976-77 are based on partially revised estimates and final forecast estimates respectively.

2. N. A. — Not available.

Source: Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

3.13 Index numbers of productivity of crops

Base: Triennium ending 1969-70=10

Sl. No.	Crop/Group	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	Rice	107.3	112.9	108.3	118.9	105.6	118.8	96.5
2.	Jowar	114.5	101.7	82.0	142.2	133.3	136.9	111.0
3.	Bajra	120.2	100.4	86.7	179.3	132.0	157.4	184.8
4.	Maize	154.5	147.3	131.5	167.0	119.8	134.3	117.8
5.	Ragi	142.2	170.4	134.8	131.2	139.8	198.0	134.7
6.	Wheat	90.9	135.6	80.8	146.2	179.5	165.5	169.8
7.	Small millets	146.7	168.5	121.5	160.2	159.2	156.4	146.6
	Total cereals	116.2	121.3	106.4	132.2	121.9	145.3	119.5
8.	Gram	114.0	102.4	128.6	116.7	109.6	113.2	75.8
9.	Tur	109.2	115.5	84.8	114.0	126.6	127.4	84.0
10.	Other pulses	99.0	114.9	102.4	118.4	127.9	129.7	90.0
	Total pulses	103.3	111.1	83.2	114.9	121.7	126.7	87.4
	Total foodgrains	114.1	119.9	104.1	129.4	120.6	142.3	118.1
11.	Groundnut	115.3	113.3	73.9	113.8	112.1	99.6	70.2
12.	Sesamum	136.9	126.1	82.4	143.7	141.2	175.7	93.1
13.	Rape and mustard	62.5	83.3	125.0	125.0	83.3	83.3	125.0
14.	Linseed	100.8	125.8	32.0	102.7	111.3	88.6	68.0
15.	Castor	97.9	164.1	119.0	91.2	97.6	133.7	59.1
16.	Safflower	101.9	105.5	66.7	82.1	77.9	137.4	133.9
17.	Nigerseed	85.7	57.7	51.7	58.5	48.0	57.4	50.0
18.	Coconut	112.3	92.4	123.2	121.3	119.8	117.5	117.6
	Total oil seeds	113.4	106.8	86.9	113.3	110.2	105.6	90.9
19.	Cotton	153.0	158.5	180.4	202.7	226.0	177.5	175.7
20.	Mesta	83.7	85.0	17.9	61.3	92.9	67.6	65.3
21.	Sunhemp	Nil	Nil	Nil	75.0	149.9	100.0	100.0
	Total fibres	152.9	158.0	180.4	200.5	224.1	174.8	171.9
22.	Coffee	164.7	101.5	142.8	113.4	133.4	116.3	N.A.
23.	Tea	140.0	120.0	140.0	140.0	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24.	Rubber	80.0	133.3	133.3	133.3	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Total plantation crops	162.5	102.8	143.8	114.8	133.4	116.3	N.A.
25.	Chillies (dry)	100.6	100.7	106.3	115.1	91.4	107.6	84.7
26.	Ginger (dry)	73.8	95.2	90.5	85.7	85.7	114.3	85.7
27.	Turmeric	100.0	100.0	200.0	266.6	333.4	266.6	266.6
28.	Cardamom	92.3	200.0	100.0	96.0	126.3	180.0	120.0
29.	Garlic	112.4	75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0	100.0	50.0
30.	Pepper	110.0	100.0	66.7	60.0	53.3	60.0	60.0
31.	Arecanut	90.7	95.2	88.0	112.2	103.2	91.4	91.4
	Total condiments and spices	95.9	116.2	98.0	112.3	116.2	124.9	112.7
32.	Banana	35.3	113.6	85.8	90.0	392.0	71.3	82.5
33.	Cashewnut	114.3	96.2	66.2	42.1	60.1	22.8	21.7
34.	Potato	90.3	147.7	88.4	230.8	178.9	216.1	219.2
35.	Onion	101.7	150.6	219.3	151.9	247.8	218.1	246.3
36.	Sweet potato	86.7	117.7	89.2	92.2	97.3	101.4	92.9
	Total fruits and vegetables	68.6	119.6	96.5	111.8	91.5	101.1	99.2
37.	Sugarcane	89.0	100.9	100.1	95.0	87.6	86.1	81.8
38.	Tobacco	103.1	147.2	118.7	148.9	120.9	131.7	158.8
	Miscellaneous crops	89.9	106.2	103.6	100.4	93.2	92.3	89.9
	Non-foodgrains	104.4	108.5	106.2	117.2	117.1	118.5	126.3
	All crops	111.2	116.3	105.7	125.0	122.5	136.2	123.7

Note: (1) The indices for 1975-76 and 1976-77 are based on partially revised estimates and final forecast estimates respectively.

(2) N. A.—Not available.

Source: Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

3.14 Distribution of fertilizers and mixtures

(In tonnes)

Sl. No.	Fertilizers	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Ammonium sulphate	60,543	63,372	29,125	26,435	38,770	37,840
2.	Urea	92,417	1,01,174	1,20,563	1,51,952	1,92,285	1,95,275
3.	Calcium ammonium nitrate	50,302	49,560	20,490	14,516	16,585	9,085
4.	Di-Ammonium phosphate	10,998	4,494	3,470	7,246	6,445	N.A.
5.	Nuriate of potash	22,035	21,759	53,080	27,769	22,429	18,578
6.	Super phosphate	64,942	73,010	68,398	51,875	33,918	31,171
7.	N. P. K. complex	68,308	78,135	67,585	51,445	67,948	1,32,912
8.	Ammonium phosphate	24,371	27,271	22,297	26,382	24,954	N.A.
9.	Ammonium sulphate nitrate	602	871	7	—	—	1,841
10.	Mixture	64,424	64,080	54,899	65,329	34,759	16,174
11.	Ammonium chloride	1,084	835	46	3	—	N.A.
12.	Basic slag	922	400	133	83	—	N.A.
13.	Suphala	—	59,476	48,091	47,392	42,963	N.A.
14.	Ammonium nitrophosphate	—	—	9,377	13,052	8,890	N.A.
	Total	4,60,948	5,44,437	4,97,561	4,83,479	4,89,946	4,42,876

Note: * Provisional

Source: Department of Agriculture.

3.15 Distribution of improved seeds and area covered

Sl. No.	Particulars	1971-72		1972-73		1973-74	
		Quantity	Area	Quantity	Area	Quantity	Area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Paddy	1,12,848	3,15,629	52,397	63,613	79,301	2,37,903
2.	Ragi	20,810	2,77,505	11,924	38,604	8,443	67,544
3.	Kharif jowar	20,460	2,06,997	12,226	49,477	11,567	1,15,670
4.	Rabi jowar	28,101	2,84,302	19,676	79,626	3,320	33,200
5.	Wheat	33,328	33,716	14,356	7,746	7,985	10,648
6.	Bajra	1,820	24,306	429	3,472	—	—
7.	Tur	2,879	5,825	1,256	2,541	420	2,100
8.	Gram	1,980	10,077	946	766	2,705	5,410
9.	Groundnut	1,09,072	1,10,350	62,927	16,977	33,541	22,360
10.	Others	13,626	1,88,746	2,020	9,818	437	5,681
	Total	3,44,924	14,57,453	1,78,157	2,72,640	1,47,719	5,00,516

3.15 Distribution of improved seeds and area covered (Concl.)

Sl. No.	Particulars	1974-75		1975-76		1976-77	
		Quantity	Area	Quantity	Area	Quantity	Area
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.	Paddy	2,52,434	5,94,730	87,737	1,25,605	3,75,520	3,10,308
2.	Ragi	90,271	6,68,829	471	5,652	21,170	2,53,872
3.	Kharif jowar	69,992	11,65,925	17,317	2,07,804	11,600	1,39,248
4.	Rabi jowar			74,400	8,92,800	22,760	2,73,036
5.	Wheat	28,338	85,263	83,760	58,632	42,900	28,319
6.	Bajra	—	—	522	—	—	—
7.	Tur	—	—	21,000	1,05,000	1,360	6,800
8.	Gram	—	—	10,320	15,480	—	—
9.	Groundnut	4,94,544	6,34,940	1,34,251	1,34,251	97,790	97,806
10.	Others	36,721	5,11,667	2,176	—	—	—
	Total	9,72,300	36,61,354	4,27,954	15,45,224	5,73,100	11,09,389

Note : (i) Improved seeds include R, S. G. seeds, foundation and other seeds.

(ii) Quantity is in quintals and area in hectares.

Source : Department of Agriculture.

3.16 Distribution of green manure seeds

Sl. No.	Year	Green manure seeds
1	2	3
1.	1971-72	1,414
2.	1972-73	1,168
3.	1973-74	1,736
4.	1974-75	1,832
5.	1975-76	4,045
6.	1976-77	4,010

Source : Department of Agriculture.

3.17 Agricultural implements and machinery

(1972 Livestock census)

Sl. No.	Year/District	Ploughs	Carts	Sugarcane crushers	Oil engines with pumpsets for irrigation	Electrical pumpsets for irrigation purpose
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1961	...	24,95,517	6,93,756	15,893	10,087	12,433
1966	...	25,53,019	6,88,549	22,076	24,575	27,054
1972	...	25,06,663	6,74,955	18,451	43,003	1,58,877
1972 :						
1.	Bangalore	1,88,874	33,117	944	843	20,938
2.	Belgaum	1,62,367	85,770	1,557	14,787	8,501
3.	Bellary	89,595	30,668	1,982	642	6,250
4.	Bidar	37,451	8,306	1,436	3,026	6,291
5.	Bijapur	1,22,553	60,361	595	7,480	10,925
6.	Chikmagalur	94,428	19,564	405	234	1,745
7.	Chitradurga	1,24,179	39,620	689	585	10,958
8.	Dakshina Kannada	2,14,989	1,822	306	6,033	14,919
9.	Dharwad	1,58,923	80,972	1,094	1,369	7,120
10.	Gulbarga	1,05,910	47,436	560	2,921	3,388
11.	Hassan	1,58,363	23,834	1,152	297	1,960
12.	Kodagu	45,420	971	33	355	778
13.	Kolar	1,43,854	33,710	1,396	433	25,316
14.	Mandya	1,67,400	33,962	895	500	4,558
15.	Mysore	1,82,897	43,999	783	370	8,142
16.	Raichur	95,071	32,350	911	1,016	4,441
17.	Shimoga	1,56,465	43,094	1,980	275	3,137
18.	Tumkur	1,75,541	45,893	1,160	1,363	17,235
19.	Uttara Kannada	82,383	9,506	573	474	2,275

3.17 Agricultural implements and machinery — (Concid.)

(1972 Livestock census)

Sl. No.	Year/District	Persian wheels or rabata	Tractors including power tillers	Ghanies	Others	Total	
1	2	8	9	10	11	12	
	1961	...	25,171	982	3,817	—	32,57,656
	1966	...	14,763	12,444	2,895	—	33,45,375
	1972	...	34,184	7,540	1,307	22,74,816	57,19,796
	1972 :						
1.	Bangalore	...	2,917	1,032	227	1,09,482	3,58,374
2.	Belgaum	...	6,804	561	87	2,73,804	5,54,238
3.	Bellary	...	121	383	4	1,38,307	2,67,952
4.	Bidar	...	75	63	88	46,268	1,03,004
5.	Bijapur	...	7,260	558	89	1,78,492	3,88,313
6.	Chikmagalur	...	124	322	22	79,879	1,96,723
7.	Chitradurga	...	279	483	15	1,30,462	3,07,270
8.	Dakshina Kannada	...	6,089	222	12	60,618	3,05,010
9.	Dharawad	...	387	493	59	3,27,539	5,77,956
10.	Gulbarga	...	1,475	170	46	2,04,236	3,66,142
11.	Hassan	...	3	249	53	1,11,085	2,96,996
12.	Kodagu	...	—	248	—	8,964	56,769
13.	Kolar	...	6,439	335	8	70,282	2,81,773
14.	Mandya	...	86	91	66	54,231	2,61,789
15.	Mysore	...	100	258	73	73,680	3,10,302
16.	Raichur	...	434	910	217	1,44,591	2,79,941
17.	Shimoga	...	66	896	21	1,39,105	3,45,039
18.	Tumkur	...	1,160	181	188	74,806	3,17,527
19.	Uttara Kannada	...	365	85	32	48,985	1,44,678

Note : During 1972 census the power tillers are decreased by 86.7 per cent due to the increase in the use of 4 wheel tractors. In the case of 4 wheel tractors there is an increase of 196.6 per cent.

Source : Department of Animal Husbandry and Veteriaary Services.

IV FORESTS

This chapter deals with statistics relating to forest area, outturn of forest produce and revenue derived from it. In Karnataka, 19.5 per cent of the geographical area is classified as forest. The area under forests shown in this chapter does not tally with the figures of the forest area given under the chapter on "Agriculture" furnished by Revenue Agency, because of the difference in the concept/coverage.

Table 4.3 :

Gives the revenue derived from forest produce during the years from 1971-72 to 1975-76. In the State there are 3 National Parks, 10 Wild Life Sanctuaries, 2 Birds Sanctuaries, one Black Buck Sanctuary, one closed area and one Game Reserve. These are as given below.

- i) Bandipur National Park.
- ii) Bannerghatta National Park
- iii) Nagara Hole National Park.
- iv) Brahmagiri Wild Life Sanctuary
- v) B. R. T. Wild Life Sanctuary
- vi) Bhadra Wild Life Sanctuary
- vii) Dandeli Wild Life Sanctuary
- viii) Mukanbika Wild Life Sanctuary
- ix) Melkote Temple Wild Life Sanctuary
- x) Shetty Hally Wild Life Sanctuary
- xi) Someshwar Wild Life Sanctuary
- xii) Nugu Wild Life Sanctuary
- xiii) Sharavathi Wild Life Sanctuary
- xiv) Ghataprabha Birds Sanctuary
- xv) Ranganthittu Birds Sanctuary
- xvi) Ranebennur Black Buck Sanctuary
- xvii) Thungabhadra Closed Area
- xviii) Aribithittu Game Reserve.

FORESTS

4.1 Forest Area

Sl. No.	Year/District	Forest area (in hectares)
1	2	3
	1971-72	36,35,897
	1972-73	36,26,752
	1973-74	36,07,634
	1974-75	36,20,960
	1975-76	37,14,266
	1975-76 :	
1.	Bangalore	1,18,565
2.	Belgaum	1,92,525
3.	Bellary	1,58,312
4.	Bidar	17,932
5.	Bijapur	82,598
6.	Chikmagalur	1,93,873
7.	Chitradurga	1,47,231
8.	Dakshina Kannada	5,35,531
9.	Dharawad	1,13,274
10.	Gulbarga	55,625
11.	Hassan	50,984
12.	Kodagu	1,45,035
13.	Kolar	1,03,941
14.	Mandya	17,833
15.	Mysore	4,06,540
16.	Raichur	68,434
17.	Shimoga	3,90,591
18.	Tumkur	86,048
19.	Uttara Kannada	8,29,394

- Note :**
1. The figures are subject to further revision.
 2. The total forest area does not include the area in charge of other Department for the year 1975-76.
 3. The total area under forests include areas under Reserved forests, protected or Minor forests, Village forests, unclassified forests. Forest area under Section 4 of Karnataka Forest Act, District Forest under the control of Revenue Department, In-lease forest and Inam forest. Hence the figures given in this table do not tally with the figures of the forest area given under the chapter on "Agriculture" furnished by Revenue Agency, because of the difference in the concept.

Source : Forest Department.

4.2 Output of forest produce

(Revised figures)

Sl. No.	Year	Sandalwood (tonnes)	Timber (cubic metres)	Firewood (including wood for charcoal) (cubic metres)	Charcoal (tonnes)	Bamboos (tonnes)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1.	1971-72	...	4,310	8,69,818	17,38,463	24,919	2,87,402
2.	1972-73	...	2,309	10,46,655	17,80,767	29,237	4,48,903
3.	1973-74	...	2,487	10,55,121	14,81,970	9,395	3,85,295
4.	1974-75	...	2,094	11,93,699	15,47,983	28,982	1,91,036
5.	1975-76	...	1,284	13,44,	19,26,704	7,061	4,05,60

Source : Forest Department.

4.3 Revenue derived from forest produce

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Year	Timber	Sandal wood	Firewood and Charcoal	Bamboos	Miscellaneous	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1.	1971-72	...	1038.46	170.18	126.37	72.15	133.10	1540.26
2.	1972-73	...	1247.30	163.94	466.90	69.32	137.36	2084.82
3.	1973-74	...	1648.67	135.39	184.57	42.52	152.83	2163.98
4.	1974-75	...	2139.41	269.17	197.42	59.16	123.18	2782.34
5.	1975-76	...	2097.14	342.95	299.25	57.80	132.07	2929.21

Source : Forest Department.

V SERICULTURE

Karnataka has secured the first place in the silk production in India and fourth place in the world. More than four lakh families in the State depend upon this industry directly and indirectly. There is large scope for developing silk production in Karnataka. The available data pertaining to sericulture and different aspects of sericulture industry including the area under mulberry, number of licensed seed rearers, cocoons produced, production of raw silk and silk waste are given in this chapter. Information relating to the development activities of the Sericulture department is also furnished.

Table 5.1

This table shows the area under mulberry cultivation, number of families engaged in sericulture and cocoons produced in Karnataka during the years from 1971-72 to 1976-77.

Table 5.2

The information relating to various aspects of silk industry including the production of silk and other developmental activities undertaken by the Department of Sericulture are shown here.

SERICULTURE

5.1 Area and production of mulberry

Sl. No.	Particulars	Unit	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>I. Mulberry cultivation :</i>								
1)	Area under mulberry	'000 Hects	94	95	96	105	107	107
2)	No. of families directly engaged in sericulture	Lakhs	1.12	1.12	1.26	1.80	1.85	1.85
3)	No. of families indirectly engaged in sericulture	"	2.00	2.00	2.50	2.75	2.75	2.75
4)	Hill stations	No.	1	1	1	1	1	1
5)	Licensed seed rears :							
(a)	Mysore race seed rearers	"	N.A.	11,789	11,192	11,857	12,306	13,357
(b)	Foreign race seed rearers	"	N.A.	1,261	1,393	1,992	3,309	4,201
(c)	Cross breed	"	99,233	99,233	1,17,131	1,30,000	1,30,000	1,31,256
<i>II. Cocoons produced :</i>								
1)	Mysore race seed cocoons	No. in lakhs	9,276	9,926	8,847	8,618	8,079	7,943
2)	Foreign race seed cocoons *	"	547	2,250	2,293	2,500	3,100	3,500
3)	Reeling cocoons produced	Lakh kgs.	270.96	310.70	321.50	294.40	290.10	314.52
4)	Cocoon markets *	No.	35	35	35	35	35	35
5)	Cocoon units	"	56	56	56	56	56	56

Note: N.A. — Not Available * Revised figures. The Demand for the foreign race seed which is an improved variety increased from 1972-73 and onwards hence there were large variations.

Source: Department of Sericulture.

5.2 Silk industry

Sl. No.	Particulars	Unit	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>I. Silk industry :</i>								
1.	Government silk filatures	No.	N.A.	7	7	7	7	7
2.	Filature basins	"	998	1,013	1,494	3,530	3,555	3,569
3.	Cottage basins	"	3,380	3,993	7,704	4,337	3,315	4,604
4.	Charakas	"	4,391	4,179	7,750*	8,881	8,052	10,068
5.	Government silk weaving factory	"	1	1	1	1	1	1
6.	Government silk twisting factory	"	1	1	1	1	1	1
7.	Spun silk mills	"	1	1	1	1	1	1
<i>II. Silk production :</i>								
1. Production of raw silk (estimated) :								
a)	Filature raw silk (including Govt. filature production)	Quintals	N.A.	1,170	1,560	1,630	1,560	1,750
b)	Cottage basin silk	"	5,770	6,220	7,110	7,980	9,050	11,220
c)	Charaka silk	"	10,240	11,580	11,200	9,880	9,350	8,880
d)	Dupion silk	"	430	270	520	740	500	610
	Total	"	16,440	19,240	20,390	20,200	20,460	22,460
2. Production of silk waste (estimated) :								
a)	Filature (excluding Govt. silk filature production)	"	N.A.	700	910	850	750	770
b)	Cottage basin	"	2,300	2,480	2,840	3,190	3,650	3,130
c)	Charaka silk	"	3,580	4,040	3,910	3,710	3,220	3,930
	Total	"	5,880	7,220	7,660	7,750	7,620	7,830
<i>III. Development schemes :</i>								
1.	Cottage basins supplied	No.	3	5	1	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2.	Silk marketing societies	"	1	1	1	1	1	1
3.	Rearing houses sanctioned	"	13	53	13	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
4.	Rearing houses constructed	"	N.A.	6	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
5.	Chowki rearing centres	"	107	57	57	57	58	110
6.	Service Centres	"	40	200	200	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
7.	Government silk forma	"	36	36	39	39	40	64
8.	Government graft mulberry nurseries	"	7	7	7	7	7	9

Note : 1. N.A. — Not Available. 2. * Revised.

Source : Department of Sericulture.

VI ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

The Statistics relating to livestock and poultry, veterinary institutions, production of biologicals, attacks and deaths from contagious diseases and other causes among livestock and animals treated and castrated in veterinary institutions etc., are presented in this chapter.

Table 6.1 :

This table shows the number of cattle and buffaloes per 1000 persons and 100 hectares of the net area sown according to districts based on the figures of Livestock Census 1972, population census 1971 and 1971-72 net area sown.

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

6.1 Cattle and buffaloes per 1000 persons and 100 hectares of net area sown

(In Nos.)

Sl. No.	Districts	Number per 1000 persons		Number per 100 hectares	
		Cattle	Buffaloes	Cattle	Buffaloes
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Bangalore ...	226	51	196	45
2.	Belgaum ...	213	175	56	46
3.	Bellary ...	356	114	67	22
4.	Bidar ...	330	133	82	33
5.	Bijapur ...	263	115	36	16
6.	Chikmagalur ...	617	103	206	35
7.	Chitradurga ...	357	161	98	44
8.	Dakshina Kannada...	319	105	338	14
9.	Dharwad ...	283	115	60	24
10.	Gulbarga ...	360	79	51	11
11.	Hassan ...	513	112	182	40
12.	Kodagu ...	488	99	158	32
13.	Kolar ...	353	94	168	45
14.	Mandya ...	308	135	135	59
15.	Mysore ...	399	73	175	32
16.	Raichur ...	354	111	48	15
17.	Shimoga ...	598	153	260	66
18.	Tumkur ...	347	108	116	36
19.	Uttara Kannada ...	436	118	356	96
	State	342	110	97	31

Note : For calculation, 1972 Live stock Census figures, 1971 Census population and 1971-72 net area sown figures have been taken.

Source : Department of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Services.

6.2 Livestock and poultry population

(In Nos.)

Sl. No.	Year/District	Cattle	Buffaloes	Horses and ponies	Donkeys	Mules	Sheep
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	1951	89,59,645	25,56,111	57,454	76,086	537	41,92,078
	1956	89,65,693	26,68,713	43,591	58,508	329	40,59,473
	1961	96,73,001	30,25,856	41,444	60,643	615	47,64,972
	1966	96,85,581	29,45,997	64,874	48,657	643	47,47,964
	1972	1,00,18,717	32,15,873	33,655	45,283	879	46,62,420
1972 :							
1.	Bangalore ...	7,61,427	1,72,932	2,605	3,703	19	3,65,426
2.	Belgaum ...	5,15,543	4,23,793	3,048	937	13	4,21,133
3.	Bellary ...	4,00,103	1,28,089	697	1,561	14	2,22,308
4.	Bidar ...	2,71,756	1,09,663	4,913	1,973	291	57,242
5.	Bijapur ...	5,21,829	2,27,786	3,689	2,967	41	3,02,276
6.	Chikmagalur ...	4,54,298	76,232	136	708	—	78,376
7.	Chitradurga ...	4,98,703	2,24,958	702	4,474	4	4,69,238
8.	Dakshina Kannada ..	6,19,558	2,02,786	23	—	—	206
9.	Dharawad ...	6,63,986	2,69,887	2,615	2,455	23	2,28,565
10.	Gulbarga ...	6,25,643	1,37,444	5,598	4,286	118	2,47,501
11.	Hassan ...	5,65,353	1,23,821	472	1,572	18	2,13,134
12.	Kodagu ...	1,84,629	37,627	92	50	—	537
13.	Kolar ...	5,35,858	1,41,946	1,197	5,155	43	5,02,799
14.	Mandya ...	3,55,619	1,55,755	464	1,760	9	3,72,489
15.	Mysore ...	8,29,638	1,52,178	1,567	1,015	126	2,43,003
16.	Raichur ...	5,00,984	1,56,807	3,776	2,977	48	2,15,646
17.	Shimoga ...	7,78,733	1,98,882	793	978	69	46,618
18.	Tumkur ...	5,64,690	1,75,485	1,199	8,673	42	6,70,915
19.	Uttara Kannada ...	3,70,367	99,802	71	39	1	5,008

6.2 Livestock and poultry population (Concl'd.)

Sl. No.	Year/District	Goats	Camels	Pigs	Ducks	Fowls	Other poultry	Total poultry	
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
	1951	...	26,68,584	503	1,61,889	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	57,05,132
	1956	...	25,83,995	423	1,85,493	37,048	76,21,347	9,450	76,67,845
	1961	...	28,94,355	754	2,06,513	32,708	87,87,549	20,770	88,41,027
	1966	...	27,83,682	986	2,07,078	62,943	81,66,619	47,235	82,76,797
	1972	...	37,26,016	1,394	2,61,125	40,926	1,01,18,858	3,393	1,01,63,177
	1972 :								
1.	Bangalore	...	2,44,059	6	11,142	7,545	10,58,692	497	10,66,734
2.	Belgaum	...	3,56,935	—	14,580	458	6,38,924	18	6,39,400
3.	Bellary	...	2,03,510	16	4,737	523	2,30,794	95	2,31,412
4.	Bidar	...	54,420	1,153	7,846	1,029	99,492	186	1,00,707
5.	Bijapur	...	4,76,407	16	12,628	1,014	4,74,022	35	4,75,071
6.	Chikmagalur	...	71,847	—	18,709	544	3,44,804	533	3,45,881
7.	Chitradurga	...	2,67,041	8	7,988	1,484	3,10,730	128	3,12,342
8.	Dakshina Kannada	...	23,227	—	14,372	1,546	11,70,090	586	11,72,222
9.	Dharawad	...	2,98,533	23	3,911	473	3,70,468	12	3,70,953
10.	Gulbarga	...	2,77,626	49	10,269	1,238	3,67,507	91	3,68,836
11.	Hassan	...	1,44,463	3	11,643	788	5,82,459	8	5,83,255
12.	Kodagu	...	5,643	—	56,849	2,094	3,05,626	5	3,07,725
13.	Kolar	...	2,44,036	26	45,269	2,504	9,68,050	141	9,70,695
14.	Mandya	...	1,50,861	4	6,418	2,354	6,74,438	231	6,77,020
15.	Mysore	...	2,49,241	15	3,137	5,593	6,42,716	97	6,48,406
16.	Raichur	...	2,14,430	64	6,492	1,150	2,29,285	31	2,30,466
17.	Shimoga	...	1,27,530	5	4,220	6,876	6,08,964	72	6,15,912
18.	Tumkur	...	3,06,779	6	19,979	3,371	5,98,185	623	6,02,179
19.	Uttara Kannada	...	9,428	—	936	345	4,43,612	4	4,43,961

Source : Department of Animal Husbandary and Veterinary Services. (Livestock Census)

6.3 Cattle population

Sl. No.	Year/District	Males over 3 years			Females over 3 years			
		Breeding bulls	Other bulls and bullocks	Total	In milk	Dry and not calved	Other cows	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	1951	60,116	33,76,785	34,36,901	10,09,838	17,49,008	4,33,789	31,92,635
	1956	46,204	33,73,676	34,19,880	11,83,230	17,24,570	3,01,032	32,08,832
	1961	27,120	37,01,806	37,28,926	11,25,197	19,45,376	4,42,014	35,12,587
	1966	26,469	36,39,725	36,66,194	12,20,059	18,97,908	4,54,363	35,72,340
	1972	20,519	37,81,044	38,01,563	13,63,815	19,81,710	3,90,737	37,36,262
	1972 :							
1.	Bangalore ...	1,194	1,54,806	1,56,000	1,33,301	1,99,915	83,472	4,16,688
2.	Belgaum ...	206	2,63,282	2,63,488	70,298	63,392	716	1,34,406
3.	Bellary ...	464	1,77,451	1,77,915	49,023	73,034	2,209	1,24,266
4.	Bidar ...	805	96,563	97,368	48,098	45,416	5,193	98,707
5.	Bijapur ...	565	2,28,470	2,29,035	77,786	68,929	4,262	1,50,977
6.	Chikmagalur ...	2,606	1,59,703	1,62,309	60,235	1,03,952	4,501	1,68,688
7.	Chitradurga ...	735	2,31,405	2,32,140	54,035	98,847	9,561	1,62,443
8.	Dakshina Kannaada ...	1,088	1,52,726	1,53,814	1,13,514	1,27,723	3,629	2,44,866
9.	Dharawad ...	423	3,10,888	3,11,311	76,469	1,01,761	3,528	1,81,758
10.	Gulbarga ...	828	2,73,589	2,74,417	79,937	1,14,735	2,230	1,96,902
11.	Hassan ...	1,052	1,87,151	1,88,203	69,854	1,33,653	52,252	2,55,759
12.	Kodagu ...	651	70,716	71,367	21,275	33,988	3,213	63,476
13.	Kolar ...	1,611	1,92,163	1,93,774	62,664	1,02,502	56,895	2,22,061
14.	Mandya ...	385	1,43,904	1,44,289	42,185	69,621	39,749	1,51,555
15.	Mysore ...	2,238	2,76,068	2,78,306	1,13,987	1,86,345	71,992	3,72,324
16.	Raichur ...	825	2,29,367	2,30,192	67,051	76,420	2,653	1,46,124
17.	Shimoga ...	3,402	2,78,154	2,81,556	1,04,695	1,75,782	6,667	2,87,144
18.	Tumkur ...	895	2,20,959	2,21,854	67,050	1,28,924	36,710	2,32,684
19.	Uttara Kannaada ...	546	1,33,679	1,34,225	52,358	71,771	1,305	1,25,434

6.3 Cattle population -- (Concl'd.)

(In Nos.)

Sl. No.	Year/District	Calves 3 years and under			Total cattle			
		Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
		10	11	12	13	14	15	
1951	...	N.A.	N.A.	23,30,109	N.A.	N.A.	89,59,645	
1956	...	11,59,440	11,77,440	23,36,981	45,79,320	43,86,373	89,65,693	
1961	...	11,74,220	12,57,259	24,31,488	49,03,155	47,69,846	96,73,001	
1966	...	11,98,023	12,49,024	24,47,047	48,64,217	48,21,364	96,85,581	
1972	...	12,04,689	12,76,203	24,80,892	50,06,252	50,12,465	1,00,18,717	
1972 :								
1.	Bangalore	...	84,558	1,04,181	1,88,739	2,40,558	5,20,869	7,61,427
2.	Belgaum	...	56,199	61,450	1,17,649	3,19,687	1,95,856	5,15,543
3.	Bellary	...	47,345	50,577	97,922	2,25,260	1,74,843	4,00,103
4.	Bidar	...	37,138	38,543	75,681	1,34,506	1,37,250	2,71,756
5.	Bijapur	...	72,121	69,696	1,41,817	3,01,156	2,20,673	5,21,829
6.	Chikmagalur	...	60,367	62,934	1,23,301	2,22,676	2,31,622	4,54,298
7.	Chitradurga	...	52,319	51,801	1,04,120	2,84,459	2,14,244	4,98,703
8.	Dakshina Kannada	...	95,324	1,25,554	2,20,878	2,49,138	3,70,420	6,19,558
9.	Dharawad	...	84,449	86,468	1,70,917	3,95,760	2,68,226	6,63,986
10.	Gulbarga	...	75,833	78,491	1,54,324	3,50,250	2,75,393	6,25,643
11.	Hassan	...	60,437	60,954	1,21,391	2,48,640	3,16,713	5,65,353
12.	Kodagu	...	25,267	24,519	49,786	96,634	87,995	1,84,629
13.	Kolar	...	57,728	62,295	1,20,023	2,51,502	2,84,356	5,35,858
14.	Mandya	...	29,860	29,915	59,775	1,74,149	1,81,470	3,55,619
15.	Mysore	...	90,688	88,320	1,79,008	3,68,994	4,60,644	8,29,638
16.	Raichur	...	61,642	63,026	1,24,668	2,91,834	2,09,150	5,00,984
17.	Shimoga	...	1,02,945	1,07,088	2,10,033	3,84,501	3,94,232	7,78,733
18.	Tumkur	...	56,884	53,268	1,10,152	2,78,738	2,85,952	5,64,690
19.	Uttara Kannada	...	53,585	57,123	1,10,708	1,87,810	1,82,557	3,70,367

Source : Department of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Services. (Livestock Census)

6.4 Buffalo population

(In Nos.)

Sl. No.	Year/District	Males over 3 years			Females over 3 years			
		Used for breeding only	Others	Total	In milk	Dry and not calved	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	1951	20,910	2,86,122	3,07,032	6,70,205	7,26,433	31,205	14,27,843
	1956	17,477	2,63,309	2,80,786	7,67,562	6,48,373	42,895	14,58,830
	1961	15,328	3,15,124	3,30,452	4,68,665	8,54,448	58,507	16,81,620
	1966	17,700	2,71,655	2,89,355	8,37,677	8,33,373	35,767	17,06,817
	1972	14,397	2,90,938	3,05,335	9,64,660	7,99,721	36,278	18,00,659
	1972 :							
1.	Bangalore	941	7,072	8,013	59,626	46,821	4,151	1,10,598
2.	Belgaum	283	20,478	20,761	1,57,679	86,118	1,955	2,45,752
3.	Bellary	267	3,634	3,901	36,973	37,972	1,117	76,062
4.	Bidar	414	5,211	5,625	34,974	23,064	3,266	61,304
5.	Bijapur	530	2,888	3,418	78,630	46,459	970	1,26,059
6.	Chikmagalur	1,072	9,529	10,601	18,543	19,805	660	39,008
7.	Chitradurga	907	7,581	8,488	65,258	65,389	1,073	1,31,720
8.	Dakshina Kannada	450	1,29,930	1,30,380	24,669	19,016	566	44,251
9.	Dharwad	485	7,155	7,640	84,820	71,899	1,202	1,57,921
10.	Gulbarga	530	7,106	7,636	37,625	42,490	1,033	81,148
11.	Hassan	760	4,228	4,988	36,258	37,742	2,303	76,303
12.	Kodagu	353	16,363	16,716	5,640	6,724	835	13,199
13.	Kolar	1,070	4,312	5,382	43,885	41,685	1,589	87,159
14.	Mandya	657	1,856	2,513	56,342	45,127	1,448	1,02,917
15.	Mysore	2,030	5,260	7,290	46,293	43,536	5,389	95,218
16.	Raichur	365	8,439	8,804	47,708	38,738	1,516	87,962
17.	Shimoga	2,229	17,531	19,760	52,997	55,549	3,916	1,12,462
18.	Tumkur	748	10,218	10,966	50,532	51,099	2,760	1,04,391
19.	Uttara Kannada	306	22,147	22,453	26,208	20,488	529	47,225

6.4 Buffalo population—(Concl.)

(In Nos.)

Sl. No.	Year/District	Calves 3 years and under			Total buffaloes		
		Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	2	10	11	12	13	14	15
	1951	N.A.	N.A.	8,21,236	N.A.	N.A.	25,56,111
	1956	3,39,639	5,89,458	9,29,097	6,20,425	20,48,288	26,68,713
	1961	3,51,375	6,62,409	10,13,784	6,81,827	23,44,029	30,25,856
	1966	3,42,290	6,07,535	9,49,825	6,31,645	23,14,352	29,45,997
	1972	4,10,981	6,98,898	11,09,879	7,16,316	24,99,557	32,15,873
1972 :							
1.	Bangalore ...	19,488	34,833	54,321	27,501	1,45,431	1,72,932
2.	Belgaum ...	48,471	1,08,809	1,57,280	69,232	3,54,561	4,23,793
3.	Bellary ...	17,677	30,449	48,126	21,578	1,06,511	1,28,089
4.	Bidar ...	17,518	25,216	42,734	23,143	86,520	1,09,663
5.	Bijapur ...	27,245	71,064	98,309	30,663	1,97,123	2,27,786
6.	Chikmagalur ...	11,846	14,777	26,623	22,447	53,785	76,232
7.	Chitradurga ...	33,929	50,821	84,750	42,417	1,82,541	2,24,958
8.	Dakshina Kannada...	12,286	15,869	28,155	1,42,666	60,120	2,02,786
9.	Dharwad ...	34,163	70,163	1,04,326	41,803	2,28,084	2,69,887
10.	Gulbarga ¹ ...	17,502	31,158	48,660	25,138	1,12,306	1,37,444
11.	Hassan ...	17,900	24,630	42,530	22,888	1,00,933	1,23,821
12.	Kodagu ...	3,776	3,936	7,712	20,492	17,135	37,627
13.	Kolar ...	19,179	30,226	49,405	24,561	1,17,385	1,41,946
14.	Mandya ...	19,123	31,202	50,325	21,636	1,34,119	1,55,755
15.	Mysore ...	21,233	28,437	49,670	28,523	1,23,655	1,52,178
16.	Raichur ...	22,390	37,651	60,041	31,194	1,25,613	1,56,807
17.	Shimoga ...	28,321	38,339	66,660	48,081	1,50,801	1,98,882
18.	Tumkur ...	25,190	34,938	60,128	36,156	1,39,329	1,75,485
19.	Uttara Kannada ...	13,744	16,380	30,124	36,197	63,605	99,802

Source : Department of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Services (Livestock census).

6.5 Fowls and ducks

(In Nos.)

Sl. No.	Year/District	Poultry (Fowls)				Ducks				
		Hens	Cocks	Chicken	Total	Ducks	Drakes	Ducklings	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
	1956	...	25,80,660	10,29,776	40,10,911	76,21,347	17,734	10,571	8,743	37,048
	1961	...	30,81,327	11,79,764	45,26,458	87,87,549	11,467	14,418	6,823	32,708
	1966	...	30,39,494	12,23,770	39,03,355	81,66,619	27,523	23,538	11,882	62,943
	1972	...	36,78,468	13,57,834	50,82,556	1,01,18,858	26,819	8,269	5,838	40,926
	1972									
1.	Bangalore	...	4,52,945	1,19,530	4,86,217	10,58,692	5,936	1,083	526	7,545
2.	Belgaum	...	3,35,350	53,583	2,49,991	6,38,924	368	65	25	458
3.	Bellary	...	79,622	28,451	1,22,721	2,30,794	230	142	151	523
4.	Bidar	...	43,252	16,805	39,435	99,492	302	311	416	1,029
5.	Bijapur	...	2,31,432	37,734	2,04,856	4,74,022	740	161	113	1,014
6.	Chikmagalur	...	1,03,168	52,776	1,88,860	3,44,804	211	194	139	544
7.	Chitradurga	...	98,631	36,626	1,75,473	3,10,730	713	493	278	1,484
8.	Dakshina Kannada	...	2,94,286	1,92,852	6,82,952	11,70,090	693	464	389	1,546
9.	Dharwad	...	1,50,986	40,532	1,78,950	3,70,468	265	87	121	473
10.	Gulbarga	...	1,47,916	35,976	1,83,615	3,67,507	976	205	57	1,238
11.	Hassan	...	1,75,176	83,625	3,23,658	5,82,459	632	111	45	788
12.	Kodagu	...	1,09,766	45,923	1,49,937	3,05,626	1,220	549	325	2,094
13.	Kolar	...	3,38,384	1,30,018	4,99,648	9,58,050	1,634	644	226	2,504
14.	Mandya	...	2,58,932	92,248	3,23,258	6,74,438	1,565	369	417	2,351
15.	Mysore	...	2,26,733	1,26,805	2,89,178	6,42,716	4,634	561	398	5,593
16.	Raichur	...	1,00,755	28,322	1,00,208	2,29,285	724	225	201	1,150
17.	Shimoga	...	1,83,019	92,698	3,33,247	6,08,964	4,156	1,632	1,088	6,876
18.	Tumkur	...	2,16,776	85,193	2,96,216	5,98,185	1,647	873	851	3,371
19.	Uttara Kannada	...	1,31,339	58,137	2,54,136	4,43,612	173	100	72	345

Source : Department of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Services. (Livestock census)

6.6 Veterinary institutions

(In Nos)

Sl. No.	Year/District	Veterinary hospitals	Veterinary dispensaries	Rural veterinary dispensaries	Veterinary aid centres	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
	1971—72	...	34	255	528	59	876
	1972—73	...	34	272	510	62	878
	1973—74	...	33	277	646	62	1,018
	1974—75	...	33	303	670	61	1,067
	1975—76	...	33	352	676	60	1,121
	1976—77	...	33	402	654	57	1,146
	1976—77 :						
1.	Bangalore	...	2	29	46	—	77
2.	Belgaum	...	1	25	28	16	70
3.	Bellary	...	1	17	19	—	37
4.	Bidar	...	1	12	15	—	28
5.	Bijapur	...	1	23	29	17	70
6.	Chikmagalur	...	1	19	30	—	50
7.	Chitradurga	...	1	26	44	—	71
8.	Dakshina Kannada	...	2	21	37	2	62
9.	Dharwad	...	4	33	41	14	92
10.	Gulbarga	...	1	17	40	—	58
11.	Hassan	...	2	23	38	1	64
12.	Kodagu	...	1	11	20	—	32
13.	Kolar	...	2	24	36	—	62
14.	Mandya	...	1	24	20	—	45
15.	Mysore	...	2	26	57	—	85
16.	Raichur	...	4	12	23	—	39
17.	Shimoga	...	2	22	50	—	74
18.	Tumkur	...	1	25	51	—	77
19.	Uttara Kannada	...	3	13	30	7	53

Source : Department of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Services.

6.7 Attacks and deaths from contagious diseases and other causes among livestock

(In Nos.)

1 No.	Year/District	Equines								9 Other causes	10 Total
		3 Glander	4 Surrah	5 Dourine	6 Anthrax	7 Other contagous parasitic diseases	8 South African sickness				
1971-72	...	A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
1972-73	...	D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
1973-74	...	B	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2
1974-75	...	D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1975-76	...	D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	...	A	—	—	—	—	—	—	103	—	103
	...	D	—	—	—	—	—	—	103	—	103
1975-76 :											
1. Bangalore	...	A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Belgaum	...	D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Bellary	...	D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Bidar	...	A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Bijapur	...	D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Chikmagalur	...	D	—	—	—	—	—	—	98	—	98
7. Chitradurga	...	A	—	—	—	—	—	—	98	—	98
8. Dakshina Kannada	...	D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. Dharwad	...	D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10. Gulbarga	...	A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11. Hassan	...	D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12. Kodagu	...	D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13. Kolar	...	A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. Mandya	...	D	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
15. Mysore	...	A	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
16. Raichur	...	D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17. Shimoga	...	A	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	4
18. Tumkur	...	D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. Uttara Kannada	...	D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

6.7 Attacks and deaths from contagious diseases and other causes among livestock—(Contd.)

(In Nos.)

Sl. No.	Year/District	Cattle										Total
		Rinder pest	Haemorrhagic septicaemia	Foot and mouth	Black quarter	Anthrax	Surrah	Other contagious diseases	Other Parasitic diseases	Other causes		
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
1971-72	...	428	5,503	10,307	7,132	585	47	1,734	2,150	4,988	32,874	
	D	157	4,394	92	6,386	445	6	412	570	1,030	13,492	
1972-73	...	172	3,748	12,516	6,400	502	13	1,856	234	2,714	28,125	
	D	146	3,273	772	5,580	419	8	423	97	1,946	12,664	
1973-74	...	43,734	29,403	2,471	6,095	8,812	—	564	300	—	91,379	
	D	43,426	29,223	2,322	6,041	8,547	—	526	296	—	90,381	
1974-75	...	123	2,196	6,414	3,445	267	23	356	12	1,745	14,581	
	D	49	1,669	125	3,071	237	6	147	7	708	6,019	
1975-76	...	34	2,266	6,451	4,850	321	—	611	22	816	15,371	
	D	23	1,943	—	4,281	294	—	287	22	1,503	7,370	
1975-76 :												
1. Bangalore	...	A	18	178	—	659	114	—	190	—	1,159	
	D	18	178	—	659	114	—	190	—	—	1,159	
2. Belgaum	...	A	—	159	646	455	—	—	—	—	1,260	
	D	—	149	—	—	363	—	—	—	—	512	
3. Bellary	...	A	—	79	—	140	—	—	—	—	219	
	D	—	77	—	—	130	—	—	—	—	207	
4. Bidar	...	A	—	9	8	—	—	—	—	—	17	
	D	—	9	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	
5. Bijapur	...	A	—	92	702	223	4	—	2	—	1,023	
	D	—	83	—	—	199	4	—	—	—	286	
6. Chikmagalur	...	A	—	47	—	56	—	—	4	—	367	
	D	—	36	—	—	48	—	—	4	260	348	
7. Chitradurga	...	A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
8. Dakshina Kannada	...	A	—	157	163	4	—	—	—	—	394	
	D	—	34	4	—	4	—	—	6	44	76	
9. Dharwad	...	A	—	121	2,517	335	—	—	314	—	3,287	
	D	—	111	—	—	286	—	—	19	—	416	
10. Gulbarga	...	A	10	322	—	736	—	—	—	—	1,068	
	D	—	308	—	—	679	—	—	—	—	987	
11. Hassan	...	A	—	342	1,569	334	3	—	26	—	2,274	
	D	—	295	—	—	311	2	—	25	—	633	
12. Kodagu	...	A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	313	
	D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	16	
13. Kolar	...	A	—	158	—	356	42	—	28	22	606	
	D	—	148	—	—	312	42	—	28	22	552	
14. Mandya	...	A	3	10	—	45	2	—	—	—	80	
	D	2	7	—	—	40	2	—	—	—	71	
15. Mysore	...	A	3	90	—	230	23	—	—	—	525	
	D	3	90	—	—	230	23	—	—	179	525	
16. Raichur	...	A	—	55	110	218	—	—	—	—	383	
	D	—	47	2	—	189	—	—	—	—	238	
17. Shimoga	...	A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
18. Tumkur	...	A	—	400	—	1,057	125	—	16	—	1,598	
	D	—	336	—	—	829	102	—	10	—	1,277	
19. Uttara Kannada	...	A	—	47	736	2	8	—	5	—	798	
	D	—	35	3	—	2	5	—	5	—	50	

6.7 Attacks and deaths from contagious diseases and other causes among livestock - (Contd.)

(In Nos.)

Sl. No.	Year/District	Sheep				Goats				
		Liver fluke	Entozoaemia	Other causes	Total	Goat pox	Anthrax	Foot and mouth	Fleuro phenomia	Scabies
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
1971-72	... A	57	1,194	454	4,218	25	175	—	—	—
	D	57	1,160	454	3,643	9	117	—	—	—
1972-73	... A	6	1,509	1,905	6,410	126	40	—	19	30
	D	6	1,405	1,800	5,615	55	30	—	5	30
1973-74	... A	—	1,928	—	5,922	18	24	340	—	—
	D	—	1,753	—	5,682	18	20	280	—	—
1974-75	... A	—	288	308	2,296	31	—	35	24	—
	D	—	260	298	1,277	13	—	11	9	—
1975-76	... A	—	507	316	2,870	11	7	20	—	—
	D	—	407	316	1,484	9	7	13	—	—
1975-76:										
1. Bangalore	... A	—	—	—	79	—	—	—	—	—
	D	—	—	—	79	—	—	—	—	—
2. Belgaum	... A	—	—	81	121	—	—	20	—	—
	D	—	—	81	106	—	—	13	—	—
3. Bellary	... A	—	21	—	47	—	—	—	—	—
	D	—	21	—	41	—	—	—	—	—
4. Bidar	... A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Bijapur	... A	—	71	—	126	—	—	—	—	—
	D	—	31	—	46	—	—	—	—	—
6. Chikmagalur	... A	—	10	45	57	—	—	—	—	—
	D	—	10	45	57	—	—	—	—	—
7. Chitradurga	... A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Dakshina Kannada...	... A	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
	D	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
9. Dharwad	... A	—	—	12	1,590	—	—	—	—	—
	D	—	—	12	136	—	—	—	—	—
10. Gulbarga	... A	—	31	—	31	—	—	—	—	—
	D	—	29	—	29	—	—	—	—	—
11. Hassan	... A	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
	D	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
12. Kodagu	... A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13. Kolar	... A	—	35	22	213	—	7	—	—	—
	D	—	35	22	213	—	7	—	—	—
14. Mandya	... A	—	—	15	15	—	—	—	—	—
	D	—	—	15	15	—	—	—	—	—
15. Mysore	... A	—	—	140	142	—	—	—	—	—
	D	—	—	140	142	—	—	—	—	—
16. Raichur	... A	—	42	—	52	—	—	—	—	—
	D	—	24	—	34	—	—	—	—	—
17. Shimoga	... A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18. Tumkur	... A	—	297	—	700	11	—	—	—	—
	D	—	257	—	573	9	—	—	—	—
19. Uttara Kannada	... A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

6.7 Attacks and deaths from contagious diseases and other causes among livestock - (Contd.)

(In Nos.)

Sl. No.	Year/District	Goats						Dogs			Total
		Other contagious diseases	Other parasitic diseases	Haemorrhagic septicaemia	Entrotaxmia	Other causes	Total	Rabies	Other contagious diseases	Other causes	
1	2	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
1971-72	...	100	73	—	101	28	505	452	1,028	352	1,832
	A	61	21	—	84	28	320	434	387	36	857
1972-73	...	676	207	25	94	395	1,612	134	183	1,253	1,570
	A	113	159	25	92	395	904	109	21	183	313
1973-74	...	—	—	—	403	—	785	222	462	—	684
	A	—	—	—	352	—	670	220	461	—	681
1974-75	...	807	—	—	—	114	1,011	323	145	961	1,430
	A	807	—	—	—	109	949	176	69	143	388
1975-76	...	32	11	—	11	156	265	136	87	9	232
	A	32	11	—	11	156	239	133	49	9	191
1975-76:											
1. Bangalore	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	12	—	26
	A	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	12	—	26
2. Belgaum	...	—	—	—	—	—	20	5	—	—	26
	A	—	—	—	—	—	20	5	—	—	26
3. Bellary	...	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	5
	A	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	5
4. Bidar	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Bijapur	...	—	—	—	3	26	29	—	—	—	—
	A	—	—	—	3	26	29	—	—	—	—
6. Chikmagalur	...	—	—	—	8	33	43	5	—	—	5
	A	—	—	—	8	33	43	5	—	—	5
7. Chitradurga	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Dakshina Kannada	...	—	—	—	—	4	7	68	65	—	133
	A	—	—	—	—	4	7	68	27	—	95
9. Dharwad	...	—	—	—	—	—	21	21	1	—	22
	A	—	—	—	—	—	21	21	1	—	22
10. Gulbarga	...	—	—	—	—	12	12	—	—	—	22
	A	—	—	—	—	12	12	—	—	—	22
11. Hassan	...	—	—	—	—	9	15	—	9	9	18
	A	—	—	—	—	9	15	—	9	9	18
12. Kodagu	...	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	—	18
	A	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	—	18
13. Kolar	...	—	—	—	—	2	18	18	—	—	18
	A	—	—	—	—	2	18	18	—	—	18
14. Mandya	...	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	—	—
	A	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	—	—
15. Mysore	...	—	—	—	—	75	75	—	—	—	—
	A	—	—	—	—	75	75	—	—	—	—
16. Raichur	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17. Shimoga	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18. Tumkur	...	—	—	—	—	—	11	5	—	—	5
	A	—	—	—	—	—	11	5	—	—	5
19. Utaraa Kannada	...	—	—	—	—	—	9	2	—	—	2
	A	—	—	—	—	—	9	2	—	—	2

6.7 Attacks and deaths from contagious diseases and other causes among livestock—(Concl'd.)

(In Nos.)

Sl. No.	Year/District	Poultry						Grand Total			
		Rani Ket	Fowl pox	Spirechauro-ties	Cocciidiosis	Other contagious and parasitic diseases	Other causes	Total	Contagious diseases	Other causes	
1	2	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	
	1971-72	A	6,253	1,518	—	2,371	929	562	11,071	53,359	9,361
		D	4,140	302	—	1,057	496	126	6,121	27,407	2,493
	1972-73	A	3,222	69	—	2,005	1,134	2,835	9,265	43,439	11,660
		D	3,016	35	—	483	166	626	4,326	21,939	5,396
	1973-74	A	28,925	514	—	—	746	—	30,185	1,32,378	3,856
		D	28,865	513	—	—	728	—	0,106	1,30,531	3,726
	1974-75	A	2,353	612	—	1,606	1,004	2,405	7,980	24,821	6,875
		D	1,977	367	—	507	309	902	34,062	11,973	2,679
	1975-76	A	2,272	254	—	53	752	374	3,705	4,161	2,089
		D	2,191	146	—	31	581	286	3,235	2,131	1,616
1975-76 :											
1.	Bangalore	... A	645	34	—	—	—	—	679	—	—
		D	645	34	—	—	—	—	679	—	—
2.	Belgaum	... A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	82
		D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	81
3.	Bellary	... A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Bidar	... A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Bijapur	... A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26
		D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26
6.	Chikmagalur	... A	—	—	—	—	—	18	18	—	542
		D	—	—	—	—	—	18	18	—	542
7.	Chitradurga	... A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Dakshina Kannada ..	A	618	214	—	—	620	75	1,527	—	160
		D	600	106	—	—	518	75	1,299	—	115
9.	Dharwad	... A	53	—	—	—	18	—	71	1,264	12
		D	49	—	—	—	15	—	64	182	12
10.	Gulbarga	... A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
		D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.	Hassan	... A	53	—	—	—	14	—	67	—	32
		D	47	—	—	—	12	—	59	—	32
12.	Kodagu	... A	—	—	—	28	76	126	230	104	481
		D	—	—	—	6	12	38	56	18	66
13.	Kolar	... A	269	—	—	25	23	—	317	4,416	26
		D	269	—	—	25	23	—	317	1,347	26
14.	Mandya	... A	—	—	—	—	—	25	25	142	70
		D	—	—	—	—	—	25	25	131	70
15.	Mysore	... A	9	6	—	—	1	130	146	378	646
		D	9	6	—	—	1	130	146	378	646
16.	Raichur	... A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.	Shimoga	... A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18.	Tumkur	... A	625	—	—	—	—	—	625	—	—
		D	572	—	—	—	—	—	572	—	—
19.	Uttara Kannada	... A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	857	—
		D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	75	—

Note : A=Attacks

D=Deaths

Source : Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Services.

6.8 Animals treated and castrated in veterinary hospitals and dispensaries

(In Nos.)

Sl. No.	Year/District	No. of Assistant surgeons employed	Number of veterinary institutions	Castrations performed					Treated for contagious diseases			
				Bovine	Equine	Others	Total	Bovine	Equine	Others	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1971-72	...	189	876	80,762	149	52,987	1,33,898	34,197	5	30,520	64,722	
1972-73	...	306	878	76,658	26	57,227	1,33,911	31,572	8	51,923	83,503	
1973-74	...	370	1,018	2,50,332	129	1,26,542	3,76,003	15,286	67	27,416	42,769	
1974-75	...	619*	1,067	2,61,470	1,283	1,28,518	3,91,271	17,914	12	24,587	42,525	
1975-76	...	214*	1,121	2,53,056	207	1,21,414	3,74,677	29,097	11	20,687	49,795	
1975-76 :												
1. Bangalore	...	N.R.	75	13,764	—	12,906	26,670	12,508	—	2,347	14,855	
2. Belgaum	...	42	69	13,924	45	1,762	15,731	650	—	7,891	8,541	
3. Bellary	...	17	35	10,888	3	2,234	13,125	1,655	10	320	1,985	
4. Bidar	...	9	28	3,196	2	7	3,205	15	—	—	15	
5. Bijapur	...	20	70	10,682	29	1,367	12,078	2,797	1	3,478	6,276	
6. Chikmagalur	...	16	50	14,145	—	4,530	18,675	834	—	12	846	
7. Chitradurga	...	N.R.	70	19,632	3	7,798	27,433	1,369	—	779	2,148	
8. Dakshina Kannada	...	22	59	7,825	—	344	8,169	34	—	—	34	
9. Dharwad	...	—	91	14,481	10	5,788	20,279	931	—	47	978	
10. Gulbarga	...	—	57	4,511	99	504	5,114	52	—	60	112	
11. Hassan	...	21	63	22,210	—	14,569	36,779	135	—	—	135	
12. Kodagu	...	—	32	4,001	—	1,756	5,757	—	—	—	—	
13. Kolar	...	N.R.	60	26,564	—	19,784	46,348	925	—	1,131	2,056	
14. Mandya	...	23	43	17,393	—	10,432	27,825	65	—	489	554	
15. Mysore	...	14	82	20,433	—	12,118	32,551	2,838	—	302	3,140	
16. Raichur	...	13	39	6,041	4	733	6,778	790	—	—	790	
17. Shimoga	...	N.R.	72	8,792	6	2,569	11,367	—	—	—	—	
18. Tumkur	...	N.R.	73	28,880	—	21,977	50,857	2,054	—	3,831	5,885	
19. Uttara Kannada	...	17	53	5,694	6	236	5,936	1,445	—	—	1,445	

6.8 Animals treated and castrated in veterinary hospitals and dispensaries — (Concl.)

(In Nos)

Sl. No.	Year/District	Treated for non-contageous diseases				Total number of castrations performed and cases treated	
		Bovine	Equine	Others	Total		
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	
	1971-72	...	1,46,041	650	33,585	1,80,276	3,78,896
	1972-73	...	1,57,100	244	70,003	2,27,347	4,44,761
	1973-74	...	1,36,652	583	75,696	2,12,931	6,31,693
	1974-75	...	1,56,390	359	46,144	2,02,893	6,36,679
	1975-76	...	1,60,772	399	56,907	2,18,078	6,42,550
	1975 76:						
1.	Bangalore	...	5,875	65	2,985	8,925	50,450
2.	Belgaum	...	10,402	4	9,174	19,580	43,852
3.	Bellary	...	12,349	1	502	12,852	27,962
4.	Bidar	...	2,277	31	193	2,501	5,721
5.	Bijapur	...	10,435	44	5,009	15,488	33,842
6.	Chikmagalur	...	9,604	2	1,150	10,756	30,277
7.	Chitradurga	...	13,959	4	1,915	15,878	45,459
8.	Dakshina Kannada	...	9,874	7	487	10,368	38,571
9.	Dharawad	...	11,738	9	6,602	18,349	39,606
10.	Gulbarga	...	8,374	188	976	9,538	14,764
11.	Hassan	...	5,059	—	337	5,396	42,310
12.	Kodagu	...	4,161	—	1,228	5,389	11,256
13.	Kolar	...	9,186	29	2,612	11,827	60,231
14.	Mandya	...	11,682	2	6,166	17,850	46,229
15.	Mysore	...	9,479	—	12,532	22,011	57,702
16.	Raichur	...	6,032	11	819	6,862	14,430
17.	Shimoga	...	—	—	—	—	11,367
18.	Tumkur	...	10,594	—	3,037	13,631	70,373
19.	Uttara Kannada	...	9,692	2	1,183	10,877	18,258

Note: * Includes number of Assistant Directors employed.

N. R. : Not Reported.

Source : Department of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Services.

VII FISHERIES

In this chapter the data relating to the quantity and the value of fish caught, number of fishermen engaged etc., are given for the years from 1971-72 to 1976-77.

FISHERIES

7.1 Marine fish catch by variety and other particulars

(Quantity in tonnes and value in Rs. '000)

Sl. No.	Particulars	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
<i>I. Marine fish catch :</i>								
1.	Mackerals	Quantity ...	50,920	50,920	18,913	3,760	16,378	7,667
		Value ...	20,520	16,404	21,548	8,239	22,811	10,591
2.	Sardine	Quantity ...	18,299	16,969	13,532	36,825	43,541	18,148
		Value ...	3,028	2,654	4,574	10,622	13,408	8,171
3.	Cat fish	Quantity ...	1,893	1,690	1,903	2,052	2,400	1,998
		Value ...	1,214	1,242	1,581	2,117	3,189	2,834
4.	Shark	Quantity ...	3,632	3,636	2,382	1,544	827	904
		Value ...	3,215	2,042	2,314	2,243	1,267	2,422
5.	Seer fish	Quantity ...	1,019	1,209	737	2,276	1,211	1,237
		Value ...	994	950	1,241	3,435	3,548	2,847
6.	Others	Quantity ...	31,032	32,364	39,170	26,170	24,071	32,831
		Value ...	18,006	18,578	72,770	31,601	48,887	54,409
7.	Total	Quantity ...	1,06,795	1,06,788	76,637	72,627	88,422	62,785
		Value ...	46,977	42,870	1,04,029	58,251	93,109	81,273
<i>II. Fishing industry—some salient facts :</i>								
1.	Fishing yards	No. ...	28	28	28	28	28	28
2.	Fishermen engaged	No. ...	1,04,515	1,02,177	1,04,221	1,06,304	1,08,430	1,10,599
3.	Fishing nets	No. ...	39,872	94,862	53,877	58,877	58,997	59,060
4.	Fishing boats	No. ...	9,233	9,446*	10,051*	10,416*	10,461*	10,501*
a)	Mechanising	No. ...	1,092	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
b)	Non-mechanising	No. ...	8,141	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
5.	Number of fishery schools	No. ...	49	49	49	49	‡	‡

Note: 1) Breakups not available: N.A.—Not Available; ‡ Taken over by the Education Department.

2) Variation in figures is due to seasonal conditions.

Source: Department of Fisheries.

7.2 Disposition of fish catch

(Quantity in tonnes)

Sl. No.	Particulars	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1.	Marketed	...	65,027	29,249	40,588	45,162	65,685	43,410
2.	Cured	...	25,351	16,040	20,028	11,522	10,669	11,022
3.	Reduction	...	3,410	2,324	1,020	1,838	3,500	N.A.
4.	Frozen	...	5,047	5,712	10,713	5,296	5,296	8,353
5.	Canned	...	1,109	356	1,153	30	79	N.A.
6.	Used for oil extraction	...	2,690	679	2,003	1,515	2,310	N.A.
7.	Used for manures	...	4,161	716	1,132	7,264	887	N.A.
	Total	...	1,06,795	55,076	76,637	72,627	88,426	62,785

Note: N.A.—Not Available

Source: Department of Fisheries.

7.3 Fishermen engaged, marine and fresh water fish catch

(Quantity in tonnes)

Sl. No.	Year/District	No. of Fishermen engaged	Marine fish catch	Fresh water fish catch
1	2	3	4	5
	1971—72	1,04,515	1,06,795	60,340
	1972—73	1,02,177	55,076	63,043
	1973—74	1,04,221	76,637	55,400
	1974—75	1,06,304	72,627	63,593
	1975—76	1,08,430	88,426	66,000
	1976—77	1,10,599	62,785	33,096
	1976—77 :			
1.	Bangalore	9,986	—	8,000
2.	Belgaum	1,786	—	350
3.	Bellary	652	—	1,458
4.	Bidar	649	—	61
5.	Bijapur	2,706	—	300
6.	Chikmagalur	2,176	—	242
7.	Chitradurga	7,046	—	350
8.	Dakshina Kannada	14,375	41,193	4
9.	Dharawad	2,726	—	372
10.	Gulbarga	1,244	—	100
11.	Hassan	6,116	—	2,000
12.	Kodagu	866	—	1,300
13.	Kolar	8,714	—	4,000
14.	Mandya	1,894	—	3,600
15.	Mysore	8,768	—	4,875
16.	Raichur	758	—	400
17.	Shimoga	12,232	—	1,170
18.	Tumkur	13,530	—	4,500
19.	Uttara Kannada	14,375	21,592	14

Note: Variation in figures is due to seasonal conditions.

"—": Indicates nil.

Source: Department of Fisheries.

VIII IRRIGATION

Statistics of irrigation in Karnataka are presented in this chapter.

Table 8.1 :

Data on net area irrigated from different sources for the years from 1971-72 to 1974-75 for the State and districtwise information for the year 1975-76 are presented in this table. Percentage of net area irrigated to net area sown is also given in this table. Irrigated area sown with crops more than once during the same year is counted once only.

Table 8.2 :

The information pertaining to gross area irrigated by crops for the years from 1971-72 to 1974-75 for the State and districtwise breakups for the year 1975-76 are shown in this table. Irrigated area sown more than once during the same year is counted separately for each crop.

Table 8.3 :

Among the sources of irrigation in the State, wells contribute substantially. The data collected on number of irrigation wells and the irrigation wells in use according to different water lifting devices are furnished in this table for the year 1971-72 and from 1973-74 to 1975-76 for the State. Districtwise breakups are also furnished for the year 1975-76.

Table 8.4 :

The information pertaining to outlay and expenditure of major and medium irrigation projects during the fifth plan period is given in this table.

IRRIGATION

8.1 Net area irrigated by source

(In hectares)

Sl. No.	Year/District	By canals			By tanks	By wells	By tube wells	By other sources	Total	Percentage of net area irrigated to net area sown
		Government	Private							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
	1971-72	...	4,57,198	2,134	3,74,112	4,37,614	1,109	1,05,432	13,77,599	13.33
	1972-73	...	4,33,349	1,759	3,62,055	2,46,513	799	1,02,687	11,47,162	11.70
	1973-74	...	4,51,646	1,745	3,65,563	2,72,990	654	1,08,064	12,00,662	11.74
	1974-75	...	4,80,328	1,629	3,69,603	2,99,571	623	1,15,734	12,67,488	12.30
	1975-76	...	4,87,060	566	4,10,311	3,35,909	64	1,30,687	13,64,597	13.17
	<i>1975-76</i>									
1.	Bangalore	...	3,832	—	37,542	25,677	1	2,265	69,317	17.49
2.	Belgaum	...	42,946	—	12,282	58,234	10	20,426	1,33,898	14.81
3.	Bellary	...	69,978	—	6,711	9,135	—	1,691	87,515	15.16
4.	Bidar	...	—	—	2,149	17,144	—	550	19,843	5.73
5.	Bijapur	...	19,643	—	9,952	56,132	—	6,181	91,908	6.75
6.	Chikmagalur	...	8,521	—	14,843	2,154	—	2,410	27,928	11.71
7.	Chitradurga	...	37,778	237	23,107	14,480	—	722	76,324	14.74
8.	Dakshina Kannada	...	—	—	5,834	18,299	—	51,259	75,392	40.65
9.	Dharwad	...	10,575	—	48,359	8,085	6	10,915	77,940	6.96
10.	Gulbarga	...	2,738	—	8,072	15,914	—	2,380	29,104	2.47
11.	Hassan	...	7,566	—	35,729	3,127	—	10,723	57,145	17.13
12.	Kodagu	...	2,378	—	9,060	248	—	4,702	16,388	11.22
13.	Kolar	...	—	—	34,920	35,653	2	248	70,823	20.98
14.	Mandya	...	68,052	—	11,689	8,255	—	2,654	90,650	32.56
15.	Mysore	...	50,661	329	16,810	15,051	—	2,078	84,938	17.06
16.	Raichur	...	1,02,438	—	4,839	12,726	40	669	1,20,712	12.19
17.	Shimoga	...	58,942	—	61,257	1,926	5	5,054	1,27,184	42.42
18.	Tumkur	...	1,012	—	52,688	30,519	—	1,308	85,527	15.78
19.	Uttara Kannada	...	—	—	14,468	3,150	—	4,443	22,061	20.46

Note : (1) The percentage increase or decrease in net area irrigated is due to failure of rainfall and adverse seasonal conditions.

(2) The figures shown in the table are actual area under irrigation.

(3) Based on Annual Season and Crop Report.

Source : Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

NET AREA IRRIGATED

BY SOURCES

1975-76

HECTARES
1500000

INDEX

CANALS

TANKS

WELLS
(INCL. DRUG
TUBE WELLS)

OTHER
SOURCES

HECTARES
1500000

STATE TOTAL

HECTARES
1500000

1000000

500000

0

1000000

500000

0

71-72 72-73 73-74 74-75 75-76

1000000

500000

BANGALORE
BIDAR
BELLARY
BIDAR
BIRJAPUR
CHIKMAGALUR
CHITRALUR
DAKSHINA
KANNADA
DHARAWAD
KULBARGA
HASSAN
KODAGU
KOLAR
MANDYA
MYSORE
PAICHUR
SHIMOGA
TUMKUR
UTTARA
KANNADA

8.2 Gross area irrigated by crops

(In hectares)

Sl. No.	Year/District	Cereals						Total cereals and small millets	Pulses
		Rice	Wheat	Jowar	Ragi	Other cereals			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
	1971-72	7,69,887	45,970	1,67,171	1,22,391	87,944	11,93,363	4,924	
	1972-73	7,10,810	23,226	83,895	74,686	68,334	9,60,951	3,859	
	1973-74	7,21,585	34,995	1,05,390	84,491	83,581	10,10,042	4,082	
	1974-75	7,01,497	43,721	1,12,648	85,942	95,922	10,39,730	5,190	
	1975-76	7,64,360	76,353	1,18,434	1,06,605	1,57,609	12,23,361	10,001	
	1975-76 :								
1.	Bangalore	33,390	542	74	7,637	13,404	55,047	355	
2.	Belgaum	12,263	12,051	19,933	56	38,440	82,743	3,284	
3.	Bellary	25,873	11,371	11,487	1,982	31,876	82,589	4,582	
4.	Bidar	1,584	7,573	1,630	—	153	10,940	789	
5.	Bijapur	1,485	24,353	14,342	—	34,673	74,853	225	
6.	Chikmagalur	26,483	296	—	1,440	—	28,219	—	
7.	Chitradurga	36,962	953	17,531	20,259	2,287	78,022	14	
8.	Dakshina Kannada	52,461	—	—	112	28	52,601	—	
9.	Dharawad	53,567	4,921	8,192	1,056	780	63,516	24	
10.	Gulbarga	7,782	5,472	4,082	80	2,405	19,821	86	
11.	Hassan	57,114	299	635	2,502	383	60,933	—	
12.	Kodagu	19,423	5	174	310	15	19,928	—	
13.	Kolar	42,884	554	2,818	15,207	9,446	70,909	—	
14.	Mandya	68,192	91	1,272	26,343	369	96,267	—	
15.	Mysore	70,314	117	3,390	7,694	3,356	84,871	—	
16.	Raichur	49,816	7,216	25,165	6	17,903	1,00,106	485	
17.	Shimoga	1,27,777	—	6,418	4,595	12	1,38,802	135	
18.	Tumkur	64,481	539	1,276	17,296	2,078	85,570	22	
19.	Uttara Kannada	12,609	—	45	—	—	12,624	—	

8.2 Gross area irrigated by crops—(Contd.)

(In hectares)

Sl. No.	Year/District	Sugar-cane	Other food crops	Total food crops	Cotton	Other non-food crops	Total non-food crops	Total gross area irrigated	Percentage of gross area irrigated to gross area sown
									10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	1971-72	1,01,956	1,18,678	14,18,921	59,697	1,19,475	1,79,172	15,98,093	14.54
	1972-73	1,01,846	1,08,471	11,75,127	45,507	1,04,863	1,50,370	13,25,497	12.73
	1973-74	1,11,549	1,14,974	12,60,647	55,052	1,06,036	1,61,088	14,21,735	13.05
	1974-75	1,23,829	1,21,869	12,90,618	79,965	1,18,962	1,98,927	14,89,545	13.55
	1975-76	1,35,636	1,32,034	15,01,032	63,440	1,42,319	2,05,759	17,06,791	15.30
	1975-76 :								
1.	Bangalore	4,742	9,739	62,383	25	13,227	13,252	82,635	20-12
2.	Belgaum	36,607	8,543	1,31,177	7,129	5,524	12,653	1,43,830	15.48
3.	Bellary	10,301	2,746	1,00,218	5,466	16,959	22,425	1,22,643	19.96
4.	Bidar	9,387	1,505	22,621	45	83	128	22,749	5.51
5.	Bijapur	5,421	13,915	94,416	10,784	3,778	14,562	1,08,978	7.87
6.	Chikmagalur	1,536	2,931	32,686	47	286	333	33,019	12.77
7.	Chitradurga	3,528	7,111	88,675	798	20,613	21,411	1,10,086	19.04
8.	Dakshina Kannada	1,791	26,456	80,848	—	6,495	6,495	87,343	32.97
9.	Dharawad	3,079	8,143	73,722	4,644	9,775	14,419	94,141	8.17
10.	Gulbarga	1,802	6,589	28,396	981	3,087	4,068	32,366	2.60
11.	Hassan	3,902	3,703	67,938	5	174	179	68,117	18.02
12.	Kodagu	7	873	20,808	—	119	119	20,927	13.80
13.	Kolar	6,218	6,869	83,996	2	12,732	12,734	96,730	26.11
14.	Mandya	21,922	1,149	1,19,338	—	4,262	4,262	1,23,600	37.08
15.	Mysore	6,025	2,002	92,898	—	3,248	3,248	96,146	15.99
16.	Raichur	5,875	4,564	1,11,030	33,286	27,888	61,174	1,72,204	16.51
17.	Shimoga	8,105	11,344	1,58,386	108	2,615	2,723	1,61,109	48.01
18.	Tumkur	4,128	8,515	98,635	120	9,268	9,388	1,08,023	13.78
19.	Uttara Kannada	1,798	5,537	19,959	—	2,186	2,186	22,145	18.52

Note : 1. The percentage increase or decrease in gross area irrigated is due to failure of rainfall and adverse seasonal conditions.

2. Gross area irrigated includes the area irrigated more than once also.

Source : Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

8.3 Total number of irrigation wells and irrigation wells in use according to different water lifting devices

Sl. No.	Year/District	Total number of irrigation wells.	Wells in use fitted with							Total (Col. 4 to 9)
			Yatha	Kapile	Persian wheel	Pumpset		Other devices		
						Diesel	Electric			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
	1971-72	...	3,21,588	47,863	70,426	5,952	35,303	1,18,855	29,085	3,07,484
	1973-74	...	3,41,341	49,078	74,208	6,183	38,945	1,27,238	30,473	3,26,125
	1974-75	...	3,47,342	49,494	74,842	6,251	40,063	1,30,161	31,150	3,31,961
	1975-76	...	3,52,144	49,889	75,561	6,302	41,163	1,32,194	31,455	3,36,564
	1975-76 :									
1.	Bangalore	...	31,990	9,036	4,283	1,068	1,128	16,723	1,426	33,664
2.	Belgaum	...	46,107	15,424	5,812	378	13,036	7,800	1,295	43,745
3.	Bellary	...	8,698	54	1,307	40	254	5,181	51	6,827
4.	Bidar	...	13,558	100	2,032	3	1,999	7,128	198	11,510
5.	Bijapur	...	40,139	—	22,435	1	8,743	7,859	—	39,088
6.	Chikmagalur	...	1,821	206	27	—	119	901	498	1,751
7.	Chitradurga	...	15,361	692	3,071	78	657	9,832	99	14,429
8.	Dakshina Kannada...	...	30,871	7,431	6	6	6,829	9,763	6,413	30,448
9.	Dharwad	...	11,219	665	1,053	4	1,060	5,763	1,051	9,606
10.	Gulbarga	...	14,895	147	7,619	9	2,961	2,934	134	13,804
11.	Hassan	...	2,041	41	—	5	333	1,217	285	1,881
12.	Kodagu	...	68	—	—	—	11	58	18	67
13.	Kolar	...	49,523	6,454	12,446	4,551	549	22,857	2,492	49,349
14.	Mandya	...	6,738	510	19	29	564	3,898	1,056	6,076
15.	Mysore	...	8,815	58	551	2	267	6,750	754	8,382
16.	Raichur	...	12,387	909	2,688	11	1,099	4,905	579	10,191
17.	Shimoga	...	3,111	69	344	—	171	1,956	461	3,001
18.	Tumkur	...	33,652	3,183	11,755	84	1,169	15,121	2,312	33,624
19.	Uttara Kannada	...	19,185	4,910	3	33	214	1,568	12,333	19,061

Note: Census was not conducted during 1972-73.

Ref: Publication of irrigation wells sunk in Karnataka.

Source: Bureau of Economics & Statistics.

8.4 Major and medium irrigation projects — outlay and expenditure

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Name of Project	Approved estimated cost	Latest estimated cost		Expenditure upto end of 1973-74	Fifth plan outlay
			Amount	Year		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
A. Continuing schemes :						
(a) Major projects approved—						
1.	Tungabhadra left bank canal	1,744.00	5,606.00	1975	3,794.59	1,760.00
2.	Tungabhadra right bank canal	232.00	600.00	1973	274.23	165.00
3.	Tungabhadra high level canal	300.00	1,485.42	1973	726.62	180.00
4.	Bhadra project	3,193.00	4,800.00	1973	8,521.43	1,000.00
5.	Ghataprabha project — stage I	692.50	708.18	1968	615.58	100.00
6.	Ghataprabha project — stage II	3,998.50	6,189.50	1976	3,908.32	2,450.00
7.	Ghataprabha project — stage III	3,043.00	8,567.00	1976	42.97	1,020.00
8.	Malaprabha project	2,000.00	15,132.00	1976	3,306.67	5,350.00
9.	Upper Krishna project	5,820.00	22,852.00	1976	2,300.33	3,525.00
10.	Karanja project	990.00	3,758.00	1976	60.41	750.00
	Total (a)	29,013.00	69,698.10		23,551.15	16,300.00
(b) Major projects (Pending approval)						
1.	Kabini project	2,480.00	5,700.00	1973	2,207.28	—
2.	Harangi project	1,100.00	4,550.00	1975	775.92	—
3.	Hemavathi project	1,630.00	9,100.00	1973	2,149.15	—
	Total (b)	5,210.00	19,350.00		5,132.35	6,048.00
(c) Major schemes (New)—						
1.	K- R. sagar — right bank canal	—	1,800.00	1976	—	—
2.	Varahi project	—	344.00	—	—	—
3.	Periyapatna lift scheme	—	2,400.00	1976	—	—
4.	Hippargi barrage	—	2,153.00	1973	12.57	—
5.	Bennithore project	—	1,277.00	1975	5.68	—
	Total (c)	—	7,974.00		18.25	270.00

8.4 Major and medium irrigation projects — outlay and expenditure—(Contd)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Name of Project	1974-75 (Actual expenditure)	1975-76 (Actual expenditure)	1976-77 Approved outlay	Anticipated expenditure	1977-78 Outlay
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
A. Continuing schemes :						
(a) Major projects approved—						
1.	Tungabhadra left bank canal	164.74	251.24	350.00	350.00	450.00
2.	Tungabhadra right bank canal	29.42	18.73	20.00	20.00	30.00
3.	Tungabhadra high level canal	26.78	15.31	30.00	30.00	50.00
4.	Bhadra project	62.03	145.15	200.00	200.00	250.00
5.	Ghataprabha project — stage I	34.69	34.90	40.00	40.00	—
6.	Ghataprabha project — stage II	750.24	662.13	473.00	473.00	300.00
7.	Ghataprabha project — stage III	0.75	—	50.00	300.00	300.00
8.	Malaprabha project	657.78	1,006.39	940.00	1,300.00	1,200.00
9.	Upper Krishna project	225.56	203.85	400.00	600.00	1,000.00
10.	Karanja project	166.78	73.90	110.00	110.00	210.00
	Total (a)	2,118.77	2,411.60	2,613.00	3,423.00	3,790.00
(b) Major projects (Pending approval)						
1.	Kabini project	333.12	311.05	325.00	325.00	550.00
2.	Harangi project	175.12	208.39	300.00	300.00	360.00
3.	Hemavathi project	459.12	540.65	575.00	575.00	910.00
	Total (b)	967.66	1,060.09	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,820.00
(c) Major schemes (New)—						
1.	K. R. sagar — right bank canal	—	—	—	—	10.00
2.	Varaha project	—	—	—	—	10.00
3.	Periyapatna lift scheme	—	15.00	15.00	15.00	—
4.	Hippargi barrage	24.42	36.44	15.00	15.00	50.00
5.	Bennithore project	8.82	21.89	20.00	20.00	30.00
	Total (c)	33.24	73.33	50.00	50.00	100.00

8.4 Major and medium irrigation projects—outlay and expenditure—(Contd.)

							(Rs in Lakhs)
Sl. No.	Name of Project	Approved estimated cost	Latest estimated cost		Expenditure upto end of 1973-74	Fifth plan outlay	
			Amount	Year			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
B. Continuing schemes :							
(a) Medium projects (Approved)-							
1.	Rajolibunda diversion scheme	162.87	244.32	1971	325.65	—	
2.	Tunga anicut	296.86	326.00	1973	306.87	—	
3.	Jambadahalla	118.00	118.00	1973	105.68	—	
4.	Dharma Project	—	132.94	—	119.95	—	
5.	Hagaribommanahalli	85.41	296.00	1975	246.39	—	
6.	Kanakanala	15.00	97.00	1975	96.18	—	
7.	Harinala	—	163.98	1973	7.13	—	
8.	Chikkahole	124.00	160.00	1975	—	—	
9.	Taraka	485.00	560.00	1973	38.67	—	
10.	Gundal	295.00	426.00	1976	133.02	—	
11.	Vorehole	205.00	480.00	1974	—	—	
12.	Sagaredoddekere	132.00	132.00	1974	—	—	
		1,919.14	3,1236.24		1,379.54	1,720.00	
(b) (Pending approval and new schemes) :							
1.	Suvarnavathy	248.00	299.00	1973	249.41	—	
2.	Chandrampalli	99.84	204.74	—	164.30	—	
3.	Bachanki	61.45	126.43	1972	110.13	—	
4.	Bijjur	195.00	195.00	1971	2.06	—	
5.	Narihalla	190.00	350.00	1976	31.49	—	
6.	Amerja	—	570.00	1975	1.98	—	
7.	Lower mulla mari	—	575.42	1975	3.91	—	
8.	Upper mulla mari	—	300.00	1975	2.68	—	
9.	Chulkinala	—	379.76	1975	0.62	—	
10.	Saudagar	—	149.00	1976	0.67	—	
11.	Muskinala	—	205.00	1976	—	—	
12.	Arkavathy	—	983.00	1976	—	—	
13.	Nallur amanikere	190.00	260.00	1976	—	—	
14.	Rangayyanadurga	144.00	281.00	1975	—	—	
15.	Teetha	—	180.00	1976	—	—	
16.	Uduthorahalla	—	725.00	1976	—	—	
17.	Narayanapur anicut left bank canal	—	—	1976	—	—	
18.	Dudhganga	—	5,883.00	1976	—	—	
		1,128.29	11,666.35		497.25	1,520.00	
C.	Flood control (Manchanabele project)	237.36	500.00		—	169.00	
D.	Direction and administration	—	—		—	6.66	

8.4 Major and medium irrigation projects outlays and expenditure - (Concl'd.)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Name of Project	1974-75 (Actual expenditure)	1975-76 (Actual expenditure)	1976-77 Approved outlay	Anticipated expenditure	1977-78 outlay
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
B. Continuing schemes :						
(a) Medium projects (Approved)-						
1.	Rajolibunda diversion scheme	1.68	1.63	2.00	2.00	2.00
2.	Tunga anicut	1.83	4.84	2.00	2.00	2.00
3.	Jambadahalla	0.83	1.92	2.00	2.00	1.00
4.	Dharma Project	—	6.04	2.00	2.00	2.00
5.	Hagaribammanahalli	5.46	9.99	20.00	20.00	50.00
6.	Kanakanala	0.01	0.07	1.00	1.00	1.00
7.	Harinala	—	—	—	—	10.00
8.	Chikkahole	1.72	6.36	50.00	50.00	90.00
9.	Taraka	36.16	94.31	150.00	150.00	120.00
10.	Gundal	86.74	66.40	90.00	90.00	40.00
11.	Votehole	—	7.03	50.00	50.00	70.00
12.	Sagaredoddkere	—	0.01	8.00	8.00	15.00
		134.43	198.62	377.00	377.00	403.00
(b) (Pending approval and new schemes):						
1.	Suvarnavathy	10.26	14.57	10.00	10.00	10.00
2.	Chandrampalli	(-1.12)	2.24	4.00	4.00	20.00
3.	Bachanki	5.94	(-0.40)	0.50	0.50	1.00
4.	Bijjur	—	—	0.50	0.50	1.00
5.	Naribhalla	30.23	70.13	60.00	60.00	90.00
6.	Amerja	2.01	11.68	25.00	25.00	40.00
7.	Lower mulla mari	1.45	12.05	20.00	20.00	30.00
8.	Upper mulla mari	2.28	12.19	20.00	20.00	30.00
9.	Chulkinala	1.72	3.30	20.00	20.00	30.00
10.	Saudagar	1.05	7.91	15.00	15.00	60.00**
11.	Muskinala	—	11.71	15.00	15.00	40.00
12.	Arkavathy	—	4.58	5.00	5.00	20.00
13.	Nalib amarikere	—	6.42	10.00	10.00	50.00
14.	Rangayyanadurga	—	0.35	15.00	15.00	30.00
15.	Teebha	—	—	10.00	10.00	40.00*
16.	Uduthorehalla	—	—	—	—	10.00
17.	Narayanapura anicut left bank canal	—	—	—	—	10.00
18.	Dudhganga	—	—	—	—	3.00
		53.82	156.73	230.00	230.00	515.00
C.	Flood control (Manchanabale project)	8.24	7.68	50.00	50.00	80.00
D.	Direction and administration	18.83	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00

Note: ** Fully financed from D.P.A.P.

* Includes a sum of Rs. 15.00 lakhs for D.P.A.P.

— Indicates nil.

Source: Planning Department.

IX MINING

Statistical information regarding the production of important minerals in the State are furnished in this chapter. The details are obtained from the Department of Mines and Geology. The basis for valuation of minerals is the pit-mouth value method.

Table 9.3 :

The data on index numbers of minerals production (base 1971 = 100) for the period from 1971 to 1976 is furnished in this table. The indices cover 19 minerals grouped under 3 main categories viz., (1) Metallic, (2) Non-Metallic and (3) Building Materials. The metallic group is further sub-divided as (a) Ferrous and (b) Non-Ferrous metals. Weights have been assigned to different minerals in proportion to the value of production of these minerals in 1971. The indices are worked out on the fixed base method.

MINING

9.1 Quantity and value of important minerals produced

(Value Rs. in '000s)

Sl. No.	Minerals	Unit	1971		1972		1973	
			Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>I Metallic minerals</i>								
<i>(a) Ferrous</i>								
(i)	Chromite ...	Tonnes	5,211	305	5,927	356	6,653	399
(ii)	Iron ore ...	-do-	36,34,506	81,829	39,63,478	26,180	36,74,715	29,397
(iii)	Manganese ore ...	-do-	4,55,754	15,004	4,24,911	15,337	4,26,032	17,959
<i>(b) Non-ferrous</i>								
(i)	Bauxite ...	-do-	54,405	994	67,832	1,061	33,865	508
(ii)	Gold ...	Kgs.	3,656	76,339	3,290	44,559	3,320	90,015
(iii)	Silver ...	-do-	273	134	217	80	251	143
<i>II Non-metallic minerals *</i>								
1.	Asbestos ...	Tonnes	78	20	625	104	272	22
2.	Calcite ...	-do-	110	1	1,102	17	327	5
3.	China clay (Kaolin) ...	-do-	7,040	109	43,100	797	32,951	659
4.	Corrundum ...	Kgs.	84	44	154	111	141	79
5.	Feldspar ...	Tonnes	—	—	85	2	677	20
6.	Kyanite ...	-do-	652	48	1,031	79	370	27
7.	Fireclay ...	-do-	19,678	100	5,467	43	11,991	84
8.	Magnesite ...	-do-	10,179	614	9,528	895	7,020	632
9.	Ochre ...	-do-	15,161	276	1,053	25	10,524	158
10.	Quartz ...	-do-	42,990	401	48,136	535	34,771	522
11.	Limestone ...	-do-	24,36,107	16,348	19,23,286	13,458	24,50,470	19,604
12.	Dolomite ...	-do-	3,791	45	1,532	15	4,323	30
13.	Graphite ...	-do-	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Moulding sand ...	-do-	27,479	147	24,187	116	73,259	440
15.	Red-oxide ...	-do-	—	—	13,461	217	—	—
16.	Raw clay ...	-do-	—	—	8,592	359	—	—
17.	Soap-stone ...	-do-	422	124	1,254	1,415	3,336	313
18.	Salt ...	-do-	13,688	1,371	—	—	—	—
19.	Beryl ...	-do-	—	—	—	—	—	—
20.	Green quartzite ...	-do-	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Others (value) ...	-do-	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>III. Building materials</i>								
1.	Building stones (including granite value) ...	—	N.A.	48,688*	—	—	—	—
2.	Others (value) ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

9.1 Quantity and value of important minerals produced - (Contd)

(Value Rs. in '000s)

Sl. No.	Minerals	Unit	1974		1975		1976(P)	
			Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1	2	3	10	11	12	13	14	15
I Metallic minerals								
(a) Ferrous								
(i)	Chromite ...	Tonnes	4,079	489	2,616	905	7,745	287
(ii)	Iron ore ...	-do-	31,42,313	73,756	38,60,050	91,083	33,58,813	50,014
(iii)	Manganese ore ...	-do-	5,08,680	14,302	4,64,806	20,722	4,44,722	22,253
(b) Non-ferrous								
(i)	Bauxite ...	Tonnes	32,034	727	29,248	760	42,067	1,035
(ii)	Gold ...	Kgs	3,145	1,02,759	2,824	78,401	3,132	N.A.
(iii)	Silver ...	-do-	246	201	224	147	187	N.A.
II. Non-metallic minerals								
1.	Asbestos ...	Tonnes	665	189	1,542	193	543	75
2.	Calcite ...	-do-	453	7	1,183	7	705	11
3.	China clay (Kaolin) ...	-do-	23,778	357	13,109	66	11,545	402
4.	Corrundum ...	Kgs	160	12	406	44	329	46
5.	Feldspar ...	Tonnes	1,070	11	3,181	64	911	18
6.	Kyanite ...	-do-	336	27	532	43	1,441	103
7.	Fireclay ...	-do-	9,860	106	16,386	1,471	9,407	94
8.	Magnesite ...	-do-	8,870	798	10,020	80	4,895	267
9.	Ochre ...	-do-	2,330	36	1,094	22	24	—
10.	Quartz ...	-do-	20,953	159	37,853	757	74,542	1,519
11.	Limestone ...	-do-	21,78,168	21,367	23,23,774	27,712	23,20,939	53,178
12.	Dolomite ...	-do-	6,150	111	9,559	121	9,587	161
13.	Graphite ...	-do-	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Moulding sand ...	-do-	75,504	719	87,917	624	66,310	773
15.	Red-oxide ...	-do-	23,481	235	23,619	236	15,652	157
16.	Raw clay ...	-do-	—	—	16,451	247	18,410	262
17.	Soap-stone ...	-do-	2,975	299	3,914	937	1,371	111
18.	Salt ...	-do-	13,552	997	21,324	2,142	—	—
19.	Beryl ...	-do-	—	—	—	—	—	—
20.	Green quartzite ...	-do-	89	26	192	102	419	366
21.	Others (Value) ...	-do-	—	—	—	—	—	—
III. Building materials								
1.	Building stones (including granite value) ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Others (value) ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note : * Includes the value of the minor minerals also. P=Provisional, "—" indicates nil.

Source : Department of Mines and Geology.

9.2 Districtwise production of chief minerals and their value

(Quantity in tonnes and value in Rs. '000s)

Sl. No.	Minerals	Districts	1971		1972		1973	
			Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Asbestos	Chikmagalur	...	—	—	438	66	—	—
	Hassan	...	78	20	143	32	272	22
	Mandya	...	—	—	44	6	—	—
	Total	...	78	20	625	104	272	22
2. Bauxite	Belgaum	...	54,405	994	67,802	1,061	33,865	508
	Dakshina Kannada	...	—	—	30	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Total	...	54,405	994	67,832	1,061	33,865	508
3. Chromite	Hassan	...	5,211	305	5,927	356	6,653	399
	Total	...	5,211	305	5,927	356	6,653	399
4. Dolomite	Bijapur	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Chitradurga	...	—	—	529	6	1,226	8
	Mysore	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Shimoga	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Tumkur	...	—	—	1,003	9	3,097	22
	Total	...	3,791	45	1,532	15	4,323	30
5. Gold (Grams)	Kolar	...	23,11,000	54,105	20,09,371	16,959	—	—
	Raichur	...	13,45,000	22,234	12,80,869	27,600	—	—
	Total	...	36,56,000	76,339	32,90,240	44,559	32,20,000*	90,015*
6. Iron Ore	Bellary	...	32,42,441	18,849	35,72,532	22,319	31,82,637	25,461
	Bijapur	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Chikmagalur	...	1,37,316	1,144	1,44,964	1,867	1,56,563	1,253
	Chitradurga	...	1,51,048	1,028	1,46,198	1,045	2,40,130	1,921
	Dharwad	...	—	—	10,030	80	3,600	29
	Shimoga	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Tumkur	...	24,921	137	35,591	244	34,351	274
	Uttara Kannada	...	78,780	671	54,163	625	57,434	459
	Total	...	36,34,506	21,8	39,63,478	26,180	36,74,715	29,397

9.2 Districtwise production of chief minerals and their value—(Contd.)

(Quantity in tonnes and value in Rs. '000s)

Sl. No.	Minerals	Districts	1974		1975		1976	
			Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1	2	3	10	11	12	13	14	15
1. Asbestos		Chikmagalur	72	17	998	125	—	—
		Hassan	97	23	204	26	65	16
		Mandya	496	149	340	43	478	60
		Total	665	189	1,542	194	543	76
2. Bauxite		Belgaum	32,034	727	29,248	760	42,067	1,035
		Dakshina Kannada	N.A.	N.A.	—	—	—	—
		Total	32,034	727	29,248	760	42,067	1,035
3. Chromite		Hassan	4,079	489	2,616	905	7,745	287
		Total	4,079	489	2,616	905	7,745	287
4. Dolomite		Bijapur	—	—	4,465	22	8,587	146
		Chitradurga	28	Neg.	32	Neg.	—	—
		Mysore	—	—	340	5	—	—
		Shimoga	3,540	85	2,442	59	—	—
		Tumkur	2,582	26	2,280	34	1,000	15
		Total	6,150	111	9,559	120	9,587	161
5. Gold (Grams)		Kolar	18,10,000	71,382	16,17,000	13,655	N.A.	N.A.
		Raichur	13,35,000	31,377	12,07,000	64,746	N.A.	N.A.
		Total	31,45,000	1,02,759	28,24,000	78,401	31,32,000	N.A.
6. Iron Ore		Bellary	28,46,687	70,840	35,18,489	87,530	29,97,593	44,964
		Bijapur	393	4	—	—	5,619	281
		Chikmagalur	63,161	632	74,928	749	30,818	308
		Chitradurga	1,65,631	1,656	1,24,982	1,241	2,17,589	3,264
		Dharwad	—	—	—	—	3,950	54
		Shimoga	—	—	1,259	32	—	—
		Tumkur	19,680	157	54,943	549	50,335	503
		Uttara Kannada	46,761	467	86,329	982	53,069	640
		Total	31,42,313	73,756	38,60,030	91,085	33,58,813	50,614

9.2 Districtwise production of chief minerals and their value (Contd.)

(Quantity in tonnes and value in Rs. '000s)

Sl. No.	Minerals	Districts	1971		1972		1973	
			Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
7.	Limestone	Belgaum	6,998	56	13,452	130	21,148	169
		Bijapur	3,67,008	2,148	2,62,950	3,144	2,09,639	1,677
		Chitradurga	—	—	35	N.A.	—	—
		Gulbarga	13,73,976	9,007	9,67,901	4,805	16,87,425	13,499
		Mysore	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Shimoga	1,33,739	1,218	1,36,859	1,311	90,150	721
		Tumkur	5,54,386	3,319	5,22,060	2,088	4,33,657	3,470
		Uttara Kannada	—	—	20,029	1,980	8,451	68
	Total	24,36,107	16,348	19,23,286	13,458	24,50,470	19,604	
8.	Manganese ore	Belgaum	598	6	519	8	2,090	90
		Bellary	2,84,282	9,034	2,66,798	8,872	2,79,245	12,007
		Chitradurga	9,457	205	11,916	548	9,512	49
		Dharwad	—	—	21	1	—	—
		Shimoga	46,688	1,105	65,998	2,391	43,646	1,877
		Tumkur	3,769	61	3,575	65	1,949	84
		Uttara Kannada	1,10,960	4,593	76,084	3,452	89,590	3,852
	Total	4,55,754	15,004	4,24,911	15,337	4,26,032	17,959	
9.	Magnesite	Hassan	—	—	5	N.A.	—	—
		Kodagu	809	27	767	19	620	56
		Mysore	9,370	587	8,756	876	6,400	576
		Total	10,179	614	9,528	895	7,020	632
10.	Quartz	Bangalore	645	6	834	11	2,559	39
		Bellary	—	—	467	4	2,520	38
		Bijapur	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Chikmagalur	11	N.A.	—	—	—	—
		Chitradurga	63	1	—	—	—	—
		Gulbarga	—	—	7,919	158	5,742	86
		Hassan	—	—	18	N.A.	—	—
		Kolar	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Raichur	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Shimoga	42,271	394	38,898	362	23,950	359
	Total	42,990	401	48,136	535	34,771	522	
11.	Silver (Grams)	Kolar	1,65,000	94	1,17,070	42	—	—
		Raichur	1,08,000	40	99,804	38	—	—
		Total	2,73,000	134	2,16,874	80	2,51,000	143

9.2 Districtwise production of chief minerals and their value (Concl'd.)

(Quantity in tonnes and value in Rs. '000s)

Sl. No.	Minerals	Districts	1974		1975		1976	
			Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1	2	3	10	11	12	13	14	15
7.	Limestone	Belgaum	23,502	235	13,625	113	23,582	370
		Bijapur	3,99,654	3,997	3,21,531	3,215	2,95,025	5,901
		Chitradurga	2,808	28	44	Neg.	—	—
		Gulbarga	10,80,804	10,081	13,65,190	7,304	13,15,370	26,307
		Mysore	—	—	—	—	900	27
		Shimoga	1,56,182	1,874	75,881	911	1,59,594	4,788
		Tumkur	5,06,204	5,062	5,34,713	16,041	5,01,000	15,530
		Uttara Kannada	9,014	90	12,790	128	25,468	255
		Total	21,78,168	21,367	23,23,774	27,712	23,20,939	53,178
8.	Manganese ore	Belgaum	2,225	39	4,650	260	9,411	364
		Bellary	3,12,421	7,811	2,08,710	5,218	2,13,770	10,689
		Chitradurga	19,731	355	32,958	593	24,377	1,219
		Dharwad	1,415	21	—	—	—	—
		Shimoga	75,845	1,517	61,059	1,832	65,957	1,674
		Tumkur	3,200	128	9,372	234	5,706	133
		Uttara Kannada	93,843	4,431	1,48,057	12,585	1,34,801	8,174
		Total	5,08,680	14,302	4,64,806	20,722	4,54,722	22,253
9.	Magnesite	Hassan	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Kodagu	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Mysore	8,870	798	10,020	80	8,895	267
		Total	8,870	798	10,020	80	8,895	267
10.	Quartz	Bangalore	5,845	58	600	12	18,100	453
		Bellary	3,689	37	814	16	4,289	49
		Bijapur	—	—	—	—	847	11
		Chikmagalur	—	—	—	—	108	272
		Chitradurga	—	—	—	—	286	86
		Gulbarga	8,386	34	4,151	83	6,800	170
		Hassan	—	—	277	6	3,788	95
		Kolar	3,033	30	—	—	—	—
		Raichur	—	—	760	15	2,321	—
		Shimoga	—	—	31,251	625	38,003	383
		Total	20,953	159	37,853	757	74,542	1,519
11.	Silver (Grams)	Kolar	1,32,000	157	2,24,000	147	N.A.	N.A.
		Raichur	1,14,000	44	—	—	—	—
		Total	2,46,000	201	2,24,000	147	1,87,000	N.A.

Note : 1. The figures may not tally due to rounding off the figures.

2. * Breakups not available. "—" indicate nil, Neg. : Negligible.

Source : Department of Mines and Geology.

3 Index numbers of mineral production

(Base : 1971=100)

Sl. No.	Minerals	Weight	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976 (P)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
<i>I</i>	<i>Metallic minerals</i>	...	86.246	94.40	92.98	89.20	85.73	88.59
	(a) Ferrous	...	27.948	102.70	98.25	96.55	104.04	94.96
	(1) Chromite	...	0.230	113.74	127.67	78.28	50.20	148.63
	(2) Iron ore	...	16.427	109.05	101.11	86.46	106.21	92.41
	(3) Manganese ore	...	11.291	93.23	93.48	111.61	101.99	97.58
	(b) Non-ferrous	...	58.298	90.42	90.45	85.68	76.95	85.53
	(4) Bauxite	...	0.748	124.68	62.25	58.88	53.76	77.32
	(5) Gold	...	57.449	89.99	90.81	86.02	77.24	85.67
	(6) Silver	...	0.101	79.49	91.94	90.11	82.05	68.50
<i>II</i>	<i>Non-metallic minerals</i>	...	1.307	144.05	153.13	135.11	176.65	136.75
	(7) Asbestos	...	0.015	801.28	348.72	852.56	1976.92	696.15
	(8) Calcite	...	0.001	1003.82	297.27	411.82	1075.45	640.91
	(9) China clay	...	0.052	612.22	468.05	337.76	186.21	163.99
	(10) Corundum	...	0.033	183.53	167.86	190.48	483.33	391.67
	(11) Fire clay	...	0.036	27.58	60.94	50.11	83.27	47.80
	(12) Kyanite	...	0.075	158.13	56.75	51.53	81.60	221.01
	(13) Magnesite	...	0.462	93.69	68.97	87.14	98.44	87.39
	(14) Ochre	...	0.208	6.95	69.41	15.37	7.22	0.16
	(15) Quartz	...	0.302	111.87	80.88	48.74	83.05	173.39
	(16) Soap stone	...	0.093	297.16	790.52	704.98	927.49	324.88
<i>III</i>	<i>Building materials</i>	...	12.447	78.93	102.09	91.25	97.80	96.99
	(17) Dolomite	...	0.074	40.41	114.03	162.23	252.15	252.89
	(18) Lime stone	...	11.363	78.95	100.59	89.41	95.39	95.27
	(19) Moulding sand	...	0.110	83.42	266.60	274.77	319.94	241.31
	All minerals	...	100.000	93.12	94.90	90.06	88.42	90.26

P = Provisional

Source : Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

X FUEL AND POWER

This chapter deals with the statistics relating to the installed capacity, generation and consumption of electricity, expenditure incurred on hydro-electric projects.

FUEL AND POWER

10.1 Electricity—Installed capacity and generation

Sl. No.	Particulars	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8]
I. Total installed capacity of generating plants (KW) by :							
1. Steam			— NOT APPLICABLE —				
2. Oil		60	60	75	—	—	—
3. Hydro		9,66,600	9,66,600	9,66,600	9,66,600	9,66,600	10,55,700
Total		9,66,600	9,66,660	9,66,675	9,66,600	9,66,600	10,55,700
II. Total generation (in million KWHs.) :							
1. Steam			— NOW APPLICABLE —				
2. Oil		0.024	0.004	0.013	—	—	—
3. Hydro		4,932.774	4,422.301	4,578.653	4,702.498	5,390.743	5,370.900
Total		4,932.798	4,422.305	4,578.666	4,702.498	5,390.743	5,370,900

Note : “—” Indicates Nil.

Source : Karnataka Electricity Board.

10.2 Installed plant capacity by ownership and category of plant

						(in Kwa)					
Sl. No.	Year/ category of plant	Government	State Electricity Board	Power Corporation	Total (3 to 5)	Sl. No.	Year/ category of plant	Government	State Electricity Board	Power Corporation	Total (3 to 5)
1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6
I 1971-72 :						IV 1974-75 :					
1. Steam		—	—	—	—	1. Steam		—	—	—	—
2. Oil		—	60	—	60	2. Oil		—	—	—	—
3. Hydro		—	2,20,600	7,46,000	9,66,600	3. Hydro		—	2,20,600	7,46,000	9,66,600
Total (1 to 3)		—	2,20,660	7,46,000	9,66,660	Total (1 to 3)		—	2,20,600	7,46,000	9,66,600
II 1972-73 :						V 1975-76 :					
1. Steam		—	—	—	—	1. Steam		—	—	—	—
2. Oil		—	60	—	60	2. Oil		—	—	—	—
3. Hydro		—	9,66,600	—	9,66,600	3. Hydro		—	2,20,600	7,46,000	9,66,600
Total (1 to 3)		—	9,66,660	—	9,66,660	Total (1 to 3)		—	2,20,600	7,46,000	9,66,600
III 1973-74 :						VI 1976-77 :					
1. Steam		—	—	—	—	1. Steam		—	—	—	—
2. Oil		—	75	—	75	2. Oil		—	—	—	—
3. Hydro		—	9,66,600	—	9,66,600	3. Hydro		—	2,20,600	8,35,100	10,55,700
Total (1 to 3)		—	9,66,675	—	9,66,675	Total (1 to 3)		—	2,20,600	8,35,100	10,55,700

Note : 1) * Sharavathi and Bhadra Hydro Electric Stations are owned by M. P. C. but maintained by KEB.

2) Power generation by steam plant is not applicable for Karnataka. “—” Indicates nil.

Source : Karnataka Electricity Board.

10.3 Electricity generated by category and ownership of plant

(In million Kws.)

Sl. No.	Year/category of plant	Government	State Electricity Board	Power Corporation	Total (3 to 5)	Sl. No.	Year/category of plant	Government	State Electricity Board	Power Corporation	Total (3 to 5)
1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6
I. 1971-72 :						IV. 1974-75 :					
1.	Steam	—	—	—	—	1.	Steam	—	—	—	—
2.	Oil	—	0.024	—	0.024	2.	Oil	—	—	—	—
3.	Hydro	—	4,932.774	*	4,932.774	3.	Hydro	—	611.000	4,702.000	5,313.000
Total (1 to 3)		—	4,932.798	—	4,932.798	Total (1 to 3)		—	611.000	4,702.000	5,313.000
II. 1972-73 :						V. 1975-76 :					
1.	Steam	—	—	—	—	1.	Steam	—	—	—	—
2.	Oil	—	0.004	—	0.004	2.	Oil	—	—	—	—
3.	Hydro	—	4,422.301	*	4,422.301	3.	Hydro	—	832.000	4,559.000	5,391.000
Total (1 to 3)		—	4,422.305	—	4,422.305	Total (1 to 3)		—	832.000	4,559.000	5,391.000
III. 1973-74 :						VI. 1976-77 :					
1.	Steam	—	—	—	—	1.	Steam	—	—	—	—
2.	Oil	—	0.013	—	0.013	2.	Oil	—	—	—	—
3.	Hydro	—	4,578.653	*	4,578.653	3.	Hydro	—	740.060	4,630.840	5,370.900
Total (1 to 3)		—	4,578.666	—	4,578.666	Total (1 to 3)		—	740.060	4,630.840	5,370.900

Note : 1) * Sharavathi and Bhadra Hydro Electric Stations are owned by Mysore Power Corporation but maintained by Karnataka Electricity Board. "—" indicates nil.

2) Power generation by Steam Plant is not applicable for Karnataka.

Source : Karnataka Electricity Board.

10.4 Transformer capacity

Sl. No.	Year	Power transformers				Distribution transformers	
		Step up		Step down		Number	Aggregate capacity K.V.A.
		Number	Aggregate capacity K.V.A.	Number	Aggregate capacity K.V.A.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	1971-72	73	10,18,800	320	20,12,300	22,363	13,28,131
2	1972-73	74	11,17,800	423	34,77,300	23,418	14,11,141
3	1973-74	74	11,17,800	422	38,57,250	25,793	15,20,760
4	1974-75	74	11,17,800	366	32,54,450	27,191	17,29,847
5	1975-76	74	11,17,800	368	33,32,070	28,497	18,12,936
6	1976-77	74	11,17,800	371	34,11,000	29,746	18,96,771

Source : Karnataka Electricity Board.

10.5 Classification of consumers

(in Nos.)

Sl. No.	Class of consumers	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I.	Domestic :						
	1. Heat and power	44,630	55,132	64,687	78,937	93,724	1,07,433
	2. Light and fans	8,19,168	8,92,163	9,69,842	10,38,422	11,03,204	11,56,706
II.	Commercial light and small power :						
	1. Heat and power	96,155	1,13,879	1,33,081	1,49,958	1,61,799	1,74,361
	2. Light and fans						
III.	Industrial power :						
	1. Low and medium	40,915	42,815	45,786	49,118	51,814	55,007
	2. High voltage	550	622	687	786	841	913
IV.	Street lighting (Number of street lights)	2,19,733	2,54,123	2,79,658	2,91,645	2,99,953	3,08,389
V.	Irrigation and agricultural dewatering	1,49,622	1,68,587	1,87,665	2,05,644	2,22,545	2,40,106
VI.	Public water works and dewatering	1,011	1,117	1,285	1,414	1,500	1,660
VII.	Supplies in bulk to distributing licences and extra state consumers	14	13	13	—	—	—
	Total	13,71,798	15,28,451	16,83,314	18,15,587	19,35,380	20,44,575

ce : Karnataka Electricity Board.

10.6 Classification of connected load

(in Kwa)

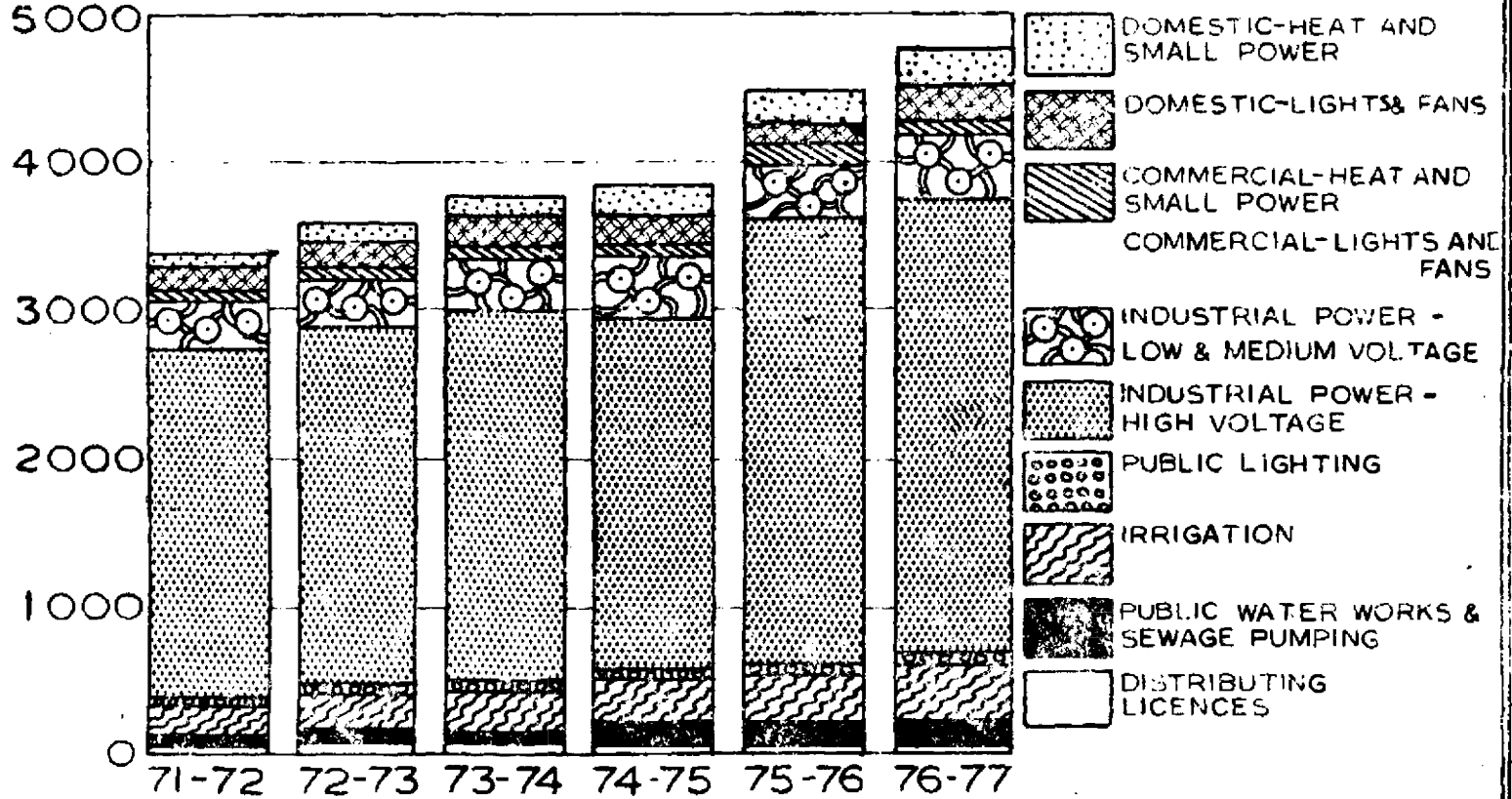
Sl. No.	Class of load	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I.	Domestic :						
	1. Heat and power	1,18,106	1,34,904	1,60,728	2,01,782	2,47,331	2,93,770
	2. Light and fans	2,37,833	2,55,150	2,80,099	2,96,666	3,13,645	3,26,393
II.	Commercial lights and small power :						
	1. Heat and power	68,649	76,073	85,994	96,386	1,05,944	1,18,305
	2. Light and fans						
III.	Industrial power :						
	1. Low and medium voltage	2,36,460	2,51,078	2,69,231	2,97,777	3,23,948	3,48,706
	2. High voltage	4,20,602	4,48,543	4,73,703	4,66,249	7,45,357*	7,70,353*
IV.	Street light	18,663	20,349	21,238	21,932	22,508	23,068
V.	Irrigation and agricultural dewatering	4,96,491	5,56,757	6,09,746	6,68,383	7,25,138	7,84,548
VI.	Public water works and sewage pumping	22,524	23,576	24,318	57,639	64,358	65,095
VII.	Supplies in bulk to distributing licences	11,000	10,500	10,500	—	—	—
	Total	16,30,328	17,76,930	19,35,557	21,07,014	25,48,229	27,30,238

Note : * This includes the additional loads sanctioned to the existing industries over the previous year and made upto date.

Source : Karnataka Electricity Board.

CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY

MILLION kWh



10.7 Length of transmission lines

(in circuit kilometers)

Sl. No.	Voltage in KV	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. (a) Below 11 KV 2.2/3.3 KV. OH, 3.3/3 KV. Ug.	...	77,076	89,946	94,462	1,06,206 (R)	1,10,711	1,15,994	1,22,152
(b) 4.6/2.3 KV. OH/Ug.	...	2,774	2,640	2,438	2,311 (R)	1,439	1,424	1,663
2. 11 KV. OH/Ug.	...	40,202	44,235	46,466	48,568 (R)	49,713	51,608	53,797
3. 22 KV. OH/Ug.	...	11	11	11	11	—	—	—
4. 33 KV. OH/Ug.	...	2,202	2,336	2,445	2,673	2,729	2,776	2,880
5. 44/37.5 KV. OH/Ug.	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. 66 KV. OH/Ug.	...	2,692	2,744	2,759	2,771	2,806	2,880	2,913
7. 110 KV. OH.	...	2,907	3,259	3,565	3,569	3,619	3,969	4,059
8. 220 KV. OH.	...	1,538	1,558	1,964	2,109	2,381	2,691	2,697

Note: OH=Overhead

Ug=Underground

R=Revised

"—" Indicates nil.

Source: Kar a Electricity Board.

10.8 Electricity generated, sold and consumption by class of consumers

(in million Kwhs)

Sl. No.	Particulars	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A. Generation :							
1. Generated	...	4,932.798*	1,174.960	1,217.755	1,248.078	831.364	740.061
2. Purchased from :							
(a) Industrial establishment	}	—	3,190.410	3,366.687	3,438.270	4,641.628	5,100.831
(b) Electric utilities in adjoining States							
3. Consumed for power station auxiliary	...	49.882	5.257	5.502	5,410	3,450	5,401
4. Sold to adjoining States	...	744.442	185.720	158.913	148.975	168.622	188.184
5. Available for sales within the States	...	4,138.916	4,174.393	4,420.027	4,531.862	5,299.021	5,647.307
B. Sales							
Sold direct to consumers within the State :							
(a) Private sector	...	53.502	N.A.	N.A.	—	—	—
(b) Public sector	...	3,352.492	N.A.	N.A.	3,747.897	4,395.688	4,687.460
(c) Total	...	3,405.994	3,500.680	3,643.909	3,747.897	4,395.688	4,687.460
C. Lost in transmission and unaccounted for	...	732.481	643.960	741.115	783.962	903.328	959.845
D. Segregation of sales (Break up for 'B')							
1. Domestic heat and small power	...	89.786	122.210	121.340	170.746	202.831	235.189
2. Domestic light and fans	...	175.230	152.130	171.240	185.619	195.322	223.599
3. Commercial heat and small power	}	72.150	67.100	68.457	79.870	112.696	133.894
4. Commercial light and fans							

10.8 Electricity generated, sold and consumption by class of consumers—(Concl'd.)

Sl. No.	Particulars	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5.	Industrial power (Low and medium voltage)...	320,136	305,100	332,769	409,244**	350,234	427,273
6.	Industrial power (High voltage) ...	2,346,920	2,395,170	2,461,867	2,346,051	2,973,149	3,024,938
7.	Public lighting ...	60,136	61,000	76,154	67,56	59,283	54,851
8.	Irrigation ...	202,130	237,300	256,519	291,108	307,540	390,085
9.	Public water works and Sewage pumping ...	86,004	106,280	98,769	151,346	168,151	182,600
10.	Distributing licences ...	53,302	54,390	56,794	46,454	26,482	15,031
	Total ...	3,405,994	3,500,680	3,643,909	3,747,897	4,395,688	4,687,460

Note: * This is the total of the figure for generated and purchased from industrial establishment.

** During 1974-75 Commercial Small Power was included under L. T. Industries as the Tariff is the same for both. "--" Indicates nil.

Source: Karnataka Electricity Board.

10.9 Fatal and non-fatal electrical accidents

(In Nos.)

Sl. No.	Causes	1974-75		1975-76		1976-77	
		Fatal	Non-fatal	Fatal	Non-fatal	Fatal	Non-fatal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Accidental contact with live wires ...	20	25	16	42	6	24
2.	Accidental energisation of poles/ground wire ...	8	5	31	1	39	6
3.	Fall from supports and ladders ...	5	49	6	50	2	48
4.	Non-observance of line clear procedure ...	8	19	4	31	14	32
5.	Induction ...	1	10	1	6	—	14
6.	Deteriorated service mains ...	59	2	11	4	4	5
7.	Grounding due to leakage of current at cable joint ...	3	—	1	—	—	—
8.	Energised guys ...	8	4	7	1	6	1
9.	Yielding of poles ...	15	14	22	19	23	15
10.	Snapping of conductor/slipping from the pin bindings ...	62	12	61	6	64	11
11.	Non-utilisation of safety appliances ...	1	22	1	28	1	31
12.	Defects in consumers premises ...	14	5	28	1	34	1
13.	Unauthorised shifting of installations, extension of lines, meddling of Boards properties and construction of buildings close to power lines ...	14	11	13	7	24	22
14.	Ignorance on the part of public ...	2	10	2	3	4	4
15.	Inquisitive or deliberate contact with power lines ...	24	10	13	1	11	6
16.	While loading and unloading of poles and other materials ...	—	23	—	24	—	20
17.	Miscellaneous ...	11	66	17	56	42	65
	Total ...	255	287	224	280	274	305

Source: Karnataka Electricity Board.

NUMBER OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES ELECTRIFIED

1976-77

2400

2000

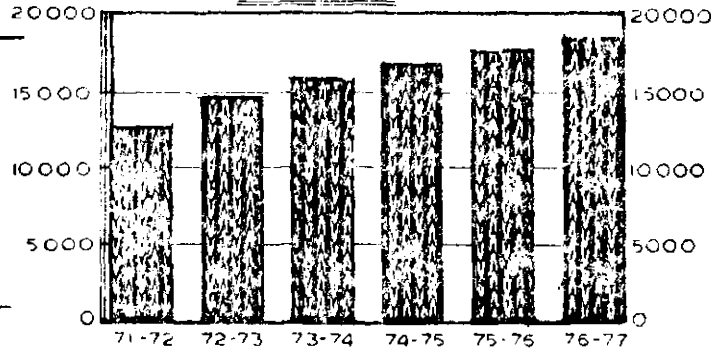
1500

1000

500

0

STATE TOTAL



BANGALORE

BELGAUM

BELLARY

BIDAR

BIJAPUR

CHIKMAGALUR

CHITRADURGA

DAKSHINA
KANNADA

DHARAWAD

GULBARGA

HASSAN

KODAGU

KOLAR

MANDYA

MYSORE

RAICHUR

SHIMOGA

TUMKUR

UTTARA
KANNADA

NUMBER OF IRRIGATION PUMPSETS ENERGISED

STATE TOTAL

1976-77

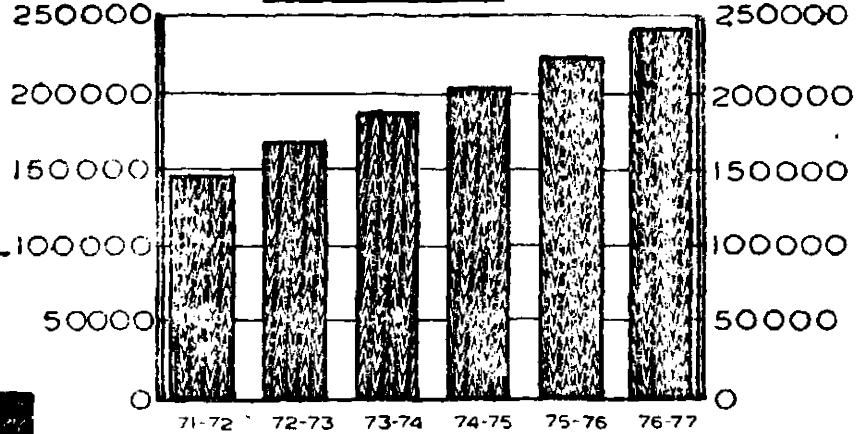
40000

30000

20000

10000

0



- BANGALORE
- BELGAUM
- BELLARY
- BIDAR
- BIJAPUR
- CHIKMAGALUR
- CHITRADURGA
- DAKSHINA KANNADA
- DHARAWAD
- GULBARGA
- HASSAN
- KODAGU
- KOLAR
- MANDYA
- MYSORE
- RAICHUR
- SHIMOGA
- TUMKUR
- UTTARA KANNADA

10.10 Towns and villages electrified

(In Nos.)

Sl. No.	Districts	Total number of towns and villages (as per 1971 census)	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	Percentage of towns and villages electrified 1976-77
			4	5	6	7	8	9	
1.	Bangalore	2,492	1,352	1,525	1,609	1,997	2,020	2,068	82.99
2.	Belgaum	1,177	307	436	463	471	508	540	45.88
3.	Bellary	600	413	453	469	477	507	545	90.83
4.	Bidar	596	306	356	415	431	464	514	86.24
5.	Bijapur	1,256	438	510	665	713	732	788	62.74
6.	Chikmagalur	993	624	664	714	763	773	791	79.66
7.	Chitradurga	1,262	786	843	880	918	933	957	75.83
8.	Dakshina Kannada	680	425	457	574	614	618	624	91.76
9.	Dharawad	1,355	707	858	918	950	983	1,016	74.98
10.	Gulbarga	1,316	442	530	560	643	648	670	50.91
11.	Hassan	2,327	680	852	947	1,037	1,106	1,157	49.72
12.	Kodagu	302	82	91	103	129	130	137	45.36
13.	Kolar	2,842	1,613	1,938	2,038	2,185	2,259	2,318	81.56
14.	Mandya	1,349	656	753	812	876	917	937	69.46
15.	Mysore	1,606	901	1,027	1,062	1,117	1,150	1,167	72.67
16.	Raichur	1,397	461	562	584	601	630	656	46.96
17.	Shimoga	1,754	986	1,033	1,076	1,108	1,140	1,174	66.93
18.	Tumkur	2,464	1,175	1,360	1,440	1,475	1,530	1,585	64.33
19.	Uttara Kannada	1,303	299	349	387	412	426	451	34.61
	State	27,071	12,653	14,597	15,716	16,937	17,494	18,095	66.84

Source: Karnataka Electricity Board.

10.11 Irrigation pumpsets energised

(In Nos.)

Sl. No.	Districts	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Bangalore	19,928	21,884	24,343	26,913	29,045	31,318
2.	Belgaum	7,749	9,256	10,409	12,186	14,449	17,000
3.	Bellary	5,895	6,522	6,963	7,403	7,838	8,815
4.	Bidar	5,902	7,482	8,664	9,319	10,082	10,802
5.	Bijapur	9,051	11,928	14,203	15,677	17,383	18,766
6.	Chikmagalur	1,685	1,807	1,918	2,063	2,178	2,325
7.	Chitradurga	10,485	11,496	12,437	13,299	14,201	15,055
8.	Dakshina Kannada	14,501	15,931	17,280	18,702	19,868	20,812
9.	Dharawad	6,852	7,376	8,244	9,196	9,943	10,731
10.	Gulbarga	3,179	3,390	3,957	4,482	4,920	5,387
11.	Hassan	1,899	2,004	2,137	2,361	2,589	2,835
12.	Kodagu	760	802	846	858	864	922
13.	Kolar	23,845	26,586	29,592	32,345	34,532	36,710
14.	Mandya	4,285	4,797	5,408	5,975	6,507	7,057
15.	Mysore	7,744	8,676	9,546	10,344	11,298	12,270
16.	Raichur	4,070	4,741	5,641	6,523	7,151	7,777
17.	Shimoga	3,048	3,247	3,444	3,689	3,881	4,113
18.	Tumkur	16,582	18,033	19,980	21,476	22,837	24,761
19.	Uttara Kannada	2,162	2,438	2,653	2,833	2,983	3,155
	State	149,622	168,587	187,665	2,05,644	2,22,545	2,40,106

Source: Karnataka Electricity Board.

10.12 Expenditure incurred on hydro electric projects

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Project	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Kalinadi hydro-electric project	1,780.88	3,192.56	3,718.70
2.	Sharavathi valley hydro-electric project	403.33	71.73	57.98
3.	Linganamakki dam power house project	61.45	127.31	380.98
4.	Chakra project	—	137.87	861.29
5.	Deposit works of Government (a) Investigation of power projects	36.87	35.04	61.69
	Total	2,284.63	3,584.51	5,080.64

Source : Mysore Power Corporation Limited.

10.13 Hydro-electric generating stations existing as well as those partially completed under plan schemes

Sl. No.	Station	Location (district)	Period of construction	Installed capacity (Kws.)	Firm capacity (Kws.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Shivasamudram	Mandya	1900-1938*	42,000	25,000
2.	Shimshapura	Mandya	December 1937 to June 1940	17,200	15,000
3.	Jog	Shimoga	February 1939 to Sept. 1952	1,20,000	1,20,000
4.	Munirabad	Raichur	1958-64	27,000	18,000
5.	Bhadra	Shimoga	1956-64	33,200	25,000
6.	Sharavathi	Shimoga	—	8,35,100	8,35,100

Note : * The date of completion relates to the final stage of development.

Source : Mysore Power Corporation Limited.

XI INDUSTRIES

Information given in this section relates to the progress of industries in the State. The number of registered factories, production of certain selected industries, production in State owned factories and the results of Annual Survey of Industries, etc., are the items dealt with here.

Table : 11.1 :

This table shows the number of factories registered and the employees in the State for the years from 1971 to 1975. The districtwise breakups are also given for the year 1975.

Table 11.2 to 11.8 :

The statistics of production of certain selected industries namely, Iron and Steel, Cement, Sugar, Paper, Vanaspathi, Porcelain and output of by State owned factories (Electrical goods, Sandalwood Oil, Silk fabrics, Soap and Agricultural Implements) are furnished in this table.

Table 11.9 :

The information relating to the distribution of small scale industrial units and the gross output for the year 1972 are furnished in this table.

Table 11.10 to 11.13 :

These tables present statistics relating to various aspects of economic indicators given by the reports of Annual Survey of Industries (Census and Sample sectors except for the table 11.13 for which the information is available only for Census sector).

INDUSTRIES

11.1 Registered factories and employment

(In Nos.)

Sl. No.	Year/District	No. of registered factories	Employment
1	2	3	4
	1971	...	3,814
	1972	...	3,897
	1973	...	4,070
	1974	...	4,545
	1975	...	4,881
	1975 :		
1.	Bangalore	...	1,747
2.	Belgaum	...	367
3.	Bellary	...	216
4.	Bidar	...	28
5.	Bijapur	...	157
6.	Chikmagalur	...	60
7.	Chitradurga	...	145
8.	Dakshina Kannada	...	519
9.	Dharwad	...	436
10.	Gulbarga	...	123
11.	Hassan	...	73
12.	Kodagu	...	32
13.	Kolar	...	84
14.	Mandya	...	62
15.	Mysore	...	312
16.	Rajchur	...	303
17.	Shimoga	...	104
18.	Tumkur	...	55
19.	Uttara Kannada	...	58

Source : Office of the Chief Inspector of Factories and Boilers.

11.2 Production of iron and steel

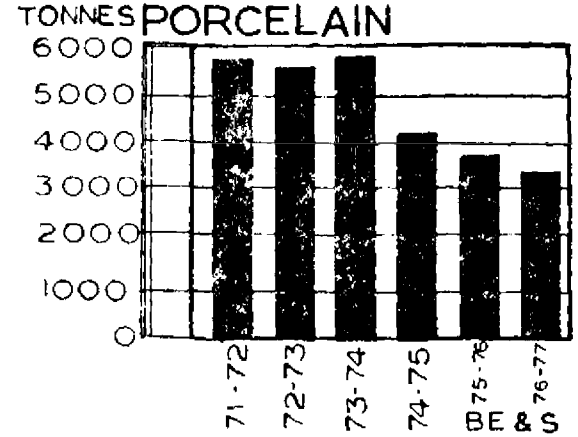
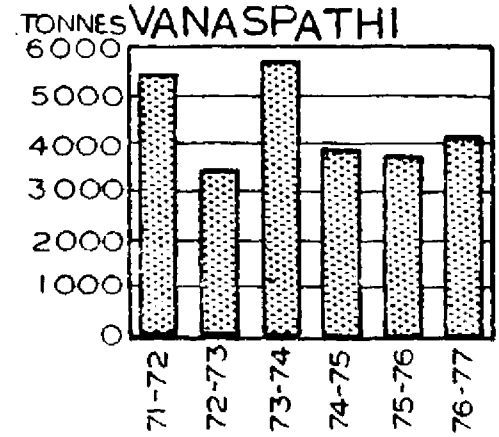
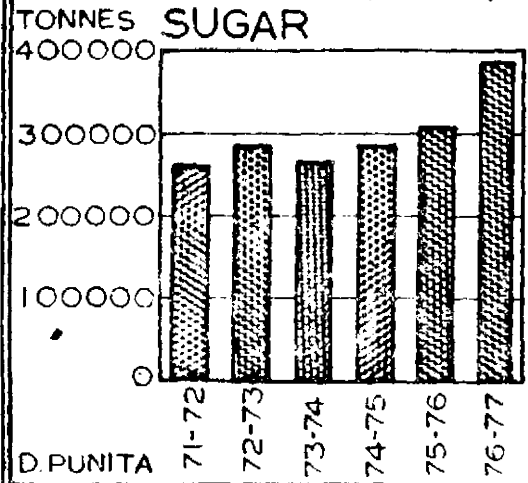
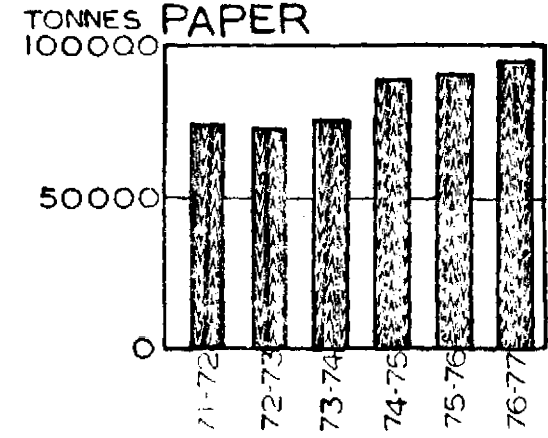
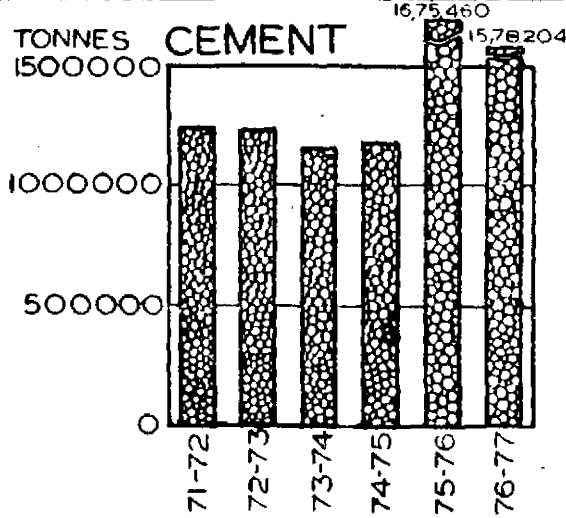
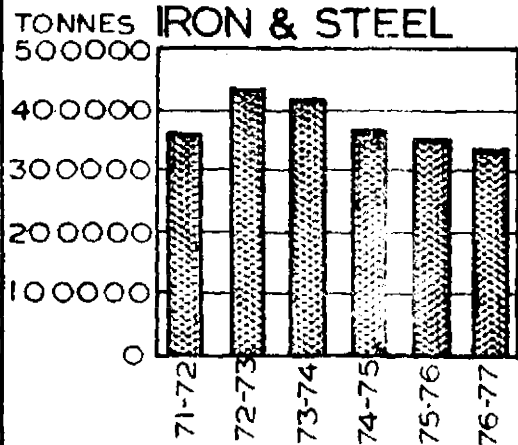
(In Tonnes)

Sl. No.	Particulars	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I.	Pig Iron	1,21,996	1,65,756	1,48,307	1,24,542	1,13,243*	94,390
II.	Ingot steel (Intermediate product)	...	...	...	...	...	...
	i) Mild steel	60,952	71,998	60,672	49,066	41,226	31,016
	ii) Alloy & spl. steel	67,362	74,944	84,515	81,990	86,066	1,05,933
	Total	1,28,314	1,46,942	1,45,187	1,31,056	1,27,332	1,36,949
III.	Finished steel						
	i) Mild steel	44,056	55,744	47,905	42,479	34,556	27,100
	ii) Alloy & spl. steel	51,280	45,284	62,848	50,078	51,095	54,145
	iii) Medium carbon steel (rolled in mild steel mill)	N.A.	2,163	N.A.	1,881	1,847	408
	Total	95,336	1,03,191	1,10,753	94,438	87,498	81,653
IV.	Ferro-alloys						
	a) Ferro-silicon	20,521	11,520	11,790	11,320	19,421	12,198
	b) Ferro-manganese	2,243	1,867	2,139	2,333	2,640	1,988
	c) Calcium carbide	N.A.	N.A.	392	79	N.A.	N.A.
	d) Low carbon ferro-manganese	N.A.	N.A.	231	4	N.A.	85
	e) Silico-manganese	176	281	613	N.A.	346	434
	f) Silico-chrome	N.A.	N.A.	45	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	g) Ferro-chrome	N.A.	185	106	N.A.	154	369
	h) Ferro-titanium	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	3	12	25
	i) Ferro-vanadium	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1	8
	Total	22,940	13,853	15,316	13,739	22,574	15,107
	Grand total	3,68,586	4,29,742	4,19,563	3,63,775	3,50,647	3,28,099

Note: * Includes 428 tons of vanadium pig iron produced in Ferro-alloy plant in the course of production of ferro-vanadium. N.A. - Not available.

Source: Visvesvaraya Iron and Steel Limited, Bhadravati.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION



D. PUNITA

11.3 Production and value of cement

Sl. No.	Year/ Month	Number of factories existing	Number of factories reporting production	Production (in tonnes)	Value (Rs. in lakhs)
1	2	3	4	5	6
	1971-72 ...	4	4	12,42,439	1,243.23
	1972-73 ...	4	4	12,33,554	1,234.34
	1973-74 ...	4	4	11,51,054*	1,210.62
	1974-75 ...	5	5	11,52,082*	1,614.83
	1975-76 ...	5	5	16,75,460	2,558.78
	1976-77 ...	5	5	15,78,204	2,528.82
	1976-77 :				
1.	April ...	5	5	1,21,855	194.21
2.	May ...	5	5	1,50,936	238.09
3.	June ...	5	5	1,51,206	239.53
4.	July ...	5	5	1,51,654	246.34
5.	August ...	5	5	1,32,809	214.33
6.	September ...	5	5	1,35,806	219.18
7.	October ...	5	5	1,24,764	201.83
8.	November ...	5	5	1,12,641	180.32
9.	December ...	5	5	1,34,233	214.32
10.	January ...	5	5	1,23,356	196.99
11.	February ...	5	5	1,16,606	186.75
12.	March ...	5	5	1,22,338	196.93

Note: * Decrease is due to power cut.

Source: Cement Factories in the State.

11.5 Production of paper

Sl. No.	Year/Month	No. of factories existing	No. of factories reporting	Production (in tonnes)
1	2	3	4	5
	1971-72 ...	3	3	73,277
	1972-73 ...	3	3	72,266
	1973-74 ...	5	5	72,892
	1974-75 ...	5	5	88,915
	1975-76 ...	5	5	89,859
	1976-77 ...	6	6	93,704
	1976-77 :			
1.	April ...	6	6	8,496
2.	May ...	6	6	8,679
3.	June ...	6	6	8,728
4.	July ...	6	6	8,523
5.	August ...	6	6	8,547
6.	September ...	6	6	8,740
7.	October ...	6	6	7,835
8.	November ...	6	6	7,751
9.	December ...	6	6	5,737
10.	January ...	6	6	6,035
11.	February ...	6	6	7,522
12.	March ...	6	6	7,111

Source: Paper Mills in the State.

11.4 Production of sugar

Sl. No.	Year/ Month	Number of factories existing	Number of factories reporting production	Production (in tonnes)
1	2	3	4	5
	1971-72 ...	11	11	2,57,851
	1972-73 ...	13	13	2,78,523
	1973-74 ...	13	13	2,63,308
	1974-75 ...	13	13	2,77,890
	1975-76 ...	14	14	3,03,685
	1976-77 ...	19	19	3,77,533
	1976-77 :			
1.	November ...	14	14	48,374
2.	December ...	14	14	62,244
3.	January ...	14	14	62,894
4.	February ...	14	14	49,099
5.	March ...	14	14	36,641
6.	April ...	19	19	21,297
7.	May ...	19	19	1,667
8.	June ...	19	19	1,247
9.	July ...	19	19	14,269
10.	August ...	19	19	21,805
11.	September ...	19	19	29,356
12.	October ...	19	19	28,640

Note: Figures relate to crop year November to October.

Source: Sugar factories in the State.

11.6 Production of vanaspathi

(In tonnes)

Sl. No.	Year/Month	Vanaspathi
1	2	3
	1971-72 ...	5,465
	1972-73 ...	3,451
	1973-74 ...	5,711
	1974-75 ...	3,923
	1975-76 ...	3,774
	1976-77 ...	4,003
	1976-77 :	
1.	April ...	191
2.	May ...	208
3.	June ...	301
4.	July ...	294
5.	August ...	265
6.	September ...	284
7.	October ...	305
8.	November ...	409
9.	December ...	431
10.	January ...	523
11.	February ...	376
12.	March ...	320

Source: Directorate of Sugar and Vanaspathi, New Delhi.

11.7 Production and value of porcelain

Sl. No.	Year/Month	Electro porcelain production (In tonnes)	Value (Rs. in '000s.)
1	2	3	4
	1971-72	5,830	19,230
	1972-73	5,637	24,448
	1973-74	5,982	19,444
	1974-75	4,253	12,653
	1975-76	3,824	17,852
	1976-77	3,397	17,444
	1976-77:		
1.	April	284	1,325
2.	May	283	1,322
3.	June	264	1,238
4.	July	301	1,439
5.	August	274	1,369
6.	September	232	1,624
7.	October	275	1,860
8.	November	300	1,463
9.	December	302	1,529
10.	January	304	1,522
11.	February	286	1,337
12.	March	292	1,416

Source: Government Porcelain Factory.

11.8 Production by State owned factories

(Value in Rs. '000s)

Sl. No.	Particulars	1971-72		1972-73		1973-74		
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
I	Government Electric Factory, Bangalore							
	1. Transformers	...	N.A.	15,969	—	15,690	N.A.	14,320
	2. Instruments	...	N.A.	319	—	397	N.A.	403
	3. Bakelite	...	N.A.	48	—	55	N.A.	46
	4. Miscellaneous Engineering products	...	—	—	—	—	N.A.	1
	5. Pressing	...	N.A.	151	—	10	N.A.	43
	6. Motors	...	—	—	—	—	N.A.	17
	7. Switch gears	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
	8. Silicon power diodes	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
	9. Electric fans	...	N.A.	568	N.A.	594	—	—
	Total value	...	N.A.	17,055	N.A.	16,746	N.A.	14,830
II	Government Sandalwood Factories Mysore and Shimoga (Quantity in '000 kgs)							
	1. Sandalwood oil	...	119	27,844	120	28,376	95	35,726
III	Central Industrial Workshop, Bangalore							
	1. General Engineering, Structural etc.	...	N.A.	2,871	N.A.	2,784	N.A.	2,898
IV	Government Silk Weaving Factory— Mysore (in '000 metres)							
	1. Production of silk fabrics	...	91	2,311	85	2,524	99	3,521
V	Government Soap Factory, Bangalore (In tonnes)							
	1. Toilet soap	...	2,359	29,188	2,255	26,214	2,708	36,102
	2. Washing soap	...	1,896	6,826	1,857	6,490	2,426	9,855
	3. Glycerine	...	—	—	—	—	52	755
	4. Other products	...	99	514	156	901	156	1,318
	Total	...	4,354	36,528	4,268	33,603	5,402	48,030
VI	Mysore Implements Factory, Hassan (Quantity in '000 Nos.)							
	1. Mummies	...	52.0	308.5	56.5	409.3	41.5	355.5
	2. Pick axes	...	139.5	1,012.5	203.6	1,637.3	210.5	2,220.6
	3. Beaters	...	100.5	1,010.7	130.4	1,296.7	131.9	1,550.3
	4. Hammers	...	84.5	703.9	108.3	868.0	77.9	1,005.4
	5. Crow bars	...	7.5	129.2	7.2	170.9	9.1	246.9
	6. Pots	...	1.8	38.7	1.6	35.9	1.6	38.2
	7. Buckets	...	1.7	34.0	2.9	59.9	1.3	29.7
	8. Shovels	...	16.1	139.6	3.8	32.8	2.9	37.2
	9. Mortar pans	...	5.2	53.0	6.9	79.2	6.5	99.3
	10. Felling axes	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
	11. Trenching hoes	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
	12. Powrahs	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
	13. Double wheel borrows	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
	14. Miscellaneous	...	N.A.	246.9	N.A.	247.1	N.A.	263.2
	Total	...	408.8	3,677.0	521.2	4,897.1	483.2	5,846.3

11.8 Production by State owned factories—(Concl'd.)

(Value in Rs. '000s)

Sl. No.	Particulars	1974-75		1975-76		1976-77	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
I	Government Electric Factory, Bangalore						
1.	Transformers	N.A.	60,681	N.A.	1,29,043	N.A.	1,51,696
2.	Instruments	N.A.	435	N.A.	300	N.A.	188
3.	Bakelite	N.A.	32	N.A.	23	N.A.	24
4.	Miscellaneous Engineering products	N.A.	122	N.A.	18	N.A.	46
5.	Pressing	N.A.	48	—	—	—	—
6.	Motors	N.A.	42,677	N.A.	1,43,051	N.A.	1,27,514
7.	Switch gears	N.A.	10,406	N.A.	40,813	N.A.	52,517
8.	Silicon power diodes	N.A.	1,005	N.A.	4,401	N.A.	2,718
9.	Electric fans	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Total value	N.A.	1,15,406	N.A.	3,17,648	N.A.	3,34,703
II	Government Sandal wood Factories						
	Mysore and Shimoga (Quantity in '000 kgs)						
1.	Sandalwood oil	62	61,709	88	23,606	50	27,957
III	Central Industrial Workshop, Bangalore						
1.	General Engineering, Structural etc.	N.A.	3,181	N.A.	4,400	N.A.	3,871
IV	Government Silk Weaving Factory—						
	Mysore (in '000 metres)						
1.	Production of silk fabrics	92	3,425	85	4,106	39	5,110
V	Government Soap Factory, Bangalore						
	(In tonnes)						
1.	Toilet soap	2,567	49,394	2,672	50,747	2,433	46,984
2.	Washing soap	2,138	10,512	2,673	14,766	2,343	12,392
3.	Glycerine	170	3,299	179	2,570	161	2,616
4.	Other products	—	—	—	—	2,406	21,502
	Total	4,875	63,205	5,524	68,083	7,343	83,554
VI	Mysore Implements Factory, Hassan						
	(Quantity in '000 Nos.)						
1.	Mummies	41.9	389.1	87.2	1,009.1	16.2	161.2
2.	Pick axes	239.8	2,829.3	292.9	4,664.1	59.4	902.5
3.	Beaters	153.6	1,915.8	15.9	656.2	17.6	335.9
4.	Hammers	112.5	1,524.7	52.1	614.0	10.3	72.8
5.	Crow bars	0.8	16.0	—	—	—	—
6.	Pots	0.5	14.9	—	—	—	—
7.	Buckets	0.7	18.0	0.2	4.0	—	—
8.	Shovels	3.6	50.5	—	—	1.7	27.8
9.	Mortar pans	0.1	0.8	1.7	31.1	0.9	16.4
10.	Felling axes	—	—	10.7	152.6	8.9	188.3
11.	Trenching hoes	—	—	0.3	10.6	—	—
12.	Powahs	—	—	6.6	80.0	50.3	615.3
13.	Double wheel borrows	—	—	Neg.	2.2	0.1	15.7
14.	Miscellaneous	5.7	296.4	6.6	143.3	2.4	56.3
	Total	569.2	7,055.5	469.2	7,366.6	167.8	2,392.2

Note: From 1974-75 onwards the value of production of Government Electric Factory includes the value of production of New Government Electric Factory also. N.A.—Not available. "—" indicates nil. Neg.—Negligible.

Source: Government Factories concerned.

11.9 Distribution of small-scale industrial units and gross output 1972

Sl. No.	Particulars	No. of small-scale industrial units	Percentage to total	Gross output (Rs. in lakhs)	Percentage to total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Food Products	290	5.2	1,053	13.1
2.	Beverages	20	0.4	13	0.2
3.	Hosiery and ready made garments	139	2.5	186	2.3
4.	Wood products	492	8.7	414	5.2
5.	Paper products and printing	517	9.2	376	4.7
6.	Leather products	51	0.9	79	1.0
7.	Rubber and plastics	283	5.0	625	7.8
8.	Chemicals	574	10.2	1,358	17.0
9.	Mineral products	218	3.9	558	7.0
10.	Basic metal and alloy industries	99	1.7	462	5.8
11.	Metal products	1,683	30.0	1,134	14.2
12.	Machinery and parts	454	8.1	598	7.5
13.	Electrical machinery, apparatus etc.	163	2.9	662	8.3
14.	Transport equipment and parts	281	5.0	250	3.1
15.	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	74	1.3	116	1.5
16.	Repair and service	280	5.0	93	1.2
	Total	5,618	100.0	7,977	100.0

Source: Department of Industries and Commerce. (Census of small Scale Industries, 1972)

11.10 Annual survey of industries—summary results

Sl. No.	Characteristics	Unit	Sector						
			Census			Sample		Factory	
			1969	1970	1973-74	1969	1970	1974-75	1975-76
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	No. of factories reporting	No.	569	596	855	2,712	2,904	3,978	4,285
2.	Fixed capital	Rs. in lakhs	36,427	39,284	42,982	1,415	2,180	52,615	67,674
3.	Working capital	"	13,957	15,803	21,151	1,152	1,259	26,300	28,996
4.	Productive capital	"	50,384	55,087	61,133	2,567	3,439	78,915	96,670
5.	All workers	No.	1,48,906	1,52,088	1,81,488	35,217	43,248	2,21,016	2,43,421
6.	Man days worked	No. in lakhs	3,428	3,491	4,226	670	860	637	965
7.	All employees	No.	1,88,448	1,95,407	2,48,417	43,419	52,428	2,92,817	3,28,868
8.	Wages to workers	Rs. in lakhs	3,536	3,905	6,401	392	486	8,145	9,208
9.	Total emoluments paid to all employees	"	5,590	6,364	10,626	548	724	15,546	16,474
10.	Value of fuels consumed	"	1,741	2,098	3,329	158	203	5,817	7,577
11.	Value of raw materials consumed	"	20,543	24,449	37,623	5,909	6,338	55,791	65,188
12.	Value of total input	"	23,466	28,216	44,118	7,057	7,414	71,559	85,231
13.	Value of products	"	37,094	45,460	65,824	7,810	8,133	93,622	1,10,529
14.	Value of gross output	"	38,861	47,491	61,662	8,728	9,023	1,03,355	1,23,297
15.	Value added by manufacture	"	13,357	16,715	21,366	1,510	1,403	27,465	32,398

- Note: 1) No. of factories pertaining to sample sector relate to Universe total numbers of sample factories.
 2) Reports for 1971 census and sample sectors are not available.
 3) Survey for 1972, census and sample sectors was not conducted.
 4) Report for 1973-74 for sample sector is not available.
 5) Reports for 1974-75 and 1975-76 Census and Sample Sectors are not available.

Source: Central Statistical Organisation.

11.11 Annual survey of industries—Number of factories reporting

Sl. No.	Name of Industry	Census Sector		Sample Sector		Total	
		1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Ginning and pressing	—	—	464	474	464	474
2.	Manufacture of dairy products	—	—	3	3	3	3
3.	Canning & preserving of fruits and vegetables	4	4	—	—	4	4
4.	Canning and preserving of fish etc.	—	—	—	15	—	15
5.	Grain mill products	7	7	237	257	244	264
6.	Bakery products	3	4	21	22	24	26
7.	Sugar and gur factories	19	21	7	11	26	32
8.	Cocoa, chocolates and sugar confectionery	3	—	8	10	11	10
9.	Miscellaneous food preparations	44	45	212	226	256	271
10.	Soft drinks and carbonated water	—	—	5	5	5	5
11.	Tobacco manufacture	15	7	52	53	67	60
12.	Cotton spinning, weaving etc.	62	63	347	355	409	418
13.	Manufacture of other textiles	56	59	6	6	62	65
14.	Manufacture of wearing apparel except footwear	—	—	53	56	53	56
15.	Manufacture of wood and cork except furniture	—	—	185	200	185	200
16.	Saw mills	26	29	—	—	26	29
17.	Furniture and fixtures	6	9	46	50	52	59
18.	Paper and paper products	9	9	11	13	20	22
19.	Printing and publishing etc.	19	19	134	142	153	161
20.	Rubber and rubber products	—	—	12	14	12	14
21.	Basic industrial chemicals etc.	9	8	25	30	34	38
22.	Miscellaneous chemicals	17	24	49	52	66	76
23.	Structural clay products	74	72	46	54	120	126
24.	Glass and glass products except lenses	—	—	—	3	—	3
25.	Pottery, china and earthen ware	—	—	—	—	—	—
26.	Cement (Hydraulic)	4	4	—	—	4	4
27.	Non-metallic mineral products	12	10	63	72	75	82
28.	Iron and steel (Ferrous metals)	20	24	47	56	67	80
29.	Non-ferrous metals	—	3	29	34	29	37
30.	Metal products except machinery	13	15	108	120	121	135
31.	Machinery except electrical	25	32	232	251	257	283
32.	Electrical machinery etc.	22	23	28	29	50	52
33.	Rail road equipment	3	3	4	4	7	7
34.	Manufacture of motor vehicles	6	5	—	—	6	5
35.	Repair of motor vehicles	39	40	151	162	190	202
36.	Transport not elsewhere classified	—	—	10	10	10	10
37.	Professional and scientific instruments	—	4	—	—	—	4
38.	Photographic and other optical goods	—	—	4	4	4	4
39.	Jewellery and related articles	—	—	3	3	3	3
40.	Manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified	8	7	42	48	50	55
41.	Electric light and power	15	15	—	—	15	15
42.	Gas	—	—	4	4	4	4
43.	Water supply stations	—	—	9	9	9	9
44.	Laundries and job dyeing etc.	—	—	19	20	19	20
45.	Other industries	29	31	36	27	65	58
	Total	560	596	2,712	2,904	3,281	3,500

Note: "—" indicates nil.

Source: Central Statistical Organisation, Calcutta.

**11.12 Annual survey of Industries—productive capital, gross output, persons employed
and value added by manufacturer**

Sl. No.	Name of Industry	Productive Capital (Rs. in 000's)					
		Census Sector		Sample Sector		Total	
		1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Ginning and pressing	—	—	14,007	14,502	14,007	14,502
2.	Manufacture of dairy products	—	—	2,608	2,824	2,608	2,824
3.	Canning & preserving of fruits & vegetables	5,096	6,324	—	—	5,096	6,324
4.	Canning & preserving of fish etc.	—	—	—	4,655	—	4,655
5.	Grain mill products	5,918	8,508	30,952	29,484	36,870	37,992
6.	Bakery products	4,431	8,165	861	1,271	5,292	9,436
7.	Sugar and gur manufacture	1,97,806	1,66,678	645	808	1,98,451	1,67,486
8.	Cocoa, chocolates & sugar confectionery	1,513	—	574	607	2,087	607
9.	Miscellaneous food products	68,724	61,725	27,622	38,039	96,346	99,764
10.	Soft drinks and carbonated water	—	—	697	276	697	276
11.	Tobacco manufacture	75,957	77,872	17,812	9,523	93,769	87,395
12.	Cotton spinning, weaving etc	2,34,675	2,61,346	9,735	15,069	2,44,410	2,76,415
13.	Manufacture of other textiles	8,292	8,790	—	5,365	8,292	14,155
14.	Manufacture of wearing apparels except footwear...	—	—	3,695	21,415	3,695	21,415
15.	Manufacture of wood & cork except furniture	—	—	11,944	20,480	11,944	20,480
16.	Sawing & planing of wood	29,889	23,212	—	—	29,889	23,212
17.	Furniture & fixtures	6,798	8,092	4,599	3,658	11,397	11,750
18.	Paper and paper products	1,24,129	1,22,528	1,254	2,879	1,25,383	1,25,407
19.	Printing, publishing etc.	24,038	30,393	11,651	19,282	35,689	49,675
20.	Rubber and rubber products	—	—	1,132	2,923	1,132	2,923
21.	Basic industrial chemicals	97,039	91,964	11,146	8,033	1,08,185	99,997
22.	Miscellaneous chemicals	27,257	51,319	7,894	15,139	35,151	66,458
23.	Structural clay products	23,382	23,371	3,560	6,007	26,942	29,378
24.	Glass and glass products except lenses	—	—	—	408	—	408
25.	Pottery, china and earthenware	—	—	—	—	—	—
26.	Cement (hydraulic)	2,12,130	2,41,044	—	—	2,12,130	2,41,044
27.	Non-metallic mineral products	3,220	1,752	12,828	8,395	16,048	10,147
28.	Iron and steel (ferrous metals)	5,40,661	6,58,794	3,212	8,697	5,43,873	6,67,491
29.	Non-ferrous metals	—	2,60,229	2,316	4,015	2,316	2,64,244
30.	Metal products except machinery	29,252	38,267	10,151	11,483	39,403	49,750
31.	Machinery except electrical	2,76,959	2,69,384	32,214	28,285	3,09,173	2,97,669

**11.12 Annual survey of industries—Productive Capital, gross output, persons employed
and value added by manufacturer—(Contd.)**

Sl. No.	Name of Industry	Gross Output (Rs. in '000)					
		Census Sector		Sample Sector		Total	
		1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970
		—	2	9	10	11	12
1.	Ginning and pressing	—	—	24,028	23,782	24,028	23,782
2.	Manufacture of dairy products	—	—	5,867	7,819	5,867	7,819
3.	Canning & preserving of fruits & vegetables	14,386	17,103	—	—	14,386	17,103
4.	Canning and preserving of fish etc.	—	—	—	11,281	—	11,281
5.	Grain mill products	53,716	70,283	82,260	1,26,879	1,35,976	1,97,162
6.	Bakery products	9,126	10,737	4,711	10,235	13,837	20,972
7.	Sugar and gur manufacture	3,55,394	3,46,212	4,571	529	3,59,965	3,46,741
8.	Cocoa, chocolates & sugar confectionery	2,045	—	4,646	5,431	6,691	5,431
9.	Miscellaneous food products	2,48,504	2,58,295	2,16,875	1,67,255	4,65,379	4,25,550
10.	Soft drinks and carbonated water	—	—	1,213	1,196	1,213	1,196
11.	Tobacco manufacture	4,16,140	4,69,852	1,71,583	1,26,893	5,87,723	5,96,745
12.	Cotton spinning, weaving etc.	5,31,570	5,32,902	30,972	49,439	5,62,542	5,82,341
13.	Manufacture of other textiles	7,996	10,885	—	6,066	7,996	16,951
14.	Manufacture of wearing apparels except footwear...	—	—	14,515	42,463	14,515	42,463
15.	Manufacture of wood & cork except furniture	—	—	22,198	37,904	22,198	37,904
16.	Sawing & planing of wood	46,522	48,381	—	—	46,522	48,381
17.	Furniture & fixtures	4,504	6,270	6,699	11,594	11,203	17,864
18.	Paper and paper products	1,25,578	1,47,028	2,325	7,665	1,27,903	1,54,693
19.	Printing, publishing etc.	47,852	53,623	18,987	21,397	66,839	75,020
20.	Rubber and rubber products	—	—	12,259	7,614	12,259	7,614
21.	Basic industrial chemicals	25,941	38,581	17,654	27,686	43,595	66,267
22.	Miscellaneous chemicals	65,094	84,017	41,434	22,133	1,06,528	1,06,150
23.	Structural clay products	36,240	35,180	2,864	5,200	39,104	40,380
24.	Glass and glass products except lenses	—	—	—	1,485	—	1,485
25.	Pottery, china and earthenware	—	—	—	—	—	—
26.	Cement (Hydraulic)	1,39,035	1,72,127	—	—	1,39,035	1,72,127
27.	Non-metallic mineral products	4,530	3,649	15,805	12,172	20,335	15,821
28.	Iron and steel (ferrous metals)	1,49,898	2,29,253	8,034	21,787	1,57,932	2,51,040
29.	Non-ferrous metals	—	1,83,226	4,469	13,062	4,469	1,96,288
30.	Metal products except machinery	38,932	62,169	23,866	19,760	62,798	81,929
31.	Machinery except electrical	2,07,595	2,63,523	60,677	55,648	2,68,272	3,19,171

**11.12 Annual survey of industries—Productive capital, gross output, persons employed
and value added by manufacturer—(Contd.)**

Sl. No.	Name of Industry	Persons Employed (Number)					
		Census sector		Sample sector		Total	
		1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1.	Spinning and pressing	—	—	6,774	7,187	6,774	7,187
2.	Manufacture of dairy products	—	—	153	203	153	203
3.	Canning & preserving of fruits & vegetables	422	477	—	—	422	477
4.	Canning & preserving of fish etc.	—	—	—	581	—	581
5.	Grain mill products	448	509	2,668	2,670	3,116	3,179
6.	Bakery products	317	397	218	304	535	701
7.	Sugar and gur manufacture	7,980	8,174	626	169	8,606	8,343
8.	Cocoa, chocolates & sugar confectionery	231	—	123	129	356	129
9.	Miscellaneous food products	11,230	10,365	3,134	5,333	14,364	15,698
10.	Soft drinks & carbonated water	—	—	70	86	70	86
11.	Tobacco manufacture	3,989	3,494	2,110	3,036	6,099	6,520
12.	Cotton spinning, weaving etc.	38,142	36,012	3,562	4,618	41,704	40,630
13.	Manufacture of other textiles	2,931	3,565	—	186	2,931	3,751
14.	Manufacture of wearing apparels except footwear	—	—	706	2,273	706	2,273
15.	Manufacture of wood & cork except furniture	—	—	2,612	2,902	2,612	2,902
16.	Sawing & planing of wood	3,986	4,305	—	—	3,986	4,305
17.	Furniture and fixtures	1,066	1,354	552	1,112	1,618	2,466
18.	Paper and paper products	5,413	6,009	127	203	5,540	6,212
19.	Printing, publishing etc.	4,098	4,329	2,065	2,178	6,163	6,507
20.	Rubber and rubber products	—	—	249	277	249	277
21.	Basic industrial chemicals	1,214	943	1,448	594	2,662	1,537
22.	Miscellaneous chemicals	1,591	2,006	1,183	1,823	2,774	3,829
23.	Structural clay products	7,670	7,728	939	1,290	8,609	9,018
24.	Glass & glass products except lenses	—	—	—	58	—	58
25.	Pottery, china & earthenware	—	—	—	—	—	—
26.	Cement (Hydraulic)	2,697	3,088	—	—	2,697	3,088
27.	Non-metallic mineral products	477	353	1,395	1,520	1,872	1,873
28.	Iron & steel (Ferrous metals)	12,810	13,352	634	1,184	13,444	14,536
29.	Non-ferrous metals	—	1,266	407	597	407	1,863
30.	Metal products except machinery	1,611	1,885	1,425	1,361	3,036	3,246
31.	Machinery except electrical	12,389	13,109	4,141	4,204	16,530	17,313

**11.12 Annual survey of industries – productive capital, gross output, persons employed
and value added by manufacturer—(Concl.)**

Sl. No.	Name of Industry	Value added by manufacture (Rs. in '000)					
		Census sector		Sample sector		Total	
		1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26
1.	Ginning and pressing	—	—	4,725	5,239	4,725	5,239
2.	Manufacture of dairy products	—	—	116	307	116	307
3.	Canning & preserving of fruits & vegetables	2,519	4,413	—	—	2,519	4,413
4.	Canning & preserving of fish etc.	—	—	—	861	—	861
5.	Grain mill products	3,522	3,716	7,440	5,608	10,962	9,324
6.	Bakery products	1,425	621	1,245	3,322	2,670	3,943
7.	Sugar and gur manufacture	69,950	57,205	1,199	1	71,149	57,206
8.	Cocoa, chocolates & sugar confectionery	198	—	406	443	604	443
9.	Miscellaneous food products	18,094	24,980	23,407	11,516	41,501	36,496
10.	Soft drinks & carbonated water	—	—	111	91	111	91
11.	Tobacco manufacture	3,00,581	3,12,551	32,400	16,473	3,32,981	3,29,024
12.	Cotton spinning, weaving etc.	1,38,310	1,13,637	6,917	9,007	1,45,227	1,22,644
13.	Manufacture of other textiles	3,151	3,765	—	736	3,151	4,501
14.	Manufacture of wearing apparels except footwear	—	—	2,095	10,755	2,095	10,755
15.	Manufacture of wood & cork except furniture	—	—	5,650	6,909	5,650	6,909
16.	Sawing & planing of wood	13,531	11,122	—	—	13,531	11,122
17.	Furniture and fixtures	617	1,228	1,400	2,738	2,017	3,966
18.	Paper and paper products	38,064	46,633	466	1,045	38,530	47,678
19.	Printing, publishing etc.	16,686	19,570	6,088	6,599	22,774	26,169
20.	Rubber and rubber products	—	—	2,253	1,574	2,253	1,574
21.	Basic industrial chemicals	(-) 396	3,405	1,619	3,617	1,223	7,022
22.	Miscellaneous chemicals	9,643	15,660	4,146	4,223	13,789	19,883
23.	Structural clay products	18,621	18,103	1,254	1,914	19,875	20,017
24.	Glass & glass products except lenses	—	—	—	344	—	344
25.	Pottery, china & earthenware	—	—	—	—	—	—
26.	Cement (Hydraulic)	41,992	42,593	—	—	41,992	42,593
27.	Non-metallic mineral products	1,226	604	6,496	3,206	7,722	3,810
28.	Iron & steel (Ferrous metals)	(-) 6,929	53,974	1,775	4,040	(-) 5,154	58,014
29.	Non-ferrous metals	—	72,890	752	2,401	752	75,291
30.	Metal products except machinery	15,504	25,714	6,793	5,094	22,297	30,808
31.	Machinery except electrical	93,478	1,12,999	16,686	14,732	1,10,167	1,27,731

11.12 Annual survey of industries—Productive capital, gross output, persons employed and value added by manufacturer—(Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of Industry	Productive Capital (Rs. in 000's)						
		Census Sector		Sample Sector		Total		
		1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
32.	Electrical machinery	...	5,22,505	5,80,796	3,508	2,434	5,26,013	5,83,230
33.	Rail road equipment	...	16,227	13,889	316	404	16,543	14,293
34.	Manufacture of motor vehicles	...	1,30,726	1,50,846	—	—	1,30,726	1,50,846
35.	Repair of motor vehicles	...	25,097	33,918	7,658	11,395	32,755	45,313
36.	Transport vehicles not elsewhere classified	...	—	—	225	315	225	315
37.	Professional & scientific instruments	...	—	30,881	—	—	—	30,881
38.	Photographic & other optical goods	...	—	—	516	586	516	586
39.	Jewellery & related articles	...	—	—	522	517	522	517
40.	Manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified	...	2,042	1,355	8,649	31,719	10,691	33,074
41.	Electric light and power	...	21,67,609	21,13,814	—	—	21,67,609	21,13,814
42.	Gas	...	—	—	1,762	2,813	1,762	2,813
43.	Water supply stations	...	—	—	1,757	1,672	1,757	1,672
44.	Laundries & job dyeing etc.	...	—	—	937	597	937	597
45.	Other industries	...	1,77,069	1,63,396	7,7410	7,926	1,84,810	1,71,322
	Total	...	50,38,441	55,08,652	2,56,70	3,43,900	52,95,141	58,52,552

11.12 Annual survey of industries — Productive capital, gross output, persons employed and value added by manufacturer (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of Industry	Gross output (Rs. in '000)						
		Census Sector		Sample Sector		Total		
		1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970	
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	
32.	Electrical machinery	...	5,32,356	7,07,909	8,275	6,355	5,37,631	7,14,264
33.	Rail road equipment	...	40,687	39,451	686	616	41,373	40,067
34.	Manufacture of motor vehicles	...	1,37,104	1,42,790	—	—	1,37,104	1,42,790
35.	Repair of motor vehicles	...	82,522	75,050	27,183	13,723	1,09,705	88,773
36.	Transport vehicles not elsewhere classified	...	—	—	1,025	399	1,025	399
37.	Professional & scientific instruments	...	—	50,442	—	—	—	50,442
38.	Photographic & other optical goods	...	—	—	1,027	917	1,027	917
39.	Jewellery & related articles	...	—	—	805	858	805	858
40.	Manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified	...	8,289	3,411	17,863	19,788	26,152	23,199
41.	Electric light and power	...	3,31,098	4,82,658	—	—	3,31,098	4,82,658
42.	Gas	...	—	—	1,359	1,481	1,359	1,481
43.	Water supply stations	...	—	—	1,633	1,590	1,633	1,590
44.	Laundries & job dyeing etc.	...	—	—	2,093	1,244	2,093	1,244
45.	Other industries	...	2,23,456	2,04,103	15,339	10,954	2,38,795	2,15,057
	Total	...	38,86,110	47,49,110	8,72,800	9,02,300	47,58,910	56,51,410

**11.12 Annual survey of industries—Productive capital, gross output, persons employed
and value added by manufacturers—(Contd.)**

Sl. No.	Name of Industry	Persons Employed (Number)						
		Census sector		Sample sector		Total		
		1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970	
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	
32.	Electrical machinery	...	24,029	25,384	387	416	24,416	25,800
33.	Rail Road equipment	...	6,355	5,907	61	63	6,416	5,790
34.	Manufacture of motor vehicles	...	6,209	6,855	—	—	6,209	6,855
35.	Repair of motor vehicles	...	4,895	5,038	3,221	3,052	8,116	8,090
36.	Transport vehicles not elsewhere classified	...	—	—	60	170	60	170
37.	Professional & scientific instruments	...	—	1,929	—	—	—	1,929
38.	Photographic & other optical goods	...	—	—	62	60	62	60
39.	Jewellery & related articles	...	—	—	48	54	48	54
40.	Manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified	...	397	317	711	1,382	1,108	1,699
41.	Electric light and power	...	16,606	19,028	—	—	16,606	19,028
42.	Gas	...	—	—	98	112	98	112
43.	Water supply stations	...	—	—	158	142	158	142
44.	Laundries & job dyeing etc.	...	—	—	326	213	326	213
45.	Other industries	...	9,245	8,229	964	686	10,209	8,915
	Total	...	1,88,448	1,95,407	43,419	52,428	2,31,867	2,47,835

**11.12 Annual survey of industries—Productive capital, gross output, persons employed
and value added by manufacturer—(Concl'd.)**

Sl. No.	Name of Industry	Value added by manufacture (Rs. in '000)						
		Census sector		Sample sector		Total		
		1969	1970	1969	1970	1969	1970	
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26	
32.	Electrical machinery	...	1,77,182	2,34,700	1,117	1,370	1,78,299	2,36,070
33.	Rail road equipment	...	24,187	23,580	250	214	24,437	23,794
34.	Manufacture of motor vehicles	...	50,847	60,041	—	—	50,847	60,041
35.	Repair of motor vehicles	...	16,438	17,493	9,551	8,200	25,989	25,693
36.	Transport vehicles not elsewhere classified	...	—	—	204	357	204	357
37.	Professional & scientific instruments	...	—	18,253	—	—	—	18,253
38.	Photographic & other optical goods	...	—	—	382	240	382	240
39.	Jewellery & related articles	...	—	—	272	330	272	330
40.	Manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified ...	...	1,398	543	3,941	3,531	5,139	4,074
41.	Electric light and power	...	2,10,830	3,16,957	—	—	2,10,830	3,16,957
42.	Gas	...	—	—	497	468	497	468
43.	Water supply stations	...	—	—	57	214	57	214
44.	Laundries & job dyeing etc.	...	—	—	855	778	855	778
45.	Other industries	...	75,239	54,580	432	1,803	75,671	56,383
	Total	...	13,35,708	16,71,530	1,53,000	1,40,300	14,88,708	18,11,830

Note : "—" Indicates nil.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

11.13 Annual survey of industries—census sector results, 1973-74

(Rs. in 000's)

Sl. No.	NIC code	Name of Industry	Factories registered (No.)	Factories reported (No.)	Productive capital	Gross output	Persons employed (No.)	Value added by manufacture
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	201	Dairy products	...	4	24,925	44,129	518	(-) 418
2.	203	Canning, preservation etc. of fish	...	11	8,395	29,607	545	2,593
3.	204	Grain mill products	...	14	7,629	41,155	508	2,694
4.	205	Bakery products	...	6	4,872	31,989	626	3,655
5.	206	Sugar	...	12	2,66,337	5,14,070	7,194	44,710
6.	207	Indigenous sugar, boora etc.	...	15	7,776	23,736	2,045	3,813
7.	202, 208 & 209	Canning etc. of fruits etc., common salt & sugar confectionery etc.	...	4	9,444	30,981	1,087	4,798
8.	210	Hydrogenated oils	...	3	12,978	1,09,502	728	10,771
9.	211	Other edible oils	...	17	9,697	1,79,990	1,313	16,242
10.	212	Tea processing	...	3	3	(-) 8,547	22,371	294
11.	213	Coffee curing etc.	...	16	16	29,031	26,630	3,211
12.	214	Cashewnut processing	...	11	11	18,181	60,088	4,662
13.	219	Food products (n.e.c.)	...	5	4	2,801	14,237	246
14.	220	Distilling etc., of spirits	...	3	3	14,088	16,623	306
15.	222	Malt liquors & malt	...	3	3	38,039	72,252	1,104
16.	225	Tobacco stemming etc.	...	7	7	4,594	9,176	1,180
17.	215 & 226	Ice and bidi	...	1	3	553	1,525	148
18.	223 & 227	Country liquor etc., & cigars, cigarettes	...	3	3	72,777	2,11,217	2,301
19.	228	Chewing tobacco etc.	...	9	9	(-) 6,935	947	646
20.	230	Cotton spinning etc.	...	80	80	11,034	13,841	4,351
21.	231	Cotton spinning, weaving etc., in mills	...	35	33	3,30,965	8,45,807	36,513
22.	233	Cotton spinning other than in mills	...	3	3	108	220	147
23.	232 & 236	Printing, dyeing & finishing etc., of cotton textiles in power looms	...	3	3	6,394	12,935	318
24.	245	Spinning, weaving etc., of silk textiles	...	24	23	30,379	62,405	4,268
25.	239, 242 & 247	Cotton textiles (n.e.c.) wool spinning & weaving, spinning & weaving of other textiles etc.	...	4	4	726	1,949	373
26.	264	All types of textiles etc.	...	11	11	8,359	7,992	1,448
27.	261, 262 & 267	All types of threads etc., embroidery and making of crapes etc., & water proof textiles	...	3	3	3,667	8,576	297
28.	268 & 269	Coir & coir products & textiles (n.e.c.)	...	4	4	1,289	3,263	206
29.	270	Veneer, plywood etc.	...	14	14	31,512	72,934	4,453
30.	271	Sawing & planning of wood	...	8	8	(-) 822	7,375	468
31.	276	Wooden furniture & fixtures	...	7	7	3,127	15,665	1,923
32.	280	Paper, paper boards etc.	...	9	8	2,38,283	2,74,703	7,683
33.	281	Containers & boxes of paper etc.	...	9	7	6,146	11,654	404
34.	284	Printing & publishing of newspaper	...	6	6	15,295	43,614	1,800
35.	285	Printing & publishing of periodicals, books etc.	...	16	15	28,303	32,802	2,942
36.	289	Printing, publishing etc., (n.e.c.)	...	4	4	2,673	3,155	187
37.	279, 283 & 290	Wood & wood products (n.e.c.) paper & paper board articles (n.e.c.) & tanning of leather etc.	...	3	3	923	3,596	50
38.	300	Tyre and tube industry	...	5	5	4,609	16,963	457
39.	301	Foot wear of moulded rubber etc.	...	3	3	1,496	7,122	98
40.	303	Plastic products (n.e.c.)	...	30	30	19,847	31,409	1,605
41.	302 & 305	Rubber products (n.e.c.) & Products of Petroleum (n.e.c.)	...	3	3	664	5,169	81
42.	310	Basic industrial organic and inorganic chemicals etc.	...	3	3	79,882	35,122	583
43.	311	Fertilisers and pesticides	...	9	9	4,748	9,825	341
44.	307 & 312	Other coal & coal tar products (n.e.c.) & paints and varnishes etc.	...	3	3	2,250	3,192	161

11.13 Annual survey of industries—census sector results, 1973-74 - (Concl'd.)

Sl. No.	NIC code	Name of Industry	Factories registered (No.)	Factories reported (No.)	Productive capital	Gross output	Persons employed (No.)	Value added by manu- facture	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
45.	313	Drugs and medicines	...	8	40 801	62,425	1,143	20,170	
46.	314	Perfumes, cosmetics etc.	...	12	26,025	98,034	1,128	34,847	
47.	317	Matches	...	11	2,199	4,448	511	1,030	
48.	320	Structural clay products	...	61	23,334	39,924	6,493	19,608	
49.	321	Glass and glass products	...	3	24,045	24,618	1,651	4,899	
50.	315 & 323	Inedible oils and chinaware and porcelainware...	...	4	50,390	49,877	1,722	13,896	
51.	324	Cement, lime and plaster	...	5	2,57,025	2,09,387	3,917	44,524	
52.	326	Structural stone goods	...	7	3,638	2,630	323	803	
53.	329	Miscellaneous non-metal mineral products	...	11	29,099	12,949	519	1,907	
54.	330	Iron and steel industries	...	14	5,64,870	4,52,519	16,843	1,01,656	
55.	331	Foundries for casting and forging iron and steel	...	39	51,518	1,03,669	3,123	38,77	
56.	332	Ferro alloys	...	4	14,728	20,707	545	5,451	
57.	335	Aluminium manufacturing	...	4	3,65,155	1,81,586	1,323	38,723	
58.	333, 334 & 336	Copper, brass and zinc manufacturing	...	3	5,476	26,525	227	1,958	
59.	340	Fabricated metal products (n.e.c.)	...	8	9,123	18,514	646	3,441	
60.	342	Furniture and fixtures of metal	...	5	423	2,743	322	802	
61.	343	Hand tools and general hardware	...	9	36,918	30,505	997	11,338	
62.	345	Metal utensils, etc.	...	5	9,203	21,469	586	8,680	
63.	341 & 349	Structural metal products except machinery (n.e.c.)	...	3	3				
64.	350	Agricultural machinery and equipment etc.	...	5	15,419	23,818	753	10,875	
65.	353	Industrial machinery for food and textile industries.	...	8	14,513	13,829	581	827	
66.	351, 352 & 354	Manufacture & repair of drills etc., prime movers boilers etc. and industrial machinery for other than food and textile industries	...	5	4,925	10,531	1,015	2,179	
67.	356	Alteration and repair of general items and non-electrical machinery etc.	...	9	1,35,001	54,097	2,730	3,225	
68.	357	Machine tools, their parts etc.	...	18	9,512	28,672	915	7,493	
69.	359	Non-electrical machinery etc. (n.e.c.)	...	6	2,00,976	2,36,766	9,439	94,925	
70.	360	Electrical, industrial machinery apparatus etc.	...	6	15,272	17,105	676	5,831	
71.	361	Insulated wires and cables	...	12	3,75,945	4,98,073	10,035	1,23,115	
72.	362	Dry and wet batteries	...	3	27,005	54,484	422	8,735	
73.	363	Electrical apparatus, appliances etc.	...	3	27,910	60,769	1,201	22,118	
74.	364	Radio, television etc.	...	6	39,148	47,791	1,032	10,721	
75.	366	Electronic computer etc.	...	8	2,93,000	5,67,141	16,798	2,82,832	
76.	367	Electronic components etc. (n.e.c.)	...	4	1,649	3,203	143	959	
77.	372	Railway wagons, coaches etc.	...	5	3,854	5,393	275	2,042	
78.	374	Motor vehicles and parts	...	3	15,300	42,848	6,462	22,953	
79.	375	Motor cycles, scooters etc.	...	14	2,07,876	3,29,102	10,623	1,41,437	
80.	380	Medical, surgical etc. equipment	...	3	17,782	70,258	1,493	12,189	
81.	369,370,371&381	Electrical machinery apparatus etc. n.e.c. ship and boat building etc. locomotives and parts, photographic and optical goods	...	4	26,940	17,743	2,080	3,666	
82.	382	Watches and clocks	...	53	7,633	4,877	218	925	
83.	400	Electricity	...	3	61,733	59,823	1,917	28,535	
84.	973	Repair of motor vehicles etc.	...	12	20,35,775	3,50,982	32,821	3,21,362	
85.	389, 420 & 979	Miscellaneous products (n.e.c.) water works and supply and repair of enterprises (n.e.c.)	...	64	9,238	29,175	4,686	18,774	
		Total	...	867	855	64,13,335	68,66,188	2,48,417	21,36,59

Note: n. e. c. = Not elsewhere classified.

* Provisional.

Source: Central Statistical Organisation.

XII LABOUR

In this chapter the statistics relating to various aspects of organised labour such as factory employment, trade unions, industrial disputes, labour welfare measures etc., as also wage rates/earnings of industrial and other workers are presented.

LABOUR

12.1 Average number of workers employed daily in factories

Sl. No.	Industry code No.	Year/Industry	Number of working factories	Number of working factories submitting returns	Average daily number of workers employed in		Total	
					Factories which have submitted returns	Factories which have not submitted returns		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
		1971	...	3,814	1,340	1,45,546	1,30,326	2,75,872
		1972	...	3,897	1,618	2,28,978	81,416	3,10,394
		1973	...	4,071	1,900	2,41,144	66,174	3,07,318
		1974	...	4,545	1,733	2,40,445	86,180	3,26,625
		1974 :						
1.	05	Forestry and logging	...	4	2	29	95	124
2.	19	Other mining	...	2	—	—	27	27
3.	20	Manufacture of dairy products	...	410	144	12,993	8,645	21,638
4.	21	Manufacture of vanaspathi, edible oils and food products not elsewhere classified	...	373	140	8,986	6,031	15,017
5.	22	Manufacture of beverages and tobacco products	...	112	37	3,284	5,466	8,750
6.	23	Manufacture of cotton textiles	...	664	180	37,858	12,307	50,165
7.	24	Manufacture of wool silk and made up textile goods	...	263	60	2,114	5,238	7,352
8.	25	Preparing, spinning, weaving, finishing and others	...	—	—	—	—	—
9.	26	Manufacture of textile products	...	111	40	3,051	2,367	5,418
10.	27	Manufacture of wood products, furniture & fixture	...	418	159	6,902	3,978	10,880
11.	28	Manufacture of paper, paper products, printing, publishing and allied industries	...	242	89	11,944	3,728	15,672
12.	29	Manufacture of leather and fur products	...	8	1	37	348	385
13.	30	Manufacture of rubber, plastic, petrol and coal production	...	100	50	1,883	1,626	3,509
14.	31	Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	...	194	91	3,949	3,866	7,815
15.	32	Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	...	288	148	11,814	5,851	17,665
16.	33	Basic metal and alloy industries	...	238	117	18,492	2,817	21,309
17.	34	Manufacture of metal products and parts except machinery and transport equipment	...	215	65	4,281	2,414	6,695
18.	35	Manufacture of machinery, machine tools & parts except electric machinery	...	319	134	23,681	4,664	28,345
19.	36	Manufacture of machinery, apparatus, appliances and parts	...	125	60	45,577	4,168	49,745
20.	37	Manufacture of transport equipment and parts	...	45	21	31,865	2,310	34,175
21.	38	Other manufacture industries	...	39	22	3,145	467	3,612
22.	40	Electricity	...	66	16	665	1,612	2,277
23.	41	Gas and steam	...	8	5	177	30	207
24.	42	Water works and supply	...	11	3	103	154	257
25.	62	Wholesale trade in petrol	...	1	—	—	11	11
26.	63	Wholesale trade in all types of machinery	...	1	—	—	22	22
27.	68	Retail trade in others and petrol filling stations	...	11	4	61	104	165
28.	70	Land transport	...	1	1	183	—	183
29.	73	Service incidental to transport	...	7	3	341	105	446
30.	74	Storage and ware housing	...	9	3	62	197	259
31.	91	Sanitary services	...	1	—	—	5	5
32.	92	Education, scientific and research service	...	3	1	220	73	293
33.	95	Motion picture production	...	5	2	49	74	123
34.	96	Personal service	...	18	8	119	139	258
35.	97	Repair services	...	233	127	6,580	7,241	13,821

Note : "—" Indicates nil.

Source : Office of the Chief Inspectors of Factories and Boilers.

12.2 Injuries in factories

Sl. No.	Particulars	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Number of fatal injuries ...	38	37	34	21	55	49
2.	Rate per thousand workers ...	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
3.	Number of non-fatal injuries ...	11,746	10,957	13,509	9,205	11,605	16,142
4.	Rate per thousand workers ...	42.6	35.3	43.0	28.1	34.1	43.7
5.	Total number of injuries ...	11,784	10,994	13,543	9,226	11,660	16,191
6.	Rate per thousand workers ...	42.7	35.4	43.1	28.2	34.3	43.8

Source : Office of the Chief Inspectorate of Factories and Boilers.

12.3 Compensated injuries and amount of compensation paid

Sl. No.	Particulars	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I.	Number of compensated injuries during the year						
	(i) Deaths ...	19	69	51	144	43	68
	(ii) Permanent disability ...	3	20	543	31	41	115(a)
	(iii) Temporary disability ...	15	463	373	312	380	667
	Total ...	37	552	967	487	464	870
II.	Amount of compensation paid (in Rs.)						
	(i) Deaths ...	1,27,750	3,54,574	3,12,079	8,08,171	3,22,079	5,64,222
	(ii) Permanent disability ...	8,310	35,302	35,141	55,408	93,883	4,85,511(a)
	(iii) Temporary disability ...	12,818	29,257	44,817	54,794	68,318	88,148
	Total ...	1,48,898	4,19,133	3,92,037	9,18,373	4,84,280	11,37,881

Note: (a) Includes occupational diseases.

Source : Department of Labour.

12.4 Maternity benefits

Sl. No.	Particulars	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	No. of establishments covered by the maternity benefit act ...	1,247	971	967	1,043	1,371	1,429
2.	No. of establishments making returns ...	543	464	671	604	590	62
3.	Average daily number of women employed in establishments making returns ...	11,770	11,809	14,858	14,243	14,138	15,288
4.	No. of women who claimed maternity benefit during the year ...	410	313	409	329	368	401
5.	No. of claims accepted and paid either fully or partially ...	329	303	272	276	221	253
6.	Total amount of maternity benefits paid (including bonus) in Rs. ...	59,884	52,020	68,823	86,229	55,595	62,579
7.	No. of cases in which women enjoyed full maternity prior to confinement ...	123	67	189	123	140	157
8.	Average amount paid in Rs. ...	152	172	253	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Note : N. A. - Not available.

Source : Office of the Chief Inspectorate of Factories and Boilers.

12.5 Strikes, lockouts, lay-offs, retrenchments and closures

Sl. No.	Year/month	Strikes		Lockouts		Lay-offs		Retrenchments		Closures					
		No. of strikes	No. of workers involved	Number of mandays lost	No. of lock-outs	No. of workers involved	No. of mandays lost	No. of lay-offs	No. of workers involved	No. of man-days lost	No. of factories affected	No. of workers retrenched	No. of workers reinstated	No. of closures	No. of workers affected
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	1971-72	125	46,187	4,87,151	17	5,162	N.A.	21	16,363	—	4	12	32	147	13,111
	1972-73	94	55,469	3,55,874	13	26,714	4,66,774	23	2,086	—	9	22	27	123	17,133
	1973-74	68	34,467	2,78,075	20	11,739	2,08,944	59	11,976	8,164	9	64	—	101	14,330
	1974-75	39	18,603	63,187	6	2,971	84,635	95	76,180	57,228	6	23	21	54	7,088
	1975-76	13	8,107	59,244	3	3,925	2,24,680	67	23,808	58,872	9	124	—	35	5,185
	1976-77	44	26,733	63,678	1	14,760	73,800	84	29,060	2,02,399	17	84	—	47	4,412
1976-77 :															
1.	April	2	281	701	—	—	—	6	781	971	—	—	—	4	940
2.	May	4	1,382	5,337	—	—	—	3	292	292	1	3	—	4	395
3.	June	4	478	1,755	—	—	—	6	4,269	77,812	—	—	—	10	706
4.	July	4	6,156	17,800	—	—	—	2	801	18,000	—	—	—	4	202
5.	August	6	3,759	10,773	—	—	—	3	143	4,030	—	—	—	3	51
6.	September	8	1,795	6,702	1	14,760	73,800	4	462	499	1	2	—	9	642
7.	October	3	726	1,353	—	—	—	7	2,260	10,812	2	13	—	5	488
8.	November	6	8,336	9,986	—	—	—	11	1,208	15,855	5	19	—	2	406
9.	December	1	49	196	—	—	—	11	3,818	18,873	4	36	—	1	210
10.	January	1	170	1,530	—	—	—	14	7,732	19,393	3	10	—	2	314
11.	February	3	1,057	4,630	—	—	—	8	5,690	18,838	—	—	—	1	14
12.	March	2	2,544	2,915	—	—	—	9	3,604	17,024	1	1	—	2	44

Note : "—" Indicates nil

Source : Department of Labour.

12.6 Labour absenteeism statistics (Monthly average)

Sl. No.	Year Month	Total number of factories reporting	Total number of manshifts scheduled to work	Sickness or accidents	Social or religious causes	Other causes	Total number of manshifts absent	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
	1971-72	...	41	13,41,574	40,817	13,059	1,36,885	1,90,761
	1972-73	...	41	15,33,262	43,758	26,035	1,42,898	2,12,692
	1973-74	...	37	14,34,367	36,873	32,064	1,33,674	2,02,610
	1974-75	...	37	15,47,596	41,735	39,028	1,53,854	2,34,617
	1975-76	...	35	17,23,279	44,998	30,515	1,59,083	2,34,596
	1976-77	...	33	12,81,852	36,600	29,092	1,31,757	1,97,449
1976-77 :								
1.	April	...	34	12,74,063	37,613	29,911	1,61,248	2,28,772
2.	May	...	34	11,21,734	30,428	17,971	1,55,437	2,03,836
3.	June	...	33	10,34,752	20,603	23,263	1,11,140	1,64,006
4.	July	...	34	13,50,926	46,619	20,291	1,24,528	1,91,438
5.	August	...	34	12,88,778	43,364	50,636	96,216	1,90,216
6.	September	...	32	11,03,419	35,275	12,663	1,13,750	1,61,688
7.	October	...	31	10,38,451	33,822	19,416	1,18,696	1,71,934
8.	November	...	34	10,95,360	33,415	14,758	1,08,917	1,57,090
9.	December	...	33	11,85,529	34,362	22,512	1,16,385	1,73,259
10.	January	...	35	21,76,500	48,390	94,061	1,63,498	3,05,949
11.	February	...	33	10,17,810	26,560	13,112	1,41,913	1,81,585
12.	March	...	34	16,93,903	39,747	30,512	1,69,351	2,39,610

Source : Department of Labour

2.7 Plantation labour absenteeism (Monthly average)

Sl. No.	Year/Month	Total number of returns received	Total number of manshifts scheduled to work	Sickness, accidents or maternity	Social or religious causes	Other causes	Total number of manshifts absent	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
	1971-72	...	42	2,33,680	10,141	2,478	39,453	52,072
	1972-73	...	42	2,10,072	9,809	2,249	31,073	43,131
	1973-74	...	41	2,07,591	9,546	2,696	30,340	42,582
	1974-75	...	38	1,83,306	7,386	1,739	26,897	36,022
	1975-76	...	39	1,74,687	7,098	2,058	22,638	31,794
	1976-77	...	38	1,51,156	6,333	2,447	20,762	29,542
1976-77 :								
1.	April	...	34	1,36,740	4,727	5,617	29,812	40,156
2.	May	...	35	1,35,333	6,190	2,084	22,992	31,266
3.	June	...	30	1,52,777	6,089	446	21,955	28,490
4.	July	...	42	1,78,038	8,688	1,864	22,542	33,094
5.	August	...	39	1,59,079	8,503	3,406	19,713	31,622
6.	September	...	37	1,47,522	6,649	534	18,554	25,737
7.	October	...	38	1,48,738	5,943	4,611	17,007	27,561
8.	November	...	42	1,49,382	7,093	400	20,709	28,202
9.	December	...	42	1,71,336	6,032	536	19,631	26,199
10.	January	...	33	1,32,820	5,008	3,400	18,568	26,976
11.	February	...	38	1,46,267	5,911	1,926	19,309	27,146
12.	March	...	34	1,35,842	5,167	4,539	18,347	28,053

Source : Department of Labour.

12.8 Trade unions

Sl. No.	Particulars	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Number of trade unions registered	729	811	861	897	960
2.	Number of registered trade unions submitting returns	511	536	384	576	681
3.	Membership (in No.)					
	i) Men	2,36,719	2,42,876	2,08,689	2,81,294	3,19,180
	ii) Women	32,632	27,620	25,082	41,953	51,198
	Total	2,69,381	2,70,496	2,33,771	3,23,247	3,70,378
4.	Income including balance carried from previous year (in Rs.)	27,10,274	20,24,380	27,91,007	46,73,737	63,40,779
5.	Expenditure (in Rs.)	21,50,963	17,26,747	15,43,724	26,85,368	37,02,710
6.	Balance of fund at the close of the year (in Rs.)	5,59,311	2,97,633	12,47,273	19,88,369	26,38,069

Source : Department of Labour.

12.9 Average number of workers employed daily in mines

Sl. No.	Year/District	Asbestos	Aluminous clay	Bauxite	Calcite	Chromite	Corrundum	Dolomite	Fireclay	Green quartz	Iron ore	Kaolin	Kyanite	Limestone	Manganese	Magnacite	Moulding sand
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1971	...	145	—	225	33	19	249	54	45	37	7,629	9	34	983	5,231	159	277
1972	...	94	—	143	—	122	92	22	22	—	11,720	11	51	829	7,242	192	261
1973	...	146	84	107	—	67	139	46	12	59	8,488	—	25	1,391	4,972	176	331
1974	...	114	25	71	—	70	113	86	42	79	6,689	148	12	2,949	8,670	152	162
1975	...	116	22	55	12	78	99	93	9	76	7,353	853	61	1,308	5,521	208	143
1976	...	172	101	46	5	144	142	106	52	68	7,938	215	88	1,801	7,097	224	181
1976:																	
1.	Bangalore	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Belgaum	...	—	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	83	—	—	54	264	—	—
3.	Bellary	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	5,838	—	—	—	2,691	—	—
4.	Bidar	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Bijapur	...	—	—	5	—	—	54	—	—	46	—	—	177	—	—	—
6.	Chikmagalur	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	281	—	60	—	—	—	—
7.	Chitradurga	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	53	1,171	7	—	—	—	295	15
8.	Dakshina Kannada	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Dharwad	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	76	67	—	—	—	—	13
10.	Gulbarga	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	784	—	—	153
11.	Hassan	...	161	67	—	—	144	50	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	18
12.	Kodagu	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Kolar	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Mandya	...	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Mysore	...	—	—	—	—	—	48	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	206	—
16.	Raichur	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.	Shimoga	...	—	34	—	—	—	—	11	6	—	32	—	347	764	—	—
18.	Tumkur	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	244	—	—	342	294	—	—
19.	Utara Kannada	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	199	—	—	97	2,789	—	—

12.9 Average number of workers employed daily in mines—(Contd.)

Sl. No.	Year/District	Ochre	White clay	Yellow oxide	Quartz	Red oxide	Soap stone	Sand	Vermiculite	Gold & Silver	Silica sand	Black clay	Raw clay	Others	Total	Males	Females	
1	2	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
1971	...	—	10	5	355	110	96	16	63	8,955	121	—	—	359	25,219	19,108	6,111	
1972	...	—	49	7	327	109	75	23	1	1,294	109	16	—	484	23,295	15,562	7,733	
1973	...	—	75	18	440	92	118	42	—	N.A.	120	20	—	1,000	17,968	11,746	6,222	
1974	...	—	53	31	264	90	147	2	12	N.A.	107	11	—	628	20,727	13,644	7,083	
1975	...	—	32	3	353	241	110	—	35	7,967	177	12	22	974	25,933	18,481	7,452	
1976	...	18	8	7	455	176	87	6	—	7,967	225	17	86	997	28,429	20,841	7,588	
1976 :																		
1. Bangalore	...	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	118	81	37	
2. Belgaum	...	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	74	—	—	—	529	297	232	
3. Bellary	...	4	—	—	42	176	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,760	5,720	3,040	
4. Bidar	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	8	2	
5. Bijapur	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	282	238	44	
6. Chikmagalur	...	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	370	292	78	
7. Chitradurga	...	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	599	2,191	1,446	745		
8. Dakshina Kannada	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	146	—	—	—	146	67	79	
9. Dharwad	...	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	163	105	58	
10. Gulbarga	...	—	—	—	61	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	315	1,313	908	405	
11. Hassan	...	—	—	—	30	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	86	24	597	398	199	
12. Kodagu	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
13. Kolar	...	—	—	—	40	—	—	—	—	4,194	—	—	—	—	4,264	4,059	195	
14. Mandya	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	32	32	22	10	
15. Mysore	...	—	—	—	—	—	40	—	—	—	—	—	7	319	220	99		
16. Raichur	...	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	3,773	—	—	—	3,781	3,668	113		
17. Shimoga	...	—	—	—	265	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,459	857	602		
18. Tumkur	...	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	960	713	247		
19. Uttara Kannada	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	5	—	39	3,135	1,732	1,403		

Note : “—” Indicates nil.

Source : Department of Mines and Geology.

12.10. Average earnings per person per week in mines

(In Rs.)

Sl. No.	Minerals	1974		1975		1976	
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Aluminous clay	32.50	31.50	36.00	35.00	39.00	27.00
2.	Asbestos	33.33	23.00	30.30	30.25	21.00	17.25
3.	Black clay	28.00	21.00	28.00	21.00	N.A.	N.A.
4.	Black tourmaline	17.50	14.00	N.A.	N.A.	30.00	24.00
5.	Chromite	36.40	17.50	24.00	17.50	49.00	21.00
6.	Copper	35.00	21.00	42.62	42.52	55.10	45.75
7.	Corrundum	26.58	15.75	26.50	23.50	27.65	23.00
8.	Dolomite	24.25	23.25	34.60	23.40	24.15	21.50
9.	Feldspar	21.00	17.50	29.00	28.00	N.A.	N.A.
10.	Fireclay	43.00	38.50	N.A.	N.A.	19.50	18.00
11.	Felsite	N.A.	N.A.	27.00	N.A.	48.00	N.A.
12.	Green quartz	30.50	28.25	31.25	23.30	29.30	22.30
13.	Gold and silver	63.00	57.00	70.50	63.00	73.50	67.50
14.	Garnet	N.A.	N.A.	28.00	17.00	24.00	18.00
15.	Iron ore	30.00	21.50	38.70	34.30	31.15	29.60
16.	Kaolin	24.60	21.00	33.20	30.57	31.46	26.60
17.	Kyanite	21.88	20.88	24.30	17.50	29.00	22.00
18.	Limeshell	35.00	N.A.	48.00	N.A.	52.50	18.00
19.	Limestone	32.00	26.00	34.65	25.45	40.80	34.26
20.	Manganese	28.78	27.15	36.77	32.48	31.66	31.34
21.	Magnesite	40.50	37.00	N.A.	N.A.	33.20	33.00
22.	Moulding sand	21.75	14.40	20.60	18.00	16.65	15.65
23.	Quartz	36.30	25.00	29.30	28.30	30.00	29.00
24.	Redoxide	29.50	26.00	28.50	28.30	30.80	30.50
25.	Rawclay	N.A.	N.A.	36.00	35.00	48.00	24.00
26.	Silica sand	37.34	23.60	32.15	32.00	32.66	30.66
27.	Soap stone	N.A.	N.A.	30.00	19.25	34.34	28.50
28.	White clay	19.00	18.00	43.00	42.00	24.90	24.00
29.	River sand	21.00	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	30.00	N.A.
30.	Sand	17.50	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
31.	Vermiculite	N.A.	N.A.	42.00	38.00	N.A.	N.A.
32.	Yellow ochre	41.50	37.50	24.80	24.00	26.75	22.25
33.	Yellow oxide	39.50	36.00	24.80	24.00	N.A.	N.A.
34.	Yellow clay	N.A.	N.A.	24.00	N.A.	42.00	40.00

Note: N. A. = Not Available

Source: Department of Mines and Geology.

12.11 Accidents and injuries in mines

Sl. No.	Year	Mine	No. of accidents		No. of persons		Rate per 1000 persons	
			Fatal	Serious	Killed	Injured	Death	Seriously injured
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	1973	Copper ...	—	3	—	3	—	5.29
		Gold ...	7	146	7	152	0.58	12.66
		Iron ...	5	10	5	10	0.81	1.45
		Limestone ...	—	3	—	4	—	1.70
		Magnesite ...	—	1	—	1	—	6.37
		Manganese ...	—	3	—	3	—	0.60
		Quartz ...	—	1	—	1	—	3.72
2.	1974	Chromite ...	2	—	2	—	9.80	—
		Copper ...	1	5	1	5	1.34	6.69
		Dolomite ...	1	—	1	—	55.56	—
		Gold ...	6	153	8	159	0.70	13.99
		Iron ...	3	11	4	13	0.67	2.21
		Limestone ...	—	1	—	1	—	0.38
		Magnesite ...	—	1	—	1	—	7.14
		Manganese ...	1	5	1	5	0.19	0.97
3.	1975	Asbestos ...	1	—	3	1	21.43	7.14
		Copper ...	1	11	1	11	1.02	11.22
		Gold ...	3	126	3	128	0.31	13.15
		Iron ...	2	5	2	10	0.28	1.40
		Limestone ...	—	2	—	2	—	0.89
		Magnesite ...	2	2	2	4	0.34	0.68
		Steatite ...	—	1	—	1	—	16.39
4.	1976	Asbestos ...	—	1	—	2	—	14.29
		Copper ...	—	11	—	11	—	11.22
		Chromite ...	1	—	1	—	9.26	—
		Gold ...	2	147	4	149	0.41	15.31
		Iron ...	6	11	6	15	0.84	2.10
		Limestone ...	1	6	2	6	0.89	2.68
		Magnesite ...	—	1	—	1	—	5.24
		Manganese ...	1	3	1	3	0.17	0.51
Ochre ...	1	—	1	—	83.33	—		

Note : (i) Mines not mentioned above were free from accidents.

(ii) Figures relating to 1976 are provisional.

“—” indicates nil.

Source ; Directorate General of Mines Safety, Dhanbad.

12.12 Average daily rates of wages paid to agricultural labourers

(Wages in Rs.)

Sl. No.	Annual average/ District	Number of centres	Working hours	Skilled labour			Field labour			Other agricultural labourers			Herdsman			
				Carpenter	Blacksmith	Mochies	Men	Women	Children	men	Women	Children	men	Women	Children	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
	1971	...	360	8	4.79	4.43	3.50	2.72	1.89	1.41	2.62	1.82	1.41	2.06	1.48	1.14
	1972	...	360	8	4.85	4.47	3.41	2.85	1.99	1.46	2.72	1.91	1.39	2.04	1.49	1.12
	1973	...	360	8	5.22	4.79	3.71	3.11	2.23	1.62	2.91	2.10	1.53	2.30	1.75	1.31
	1974	...	360	8	5.88	5.46	4.15	3.54	2.26	1.91	3.35	2.43	1.81	2.80	2.14	1.61
	1975	...	350	8	6.44	5.84	4.59	3.71	2.91	2.16	3.61	2.71	2.00	3.13	2.42	1.78
1975:																
1.	Bangalore	...	22	8	7.29	6.35	3.71	3.93	3.08	1.96	4.03	3.07	1.97	2.82	2.09	1.50
2.	Belgaum	...	20	8	6.11	6.05	5.14	3.00	2.01	1.54	2.98	1.95	1.58	2.43	1.84	1.32
3.	Bellary	...	16	8	4.93	4.37	3.72	3.02	2.36	1.71	2.95	2.37	1.76	3.10	2.53	2.03
4.	Bidar	...	10	8	4.67	4.41	4.11	2.99	1.87	1.21	2.75	1.74	1.14	2.56	1.71	1.14
5.	Bijapur	...	22	8	5.40	5.35	5.05	3.08	1.96	1.38	2.98	1.94	1.29	3.07	1.89	1.32
6.	Chikmagalur	...	14	8	8.01	6.69	5.13	4.42	3.37	2.66	3.62	3.00	2.33	3.50	2.90	2.22
7.	Chitradurga	...	18	8	4.81	4.84	2.86	3.11	2.53	1.84	2.81	2.21	1.58	2.71	2.28	1.80
8.	Dakshina Kannada	...	16	8	8.52	8.34	7.86	6.97	5.91	4.57	6.11	5.21	3.95	5.21	4.18	3.28
9.	Dharawad	...	34	8	5.63	5.29	4.55	3.65	2.54	2.02	3.34	2.34	1.86	2.78	2.02	1.59
10.	Gulbarga	...	20	8	4.25	4.08	3.42	2.90	1.98	1.38	2.82	1.91	1.25	2.09	1.62	1.18
11.	Hassan	...	16	8	6.68	5.89	4.13	3.90	3.04	2.19	3.89	3.04	1.95	3.34	2.73	1.88
12.	Kodagu	...	6	8	9.86	7.64	5.96	4.64	3.39	2.50	4.50	3.28	2.58	4.23	3.42	2.52
13.	Kolar	...	22	8	8.77	7.41	5.02	4.17	3.22	2.35	3.91	3.01	2.19	2.24	1.69	1.13
14.	Mandya	...	14	8	6.06	5.63	3.63	4.17	2.94	2.59	4.17	2.78	2.62	3.29	2.46	1.85
15.	Mysore	...	22	8	7.67	6.50	4.73	4.24	2.90	2.01	3.79	2.74	1.76	3.82	2.45	1.50
16.	Raichur	...	18	8	4.17	3.70	2.66	2.73	2.31	1.52	2.69	2.06	1.44	2.25	1.69	1.08
17.	Shimoga	...	18	8	5.52	5.11	4.07	3.72	3.09	2.37	3.34	2.86	2.06	2.93	2.55	1.98
18.	Tumkur	...	20	8	7.06	6.43	5.80	4.34	3.37	2.72	3.14	2.72	2.23	3.71	2.85	2.36
19.	Uttara Kannada	...	22	8	6.99	6.88	5.63	4.44	3.48	2.49	4.58	3.25	2.39	3.45	3.04	2.19

Source: Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

XIII EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING

This chapter presents statistics pertaining to employment exchanges i.e., number of registrations, placements effected and the number on the live register. Employment in Government services according to pay scales, employment in plantations, employment in State Transport services, employment in shops and commercial establishments (covered by shops and commercial establishments Act) and number of Labour Training Centres and number of persons trained etc., are also furnished in this chapter.

EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING

13.1 Employment exchange statistics

Sl. No.	Year/Month	No. of employment exchanges at the end of the year	Total no. of registrations	Total no. of vacancies notified	Total no. of placements effected	Number of candidates on the live register at the end of the period.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	1971-72	25	2,26,942	35,505	23,796	2,79,102
	1972-73	26	2,19,042	30,265	17,808	2,93,186
	1973-74	29	2,20,607	28,745	14,768	3,09,020
	1974-75	26*	1,93,687	24,100	12,632	3,30,020
	1975-76	29*	2,07,499	24,770	13,443	3,73,356
	1976-77	31*	2,34,038	32,071	17,992	4,89,527
	1976-77 :					
1.	April	29	12,692	2,441	1,229	3,76,157
2.	May	29	16,698	2,886	1,355	3,84,930
3.	June	29	25,681	2,305	1,262	3,98,855
4.	July	30	33,173	2,594	1,324	4,12,646
5.	August	30	23,626	2,139	1,503	4,21,030
6.	September	30	19,901	2,575	1,578	4,27,245
7.	October	30	14,855	2,755	1,433	4,31,299
8.	November	30	18,317	2,631	1,619	4,41,842
9.	December	30	21,773	3,044	1,795	4,56,396
10.	January	30	19,295	2,626	1,490	4,71,383
11.	February	31	15,416	3,595	1,826	4,81,520
12.	March	31	12,711	2,480	1,378	4,89,527

Note : * Excluding three university employment exchanges

Source : Department of Employment and Training.

13.2 Employment in State Government (As on 30-6-1976)

Sl. No.	Pay scale (in Rs.)		Number of posts sanctioned	Number of posts filled up
1	2		3	4
1.	65-95	...	40,478	37,382
2.	80-145	...	45,988	43,089
3.	90-200	...	74,775	69,962
4.	100-220	...	68,658	66,896
5.	120-240	...	12,183	10,214
6.	130-290	...	20,551	18,435
7.	160-350	...	4,161	3,915
8.	175-450	...	18,166	17,043
9.	200-450	...	2,428	2,056
10.	200-550	...	24	21
11.	225-450	...	1,499	1,382
12.	250-500	...	1,778	1,664
13.	375-550 (Gazetted)	...	2,149	2,059
14.	275-550 (Non-gazetted)	...	7,119	6,287
15.	300-700	...	5,401	5,156
16.	350-900	...	1,179	1,055
17.	400-950	...	4,829	4,529
18.	500-1000	...	302	276
19.	700-1,100	...	595	556
20.	740-1,300	...	48	46
21.	800-1,250	...	283	226
22.	900-1,800	...	17	17
23.	1000-1,500	...	357	325
24.	1,200-2,000	...	12	12
25.	1,300-1,800	...	139	125
26.	1,600-2,000	...	1	1
27.	1,800-2,000	...	3	3
28.	2,500-2,750	...	29	28
29.	3,000	...	—	—
30.	3,500	...	2	2
31.	Other scales (Gazetted)	...	142	141
32.	Other scales (Non-gazetted)	...	2,135	1,836
Total			3,15,531	2,94,739

Ref: Half yearly census of Government appointment and employees.

Source: Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

13.3 Employment in Plantations

Sl. No.	Particulars	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
(a) Coffee and tea							
1.	Number of estates existing	656	695	943	950	950	903
2.	Number of estates submitting returns...	281	377	328	366	415	427
3.	Average daily number of workers						
	i) Men	11,906	19,215	22,264	17,145	26,455	23,053
	ii) Women	10,311	11,861	19,715	11,425	22,839	23,487
	iii) Children	1,129	2,216	1,812	2,075	2,103	719
	Total	23,346	33,292	43,791	30,645	51,397	47,259
(b) Rubber							
	i) Number of estates	4	9	4	9	9	10
	ii) Total number of workers	389	1,896	825	2,095	1,895	1,621
(c) Cardamom							
	i) Number of estates	8	8	2	8	8	8
	ii) Total number of workers	265	265	70	253	240	220

Note: The figures in respect of average daily number of workers relate to the estates submitting returns. The figures furnished in respect of number of estates and workers (Rubber and Cardamom) in the concerned plantations depend on the estates submitting returns. Hence the variation during 1973.

Source: Department of Labour.

13.4 Distribution of employees by class of industries

(In thousands)

Sl. No.	Industry	1971-72			1972-73			1973-74		
		Public sector	Private sector	Total	Public sector	Private sector	Total	Public sector	Private sector	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.	Plantation and forestry	... 16.5	28.7	45.2	16.4	28.1	44.5	17.2	18.4	35.6
2.	Mining and quarrying	... 14.6	9.5	24.1	14.8	9.5	24.3	13.3	9.5	22.8
3.	Manufacturing	... 96.9	157.9	254.8	105.9	169.3	275.2	109.3	174.3	283.6
4.	Construction	... 28.3	8.6	36.9	28.9	7.6	36.5	30.2	6.7	36.9
5.	Electricity, gas and water	... 17.1	0.8	17.9	19.6	0.8	20.4	22.5	0.8	23.3
6.	Trade and commerce	... 20.8	17.7	38.5	24.6	21.0	45.6	26.3	21.1	47.4
7.	Transport, storage and communications	... 78.5	3.7	82.2	80.2	4.0	84.2	84.6	4.2	88.8
8.	Services	... 305.1	50.5	355.6	308.9	58.6	367.5	316.4	56.1	372.5
	Total	... 577.8	277.4	855.2	599.3	298.9	898.2	619.8	291.1	910.9

13.4 Distribution of employees by class of industries - (Concl'd.)

(In thousands)

Sl. No.	Industry	1974-75			1975-76			1976-77		
		Public sector	Private sector	Total	Public sector	Private sector	Total	Public sector	Private sector	Total
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1.	Plantation and forestry	... 19.4	17.0	36.4	19.6	16.7	36.3	19.8	16.1	35.9
2.	Mining and quarrying	... 13.5	10.2	23.7	14.7	10.8	25.5	16.3	9.8	26.1
3.	Manufacturing	... 114.4	177.0	291.4	109.9	181.9	291.8	117.2	184.4	301.6
4.	Construction	... 33.3	5.8	39.1	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
5.	Electricity, gas and water	... 26.0	0.5	26.5	22.0	0.4	22.4	26.5	0.4	26.9
6.	Trade and commerce	... 29.2	23.3	52.5	41.6	29.4	71.0	46.4	32.9	79.3
7.	Transport, storage and communications	... 88.5	4.5	93.0	91.7	4.3	96.0	92.9	4.3	97.2
8.	Services	... 323.3	60.5	383.8	369.6	62.0	431.6	378.2	71.0	449.2
	Total	... 647.6	298.8	946.4	669.1	305.5	974.6	697.3	318.9	1016.2

Note : N.A. : Not Available.

Source : Department of Employment and Training.

13.5 (a) Employment in State Transport Services, 1971-72 to 1975-76

Sl. No.	Basic pay group (in Rs.)	Sex/Total	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1.	Upto 75	Men	5,424	5,330	1,649	1,447	1,277
		Women	54	59	23	23	17
		Total	5,478	5,389	1,672	1,470	1,294
2.	76-100	Men	5,586	6,385	6,433	4,747	6,769
		Women	56	68	69	38	75
		Total	5,642	6,453	6,502	4,785	6,844
3.	101-150	Men	7,700	7,549	8,542	7,537	8,559
		Women	120	131	138	117	179
		Total	7,820	7,680	8,680	7,654	8,738
4.	151-200	Men	2,438	2,610	4,561	6,541	6,267
		Women	38	37	62	89	69
		Total	2,476	2,647	4,623	6,630	6,336
5.	201-300	Men	775	757	2,236	2,517	3,272
		Women	13	11	25	70	43
		Total	788	768	2,261	3,587	3,315
6.	301-400	Men	294	314	628	870	957
		Women	9	2	7	7	9
		Total	303	316	635	877	966
7.	401-500	Men	110	108	188	382	399
		Women	—	—	1	2	3
		Total	110	108	189	384	402
8.	501-750	Men	90	123	163	196	230
		Women	—	—	—	—	—
		Total	90	123	163	196	230
9.	751-1,000	Men	36	31	40	53	55
		Women	—	—	—	—	—
		Total	36	31	40	53	55
10.	1,001-1,500	Men	16	12	15	30	37
		Women	—	—	—	—	—
		Total	16	12	15	30	37
11.	1,501-2,000	Men	1	1	2	1	6
		Women	—	—	—	—	—
		Total	1	1	2	1	6
12.	2,001 & above	Men	1	1	1	2	1
		Women	—	—	—	—	—
		Total	1	1	1	2	1
Grand total	...	Total	22,471	23,221	24,458	25,323	27,829
		Men	290	308	325	346	395
		Women	22,181	22,913	24,133	24,977	27,434
		Total	22,761	23,529	24,783	25,669	28,224

Note: "—" indicates nil.

Source: Karnataka State Road Transport Corporation.

13.5 (b) Employment in State Transport services, 1976-77

Sl. No.	Basic pay (In Rs.)	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1.	250 - 300	5,935	52	5,987
2.	300 - 350	7,590	91	7,681
3.	350 - 400	4,437	80	4,517
4.	400 - 450	3,766	97	3,863
5.	450 - 500	2,304	45	2,349
6.	500 - 550	2,305	28	2,333
7.	550 - 650	1,655	19	1,674
8.	650 - 750	997	11	1,008
9.	750 - 850	179	—	179
10.	850 - 1,000	199	1	200
11.	1,000 - 1,250	119	—	119
12.	1,250 - 1,500	21	—	21
13.	1,500 - 2,000	3	—	3
	Grand total	29,500	424	29,924

Note: "—" indicates nil.

Source: Karnataka State Road Transport Corporation.

13.6 Employment in shops and commercial establishments

Sl. No.	Particulars	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Shops	1,25,816	1,37,166	1,42,298	1,47,655	1,46,335	1,54,435
2.	Commercial establishments	16,725	18,648	18,419	19,621	35,974	20,599
3.	Restaurants & theatres	10,770	11,684	11,832	12,303	21,015	12,455
4.	All establishments						
a)	Number of establishments...	1,53,371	1,67,498	1,72,549	1,79,579	2,03,324	1,87,489
b)	Number of workers	1,95,684	2,12,138	2,13,465	2,34,449	2,41,749	2,46,483

Source: Department of Labour

13.7 Labour training

Sl. No.	Particulars	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74*	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Number of training centres	16	16	16	16	18	17
2.	Number of persons trained during the year...	2,218	1,057	1,256	1,396	1,664	2,138
a)	Men:						
i)	Engineering	2,094	966	1,204	1,338	1,541	1,991
ii)	Non-Engineering	64	50	34	35	84	57
	Total (a)	2,158	1,016	1,238	1,373	1,625	2,048
b)	Women:						
i)	Engineering	—	—	—	—	—	—
ii)	Non-engineering	60	41	18	23	39	90
	Total (b)	60	41	18	23	39	90
3.	Apprenticeship (training scheme):						
	Number of apprentices trained	339	419	2,150	3,550	5,304	1,235
	Grand total (2+3)	2,557	1,476	3,406	4,946	6,968	3,373

Note: * Revised. "—" Indicates nil.

Source: Department of Employment and Training.

XIV TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

In this chapter, statistics relating to the number of motor vehicles, national high ways, length of roads, class and type of roads under the charge of Public Works Department etc., length of railways, number of boats and passenger traffic handled at the ports in Karnataka and general particulars of post and telegraphs and the working of Karnataka State Road Transport Corporation are presented.

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

14.1 Registered motor vehicles

(In Nos.)

Sl. No.	Year/District	Motor cycles	Motor cars	Omni buses	Jeeps	Auto-rikshaws	Cabs	Stage carriages	Goods vehicles	Others	All vehicles	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	1971-72	...	54,524	30,826	1,081	*	7,174	1,905	5,985	18,849	17,795	1,38,139
	1972-73	...	65,242	33,117	1,217	6,380	8,593	2,105	6,088	19,310	14,116	1,56,168
	1973-74	...	77,830	36,707	1,344	6,957	10,124	2,479	6,443	20,857	16,284	1,79,025
	1974-75	...	92,148	38,588	1,389	7,210	11,264	2,541	6,948	22,179	18,573	2,00,841
	1975-76	...	1,06,859	40,582	1,559	7,603	12,255	2,521	7,279	23,529	22,524	2,24,711
	1976-77	...	1,23,223	42,538	1,704	8,151	13,415	2,568	7,539	23,835	25,084	2,48,057
	1976-77 :											
1.	Bangalore	...	62,199	21,760	899	2,048	8,699	1,045	1,907	6,579	3,799	1,08,935
2.	Belgaum	...	8,854	2,349	96	349	623	77	237	2,314	2,848	17,747
3.	Bellary	...	3,607	1,404	64	527	—	18	345	1,195	1,622	8,782
4.	Bidar	...	628	80	18	128	—	—	110	216	155	1,335
5.	Bijapur	...	2,053	464	17	305	36	59	436	1,070	2,179	6,619
6.	Chikmagalur	...	1,280	960	48	355	71	15	82	318	801	3,930
7.	Chitradurga	...	1,446	675	25	207	132	4	202	352	1,110	4,153
8.	Dakshina Kannada...	...	8,851	5,533	100	541	2,027	780	489	3,728	408	22,457
9.	Dharwad	...	6,183	2,094	91	500	642	69	1,104	2,451	3,287	16,421
10.	Gulbarga	...	3,091	626	50	325	99	4	367	686	473	5,721
11.	Hassan	...	2,033	373	12	333	60	59	365	406	963	4,604
12.	Kodagu	...	1,118	853	31	747	49	57	97	203	802	3,957
13.	Kolar	...	1,565	551	53	171	10	5	463	405	626	3,849
14.	Mandya	...	544	183	29	136	28	19	73	245	511	1,768
15.	Mysore	...	9,711	2,632	45	346	581	180	614	1,205	648	15,962
16.	Raichur	...	1,350	470	27	361	4	3	156	455	2,119	4,945
17.	Shimoga	...	6,282	866	30	263	111	25	191	953	1,690	10,411
18.	Tumkur	...	1,211	170	15	117	67	20	96	220	666	2,582
19.	Uttara Kannada	...	1,217	495	54	392	176	129	205	834	377	3,879

* Included in others.

Source: Motor Vehicles Department.

REGISTERED MOTOR VEHICLES

IN '000

IN '000

132

132

110

110

88

88

66

66

44










44

22

22

0

0

-  MOTOR CYCLES
-  MOTOR CARS
-  OMNI BUSES
-  JEEPS
-  AUTORIKSHAWS
-  CABS
-  STAGE CARRIAGES
-  GOODS VEHICLES
-  OTHERS

▲
INDEX

1971-72

1972-73

1973-74

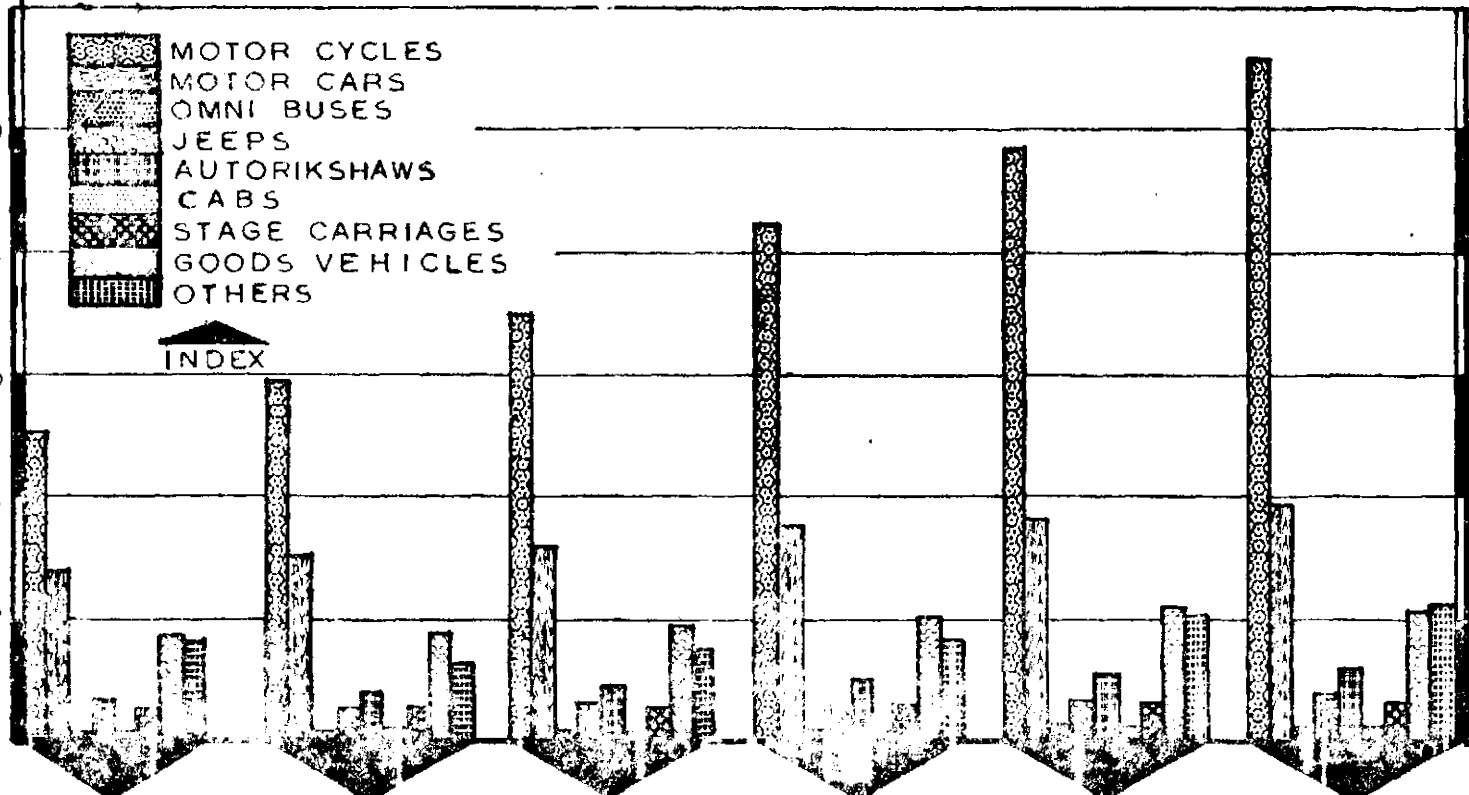
1974-75

1975-76

1976-77

J. DEVAKI

B. E. & S.



14.2 Driving licences in force and revenue from motor vehicles fees

Sl. No.	Year/District	No. of driving licences in force during the year	Revenue from motor vehicles fees (Rs. in lakhs)
1	2	3	4
	1971-72	1,18,921	1,273
	1972-73	1,56,657	1,462
	1973-74	1,75,915	1,576
	1974-75	N.A.	1,896
	1975-76	N.A.	2,417
	1976-77	2,68,550	2,753
	1976-77 :		
1.	Bangalore	63,008*	1,392
2.	Belgaum	29,516	137
3.	Bellary	6,291*	66
4.	Bidar	3,917	30
5.	Bijapur	3,500	47
6.	Chikmagalur	10,344	41
7.	Chitradurga	4,149	74
8.	Dakshina Kannada	43,013	254
9.	Dharawad	15,801	146
10.	Gulbarga	10,248	40
11.	Hassan	5,644	33
12.	Kodagu	3,713*	29
13.	Kolar	7,343	44
14.	Mandya	3,618	43
15.	Mysore	37,755	106
16.	Raichur	3,040	41
17.	Shimoga	9,802	110
18.	Tumkur	3,888	68
19.	Uttara Kannada	3,960	52

* Provisional.

Source : Motor Vehicles Department.

14.3 Working of Karnataka State Road Transport Corporation

Sl. No.	Year/Month	Average no of buses in use	Average kilo-metrage	Buses kilo-metres operation (000's)	No. of passengers carried (000's)	Earnings realised (Rs. in 000's)		
						Passengers	Goods and miscellaneous*	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	1971-72	2,334	231	1,91,153	3,72,405	2,53,795	11,770	2,65,565
	1972-73	2,475	229	2,01,961	3,86,073	2,82,157	11,976	2,94,133
	1973-74	2,513	231	2,03,700	4,38,371	3,19,708	16,105	3,35,813
	1974-75	2,653	235	2,33,927	5,02,394	4,04,865	—	4,04,865
	1975-76	2,849	245	2,60,607	5,50,788	4,84,827	—	4,84,827
	1976-77	3,324	259	3,21,927	6,64,238	6,33,175	—	6,33,175
	1976-77 :							
1.	April	3,181	261	25,598	53,686	54,099	—	54,099
2.	May	3,202	265	26,975	57,835	59,489	—	59,489
3.	June	3,210	264	26,091	55,213	52,839	—	52,839
4.	July	3,228	259	26,711	53,072	47,391	—	47,391
5.	August	3,288	255	26,742	54,306	49,296	—	49,296
6.	September	3,293	256	26,013	52,163	46,788	—	46,788
7.	October	3,322	261	27,352	55,370	53,224	—	53,224
8.	November	3,325	259	26,604	54,840	51,969	—	51,969
9.	December	3,384	260	27,828	56,613	53,818	—	53,818
10.	January	3,449	258	28,197	57,163	55,631	—	55,631
11.	February	3,529	259	26,199	54,376	53,897	—	53,897
12.	March	3,503	249	27,617	59,601	55,650	—	55,650

† Revised.

* This Corporation is not operating goods services from 1974-75 onwards.

Source : Karnataka State Road Transport Corporation.

14.4 Operational statistics of Karnataka State Road Transport Corporation

Sl. No.	Particulars	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	No. of routes	3,079	3,285	3,556	3,642	3,828	4,104
2.	Route mileage (in lakh Kms)	1.75	1.91	2.12	2.18	2.46	2.64
3.	Total annual mileage (in lakh Kms)						
	(a) Gross	1,970.09	2,078.77	2,147.25	2,339.27	2,606.07	3,219.27
	(b) Effective	1,911.53	2,019.61	2,087.00	2,277.92	2,542.88	3,141.82
	(c) Dead	58.56	59.16	60.25	61.35	63.19	77.45
4.	Average number of vehicles per day						
	(a) Held	3,268	3,342	3,479	3,597	3,782	4,338
	(b) On road	2,334	2,474	2,548	2,658	2,840	3,324
5.	Percentage of vehicular utilisation	80	84	77	78	77	77
6.	Vehicular utilisation per vehicle (in Kms)	230.6	230.2	231.3	241.1	250.7	265.3
7.	Number of accidents	707	670	725	747	832	1,029

Source : Karnataka State Road Transport Corporation.

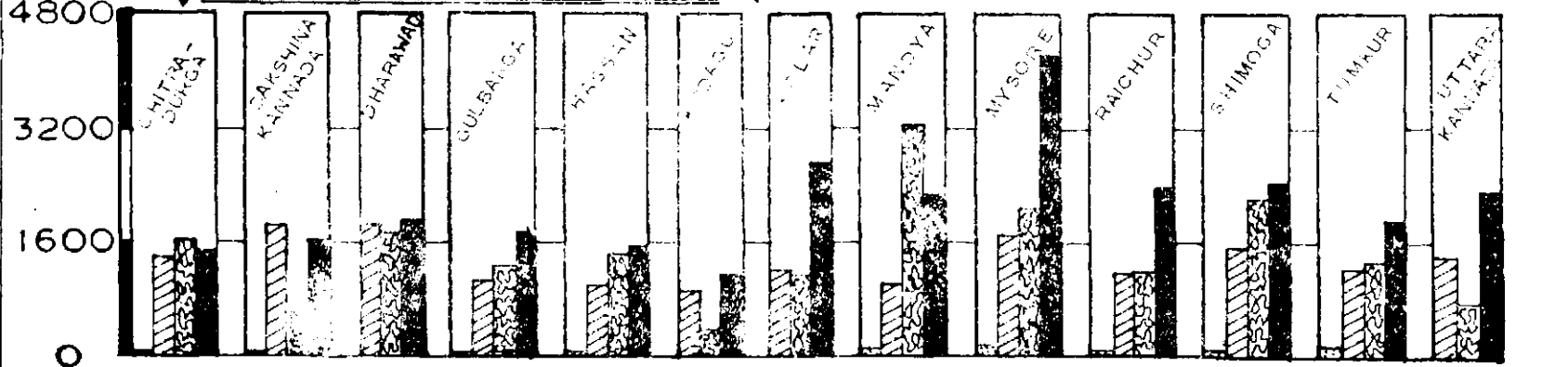
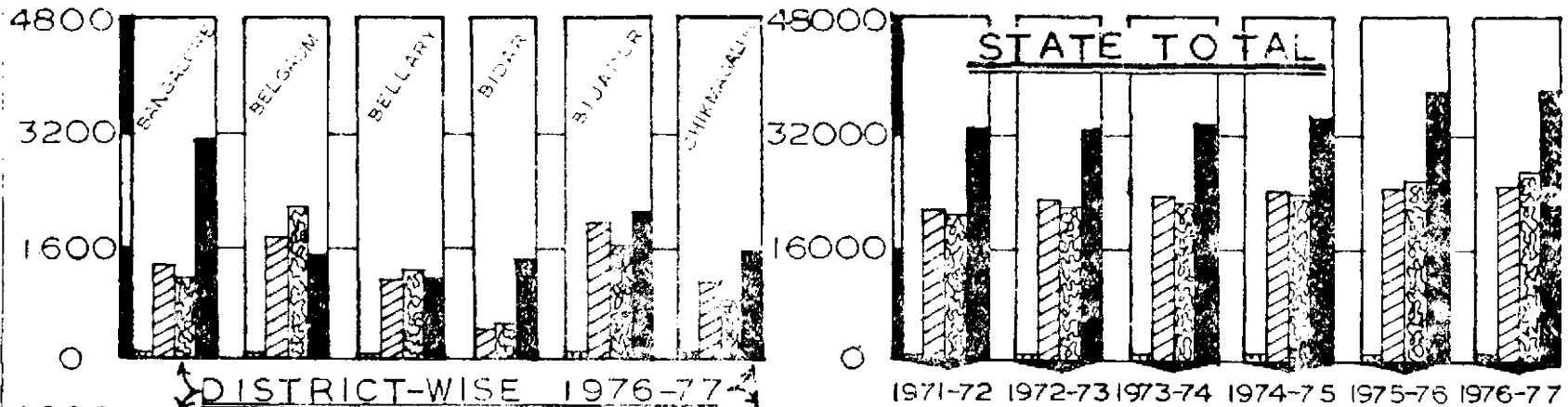
14.5 Districtwise road mileage under the charge of P. W. D.

(In Kms)

Sl. No.	Year/District	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Total
1	2	3	4	5
	1971-72	40,101	10,383	50,484
	1972-73	41,726	9,285	51,012
	1973-74	42,480	9,019	51,489
	1974-75	43,031	8,667	51,698
	1975-76	46,933	14,724	61,657
	1976-77	47,837	14,146	61,983
	1976-77 :			
1.	Bangalore	2,438	687	3,125
2.	Belgaum	3,225	333	3,558
3.	Bellary	1,964	492	2,456
4.	Bidar	909	409	1,318
5.	Bijapur	3,306	902	4,208
6.	Chikmagalur	1,917	428	2,345
7.	Chitradurga	2,936	451	3,387
8.	Dakshina Kannada	2,110	629	2,739
9.	Dharwad	3,103	705	3,808
10.	Gulbarga	2,278	889	3,167
11.	Hassan	2,271	690	2,961
12.	Kodagu	1,186	216	1,402
13.	Kolar	2,240	717	2,957
14.	Mandya	4,001	1,392	5,393
15.	Mysore	3,470	1,715	5,185
16.	Raichur	2,261	1,421	3,682
17.	Shimoga	3,641	539	4,180
18.	Tumkur	2,614	757	3,371
19.	Uttara Kannada	1,967	774	2,741

Source : Public Works Department.

ROADS BY TYPE OF SURFACE (IN KILOMETERS)



INDEX →

- CEMENT CONCRETE**
- BLACK TOPPED**
- WATER BOUND MECCADUM**
- UN-SURFACED**

14.6 Roads by type of surface

(In Kms)

Sl. No.	Year/District	Cement concrete			Black topped			Water bound maccadam		
		P.W.D.	Local bodies	Forest	P.W.D.	Local bodies	Forest	P.W.D.	Local bodies	Forest
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	1971-72	417	—	—	21,447	106	7	18,237	2,052	—
	1972-73	418	—	—	22,594	122	7	18,714	2,522	681
	1973-74	420	—	—	23,144	136	8	18,916	2,956	686
	1974-75	423	—	—	23,788	145	5	18,820	3,704	678
	1975-76	422	—	—	24,591	94	1	21,920	3,754	721
	1976-77	422	—	—	24,952	97	1	22,463	3,820	555
	1976-77 :									399
1.	Bangalore	48	—	—	1,329	32	—	1,061	109	—
2.	Belgaum	26	—	—	1,777	2	—	1,422	734	13
3.	Bellary	11	—	—	1,121	21	—	832	422	—
4.	Bidar	—	—	—	423	—	—	486	5	—
5.	Bijapur	46	—	—	1,909	12	—	1,351	290	4
6.	Chikmagalur	51	—	—	1,092	1	—	774	62	—
7.	Chitradurga	3	—	—	1,397	10	—	1,536	144	—
8.	Dakshina Kannada	1	—	—	1,791	6	—	318	255	6
9.	Dharawad	—	—	—	1,814	—	—	1,289	410	45
10.	Gulbarga	6	—	—	1,012	—	—	1,260	48	—
11.	Hassan	31	—	—	1,008	—	—	1,232	199	—
12.	Kodagu	—	—	—	914	6	—	272	76	37
13.	Kolar	—	—	—	1,197	—	—	1,043	143	—
14.	Mandya	49	—	—	987	—	—	2,965	279	—
15.	Mysore	56	—	—	1,689	6	—	1,725	348	14
16.	Raichur	6	—	—	1,171	1	—	1,084	92	—
17.	Shimoga	33	—	—	1,576	—	—	2,032	157	28
18.	Tumkur	55	—	—	1,280	—	—	1,279	15	46
19.	Uttara Kannada	—	—	—	1,465	—	1	502	32	206

14.6 Roads by type of surface—(Concid)

(In Kms)

Sl. No.	Year/District	Unsurfaced			Total			Grand total [(15) to (17)]
		P.W.D.	Local bodies	Forest	P.W.D.	Local bodies	Forest	
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	1971-72	10,383	21,280	1,746	50,484	23,438	2,434	74,356
	1972-73	9,286	21,917	1,797	51,012	24,561	2,490	78,063
	1973-74	9,009	22,652	2,028	51,489	25,744	2,714	79,947
	1974-75	8,667	23,821	2,082	51,698	27,670	2,808	82,176
	1975-76	14,724	21,682	1,753	61,657	25,530	2,309	89,496
	1976-77	14,146	22,326	1,941	61,983	26,243	2,341	90,567
	1976-77 :							
1.	Bangalore	687	2,420	—	3,125	2,561	—	5,686
2.	Belgaum	333	1,126	8	3,558	1,862	21	5,441
3.	Bellary	492	629	16	2,456	1,072	16	3,544
4.	Bidar	409	1,057	—	1,318	1,062	—	2,380
5.	Bijapur	902	1,237	—	4,208	1,539	4	5,751
6.	Chikmagalur	478	942	208	2,345	1,005	208	3,558
7.	Chitradurga	451	986	—	3,387	1,140	—	4,527
8.	Dakshina Kannada	629	827	166	2,739	1,088	172	3,999
9.	Dharawad	705	1,175	—	3,808	1,585	45	5,438
10.	Gulbarga	889	830	5	3,167	878	5	4,050
11.	Hassan	690	815	9	2,961	1,014	9	3,984
12.	Kodagu	216	659	237	1,402	741	274	2,417
13.	Kolar	717	2,012	3	2,957	2,155	3	5,115
14.	Mandya	1,392	847	—	5,393	1,126	—	6,519
15.	Mysore	1,715	1,710	802	5,185	2,064	816	8,065
16.	Raichur	1,421	938	—	3,682	1,031	—	4,713
17.	Shimoga	539	1,721	176	4,180	1,878	704	6,262
18.	Tumkur	757	1,098	26	3,371	1,113	72	4,556
19.	Uttara Kannada	774	1,297	285	2,741	1,329	492	4,562

Source : Public Works Department (C & B).

14.7 Roads under the charge of P.W.D. by class of roads

(In kms)

Sl. No.	District	National highways	State highways	Major district roads	Other district roads	Village roads	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
	1971-72	...	1,968	6,005	14,213	9,573	18,725	50,484
	1972-73	...	1,968	6,005	14,229	9,652	19,158	51,012
	1973-74	...	1,968	6,086	14,222	9,193 (a)	20,020 (b)	51,489
	1974-75	...	1,968	6,090	14,258	9,213	20,169	51,698
	1975-76	...	1,968	7,554	12,980	9,138	30,017	61,657
	1976-77	...	1,968	7,615	12,921	9,145	30,334	61,983
	1976-77 :							
1.	Bangalore	...	197	271	667	410	1,571	3,125
2.	Belgaum	...	201	483	828	805	1,241	3,558
3.	Bellary	...	85	360	571	418	1,022	2,456
4.	Bidar	...	75	219	180	249	595	1,318
5.	Bijapur	...	192	694	934	747	1,641	4,208
6.	Chikmagalur	...	—	243	729	632	741	2,345
7.	Chitradurga	...	178	471	645	286	1,807	3,387
8.	Dakshina Kannada	...	244	451	534	475	1,035	2,739
9.	Dharawad	...	160	370	1,237	321	1,820	3,808
10.	Gulbarga	...	—	575	688	305	1,599	3,167
11.	Hassan	...	138	262	655	346	1,560	2,961
12.	Kodagu	...	—	166	573	60	603	1,402
13.	Kolar	...	117	237	912	361	1,330	2,957
14.	Mandya	...	29	168	468	611	4,117	5,393
15.	Mysore	...	—	581	777	782	3,045	5,185
16.	Raichur	...	91	630	346	256	2,359	3,682
17.	Shimoga	...	—	459	1,016	964	1,458	4,180
18.	Tumkur	...	105	334	894	857	1,181	3,371
19.	Uttara Kannada	...	156	641	367	251	1,326	2,741

Note: (a) The length under other district roads is reduced according to the revised classification of Irrigation tract roads in Shimoga district. (b) The total length of village roads under the charge of P.W.D. consists of (1) Village roads-14762 kms (2) Sugarcane Cessfund roads-3634 kms (3) Irrigation Tract roads-1624 kms.

Source: Public Works Department.

14.8 Major bridges

Sl. No.	Year/District	No. of bridges having a linear water way of				Total	
		304.80 metres and above	152.40 metres & above but less than 304.80 metres	91.44 metres & above but less than 152.40 metres	More than 30.48 metres but less than 91.44 metres.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
	1971-72	...	24	60	86	523	693
	1972-73	...	25	61	91	540	717
	1973-74*	...	27	59	98	562	746
	1974-75	...	28	60	102	567	757
	1975-76	...	28	62	102	571	763
	1976-77	...	30	64	104	589	787
	1976-77 :						
1.	Bangalore	...	—	—	2	16	18
2.	Belgaum	...	—	3	11	51	65
3.	Bellary	...	2	1	3	22	28
4.	Bidar	...	2	1	2	18	23
5.	Bijapur	...	3	7	9	56	75
6.	Chikmagalur	...	—	1	3	20	24
7.	Chitradurga	...	1	3	5	24	33
8.	Dakshina Kannada	...	5	16	16	52	89
9.	Dharawad	...	2	1	7	51	61
10.	Gulbarga	...	3	5	10	55	73
11.	Hassan	...	—	4	2	9	15
12.	Kodagu	...	—	—	3	14	17
13.	Kolar	...	—	—	1	15	16
14.	Mandya	...	—	5	3	15	23
15.	Mysore	...	2	5	8	25	40
16.	Raichur	...	8	3	5	64	80
17.	Shimoga	...	1	4	4	27	36
18.	Tumkur	...	—	2	5	17	24
19.	Uttara Kannada	...	1	3	5	38	47

* Revised. "—" Indicates nil

Source: Public Works Department.

14.9 National highways as on, 31-3-77

(In Kms)

Sl. No.	Year/District	Cement concrete	Black topped	Water bound meccadam	Other type of surface treatment and natural soil	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Bangalore	26	171	—	—	197
2.	Belgaum	26	175	—	—	201
3.	Bellary	—	47	38	—	85
4.	Bidar	—	75	—	—	75
5.	Bijapur	—	183	9	—	192
6.	Chikmagalur	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Chitradurga	—	174	4	—	178
8.	Dakshina Kannada	—	244	—	—	244
9.	Dharawad	—	160	—	—	160
10.	Gulbarga	—	—	—	—	—
11.	Hassan	7	131	—	—	138
12.	Kodagu	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Kolar	—	117	—	—	117
14.	Mandya	—	29	—	—	29
15.	Mysore	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Raichur	—	91	—	—	91
17.	Shimoga	—	—	—	—	—
18.	Tumkur	11	94	—	—	105
19.	Uttara Kannada State	70	1,834	13	—	1,56
				64		1,968

Note: "—" Indicates nil.

Source: Public Works Department.

14.10 Accessibility of village roads

(In Kms)

Sl. No.	Year/District	Total No. of inhabited villages as per 1971 census	Type of roads which connects the villages by			Total	No. of villages not connected by any roads
			Metalled, all weather and motorable roads	Unmetalled, fair weather and motorable roads	Metalled, katcha and non-motorable roads		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1971-72	...	26,826	11,430	5,366	5,472	22,268	4,558
1972-73	...	26,826	12,023	6,273	5,696	23,992	2,834
1973-74	...	26,826	12,483(R)	7,678	4,349	24,510	2,316
1974-75	...	26,826	12,516(R)	7,747	4,300	24,563	2,263
1975-76	...	26,826	12,669	7,828	4,202	24,699	2,127
1976-77	...	26,826	12,733	8,100	3,982	24,815	2,011
1976-77 :							
1.	Bangalore	2,470	1,099	662	528	2,289	181
2.	Belgaum	1,158	716	289	11	1,015	142
3.	Bellary	589	358	112	94	564	25
4.	Bidar	591	176	401	—	577	14
5.	Bijapur	1,239	655	421	101	1,177	62
6.	Chikmagalur	984	403	470	93	966	18
7.	Chitradurga	1,250	713	216	185	1,114	136
8.	Dakshina Kannada	662	471	140	20	631	31
9.	Dharawad	1,337	780	286	169	1,235	102
10.	Gulbarga	1,304	430	627	218	1,275	29
11.	Hassan	2,316	641	828	462	1,931	385
12.	Kodagu	291	220	68	3	291	—
13.	Kolar	2,828	1,203	953	420	2,576	252
14.	Mandya	1,339	912	280	126	1,318	21
15.	Mysore	1,593	934	379	217	1,530	63
16.	Raichur	1,387	484	482	335	1,301	86
17.	Shimoga	1,741	1,033	401	226	1,660	81
18.	Tumkur	2,452	1,049	538	755	2,342	110
19.	Uttara Kannada	1,295	456	456	19	1,022	273

Note: (1) (R): Revised.

(2) "—" Indicates nil.

Source: Public Works Department (C & B).

14.11 Length of railways

(In Kms)

Sl. No.	Particulars	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Broad guage	...	546	546	546	546	546
2.	Metre guage	...	2,107	2,107	2,107	2,107	2,242
3.	Narrow guage	...	153	153	153	153	148
	Total	—	2,806	2,806	2,806	2,806	2,936

Source : Southern Railway and South Central Railway.

14.12 Licenced boats at each port

(In Nos.)

Sl. No.	Name of the division	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Coondapur	...	182	402	402	392	329
2.	Honnavar	...	175	170	417	382	284
3.	Karwar	...	152	162	111	117	124
4.	Mangalore	...	35	334	311	328	246
	Total	...	544	1,068	1,241	1,219	983

Source : State Port Officer, Karwar and Mangalore Port Trust, Mangalore.

14.13 Passenger traffic handled at ports

(In Nos.)

Sl. No.	Year/Particulars	Ports				Total
		Malpe	Bhatkal	Karwar	Mangalore	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I	1971-72	—	—	—	—	—
(i)	Embarked	—	—	—	—	—
(ii)	Disembarked	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	—	—	—	—	—
II	1972-73					
(i)	Embarked	—	—	—	195	195
(ii)	Disembarked	—	—	—	130	130
	Total	—	—	—	325	325
III	1973-74					
(i)	Embarked	—	—	—	12	12
(ii)	Disembarked	—	—	—	95	95
	Total	—	—	—	107	107
IV	1974-75					
(i)	Embarked	—	—	—	—	—
(ii)	Disembarked	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	—	—	—	—	—
V	1975-76					
(i)	Embarked	—	—	—	299	299
(ii)	Disembarked	—	—	—	289	289
	Total	—	—	—	588	588
VI	1976-77					
(i)	Embarked	—	—	—	—	—
(ii)	Disembarked	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	—	—	—	—	—

Note : 1) There was no passenger traffic at the ports during the years 1971-72 because of the closure of passenger steamer service on the Karnataka coast.

2) "—" Indicates nil.

Source : State Port Office, Karwar and Mangalore Port Trust, Mangalore.

14.14 Posts and telegraphs

(In Nos.)

Sl. No.	Year/District	Post offices	Telephone exchanges	Telephones in use	Telegraph offices	Radios in use	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
	1971-72	...	8,417	302	58,254	1,228	8,24,678
	1972-73	...	8,530	313	63,212	1,361	10,26,666
	1973-74	...	8,576	340	68,322	1,470	11,59,245
	1974-75	...	8,577	351	87,429	1,560	12,50,085
	1975-76	...	8,564	392	1,02,070	1,675	12,97,299
	1976-77	...	8,652	506	1,16,113	1,730	11,23,934*
	1976-77:						
1.	Bangalore	...	549	19	54,729	145	2,40,105
2.	Belgaum	...	640	43	6,653	172	69,384
3.	Bellary	...	436	14	2,757	67	68,452
4.	Bidar	...	254	9	678	30	6,654
5.	Bijapur	...	701	32	2,932	125	35,294
6.	Chikmagalur	...	267	36	1,796	56	24,853
7.	Chitradurga	...	435	17	3,059	67	58,354
8.	Dakshina Kannada	...	714	68	11,577	224	69,495
9.	Dharawad	...	558	45	8,253	170	63,528
10.	Gulbarga	...	566	16	1,947	58	90,170
11.	Hassan	...	367	30	1,825	54	46,701
12.	Kodagu	...	160	21	1,371	36	16,693
13.	Kolar	...	357	25	2,020	71	42,855
14.	Mandya	...	327	18	1,339	56	24,382
15.	Mysore	...	518	19	7,024	127	55,412
16.	Raichur	...	453	21	1,878	55	69,489
17.	Shimoga	...	405	33	2,553	69	42,232
18.	Tumkur	...	527	14	1,737	68	72,109
19.	Uttara Kannada	...	418	26	1,985	80	27,772

Note : Since there was amnesty order upto the end of April 1977, many licence holders didn't renew their licences and hence the decrease.

Source : Posts and Telegraphs Department.

XV TRADE

This chapter contains information on inland and sea trade, relating to Karnataka. The tables have been prepared on the basis of the reports received from the State Port Officer in Karnataka.

TRADE

15.1 Imports of principal commodities

(In tonnes)

Sl. No.	Commodities	1974-75	1975-76	Sl. No.	Commodities	1974-75	1975-76
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
1.	Grains and pulses ...	11	—	14.	Sulphate and fertilisers ...	—	202
2.	Foodgrains ...	—	1,00,074	15.	Bauxite ...	—	57
3.	Salt ...	28,846	77,513	16.	Cattle food ...	—	34
4.	Copra ...	—	1	17.	P.O.L. crude and product ...	—	62,901
5.	Fish and fish manure ...	17	19	18.	Fertiliser ...	—	34,893
6.	Firewood ...	—	25	19.	Raw cashewnuts ...	1,154	7,605
7.	Timber ...	936	165	20.	Machinery parts ...	667	5
8.	Cotton seeds ...	—	54	21.	Mutton tallow ...	—	369
9.	Tiles and ridges ...	1,166	981	22.	Ammonium sulphate ...	13,790	—
10.	Hardware and cutlery ...	2	—	23.	Muriate of potash ...	10,684	—
11.	Chunam shells and powder ...	15	—	24.	Others ...	1,204	322
12.	Asphalt ...	459	1,471				
13.	Chemicals ...	365	136		Total ...	59,316	2,86,827

Note: "—" Indicates nil.

Source: State Port Office, Karwar and Mangalore Port Trust, Mangalore.

15.2 Exports of principal commodities

(In tonnes)

Sl. No.	Particulars	1974-75	1975-76	Sl. No.	Particulars	1974-75	1975-76
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
1.	Iron ore ...	5,41,152	3,20,109	20.	Pepper ...	46	1
2.	Manganese ore ...	1,42,276	1,27,844	21.	Readymade garments ...	5	—
3.	Chromite ore ...	—	5,104	22.	Salt ...	68	—
4.	Coffee ...	4,441	40,532	23.	Dry fruits ...	—	5
5.	Timber ...	43,735	52,024	24.	Spices and seeds ...	—	20
6.	Rosewood logs ...	—	456	25.	Fire wood ...	14,118	16,669
7.	Reafer cargo ...	3,558	5,683	26.	Mutton tallow ...	—	369
8.	Cashew kernel ...	447	1,695	27.	Forest products ...	24	21
9.	Cashew shell liquid ...	350	885	28.	Coir and its products ...	10	2
10.	Tiles ...	700	715	29.	Cane ...	—	2
11.	Machinery parts ...	—	420	30.	Tiles and ridges ...	32,756	19,386
12.	Fish meal ...	—	202	31.	Hardware and cutlery ...	—	1
13.	Fish oil ...	17	215	32.	Chunam shells and powder ...	280	212
14.	Fish and fish manure ...	117	766	33.	Asphalt ...	1	200
15.	Cardamom ...	24	18	34.	Sand ...	401	2,762
16.	Ridges ...	30	45	35.	Cattle food ...	2	—
17.	Canned pine apple slices ...	—	20	36.	Others ...	4,142	518
18.	Handicrafts ...	2	1				
19.	Cap and pin insulators ...	—	15		Total ...	7,88,702	5,96,917

Note: "—" Indicates nil.

Source: State Port Office, Karwar and Mangalore Port Trust, Mangalore.

15.3 Inland (rail and river borne) trade—Imports.

Sl. No.	Particulars	Unit of quantity	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Cattle (Excluding sheep and goats)	Nos.	1,034	2,764	1,051
2.	Horses, ponies and mules	"	126	—	—
3.	Sheep and goats	"	—	46	171
4.	Other animals	"	82	45	179
5.	Bones	Quintals	6,349	5,040	936
6.	Cement	"	17,39,351	14,88,542	13,14,197
7.	Coal and Coke	"	79,91,886	80,45,270	87,59,153
8.	Coffee	"	1,273	1,133	241
9.	Cotton twist & yarn—Indian	"	1,682	522	599
10.	Cotton twist & yarn—Foreign	"	37	294	3
11.	Cotton piece goods—Indian	"	5,093	2,256	4,259
12.	Cotton piece goods—Foreign	"	3	24	—
13.	Myrobalans	"	2,375	151	311
14.	Fruits—dried	"	3,739	3,968	2,173
15.	Glass	"	59,843	67,344	51,733
16.	Gram and gram products	"	10,78,895	8,89,853	7,95,191
17.	Pulses other than gram and gram products...	"	8,95,978	7,44,749	7,26,549
18.	Maize	"	2,13,066	17,987	10,003
19.	Jowar	"	3,80,235	2,16,701	35,039
20.	Bajra	"	10,920	1,468	1,430
21.	Millets other than jowar and bajra	"	1,86,860	1,11,750	1,57,512
22.	Rice in the husk	"	1,029	3,953	307
23.	Rice not in the husk	"	59,811	3,60,553	39,625
24.	Wheat	"	24,54,686	14,57,309	11,42,615
25.	Wheat flour	"	22,291	4,883	11,234
26.	Other sorts of grain pulses and flour	"	1,07,638	66,975	94,736
27.	Hemp, Indian and other fibres	"	2,213	841	639
28.	Hides, raw	"	1,297	1,994	1,276
29.	Skins, raw	"	92	76	235
30.	Hides & skins tanned and leather	"	4,204	3,276	2,879
31.	Jute raw—loose	"	67	76	2,122
32.	Jute raw—pacca bales	"	5,810	657	299
33.	Gunny bags and cloth	"	1,55,289	1,09,133	1,63,146

15.3 Inland (rail and river borne) trade-Imports (Concl'd.)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Unit of quantity	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76
1	2	3	4	5	6
34.	Iron and steel bars etc.	Quintals	19,72,555	20,49,535	17,98,483
35.	Lac and shellac	"	156	74	44
	ore	"	17,323	28,634	49,653
37.	Oilcake—castor	"	4,008	1,973	1,160
38.	Oilcakes and others	"	4,68,998	3,77,090	1,41,434
39.	Oil—kerosene	"	10,70,776	9,16,875	10,75,190
40.	Vegetable oil castor	"	372	3,334	52
41.	Vegetable oil—coconut	"	2,576	1,937	1,388
42.	Vegetable oil—groundnut	"	580	2,248	1,922
43.	Vegetable oil—others	"	15,879	10,387	6,102
44.	Oil seeds—castor	"	1,229	124	201
45.	Oil seeds—cotton	"	2,49,359	1,82,367	1,05,051
46.	Oil seeds—groundnut	"	2,23,351	1,33,584	39,691
47.	Oil seeds—linseed	"	2,342	2,013	517
48.	Oil seeds—rape and mustard	"	8,043	7,254	10,880
49.	Oil seeds—til or gingelly	"	3,481	2,070	7,974
50.	Ghee	"	1	—	—
51.	Rubber (raw)	"	74	89	112
52.	Salt	"	8,42,414	10,36,451	10,52,448
53.	Sugar (Excl: Khandasari)	"	17,871	10,101	15,172
54.	Khandasari sugar	"	100	1,007	2,965
55.	Gur, Jaggery and gur shakkar	"	44,099	59,280	75,126
56.	Molasses, etc.,	"	6,256	1,806	66,611
57.	Tea	"	8,270	5,278	2,125
58.	Tobacco raw	"	21,538	4,102	9,477
59.	Teakwood	"	4,678	12,291	7,946
60.	Other timber	"	2,00,917	1,59,210	1,75,486
61.	Wool (raw)	"	1,548	1,158	303
62.	Raw cotton—Indian lint*	"	64,681	1,21,071	68,630
63.	Raw cotton—Foreign lint*	"	1,488	183	—

Note : *Figures relate to cotton year i.e., September to August.

"—" Indicates nil.

Source : Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Calcutta.

15.4 Inland (rail and river borne) trade—Exports

Sl. No.	Particulars	Unit of quantity	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Cattle (Excluding sheep and goats)	Nos.	24,645	23,552	11,172
2.	Horses, ponies and mules	"	112	155	—
3.	Sheep and goats	"	—	—	—
4.	Other animals	"	25	130	—
5.	Bones	Quintals	36,301	15,475	15,211
6.	Cement	"	77,44,633	68,76,359	1,03,85,243
7.	Coal and coke	"	1,487	25,779	2,168
8.	Coffee	"	82,773	29,686	3,418
9.	Cotton twist & yarn—Indian	"	5,536	1,127	623
10.	Cotton twist & yarn—Foreign	"	27	43	70
11.	Cotton piece goods—Indian	"	7,455	5,134	4,978
12.	Cotton piece goods—Foreign	"	2	—	178
13.	Myrobalans	"	4,373	7,714	7,478
14.	Fruits—dried	"	97,757	57,258	68,184
15.	Glass	"	16,190	8,942	10,564
16.	Gram and gram products	"	2,00,588	1,10,813	43,643
17.	Pulses other than gram and gram products...	"	3,24,601	2,32,399	1,74,637
18.	Maize	"	57,093	2,27,774	1,40,757
19.	Jowar	"	4,372	4,13,279	1,09,674
20.	Bajra	"	2,05,521	3,47,450	20,134
21.	Milletts other than jowar and bajra	"	2,105	8,831	471
22.	Rice in the husk	"	18,486	539	1,822
23.	Rice not in the husk	"	7,230	63,545	1,75,989
24.	Wheat	"	1,31,313	22,358	1,16,830
25.	Wheat flour	"	493	1,532	1
26.	Other sorts of grain pulses and flour	"	9,17,027	1,90,926	83,568
27.	Hemp, Indian and other fibres	"	26,498	19,486	14,058
28.	Hides, raw	"	2,068	471	226
29.	Skins, raw	"	1,361	491	710
30.	Hides & skins tanned and leather	"	233	181	60
31.	Jute raw—loose	"	55	40	133
32.	Jute raw—Pacca bales	"	190	—	199
33.	Gunny bags and cloth	"	9,761	6,412	7,473

15.4 Inland (rail and river borne) trade—Exports (Concl'd.)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Unit of quantity	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76
1	2	3	4	5	6
34.	Iron and steel bars etc.	Quintals	6,47,156	5,22,058	4,96,808
35.	Lac and shellac	"	615	507	120
36.	Manganese ore	"	28,99,219	35,13,335	19,84,886
37.	Oilcake—castor	"	13,986	21,509	22,246
38.	Oilcakes and others	"	15,07,417	13,85,868	13,88,138
39.	Oil—kerosene	"	738	—	4
40.	Vegetable oil—castor	"	336	493	504
41.	Vegetable oil—coconut	"	22	821	61
42.	Vegetable oil—groundnut	"	75,955	1,03,855	55,324
43.	Vegetable oil—others	"	35,488	42,229	39,255
44.	Oil seeds—castor	"	23,134	18,529	48,082
45.	Oil seeds—cotton	"	1,54,591	2,19,540	2,33,701
46.	Oil seeds—groundnut	"	1,53,516	2,34,024	98,640
47.	Oil seeds—linseed	"	7,237	9,234	16,003
48.	Oil seeds—rape and mustard	"	569	58	218
49.	Oil seeds—til or gingelly	"	38,033	28,865	31,693
50.	Ghee	"	183	8	—
51.	Rubber (raw)	"	1,354	233	481
52.	Salt	"	4,955	2,329	1,073
53.	Sugar (Excl : Khandasari)	"	9,31,453	10,65,001	9,38,875
54.	Khandasari sugar	"	10,464	16,844	6,495
55.	Gur, jaggery and gur shakkar	"	1,30,626	1,16,790	39,695
56.	Molasses, etc.	"	1,168	44	2,46,740
57.	Tea	"	109	19	59
58.	Tobacco (raw)	"	4,271	1,002	3,219
59.	Teak wood	"	44,315	17,768	22,624
60.	Other timber	"	10,60,686	10,57,061	8,59,192
61.	Wool (raw)	"	9,549	5,567	6,338
62.	Raw cotton—Indian lint*	"	1,30,467	93,555	1,25,518
63.	Raw cotton—Foreign lint*	"	1,518	26	493

Note : * Figures relate to cotton year i.e., September to August.

"—" Indicates nil.

Source : Department of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics, Calcutta.

XVI PUBLIC HEALTH

Details regarding hospitals, dispensaries, health centres, health units and other institutions and services provided by them for the years from 1973 to 1977 are given in this chapter. In addition, statistics relating to the Indian Red Cross Society have also been included for the years from 1973 to 1976.

PUBLIC HEALTH

16.1 Hospitals, dispensaries and strength of beds

(in Nos.)

Sl. No.	Year/District	Hospitals					Dispensaries					Total (7+12)	Strength of beds in hospitals & dispensaries. (including P.H.Cs. and P.H.U.s.)	
		Government	Local bodies	Railways	Others	Total	Government	Local bodies	Railways	Others	Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
	1973	...	138	9	10*	36	193	468(R)	222(R)	11(R)	278(R)	979	1,172	26,847
	1974	...	138	9	10*	36	193	546(R)	222(R)	11(R)	278(R)	1,057(R)	1,250(R)	26,877
	1975	...	144	23	4	41	212	593	222	11	93	919**	1,131	30,038
	1976	...	144	23	4	41	212	695	222	11	93	1,021	1,233	30,695
	1977	...	144	27	4	40	215	776	222	11	93	1,102	1,317	31,111***
	1977:													
1.	Bangalore	...	23	20	—	6	49	122	9	2	14	147	196	7,824
2.	Belgaum	...	4	—	—	6	10	35	16	—	19	70	80	1,646
3.	Bellary	...	10	—	—	—	10	25	9	2	8	44	54	1,174
4.	Bidar	...	3	—	—	1	4	18	9	—	1	28	32	513
5.	Bijapur	...	6	1	—	1	8	23	14	—	14	51	59	874
6.	Chikmagalur	...	5	—	—	—	5	16	1	—	—	17	22	563
7.	Chitradurga	...	4	—	—	—	4	64	5	1	1	71	75	1,669
8.	Dakshina Kannada...	...	9	3	—	7	19	51	24	1	7	83	102	3,160
9.	Dharwad	...	8	2	1	5	16	26	34	—	9	69	85	2,448
10.	Gulbarga	...	5	—	—	1	6	33	27	1	4	65	71	1,009
11.	Hassan	...	4	—	—	1	5	39	3	2	3	47	52	1,008
12.	Kodagu	...	22	—	—	4	26	16	—	—	1	17	43	1,295
13.	Kolar	...	8	—	1	3	12	65	5	—	2	72	85	1,809
14.	Mandya	...	2	—	—	1	3	34	7	—	1	42	45	594
15.	Mysore	...	13	—	2	2	17	83	10	—	1	94	111	2,862
16.	Raichur	...	3	—	—	—	3	30	23	1	1	55	57	364
17.	Shimoga	...	7	—	—	—	7	24	8	1	3	36	43	1,129
18.	Tumkur	...	2	—	—	—	2	51	6	—	—	57	59	646
19.	Uttara Kannada	...	6	1	—	2	9	21	12	—	4	37	46	524

- Note: 1. (*) = Includes hospitals run by public sector undertakings.
 2. (**) = Decrease due to exclusion of ayurvedic dispensaries.
 3. (***) = Sanctioned.
 4. (R) = Revised.
 5. "—" Indicates nil.

Source: Department of Health and Family Welfare Services.

16.2 Health centres, health units and family welfare centres

(Nos.)

Sl. No.	Year/District	Primary health centres	Primary health units	Total	Family welfare centres
1	2	3	4	5	6
	1973	265	182	447	326
	1974	266	182	448	352
	1975	266	182	448	371
	1976	266	182	448	371
	1977	266	172	438	371
	1977 :				
	Bangalore	19	9	28	57
2.	Belgaum	21	—	21	33
3.	Bellary	12	5	17	14
4.	Bidar	8	—	8	9
5.	Bijapur	21	—	21	23
6.	Chikmagalur	6	31	37	6
7.	Chitradurga	13	9	22	18
8.	Dakshina Kannada	17	3	20	24
9.	Dharwad	24	—	24	32
10.	Gulbarga	17	—	17	18
11.	Hassan	11	20	31	12
12.	Kodagu	3	—	3	3
13.	Kolar	15	8	23	22
14.	Mandya	9	15	24	10
15.	Mysore	18	20	38	31
16.	Raichur	15	—	15	17
17.	Shimoga	10	44	24	13
18.	Tumkur	16	8	24	17
19.	Uttara Kannada	11	—	11	12

Note : Decrease in 1977 as compared to 1976 was due to the fact that certain units under "Primary health units" in respect of Belgaum, Chikmagalur, Gulbarga, Mandya and Shimoga districts were brought under the category of dispensaries.

Source : Department of Health and Family Welfare Services.

16.3 Leprosy institutions

(In Nos.)

Sl. No.	Year/District	Government				Voluntary organisations
		Leprosy control centres	Survey, education & treatment centres	Urban leprosy centres	Hospital (Indoor facilities)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	1973-74	16	65	—	1	13
	1974-75	17	115	3	1	13
	1975-76	20	265	13	1	13
	1976-77	21	465	20	1	20
	1976-77 :					
1.	Bangalore	—	37	4	1	3
2.	Belgaum	1	42	1	—	3
3.	Bellary	2	20	2	—	—
4.	Bidar	2	10	1	—	—
5.	Bijapur	2	37	1	—	2
6.	Chikmagalur	—	1	—	—	—
7.	Chitradurga	1	42	1	—	1
8.	Devarahalli Kannada	1	31	2	—	4
9.	Dharwad	2	43	2	—	2
10.	Gulbarga	2	32	1	—	—
11.	Hassan	—	8	—	—	—
12.	Kodagu	—	2	—	—	—
13.	Kolar	1	34	2	—	2
14.	Mandya	1	26	1	—	—
15.	Mysore	2	33	1	—	3
16.	Raichur	3	29	1	—	—
17.	Shimoga	—	13	—	—	—
18.	Tumkur	1	21	—	—	—
19.	Uttara Kannada	—	4	—	—	—

Source : Department of Health & Family Welfare Services.

16.4 Family welfare programmes and users of contraceptives.

(In Nos.)

Sl. No.	Year	Sterilisations				I. U. D		Target C.C. users	Nirodh	Diaphragm	J/C	Foam tablet	Estimated C.C. users.
		Target	Achievement			Target	Achievement						
			Vaccotomy	Tubectomy	Total								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.	1973-74	1,25,000	17,454	48,817	66,271	20,000	10,816	1,00,000	33,33,645	269	1,803	2,499	46,625
2.	1974-75	95,000	4,335	37,335	61,690	19,000	13,671	60,000	27,52,035	111	748	3,802	55,490
3.	1975-76	1,39,000	20,997	99,674	1,20,671	30,900	27,581	1,21,600	58,91,167	76	359	38	81,907
4.	1976-77	2,44,500	22,576	2,04,293	4,30,069	72,000	30,392	2,12,500	65,79,486	223	100	—	91,508

Note : (i) J/C means Jelly Cream.

(ii) C.C. means Conventional Contraceptives.

(iii) I.U.D. means Intra Utrina Device.

Source : Department of Health and Family Welfare Services.

16.5 Strength of medical personnel as on 31st March

(In Nos.)

Sl. No.	Particulars	1973			1974			1975			1976		
		Posts sanctioned	Posts in position	Posts vacant	Posts sanctioned	Posts in position	Posts vacant	Posts sanctioned	Posts in position	Posts vacant	Posts sanctioned	Posts in position	Posts vacant
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.	Doctors	3,188	3,045	145	3,361	2,894	467	3,592	3,264	328	3,832	3,270	562
2.	Dentists	125	114	11	125	78	47	88	84	4	91	76	15
3.	Nurses	2,152	2,098	56	2,611	2,176	435	2,363	2,263	100	2,537	2,484	53
4.	Compounders/pharmacists	1,554	1,506	48	1,560	1,271	289	1,665	1,509	156	1,764	1,558	206
5.	Midwives/ANMS	3,574	3,370	204	3,764	3,722	42	3,764	3,733	31	4,980	4,980	—
6.	Lady health visitors	551	384	167	619	552	67	664	554	110	686	642	44
7.	Health inspectors seniors and juniors (including BHWS)	4,132	3,750	382	4,356	3,384	972	4,188	3,620	568	4,433	3,832	601
8.	School health assistants	105	105	—	105	105	—	105	105	—	105	105	—
9.	Laboratory technician	519	387	132	519	417	102	505	423	83	507	422	85
10.	BCG technician	134	126	8	154	135	19	137	135	2	137	135	2
11.	Health visitors (TB)	58	58	—	58	58	—	59	59	—	59	58	1
12.	X-Ray technician	148	128	20	157	121	36	135	121	14	145	121	24

Source : Department of Health and Family Welfare Services.

16.6 Indian Red Cross Society

(In Nos.)

Sl. No.	Particulars	1973	1974	1975	1976
1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>I. Sub-branches</i>					
1.	District branches	17	17	17	17
2.	Taluk branches	34	34	34	34
<i>II. Membership :</i>					
1.	Vice president	1	1	1	1
2.	Patrons	6	6	6	6
3.	Vice patrons	6	6	6	7
4.	Life members	651	707	731	782
5.	Life associates	1,594	1,687	1,723	1,837
6.	Annual members	587	551	376	447
7.	Annual associates	611	621	578	245
8.	Institutional members	121	213	162	88
9.	Junior red cross groups	166	91	N.A.	N.A.

N.A.: Not Available.

Source : Indian Red Cross Society.

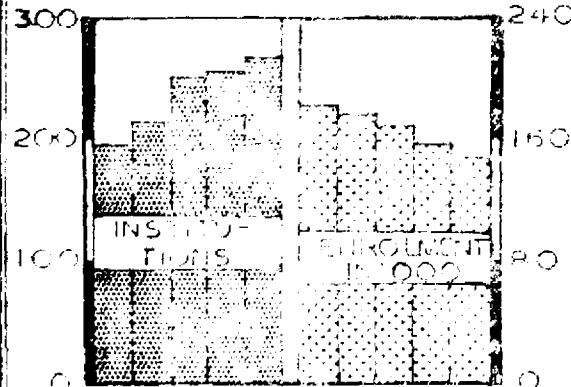
XVII EDUCATION

Statistics relating to educational development in Karnataka during the years from 1971-72 to 1975-76 are given in this chapter. The data in respect of education is based on the information furnished by the Director of Public Instructions in Karnataka.

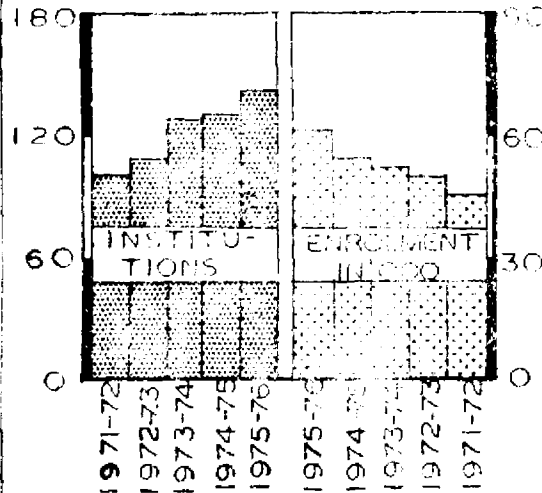
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS - NUMBER AND ENROLMENT

UNIVERSITY EDUCATION

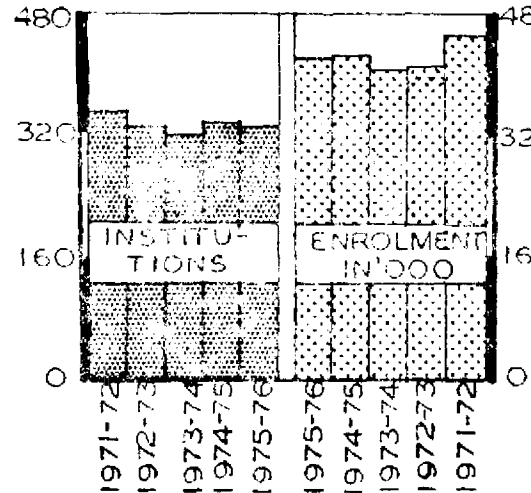
COLLEGES FOR GENERAL EDUCATION



COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL & TECHNICAL EDUCATION

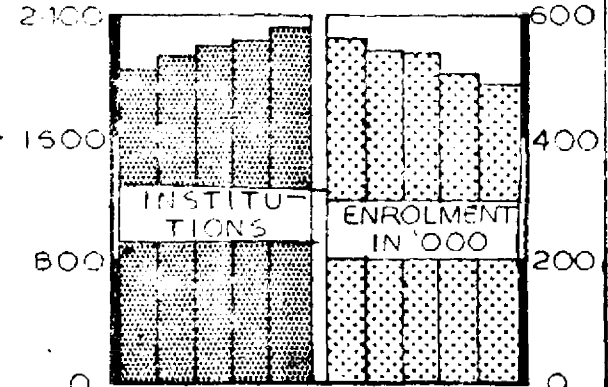


SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION



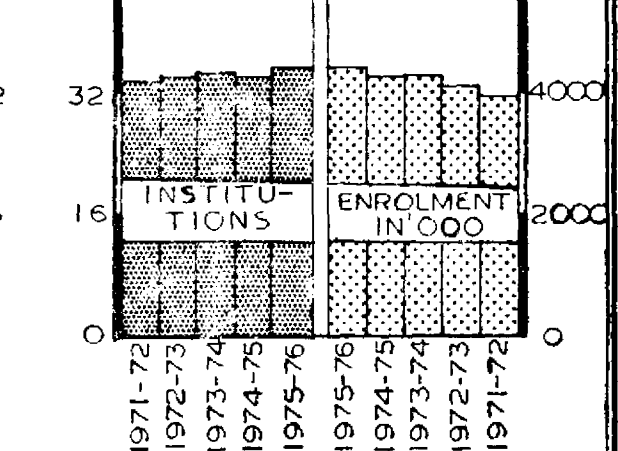
SECONDARY EDUCATION

HIGH SCHOOLS



PRIMARY EDUCATION

HIGHER PRIMARY, LOWER PRIMARY & NURSERY SCHOOLS



EDUCATION

17.1 Recognised institutions

(A) University education

(In Nos.)

Sl. No.	Year/District	Universities	Colleges for general education		Professional and technical colleges									Grand total (Col. No. 4 to 14)	
			For men	For women	Agriculture	Commerce	Law	Medicine (Allopathy, Ayurvedic & Pharmacy)	Veterinary	Education	Engineering	Research institutions	Others		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
	1971-72	...	5	177	20	2	17	13	21	1	19	16	2	9	297
	1972-73	...	189	24	3	21	14	14	1	28	16	2	10	322	
	1973-74	...	5	221	29	3	28	14	22	1	30	16	2	11	377
	1974-75	...	5	222	32	3	28	13	22	1	34	16	2	12	385
	1975-76	...	5	227	37	3	31	25	19	1	34	16	2	12	407
	1975-76 :														
1.	Bangalore	...	3	42	16	1	7	4	6	1	4	5	1	2	89
2.	Belgaum	...	—	18	—	—	4	2	2	—	1	—	—	1	28
3.	Bellary	...	—	9	1	—	2	1	2	—	2	—	—	—	17
	Bidar	...	—	5	2	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
	Bijapur	...	—	14	2	—	3	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	22
	Chikmagalur	...	—	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
	Chitradurga	...	—	12	1	—	—	1	1	—	3	1	—	—	19
	Dakshina Kannada	...	—	21	1	—	—	2	2	—	3	2	—	1	32
	Dharwad	...	1	19	1	1	4	5	2	—	1	1	—	1	35
	Gulbarga	...	—	8	4	—	1	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	17
	Hassan	...	—	5	1	—	—	1	—	—	2	1	—	—	10
	Kodagu	...	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	5
	Kolar	...	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	10
	Mandya	...	—	7	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	—	1	12
	Mysore	...	1	17	3	—	1	2	2	—	6	2	1	4	38
	Raichur	...	—	4	1	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
	Shimoga	...	—	1	1	—	2	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	16
	Tumkur	...	—	11	—	—	1	—	—	—	3	1	—	1	17
	Uttara Kannada	...	—	11	—	—	3	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	17

Note : (1) * Includes Indian Institute of Science.

(2) Others include Oriental, Physical Education, Arts and Crafts, Music and Dance, Speech and Hearing and Fisheries.

(3) "—" Indicates nil.

Source : Department of Public Instructions.

17.1 Recognised institutions

(B) Secondary and Primary education

(In Nos.)

Sl. No.	Year/District	Schools for general education				Total institutions
		Nursery	Lower Primary	Higher Primary	Secondary	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	1971-72	907	21,686	11,006	2,060	35,659
	1972-73	1,097	21,708	11,132	2,132	36,069
	1973-74	1,100	21,708	11,132	2,203	36,143
	1974-75	1,095	21,771	11,069	2,253	36,188
	1975-76	1,240	21,799	11,338	2,326	36,703
	1975-76 :					
1.	Bangalore	N.A.	2,418	1,076	310	3,804
2.	Belgaum	..	1,007	1,069	194	2,270
3.	Ballary	..	803	415	73	1,291
4.	Bidar	..	500	211	59	770
5.	Bijapur	..	1,034	967	127	2,128
6.	Chikmagalur	..	839	370	70	1,279
7.	Chitradurga	..	1,176	541	129	1,846
8.	Dakshina Kannada	..	456	1,164	176	1,796
9.	Dharwad	..	978	942	201	2,121
10.	Gulbarga	..	1,208	355	93	1,656
11.	Hassan	..	1,444	436	87	1,967
12.	Kodagu	..	181	184	50	415
13.	Kolar	..	1,703	540	93	2,336
14.	Mandya	..	1,171	364	75	1,610
15.	Mysore	..	1,656	540	132	2,328
16.	Raichur	..	1,011	362	65	1,438
17.	Shimoga	..	1,258	620	120	1,998
18.	Tumkur	..	1,979	642	143	2,764
19.	Uttara Kannada	..	977	540	129	1,646

17.1 Recognised institutions

(B) Secondary and primary education - (Concl'd.)

(In Nos.)

Sl. No.	Year/District	Schools for professional and special education								Total (8 to 14)	All institutions (cols. 7 & 15)
		Agricultural schools	Commercial schools	Music & dancing schools	Oriental schools	Adult literacy schools	Engineering including Polytechnics	Others (include teacher's training institutes also)			
1	2	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
	1971-72	...	7	33*	51	N.A.	N.A.	29	230	350	36,009
	1972-73	...	8	18*	51	N.A.	N.A.	32	223	332	36,401
	1973-74	...	9	4*	53	N.A.	N.A.	31	223	320	36,463
	1974-75	...	10	21*	54	N.A.	N.A.	30	222	337	36,525
	1975-76	...	10	20*	56	N.A.	N.A.	30	218	334	37,037**
	1975-76 :										
1.	Bangalore	...	1	8	17	N.A.	N.A.	8	36	70	3,874
2.	Belgaum	...	1	3	6	..	..	1	13	24	2,294
3.	Bellary	...	—	—	—	..	..	1	8	9	1,300
4.	Bidar	...	—	—	—	..	..	1	3	4	774
5.	Bijapur	...	—	1	3	..	..	2	17	23	2,151
6.	Chikmagalur	...	—	—	—	..	..	1	2	3	1,282
7.	Chitradurga	...	—	—	1	..	..	1	11	13	1,859
8.	Dakshina Kannada	...	—	4	—	..	..	2	15	24	1,820
9.	Dharawad	...	1	3	13	..	..	2	29	48	2,169
10.	Gulbarga	...	1	—	—	..	..	1	12	14	1,670
11.	Hassan	...	1	—	1	..	..	1	5	8	1,975
12.	Kodagu	...	—	—	—	..	..	1	4	5	420
13.	Kolar	...	—	—	—	..	..	2	11	13	2,349
14.	Mandya	...	1	—	2	..	..	1	5	9	1,619
15.	Mysore	...	1	1	6	..	..	1	16	25	2,353
16.	Raichur	...	1	—	—	..	..	1	7	9	1,447
17.	Shimoga	...	—	—	1	..	..	1	10	12	2,010
18.	Tumkur	...	—	—	—	..	..	1	8	9	2,773
19.	Uttara Kannaada	...	2	—	3	..	..	1	6	12	1,658

Note : 1. * : Excluding commercial subjects like accountancy, book keeping, other institutions for typewriting and shorthand.

2. ** : Includes 1,240 nursery schools for which districtwise break-ups are not available.

3. Lower primary schools are given for standards I to IV only.

4. Higher primary schools are given for standards V to VII only.

Source : Department of Public Instructions.

17.2 Students in recognised institutions

(In Nos.)

Sl. No.	Year/District	Schools for general education								
		Nursery		Lower Primary schools		Higher Primary schools		High schools		
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
	1971-72	...	34,625	29,252	17,56,978	13,08,828	5,55,010	3,04,993	3,33,403 (a)	1,50,238 (a)
	1972-73	...	45,719	44,217	18,08,291	13,52,820	5,88,495	3,29,335	3,50,142 (b)	1,54,767 (b)
	1973-74	...	46,772	45,447	18,59,838	13,90,391	6,15,802	3,46,386	3,65,551 (b)	1,70,479 (b)
	1974-75	...	47,640	46,440	18,46,660	14,04,868	6,07,857	3,48,865	3,62,359	1,78,609
	1975-76	...	43,223	36,766	18,99,093	14,44,748	6,37,883	3,74,774	3,77,174	1,86,078
	1975-76 :									
1.	Bangalore	...	N.A.	N.A.	2,02,118	1,68,874	81,032	62,615	59,644	39,877
2.	Belgaum	...	..	..	1,71,003	1,22,679	52,649	25,066	32,467	12,530
3.	Bellary	...	..	..	93,138	50,645	20,412	9,796	10,876	3,610
4.	Bidar	...	..	..	55,594	33,214	14,843	4,857	8,577	2,111
5.	Bijapur	...	..	..	1,35,133	94,795	35,495	15,230	22,919	8,626
6.	Chikmagalur	...	..	..	49,551	42,786	18,834	13,251	10,621	6,054
7.	Chitradurga	...	..	..	92,425	73,646	31,838	16,620	20,219	8,644
8.	Dakshina Kannada...	...	..	..	1,32,135	1,03,963	63,493	45,055	27,924	20,741
9.	Dharwad	...	..	..	1,59,656	1,28,987	50,091	28,790	28,055	12,461
10.	Gulbarga	...	..	..	1,01,609	56,288	25,116	7,911	14,402	4,046
11.	Hassan	...	..	..	75,638	65,498	24,962	13,871	14,156	5,921
12.	Kodagu	...	..	..	21,540	18,086	11,868	9,662	6,698	5,670
13.	Kolar	...	..	..	1,02,078	75,801	32,997	17,982	18,503	8,870
14.	Mandya	...	..	..	76,088	57,040	26,219	12,887	13,850	4,469
15.	Mysore	...	..	..	1,15,162	93,991	33,214	21,978	21,638	11,646
16.	Raichur	...	..	..	72,364	38,825	18,550	6,017	9,841	2,644
17.	Shimoga	...	..	..	1,04,246	86,935	34,839	23,807	20,089	9,798
18.	Tumkur	...	..	..	1,05,216	86,392	41,125	21,812	23,767	9,247
19.	Uttara Kannada	...	..	..	54,399	46,303	20,306	14,563	12,927	9,113

Note: (a) Includes enrolment in P.U.C. and higher secondary.

(b) Includes enrolment in junior colleges under the department.

(1) Lower primary schools are given for standards I to IV only.

(2) Higher primary schools are given for standards V to VII only.

17.2 Students in recognised institutions—(Contd.)

(In Nos.)

Sl. No.	Year/District	Schools for professional and special education								
		Total		Agriculture		Commerce		Music and dancing		
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
	1971-72	...	26,80,016	17,93,311	254	—	4,174(d)	2,260(d)	1,142	2,497
	1972-73	...	27,92,647	18,81,139	263	—	557(d)	380(d)	1,478	2,394
	1973-74	...	28,87,963	19,52,703	311	—	252(d)	73(d)	1,320	2,678
	1974-75	...	28,64,516	19,78,782	331	—	2,448(d)	1,493(d)	1,470	2,541
	1975-76	...	29,57,373(c)	20,42,366(c)	334	—	2,540(d)	1,604(d)	1,572	2,854
	1975-76:									
1.	Bangalore	...	3,42,795	2,71,366	25	—	1,293	545	392	693
2.	Balgaum	...	2,56,119	1,63,275	40	—	291	85	231	299
3.	Bellary	...	1,04,426	64,051	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Bidar	...	79,014	40,182	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Bijapur	...	1,93,547	1,18,651	—	—	51	8	108	33
6.	Chikmagalur	...	79,006	62,091	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Chitradurga	...	1,44,482	98,910	—	—	—	—	5	67
8.	Dakshina Kannada	..	2,23,552	1,69,759	—	—	562	782	179	279
9.	Dharawad	...	2,37,802	1,70,238	39	—	140	64	416	730
10.	Gulbarga	...	1,41,127	68,245	50	—	—	—	—	—
11.	Hassan	...	1,14,756	85,290	12	—	—	—	16	14
12.	Kodagu	...	40,106	33,418	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Kolar	...	1,53,578	1,02,653	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Mandya	...	1,16,157	74,396	24	—	—	—	92	115
15.	Mysore	...	1,70,014	1,27,615	44	—	203	120	95	425
16.	Raichur	...	1,00,755	47,486	48	—	—	—	—	—
17.	Shimoga	...	1,59,174	1,20,540	—	—	—	—	15	25
18.	Tumkur	...	1,70,108	1,17,455	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Uttara Kannada	...	87,632	69,979	52	—	—	—	23	174

(c) Includes 43,223 boys and 36,766 girls in nursery schools for which districtwise break-ups are not available.

Note: (d) excludes commercial subjects like accountancy, book-keeping and other institutions for typewriting.

17.2 Students in recognised institutions—(Contd.)

(In Nos.)

Sl. No.	Year/District	Schools for professional and special education.				Total (schools for professional & special education).		Grand total (schools for general and professional education)		
		Engineering including Poly-technic		Others		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
1	2	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
	1971-72	...	4,862	732	22,204	7,562	32,636	13,051	27,12,652	18,06,362
	1972-73	...	4,592	659	21,815	7,957	28,705	11,390	28,21,352	18,92,529
	1973-74	...	4,580	735	20,908	8,726	27,371	12,212	29,15,334	19,64,915
	1974-75	...	4,764	805	19,683	5,385	28,696	13,224	28,93,212	19,92,066
	1975-76	...	5,250	708	17,921	8,880	27,617	14,046	29,84,990 (a)	20,56,412 (a)
	1975-76:									
1.	Bangalore	...	2,260	398	2,254	1,685	6,224	3,321	3,49,019	2,74,687
2.	Belgaum	...	123	7	645	511	1,330	902	2,57,449	1,64,177
3.	Bellary	...	200	—	1,245	171	1,445	171	1,05,871	64,222
4.	Bidar	...	119	—	271	82	390	82	79,404	40,264
5.	Bijapur	...	217	1	1,366	486	1,742	528	1,95,289	1,19,179
6.	Chikmagalur	...	128	—	189	98	317	98	79,323	62,189
7.	Chitradurga	...	298	22	948	223	1,251	312	1,45,733	99,222
8.	Dakshina Kannada	...	72	125	801	974	1,614	2,160	2,25,166	1,71,919
9.	Dharwad	...	257	125	2,648	1,140	3,500	2,059	2,41,302	1,72,297
10.	Gulbarga	...	140	—	1,074	391	1,264	391	1,42,391	68,636
11.	Hassan	...	147	—	577	99	752	113	1,15,508	85,403
12.	Kodagu	...	102	—	373	219	475	219	40,581	33,637
13.	Kolar	...	249	—	699	511	948	511	1,54,526	1,03,164
14.	Mandya	...	90	—	272	220	478	335	1,16,635	74,731
15.	Mysore	...	402	30	1,749	1,101	2,493	1,676	1,72,507	1,29,291
16.	Raichur	...	69	—	575	69	692	69	1,01,447	47,555
17.	Shimoga	...	126	—	510	297	651	322	1,59,821	1,20,862
18.	Tumkur	...	131	—	1,215	410	1,346	410	1,71,454	1,17,865
19.	Uttara Kannada	...	120	—	510	193	705	367	88,337	70,346

Note. 1. (a) Includes enrolment in P.U.C. and higher secondary.

2. 'Others' include medical, physically handicapped, fine arts, physical education, industrial training institutes, reformatory and teachers training schools.

17.2 Students in recognised institutions—(Contd.)

(In Nos.)

Sl No.	Year/District	Colleges for general education P.U.C., B.A., B.Sc., M.A., M.Sc.		Colleges for professional and technical education						Medicine including allopathy, ayurvedic and pharmacy	
				Agriculture		Commerce		Law			
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
	1971-72	... 1,11,373(e)	35,317(e)	1,346	—	12,237	497	4,957	252	9,398	1,816
	1972-73	... 1,19,365(a)	39,526(e)	1,793	7	13,017	579	6,344	374	9,895	2,004
	1973-74	... 1,24,162(e)	43,226(e)	1,773	7	11,072	619	7,217	401	9,672	2,680
	1974-75	... 1,28,831(e)	44,626(e)	1,840	40	12,095	1,030	7,401	322	9,270	2,027
	1975-76	... 1,31,078(f)	50,649(f)	2,255	62	15,992	1,527	11,135	519	9,200	1,847
	1975-76 :										
1.	Bangalore	... 28,163	17,242	1,458	24	3,637	560	4,175	239	1,756	606
2.	Belgaum	... 8,312	2,165	—	—	2,384	236	900	47	927	89
3.	Bellary	... 3,649	987	—	—	86	3	300	16	645	79
4.	Bidar	... 1,513	498	—	—	403	7	90	5	—	—
5.	Bijapur	... 5,589	1,078	—	—	1,211	75	—	—	83	2
6.	Chikmagalur	... 1,731	812	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Chitradurga	... 7,535	1,852	—	—	—	—	317	15	851	113
8.	Dakshina Kannada	... 12,542	6,036	—	—	—	—	575	50	1,698	350
9.	Dharwad	... 11,879	3,067	649	38	1,977	128	1,804	47	1,065	192
10.	Gulbarga	... 4,518	1,186	—	—	1,151	12	559	1	790	82
11.	Hassan	... 3,175	1,301	—	—	—	—	122	5	—	—
12.	Kodagu	... 861	784	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Kolar	... 5,264	1,577	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Mandya	... 3,512	602	—	—	—	—	108	—	—	—
15.	Mysore	... 11,385	5,593	—	—	2,617	171	1,093	45	1,385	334
16.	Raichur	... 1,085	386	148	—	605	19	200	18	—	—
17.	Shimoga	... 4,440	1,557	—	—	918	75	456	14	—	—
18.	Tumkur	... 6,755	1,460	—	—	—	—	299	7	—	—
19.	Uttara Kannada	... 3,429	1,540	—	—	1,003	241	137	8	—	—

Note : (e) : Includes students in universities.

(f) : Includes 5,541 boys and 936 girls in universities for which districtwise break-ups are not available.

17.2 Students in recognised institutions - (Contd)

Sl. No.	Year/District	Colleges for professional education								
		Veterinary		Teacher's training		Engineering and technology		Research		
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	
	1971-72	...	302	4	1,847	743	7,956	54	211	10
	1972-73	...	340	11	2,493	1,077	7,578	18	286	10
	1973-74	...	340	11	2,616	1,075	9,745	63	230	10
	1974-75	...	340	11	3,752	1,416	10,052	68	231	10
	1975-76	...	489	5	3,275	1,832	9,491	79	278	10
	1975-76 :									
1.	Bangalore	...	489	5	196	395	2,342	44	224	4
2.	Belgaum	...	—	—	137	48	—	—	—	—
3.	Bellary	...	—	—	260	56	—	—	—	—
4.	Bidar	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Bijapur	...	—	—	86	19	150	—	—	—
6.	Chikmagalur	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Chitradurga	...	—	—	276	53	534	1	—	—
8.	Dakshina Kannada...	...	—	—	127	153	2,477	1	—	—
9.	Dharwad	...	—	—	161	70	286	2	—	—
10.	Gulbarga	...	—	—	92	34	545	7	—	—
11.	Hassan	...	—	—	245	108	450	—	—	—
12.	Kodagu	...	—	—	68	99	—	—	—	—
13.	Kolar	...	—	—	163	76	—	—	—	—
14.	Mandya	...	—	—	78	42	552	—	—	—
15.	Mysore	...	—	—	869	490	1,226	54	24	13
16.	Raichur	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.	Shimoga	...	—	—	93	27	—	—	—	—
18.	Tumkur	...	—	—	264	72	929	—	—	—
19.	Uttara Kannada	...	—	—	160	90	—	—	—	—

17.2 Students in recognised institutions—(Concl'd.)

Sl. No.	Year/District	Others		Total (students in colleges for professional and technical education)		Grand total (students in colleges for general education and colleges for professional education)		
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
		45	46	47	48	49	50	
	1971-72	...	3,131	464	41,385	3,837	1,52,758	39,154
	1972-73	...	3,666	621	45,412	4,701	1,64,777	44,227
	1973-74	...	4,621	644	46,686	5,510	1,70,845	48,736
	1974-75	...	3,840	627	48,821	5,556	1,77,652	50,182
	1975-76	...	3,156	321	55,288	6,209	1,86,366 (f)	56,858
	1975-76 :							
1.	Bangalore	...	220	21	14,497	1,898	42,660	19,140
2.	Belgaum	...	81	17	4,429	437	12,741	2,542
3.	Bellary	...	—	—	1,291	154	4,940	1,141
4.	Bidar	...	—	—	493	12	2,006	510
5.	Bijapur	...	—	—	1,530	96	7,119	1,174
6.	Chikmagalur	...	—	—	—	—	1,731	812
7.	Chitradurga	...	—	—	1,978	182	9,513	2,034
8.	Dakshina Kannada	...	218	38	5,095	597	17,637	6,633
9.	Dharwad	...	72	5	6,014	484	17,893	3,551
10.	Gulbarga	...	—	—	3,137	136	7,655	1,322
11.	Hassan	...	—	—	817	113	3,992	1,414
12.	Kodagu	...	38	10	106	109	967	893
13.	Kolar	...	—	—	163	76	5,427	1,653
14.	Mandya	...	84	78	822	120	4,334	722
15.	Mysore	...	297	144	7,541	1,221	18,926	6,814
16.	Raichur	...	—	—	953	37	2,038	423
17.	Shimoga	...	—	—	1,467	116	6,107	1,673
18.	Tumkur	...	2,163	8	3,655	87	10,410	1,547
19.	Uttara Kannada	...	—	—	1,300	339	4,729	1,929

Note : 1. Others include oriental colleges, arts and crafts, music and dance, speech and hearing, fisheries and physical education.

2. (f) = Includes 5,541 boys and 936 girls in universities for which districtwise break-ups are not available.

Source : Department of Public Instructions.

17.3 Enrolment of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes students in educational institutions

(In Nos.)

Sl. No.	Year/District	Lower primary schools (SC+ST)	Higher primary schools (SC+ST)	High schools (SC+ST)	Colleges for general education including universities		Colleges for professional education						
					S. C.	S. T.	Agriculture		Commerce		Law		
							S.C.	S.T.	S.C.	S.T.	S.C.	S.T.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
	1971-72	...	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	6,826	797	177	23	355	23	N.A.	N.A.
	1972-73	...	3,20,262	68,987	73,994*	8,295	1,376	205	7	543	57	299	45
	1973-74	...	3,23,696	71,975	44,436*	10,145	1,420	207	9	510	42	354	45
	1974-75	...	3,06,647	72,410	38,963	10,924	1,676	230	11	555	54	442	56
	1975-76	...	3,37,233	77,970	43,928	11,517	1,872	232	20	743	88	674	74
	1975-76 :												
1.	Bangalore	...	40,229	16,169	8,808	1,999	200	153	7	261	20	233	14
2.	Belgaum	...	24,585	4,544	3,245	827	64	—	—	96	5	87	1
3.	Bellary	...	14,845	2,463	1,039	227	136	—	—	9	1	17	—
4.	Bidar	...	11,288	2,055	1,276	241	70	—	—	60	—	6	3
5.	Bijapur	...	18,456	3,244	2,113	725	175	—	—	88	28	—	—
6.	Chikmagalur	...	10,756	2,487	719	89	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Chitradurga	...	18,268	4,832	2,964	732	131	—	—	—	—	15	—
8.	Dakshina Kannada	...	13,706	4,678	1,480	213	124	—	—	—	—	2	2
9.	Dharwad	...	15,734	2,931	2,701	647	354	64	19	15	5	64	18
10.	Gadchaga	...	18,802	2,304	2,188	1,019	184	—	—	50	14	102	24
11.	Hassan	...	12,614	3,213	1,163	201	8	—	—	—	—	7	—
12.	Kodagu	...	4,526	1,133	317	39	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Kolar	...	29,387	6,059	5,099	1,091	147	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Mandya	...	11,445	3,089	1,804	456	8	—	—	—	—	3	—
15.	Mysore	...	32,218	6,376	3,433	1,410	32	—	—	84	9	64	2
16.	Raichur	...	14,163	2,540	824	106	32	15	—	38	1	4	2
17.	Shimoga	...	18,201	2,728	1,674	302	33	—	—	25	3	10	6
18.	Tumkur	...	23,832	6,164	2,619	750	85	—	—	—	—	58	2
19.	Uttara Kannada	...	4,178	961	462	121	11	—	—	17	2	2	—

Note : * Includes enrolment in junior colleges.

17.3 Enrolment of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes students in educational institutions—(Concl'd).

(In Nos.)

Sl. No.	Year/District	Colleges for professional education												
		Medicine including allopathy, Ayurvedic and Pharmacy		Veterinary		Education		Engineering & technology		Research		Others		
		S.C.	S.T.	S.C.	S.T.	S.C.	S.T.	S.C.	S.T.	S.C.	S.T.	S.C.	S.T.	
1	2	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
	1971-72	...	323	19	35	5	58	—	264	11	2	—	5	2
	1972-73	...	267	37	32	2	34	5	88	13	—	—	255	2
	1973-74	...	477	31	32	2	18	7	142	14	2	—	151	2
	1974-75	...	611	53	32	2	46	19	175	32	—	—	131	1
	1975-76	...	555	52	53	6	62	16	113	28	1	—	71	7
	1975-76 :													
1.	Bangalore	...	186	15	53	6	—	—	32	4	—	—	2	1
2.	Belgaum	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
3.	Bellary	...	7	2	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Bidar	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Bijapur	...	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Chikmagalur	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Chitradurga	...	26	4	—	—	6	1	24	2	—	—	—	—
8.	Dakshina Kannada	...	1	1	—	—	—	—	13	11	—	—	25	3
9.	Dharwad	...	31	12	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
10.	Gulbarga	...	7	2	—	—	15	2	12	3	—	—	—	—
11.	Hassan	...	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12.	Kodagu	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2
13.	Kolar	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Mandya	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	—	—	—	—
15.	Mysore	...	197	16	—	—	23	11	25	3	1	—	5	—
16.	Raichur	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.	Shimoga	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18.	Tumkur	...	—	—	—	—	5	—	4	2	—	—	36	—
19.	Uttara Kannada	...	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note : Others include oriental, Physical education, arts and crafts, music and dance, speech and hearing and fisheries.

"—" Indicates nil.

Source : Department of Public Instructions.

17.4 Junior colleges and enrolment

(In Nos)

Sl. No.	Year/District	No. of colleges	Enrolment		
			Boys	Girls	
1	2	3	4	5	
	1971-72	...	315	17,544	5,793
	1972-73	...	243	27,963	7,432
	1973-74	...	255	31,382	8,744
	1974-75	...	255	34,704	11,243
	1975-76	...	255	40,443	14,325
	1975-76 :				
1.	Bangalore	...	13	2,506	1,498
2.	Belgaum	...	17	3,014	717
3.	Bellary	...	7	1,006	341
4.	Bidar	...	4	831	163
5.	Bijapur	...	21	3,273	792
6.	Chickmagalur	...	9	1,086	456
7.	Chitradurga	...	10	2,055	467
8.	Dakshina Kannada	...	40	3,884	3,247
9.	Dharwad	...	19	2,908	801
10.	Gulbarga	...	13	1,707	218
11.	Haasan	...	7	903	431
12.	Kodagu	...	10	818	738
13.	Kolar	...	8	3,339	333
14.	Mandya	...	8	1,061	141
15.	Mysore	...	16	2,888	709
16.	Raichur	...	11	1,430	273
17.	Shimoga	...	17	3,908	1,946
18.	Tumkur	...	13	2,870	600
19.	Uttara Kannada	...	12	888	454

Source : Department of Public Instructions.

17.5 Recognised industrial schools (Government/aided) and enrolmen

Sl. No.	Year	No. of institutions	Enrolment (Nos)			
			Boys	Girls	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
1.	1971-72	...	57	7,274	434	7,708
2.	1972-73	...	58	7,764	262	8,026
3.	1973-74	...	57	7,157	371	7,528
4.	1974-75	...	56	6,372	334	6,706
5.	1975-76	...	57	6,352	373	6,725

Source : Department of Public Instructions.

17.6 Teachers in educational institutions

(In Nos.)

Sl. No.	Type of education	1971-72		1972-73		1973-74		1974-75		1975-76	
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Nursery schools :											
	Trained	46	1,273	35	1,919	1,970*	—	2,010*	—	2,064	—
	Untrained	40	705	15	310	326*	—	330*	—	305*	—
2. Primary schools :											
	Trained	62,935	16,508	63,680	17,363	65,402	18,041	67,445	19,600	69,030	21,280
	Untrained	14,051	4,118	13,862	4,117	12,912	3,867	9,172	3,044	7,575	2,893
3. High schools :											
	Trained	11,583	3,402	12,289	3,704	13,257	3,736	14,546	4,040	15,604	4,466
	Untrained	5,729	1,471	5,803	1,553	5,522	1,467	5,583	1,501	5,029	1,388
4. Schools for professional and special education											
		2,756	417	2,706	392	2,663	405	2,773	432	2,925	414
5. Colleges for general education											
		5,664	1,090	5,833	1,180	6,424	1,308	6,360	1,323	6,889	1,373
6. Colleges for professional and special education											
		3,034	272	3,363	342	3,673	298	3,547	363	3,929	396

Note : * Includes both men and women.

Source : Department of Public Instructions.

17.7 Teacher-pupil ratio

(In Nos.)

Sl. No.	Institutions	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76
		3	4	5	6	7
1.	Nursery schools	1:31	1:39	1:40	1:40	1:34
2.	Primary schools	1:40	1:41	1:42	1:42	1:43
3.	High schools	1:22	1:22	1:22	1:21	1:21
4.	Schools for professional and technical education	1:14	1:13	1:13	1:13	1:13
5.	Colleges for general education	1:22	1:23	1:22	1:23	1:22
6.	Colleges for professional and special education	1:14	1:14	1:13	1:14	1:14

Source : Department of Public Instructions.

17.8 Literacy

Sl. No.	District	1961 Census			1971 Census		
		Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Bangalore	5,81,331 (44.50)	2,78,670 (23.26)	8,60,001 (34.34)	9,04,682 (51.33)	5,33,152 (33.26)	14,37,834 (42.72)
2.	Belgaum	3,85,260 (37.90)	1,31,077 (13.55)	5,16,337 (26.03)	5,29,083 (42.50)	2,15,560 (18.29)	7,44,643 (30.73)
3.	Bellary	1,50,165 (32.16)	41,223 (9.19)	1,91,388 (20.91)	2,01,527 (35.31)	80,473 (14.58)	2,82,000 (25.12)
4.	Bidar	80,826 (24.02)	15,252 (4.67)	96,078 (14.49)	1,29,839 (30.93)	35,131 (8.69)	1,64,970 (20.02)
5.	Bijapur	3,19,622 (38.04)	86,270 (10.52)	4,05,592 (24.45)	4,05,593 (40.33)	1,40,140 (14.30)	5,45,733 (27.48)
6.	Chikmagalur	1,18,081 (37.63)	46,356 (16.35)	1,64,437 (27.53)	1,66,890 (43.88)	90,415 (25.37)	2,57,305 (34.93)
7.	Chitradurga	2,07,791 (36.84)	66,787 (12.59)	2,74,578 (25.09)	3,02,680 (42.00)	1,36,796 (20.21)	4,39,476 (31.45)
8.	Dakshina Kannada	3,10,890 (41.38)	1,94,957 (23.99)	5,05,847 (32.35)	4,93,279 (52.34)	3,49,315 (35.04)	8,42,594 (43.45)
9.	Dharwad	4,74,197 (47.43)	1,76,306 (18.55)	6,50,503 (33.35)	6,17,163 (51.28)	2,84,940 (25.03)	9,02,103 (38.51)
10.	Gulbarga	1,69,902 (24.15)	36,189 (5.20)	2,06,091 (14.73)	2,52,199 (28.72)	73,776 (8.57)	3,25,975 (18.74)
11.	Hassan	1,61,685 (35.53)	56,350 (12.78)	2,18,035 (24.34)	2,29,543 (41.10)	1,07,378 (19.74)	3,36,921 (30.56)
12.	Kodagu	75,378 (43.49)	41,696 (27.89)	1,17,074 (36.27)	99,496 (50.22)	68,096 (37.79)	1,67,592 (44.30)
13.	Kolar	2,02,808 (30.93)	71,900 (41.33)	2,74,708 (21.29)	2,82,824 (36.57)	1,27,507 (17.15)	4,10,331 (27.06)
14.	Mandya	1,20,912 (26.45)	34,739 (7.86)	1,55,651 (17.31)	1,86,039 (31.59)	71,828 (13.06)	2,59,867 (22.51)
15.	Mysore	2,52,792 (29.50)	1,03,208 (12.67)	3,56,000 (21.30)	3,54,796 (33.16)	1,77,423 (17.61)	5,32,219 (25.62)
16.	Raichur	1,43,937 (25.96)	28,458 (5.21)	1,72,415 (15.66)	2,20,694 (30.88)	65,315 (9.32)	2,83,009 (20.20)
17.	Shimoga	2,05,489 (38.33)	79,886 (16.60)	2,85,375 (28.05)	3,07,629 (45.64)	1,68,838 (26.91)	4,76,467 (36.61)
18.	Tumkur	2,37,598 (33.98)	71,994 (10.77)	3,09,592 (22.64)	3,32,199 (39.93)	1,45,741 (18.31)	4,77,940 (29.36)
19.	Uttara Kannada	1,53,744 (43.39)	76,839 (22.92)	2,30,583 (33.44)	2,15,208 (49.59)	1,29,940 (31.30)	3,45,148 (40.65)
	State	43,52,428 (36.15)	16,38,157 (14.19)	59,90,585 (25.40)	62,31,363 (41.62)	30,03,764 (20.97)	92,35,127 (31.52)

Note: Figures in brackets represent percentage of literacy to the total population.

Source: Director of Census Operations.

17.9 Literacy in cities and urban agglomerations

(1971 census)

Sl. No.	City/Urban agglomeration	Males	Females	Literate persons	Percentage of literacy
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Bangalore urban agglomeration	5,80,218	3,93,845	9,74,063	58.90
2.	Hubli-Dharwad	1,30,087	77,125	2,07,212	54.65
3.	Mysore	1,17,978	82,987	2,00,965	56.50
4.	Mangalore urban agglomeration	77,689	61,456	1,39,145	64.68
5.	Belgaum urban agglomeration	79,650	51,804	1,31,454	61.46
6.	Gulbarga	45,389	23,451	68,840	47.28
7.	Bellary	37,970	21,030	59,000	47.13
8.	Davanagere	39,274	22,793	62,067	51.25
9.	Bijapur	35,683	19,067	54,750	52.68
10.	Shimoga	34,197	23,262	57,459	59.94
11.	Bhadravathi urban agglomeration	31,974	18,924	50,898	50.22
12.	Kolar Gold Fields urban agglomeration	40,722	27,993	68,715	57.81

Source: Director of Census Operations.

17.10 Literate and educated persons

(1971 Census)

Sl. No.	District	Literate and educated persons		
		Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Bangalore	3,70,367 (24.70)	10,67,467 (57.21)	14,37,834 (41.77)
2.	Belgaum	4,89,156 (25.40)	2,55,487 (51.32)	7,44,643 (30.73)
3.	Bellary	1,61,465 (19.74)	1,20,535 (39.55)	2,82,000 (50.07)
4.	Bidar	1,17,844 (16.72)	47,126 (39.56)	1,64,970 (20.02)
5.	Bijapur	3,59,063 (22.95)	1,86,670 (44.32)	5,45,733 (27.48)
6.	Chikmagalur	1,96,293 (31.58)	61,012 (53.02)	2,57,305 (34.93)
7.	Chitradurga	2,94,052 (26.38)	1,45,424 (51.40)	4,39,476 (31.45)
8.	Dakshina Kannada	6,00,235 (38.82)	2,42,359 (61.64)	8,42,594 (43.45)
9.	Dharwad	5,33,390 (33.25)	3,68,713 (49.96)	9,02,103 (38.51)
10.	Gulbarga	2,02,209 (14.14)	1,23,766 (40.02)	3,25,975 (18.74)
11.	Haasan	2,55,863 (26.85)	81,058 (54.25)	3,36,921 (30.56)
12.	Kodagu	1,33,343 (41.72)	34,249 (58.35)	1,67,592 (44.30)
13.	Kolar	2,47,053 (20.53)	1,63,278 (52.15)	4,10,331 (37.06)
14.	Mandya	1,92,995 (19.39)	66,872 (42.11)	2,59,867 (22.51)
15.	Mysore	2,59,535 (16.76)	2,72,684 (51.54)	5,32,219 (25.62)
16.	Raichur	2,10,378 (17.56)	75,631 (34.78)	2,83,009 (20.20)
17.	Shimoga	3,14,257 (31.61)	1,62,210 (52.78)	4,76,467 (36.61)
18.	Tumkur	3,74,774 (36.08)	1,03,166 (54.12)	4,77,940 (29.36)
19.	Uttara Kannada	2,59,918 (37.21)	85,230 (56.63)	3,45,148 (40.65)
	State	55,72,190 (25.13)	36,62,937 (51.43)	92,35,127 (31.52)

Note: The figures in brackets indicate the percentage of Literate to the total population of the district.

Source: Director of Census Operations.

17.11 Expenditure on education

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Particulars	1971-72 (Accounts)	1972-73 (Accounts)	1973-74 (Accounts)	1974-75 (Accounts)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Revised estimates)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Primary education	2,646.68	3,547.54	3,838.79	4,632.31	5,131.52	5,903.67
2.	Secondary education	1,088.44	1,411.77	1,533.92	1,796.64	2,068.92	2,246.46
3.	Special education	172.19	59.21	55.65	56.70	58.81	81.06
4.	Pre-university education	—	46.77	189.35	221.57	269.70	340.11
5.	University & other higher education	533.66	767.75	780.62	958.60	1,118.84	1,304.65
6.	Technical education	123.78	192.72	211.29	268.87	318.29	375.72
7.	Sports & youths welfare	—	158.87	145.90	151.53	183.22	234.58
8.	General	855.52	115.56	119.17	68.73	74.62	82.15
	Total (voted)	5,420.27	6,300.19	6,874.69	8,154.95	9,222.42	10,567.80

Source: Budget papers.

XVIII CO-OPERATION

This chapter presents the progress of co-operative movement in Karnataka and gives essential information relating to the number, membership, working capital, assets, liabilities, etc., of co-operative societies functioning in the State. The statistics incorporated in this section are based on the information obtained from the State Co-operation Department, and the publications issued by the Reserve Bank of India. The data presented in this chapter relate to the co-operative year i e., from 1st July to 30th June-

CO-OPERATION

18 1 All co-operative societies – number, membership and working capital

Sl. No.	Particulars	Unit	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Number of societies	No.	20,140	21,185	21,847	22,096	22,713
2.	Membership of Primary societies	No. in lakhs	45.79	47.92	52.24	52.91	59.45
3.	Working capital	Rs. in crores	578.59	629.57	669.17	810.61	916.37
4.	Share capital	-do-	81.90	97.37	99.34	107.86	125.43
5.	Reserve and other funds	-do-	36.01	42.30	51.83	59.20	69.55
6.	Loans outstanding	-do-	317.62	345.51	442.09	476.44	548.85
7.	Deposits	-do-	98.88	112.40	105.92 (R)	122.78	141.85
8.	Debentures of land-mortgage banks	-do-	59.36	69.94	—	—	—
9.	Projected population as on 1st October	In lakhs	302.52	309.78	317.14	324.55	331.98
10.	Number of societies per lakh inhabitants	No	67	68	69	68	68
11.	Number of members of primary societies per thousand inhabitants	-do-	151	155	165	163	179
12.	Average working capital per member	Rs.	191	203	211	250	276

Note: 1. (R): Reconciled figure.

“—” indicates nil.

2. Population figures published by the Planning Commission has been used for calculation.

Source: Office of the Registrar of Co-operative Societies.

18 2 Number and membership of all co-operative credit societies by type

Sl. No.	Type of societies	1971-72		1972-73		1973-74		1974-75		1975-76	
		Number	Member-ship	Number	Member-ship	Number	Member-ship	Number	Member-ship	Number	Member-ship
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	All credit societies	10,953	30,10,844	10,827	34,64,860	10,884	44,29,730	10,870	37,09,332	10,920	41,98,153
A.	Short term										
1.	State co-operative banks	1	68	1	70	1	69	1	70	1	70
2.	Central co-operative banks	19	15,293	19	14,643	19	56,980	19	69,472	19	84,352
3.	Industrial co-operative banks	21	17,828	21	19,771	4	21,245	4	24,576	4	32,635
4.	Primary credit societies										
a)	Agricultural	8,474	18,73,000	8,290	20,45,000	8,309	21,68,000	8,292	23,41,000	8,276	25,75,000
b)	Co-operative banks	848	63,659	850	65,410	851	63,936	850	63,460	847	64,913
c)	Non-agricultural	1,416	5,75,000	1,470	7,10,000	1,524	15,52,000	1,528	6,22,000	1,596	7,50,000
i)	Urban banks	211	2,28,000	199	2,76,000	199	2,97,000	210	3,05,000	218	3,71,000
ii)	Employees credit societies	792	2,57,000	840	3,35,000	876	2,51,000	883	2,12,000	885	2,43,000
iii)	Others	413	90,000	431	99,000	449	10,04,000	435	1,05,000	493	1,36,000
B.	Long term —										
1.	Central land development banks	1	174	1	176	1	176	1	176	1	177
2.	Primary land development banks	173	4,65,822	175	6,09,790	175	5,67,324	175	5,88,478	176	6,91,005

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

18.3 Number and membership of all co-operative non-credit societies by type

Sl. No.	Particulars	1971-72		1972-73		1973-74		1974-75	
		Number	Membership	Number	Membership	Number	Membership	Number	Membership
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Marketing societies								
(a)	General purpose	207	1,96,968	205	2,15,897	206	2,12,755	206	2,34,826
(b)	Specialised (including sugarcane supply societies)	68	42,320	67	44,829	71	47,941	74	44,158
2.	Milk supply societies	650	52,622	692	58,902	802	74,178	882	87,464
3.	Other livestock products societies	65	7,306	66	8,840	69	9,271	68	9,074
4.	Farming societies	602	16,778	603	16,505	608	18,028	606	19,460
5.	Irrigation societies	77	6,083	86	7,310	89	7,436	93	8,148
6.	Other agricultural societies	180	23,432	168	24,503	165	22,339	166	22,406
7.	Sugar factories	12	49,864	12	60,094	18	70,038	18	82,766
8.	Cotton ginning and pressing societies	8	2,611	10	4,384	9	4,400	11	4,559
9.	Other processing societies	26	7,938	29	8,233	30	8,098	40	11,622
10.	Weaver's societies	798	1,22,233	793	1,09,152	811	1,18,512	836	1,09,093
11.	Spinning mills	5	6,299	6	8,695	6	9,243	8	10,444
12.	Industrial societies other than weavers societies	1,831	2,86,004	1,880	2,04,072	1,817	2,95,943	1,812	2,83,693
13.	Consumers stores	1,282	4,01,825	1,283	4,27,372	1,389	4,69,918	1,373	3,38,152
14.	Housing societies	969	2,25,362	1,019	2,28,342	1,053	2,36,915	1,106	2,56,473
15.	Industrial estates	5	67	5	105	5	114	5	237
16.	Fisheries societies	125	24,575	125	32,415	130	32,206	140	32,493
17.	Cold storages	1	88	1	96	1	121	1	162
18.	Labor contact and construction societies	144	8,465	146	9,122	159	10,617	167	14,505
19.	Forest labours societies	38	4,439	39	4,626	38	4,767	42	5,664
20.	Transport societies	29	4,917	29	4,396	29	4,341	30	1,689
21.	Other non-agricultural societies	131	20,485	133	17,507	145	22,025	134	21,030
22.	Insurance societies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23.	Supervising unions	119	3,212	120	2,847	118	3,526	120	3,487
24.	State and district unions and institutes	20	3,604	20	3,342	20	3,654	20	3,544

Note: "—" Indicates nil.

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

18.4 State and central co-operative banks – number of offices, membership and ownership of capital and deposits—(As on 30th June of each year)

(Amount in Rs. '000s)

Sl. No.	Particulars	State co-operative banks				
		1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	No. of offices including head office ...	5	6	8	9	9
2.	No. of members :					
	(i) Co-operative societies ...	67	69	68	69	69
	(ii) Individuals and others ...	1	1	1	1	1
3.	Ownership of capitals :					
	(i) Government ...	9,590	12,090	12,090	12,090	12,090
	(ii) Co-operative societies ...	19,176	21,712	22,518	23,946	28,333
	(iii) Individuals and others ...	—	—	—	—	—
	Total ...	28,766	33,802	34,608	36,036	40,423
4.	Ownership of deposits :					
	(i) Co-operative societies ...	1,11,974	1,66,536	2,12,094	2,49,192	2,92,387
	(ii) Individuals and others ...	14,588	10,040	13,670	20,068	31,713
	Total ...	1,26,562	1,76,576	2,25,764	2,69,260	3,24,100

18.4 State and central co-operative banks – number of offices, membership and ownership of capital and deposits—(As on 30th June of each year)—(Conclud)

(Amount in Rs. '000s)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Central co-operative banks				
		1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1.	No. of offices including head office ...	337	356	374	391	413
2.	No. of members :					
	(i) Co-operative societies ...	13,563	13,632	13,994	14,088	14,294
	(ii) Individuals and others ...	1,730	1,011	1,455	1,715	1,600
3.	Ownership of capitals :					
	(i) Government ...	47,778	46,000	49,320	50,120	55,832
	(ii) Co-operative societies ...	70,398	84,490	93,402	1,01,287	1,13,451
	(iii) Individuals and others ...	645	508	447	465	414
	Total ...	1,18,816	1,31,062	1,43,169	1,51,872	1,69,697
4.	Ownership of deposits :					
	(i) Co-operative societies ...	1,80,296	2,25,201	2,30,231	2,59,985	2,97,940
	(ii) Individuals and others ...	1,58,887	1,95,674	2,18,959	2,50,834	2,76,487
	Total ...	3,39,183	4,20,875	4,49,190	5,10,819	5,74,427

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

18.5 State and central co-operative banks—assets
(As on 30th June of each year)

(Rs. in '000s)

Sl. No.	Particulars	State co-operative banks				
		1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Total assets	4,23,482	4,74,572	5,73,630	6,41,719	6,93,938
2.	Cash on hand	1,041	1,561	1,408	1,517	1,783
3.	Balance with banks in current account	5,605	7,712	22,270	9,896	23,112
4.	Call deposits	—	—	—	—	17,500
5.	Investments :					
	(i) Government security	35,576	39,385	46,952	52,922	55,404
	(ii) Debentures of land development banks	31,223	32,070	32,070	31,519	30,236
	(iii) Other trustee securities	5,600	6,396	9,296	12,279	15,592
	(iv) Fixed deposits	—	—	—	—	—
	(v) Others	—	308	308	308	308
	Total	72,399	78,159	88,726	97,028	1,01,540
6.	Loans outstanding :					
	(i) Co-operative societies	3,41,745	3,84,439	4,59,187	5,30,040	5,43,500
	(ii) Individuals and others	176	242	300	436	2,822
	Total	3,41,921	3,84,681	4,59,487	5,30,476	5,46,322
	(iii) of which overdue	5,123	4,860	2,057	5,146	18,136
	(iv) Bad and doubtful debts	396	395	250	250	250
7.	Interests	1,169	—	—	—	—
8.	All other assets	1,347	2,459	1,739	2,802	3,681
9.	Difference between assets and liabilities (+ or -)	+2,522	+2,499	+4,323	+5,079	+10,146

18.5 State and central co-operative banks—assets—(Concl'd.)
(As on 30th June of each year)

(Rs. in '000s)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Central co-operative banks				
		1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1.	Total assets	8,51,054	9,84,545	10,46,676	12,49,452	13,45,372
2.	Cash on hand	21,165	21,827	31,083	38,960	38,779
3.	Balance with banks in current account	72,235	95,432	29,925	48,629	44,638
4.	Call deposits	1,800	16,475	5,800	6,200	4,100
5.	Investments :					
	(i) Government security	26,489	24,500	26,119	27,293	27,578
	(ii) Debentures of land development banks	6,068	6,653	6,309	6,308	5,094
	(iii) Other trustee securities	1,190	1,102	1,697	1,797	1,845
	(iv) Fixed deposits	—	—	514	—	—
	(v) Others	18,963	23,583	23,222	24,438	27,976
	Total	52,710	55,838	57,861	59,836	62,493
6.	Loans outstanding :					
	(i) Co-operative societies	6,70,652	7,59,388	8,04,790	9,37,777	10,35,248
	(ii) Individuals and others	13,589	17,639	29,516	43,379	41,777
	Total	6,84,241	7,77,027	8,34,306	9,81,156	10,77,025
	(iii) of which overdue	2,16,480	2,29,057	2,29,182	2,56,470	3,10,934
	(iv) Bad and doubtful debts.	14,199	18,000	23,868	20,478	26,286
7.	Interests	767	569	1,186	1,331	697
8.	All other assets	18,136	17,377	19,052	23,024	25,187
9.	Difference between assets and liabilities (+ or -)	+6,392	+5,355	+9,279	+13,608	+10,111

Note : "—" indicates nil.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

18.6 State and central co-operative banks — liabilities
(As on 30th June of each year)

(Rs. in '000)

Sl. No.	Particulars	State co-operative banks					Central co-operative banks				
		1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	Total liabilities ...	4,20,960	4,72,073	5,69,307	6,36,640	6,83,792	8,44,662	9,79,190	10,37,397	12,35,844	13,35,261
2.	Working capital ...	4,23,482	4,74,572	5,73,630	6,41,719	6,93,938	8,51,054	9,84,545	10,46,676	12,49,452	13,45,372
3.	Paid up capital ...	28,766	33,802	34,608	36,036	40,423	1,18,816	1,31,062	1,43,169	1,51,872	1,69,697
4.	Statutory reserve ...	10,794	12,150	13,324	15,178	17,464	16,215	17,982	19,627	21,684	25,444
5.	Bad debt reserve ...	1,682	1,608	1,588	1,627	1,641	5,832	7,104	7,527	8,624	10,109
6.	Agricultural credit stabilisation fund	27,100	28,817	30,257	31,956	34,020	7,851	9,435	10,835	12,411	15,297
7.	Other reserves ...	3,235	2,473	2,187	2,192	3,551	9,947	11,042	10,347	12,132	15,125
8.	Deposits :										
	(i) Current ...	9,721	18,279	18,211	21,231	23,140	61,399	89,286	85,883	98,178	83,773
	(ii) Savings ...	2,762	4,946	4,546	9,346	11,302	74,779	94,970	1,07,609	1,22,596	1,49,202
	(iii) Fixed ...	92,995	1,32,206	1,66,576	1,94,945	2,30,819	1,47,044	1,78,928	1,91,618	2,23,051	2,53,560
	(iv) Reserve fund deposits ...	9,535	11,138	10,853	12,875	16,973	25,801	29,491	33,165	37,391	42,911
	(v) Other deposits	11,549	10,007	25,578	30,863	41,866	30,160	28,200	30,915	29,603	44,981
	Total ...	1,26,562	1,76,576	2,25,764	2,69,260	3,24,100	3,39,183	4,20,875	4,49,190	5,10,819	5,74,427
9.	Other borrowings :										
	(i) Total ...	2,21,107	2,12,275	2,57,000	2,71,093	2,58,081	3,28,108	3,50,994	3,60,623	4,76,600	4,85,999
	(ii) Against Government & trust securities ...	4,900	—	—	—	34,000	2,398	138	829	9,267	3,515
10.	All other liabilities	1,714	4,372	4,579	9,298	4,512	18,710	30,696	34,663	40,133	37,372

Note: The working capital has been redefined to represent the total of all items appearing on the liability side of the balance sheet excluding the contra items and accumulated losses, as such working capital does not tally with the corresponding total of items 3 to 9.

"—" Indicates nil.

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

18.7 State and central co-operative banks—operations
(As on 30th June of each year)

(Amount in Rs. '000s)

Sl. No.	Particulars	State co-operative banks				
		1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I	Borrowings :					
1.	Cash, credits and overdrafts :					
(a)	Limits obtained against :					
(i)	Govt. and trustee securities ...	8,500	—	—	—	—
(ii)	Co-operative paper ...	76,000	76,000	76,000	76,000	20,000
(b)	Gross drawings ...	—	4,69,421	5,28,681	1,28,412	11,327
(c)	Gross repayment ...	—	4,70,511	5,25,397	1,51,598	23,617
(d)	Outstanding ...	33,252	32,162	35,446	12,290	—
2.	Loans from Reserve Bank of India (and other state co-operative banks) :					
(a)	Drawn ...	—	4,27,817	5,00,796	7,08,268	8,57,989
(b)	Repaid ...	—	4,33,974	4,57,293	6,73,128	8,61,572
(c)	Outstanding ...	1,75,756	1,69,599	2,13,102	2,48,242	2,44,659
3.	Loans from Government :					
(a)	Drawn ...	—	—	—	—	—
(b)	Repaid ...	225	1,235	—	—	—
(c)	Outstanding ...	1,235	—	—	—	—
4.	Loans from commercial banks :					
(a)	Drawn ...	—	—	—	—	—
(b)	Repaid ...	—	—	—	—	—
(c)	Outstanding ...	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Loans from others :					
(a)	Drawn ...	1,789	2,382	25	3,585	6,170
(b)	Repaid ...	1,350	2,732	2,087	1,476	3,309
(c)	Outstanding ...	10,864	10,514	8,452	10,561	13,422
II	Advances :					
1.	Cash, credits and overdrafts :					
(a)	Limit sanctioned ...	2,37,708	3,28,386	3,09,950	3,38,276	3,24,120
(b)	Advanced (Gross) ...	2,78,757	3,87,906	4,24,964	5,25,440	6,23,442
(c)	Recovered (Gross) ...	2,97,438	3,75,786	4,14,071	4,66,372	6,65,493
(d)	Outstanding ...	1,00,976	1,12,696	1,71,339	2,30,407	1,88,356
(e)	Highest outstanding during the year ...	1,40,744	1,48,431	—	2,30,407	1,88,356
2.	Loans :					
(a)	Advances ...	3,51,849	3,83,136	3,55,569	3,89,055	5,54,748
(b)	Recovered ...	3,44,062	3,52,096	3,39,259	3,76,884	4,96,851
(c)	Outstanding ...	2,40,945	2,71,985	2,88,148	3,00,069	3,57,966
3.	Bills if any :					
(a)	Discounted ...	—	—	—	—	—
(b)	Retired ...	—	—	—	—	—
(c)	Outstanding ...	—	—	—	—	—
III	Demand, Collection and Balance :					
1.	Demand ...	3,19,846	3,21,670	3,41,316	3,82,030	5,02,392
2.	Collection ...	3,14,723	3,17,909	3,39,259	3,76,884	4,88,849
3.	Balance ...	5,123	3,761	2,057	5,146	13,543
4.	Percentage of recovery to demand ...	98.0	99.0	99.4	98.7	97.0
IV	Cost of management :					
1.	Salaries and wages ...	1,489	1,379	2,123	2,970	2,372
2.	Other expenses ...	463	617	779	949	1,478
V	Profits (+) or loss (-) ...	2,522	2,499	4,323	5,079	10,146
VI	Dividend declared ...	1,110	849	612	1,982	2,432

18.7 State and central co-operative banks - operations - (Concl'd).
(As on 30th June of each year.)

(Amount in Rs. '000s)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Central co-operative banks				
		1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
I	Borrowings :					
1.	Cash, credits and overdrafts :					
	(a) Limits obtained against :					
	(i) Govt. and trustee securities ...	12,165	15,008	11,806	12,478	23,648
	(ii) Co-operative paper ...	1,74,405	2,03,100	2,85,202	2,01,773	2,09,901
	(b) Gross drawings ...	4,56,911	3,28,072	3,44,237	6,14,633	6,14,533
	(c) Gross repayment ...	4,77,266	3,58,699	3,32,348	5,83,375	6,45,427
	(d) Outstanding ...	82,759	47,833	62,029	1,36,146	1,07,698
2.	Loans from Reserve Bank of India (and other state co-operative banks) :					
	(a) Drawn ...	3,55,856	4,59,674	4,01,520	4,64,424	5,38,263
	(b) Repaid ...	3,49,133	3,96,434	4,02,949	4,15,466	5,02,797
	(c) Outstanding ...	2,43,077	3,01,182	2,97,222	3,38,601	3,76,463
3.	Loans from Government :					
	(a) Drawn ...	725	500	—	1,500	—
	(b) Repaid ...	53	238	669	334	61
	(c) Outstanding ...	1,099	1,312	686	1,853	1,838
4.	Loans from commercial banks :					
	(a) Drawn ...	1,400	2,300	3,850	—	4,700
	(b) Repaid ...	1,400	2,300	3,550	—	4,700
	(c) Outstanding ...	—	—	300	—	—
5.	Loans from others :					
	(a) Drawn ...	19,853	—	4,713	4,050	—
	(b) Repaid ...	18,715	506	4,873	4,683	—
	(c) Outstanding ...	1,173	667	386	—	—
II	Advances :					
1.	Cash, credits and overdrafts :					
	(a) Limit sanctioned ...	3,00,300	2,97,024	3,48,305	3,69,000	3,92,310
	(b) Advanced (Gross) ...	4,88,799	5,96,099	7,51,171	9,19,951	8,80,822
	(c) Recovered (Gross) ...	5,11,026	5,81,367	7,22,605	8,73,413	9,28,871
	(d) Outstanding ...	1,47,745	1,62,369	1,90,470	2,32,816	1,85,709
	(e) Highest outstanding during the year ...	2,22,033	2,22,953	2,69,893	2,94,411	3,33,128
2.	Loans :					
	(a) Advances ...	4,48,344	4,80,139	4,82,094	6,58,696	8,65,853
	(b) Recovered ...	3,95,609	4,01,735	4,52,852	5,29,004	7,36,188
	(c) Outstanding ...	5,35,535	6,14,028	6,43,188	7,60,343	8,89,830
3.	Bills if any :					
	(a) Discounted ...	52,844	60,875	71,116	78,923	78,382
	(b) Retired ...	53,859	61,426	71,078	78,104	58,366
	(c) Outstanding ...	961	610	648	1,793	1,486
III	Demand, Collection and Balance :					
1.	Demand ...	4,95,954	5,37,992	6,35,345*	7,44,937*	8,85,724*
2.	Collection ...	2,99,546	3,23,655	4,14,208*	4,96,744*	5,84,596*
3.	Balance ...	1,96,408	2,14,337	2,21,137*	2,48,193*	3,01,149*
4.	Percentage of recovery to demand ...	64.0	60.2	65.0	66.0	66.0
IV	Cost of management					
1.	Salaries and wages ...	10,709	13,179	15,893	19,705	24,111
2.	Other expenses ...	5,189	5,639	7,585	8,282	10,081
V	Profits (+ or loss (-)) ...	6,321	5,124	9,828	10,997	9,221
VI	Dividend declared ...	1,955	2,341	2,384	3,060	4,291

Note : * Includes interest also.

"—" indicates nil.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

18.8 Primary credit societies—number, membership and coverage
(As on 30th June of each year)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Agricultural societies					Non-agricultural societies				
		1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
I	Number of societies			●							
(i)	Limited	7,701	7,670	7,755	7,841	7,820	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
(ii)	Un-limited	773	620	554	451	456	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Total	8,474	8,290	8,309	8,292	8,276	1,416	1,470	1,524	1,528	1,596
II	Number of villages or towns										
(i)	In the State	26,766	26,766	29,523	29,523	29,523	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
(ii)	Served by societies	25,283	24,445	24,551	26,146	25,296	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
III	Number of members (in '000s)	1,873	2,045	2,168	2,341	2,575	575	710	1,552	622	750

Note : NA=Not Available.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

18.9 Primary credit societies—assets
(As on 30th June of each year)

(Rs. in '000s)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Agriculture					Non-agriculture				
		1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	Total assets	8,73,728	9,95,559	10,46,817	12,54,159	14,85,173	4,25,044	4,72,598	5,28,291	6,03,257	6,89,643
2.	Cash on hand	13,671	13,836	18,825	19,692	19,110	7,390	9,380	14,531	15,937	15,141
3.	Balance with banks in current account	27,399	34,217	45,920	37,590	42,695	53,292	60,529	85,049	95,137	1,47,512
4.	Investments										
(i)	Government and trustee securities	6,796	8,932	19,129	21,869	16,601	12,246	14,287	15,743	15,494	16,531
(ii)	Fixed deposits	8,735	10,466	12,371	16,908	20,714	20,918	20,340	2,501	4,268	—
(iii)	Other assets	72,062	77,968	77,883	94,432	1,08,279	19,655	16,783	12,128	12,698	18,883
	Total	87,593	97,366	1,09,383	1,33,209	1,45,594	52,819	51,410	30,372	32,460	35,413
5.	Loans :										
(i)	Outstanding	5,78,280	6,67,291	7,07,568	8,02,971	9,65,518	2,69,402	2,91,099	3,40,969	3,78,006	4,08,324
(ii)	Of which over due	2,64,747	3,07,996	3,08,720	3,52,412	4,22,617	42,061	47,237	50,858	47,819	54,460
(iii)	Bad and doubtful debts	350	2,201	1,161	1,480	1,139	1,273	1,589	1,966	1,930	693
6.	Land and buildings	38,397	42,051	47,269	54,182	61,692	10,124	10,459	17,529	15,935	18,148
7.	All other assets	1,28,368	1,40,798	1,17,852	2,16,515	2,50,564	32,017	49,721	39,831	65,782	65,105
8.	Difference between assets and liabilities (+ or -)	+ 11,073	+ 21,510	+ 13,010	+ 2,946	+ 3,820	+ 8,810	+ 10,599	+ 28,442	+ 7,218	+ 15,734
9.	No. of societies having godowns	2,028	2,072	2,208	2,325	2,511	—	—	—	—	—
10.	No of godowns :										
(i)	Owned	2,235	2,309	2,469	2,562	2,850	—	—	—	—	—
(ii)	Hired	1,120	1,212	1,305	1,350	1,332	—	—	—	—	—

Note : “—” Indicates nil.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

18.10 Primary credit societies—liabilities
(As on 30th June of each year)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Agricultural					Non-agricultural				
		1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	Total liabilities	... 8,62,655	9,74,049	10,33,807	12,61,213	14,81,353	4,16,234	4,61,999	4,99,849	5,96,039	6,73,899
2.	Working capital (Total of items 3 to 7)	... 8,73,728	9,95,559	10,46,817	12,64,159	14,85,173	4,25,044	4,72,598	5,28,291	6,03,257	6,89,643
3.	Paid up capital	... 1,55,035	1,70,723	1,93,037	2,11,276	2,50,114	67,092	73,810	78,836	87,138	1,08,089
4.	Statutory reserve	... 30,124	32,580	35,434	39,952	44,397	22,341	24,664	28,069	38,160	36,638
5.	Other reserves	... 30,604	33,517	33,611	37,942	40,665	17,204	29,471	20,229	29,834	33,415
6.	Deposits :										
	(i) Societies	... 902	931	1,385	776	458	2,309	1,983	2,413	1,877	57,574
	(ii) Individuals and others										
	(a) Members	... 22,055	24,940	27,974	34,277	43,437	1,30,102	1,73,319	1,94,886	2,17,397	2,33,006
	(b) Non-members	... 14,198	13,375	15,947	21,888	23,885	88,641	78,954	90,177	1,01,106	92,744
	Total	... 37,155	39,246	45,306	56,941	67,780	2,21,052	2,54,256	2,87,476	3,20,380	3,83,324
7.	Other borrowings :										
	(i) Government	... 12,722	13,355	15,673	14,774	16,642	2,446	2,357	2,317	1,791	1,749
	(ii) Central banks	... 4,89,947	5,50,338	5,76,566	6,83,573	8,31,067	36,330	35,891	39,009	40,957	45,385
	(iii) Other sources	... 12,550	23,670	34,710	14,804	24,149	4,605	5,852	7,007	9,966	6,946
8.	All other liabilities	... 94,518	1,10,620	96,012	1,96,243	2,00,242	45,164	35,698	36,906	67,813	58,353

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

18.11 Primary credit societies—Operations

(As on 30th June of each year)

		(Rs. in '000s)									
Sl. No.	Particulars	Agricultural					Non-agricultural				
		1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	Credit										
	(i) Loans advanced ...	4,43,249	4,67,512	5,00,146	6,21,338	8,00,533	3,40,942	4,01,299	4,45,986	4,57,518	4,98,899
	(ii) Loans recovered ...	3,64,353(R)	3,80,119(R)	4,62,199	5,30,680	6,47,941	2,88,299(R)	3,84,544(R)	3,85,185	4,30,724	4,31,051
2.	Marketing										
	(i) Goods received ...	4,459	3,698	5,341	3,637	15,977	—	—	—	—	—
	(ii) Goods marketed ...	5,529	2,919	4,411	3,715	15,687	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Distribution										
	(i) Goods received ...	1,81,177	3,11,939	3,49,886	4,58,901	4,75,002	36,882	45,919	51,829	21,906	32,487
	(ii) Goods marketed ...	1,86,027	3,06,500	3,37,515	4,33,567	4,63,571	36,066	51,184	52,874	22,892	33,066
4.	Cost of management										
	(i) Salaries and wages ...	10,614	13,372	16,308	23,429	24,382	5,658	6,744	14,683	9,812	11,663
	(ii) Other expenses ...	7,554	9,488	11,837	17,387	24,977	4,529	4,993	6,724	9,130	9,751
5.	Profit										
	(i) Number of societies...	4,108	4,082	4,636	4,276	3,907	810	828	820	856	899
	(ii) Amount ...	12,493	14,769	20,880	40,543	18,684	14,839	9,897	11,017	15,903	18,668
6.	Loss										
	(i) Number of societies...	3,333	3,398	3,044	3,148	3,594	256	236	224	289	287
	(ii) Amount ...	7,331	8,853	11,737	28,006	17,528	2,339	966	1,775	2,314	1,333
7.	Number of societies										
	Without profit or loss ...	1,033	810	629	868	775	350	406	480	383	410
8.	Government grant										
	(i) For construction of godowns ...	2,736	3,956	5,231	4,412	5,042	—	—	—	—	—
	(ii) For management expenses ...	250	462	339	274	929	—	—	—	—	—
	(iii) For other purposes ...	728	321	260	494	635	—	—	—	—	—

Note : (R) : Revised. "—" Indicates nil.

Source : Reserve Bank of India

18.12 Central land development banks—membership, liabilities and assets
(As on 30th June of each year)

(Rs. in '000s)

Sl. No.	Particulars	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. Number of members:						
1. Primary land development banks	...	173	175	175	175	176
2. Other banks and societies	...	—	—	—	—	—
3. Individuals:						
(i) Regular	...	1	1	1	1	1
(ii) Nominal	...	—	—	—	—	—
II. Total liabilities:						
1. Working capital (item a,b,c,d, & e)	...	6,73,320	8,07,798	9,77,574	11,21,504	13,47,009
(a) Paid up capital:						
(i) Total	...	49,278	62,756	72,843	80,537	86,891
(ii) Government	...	21,000	28,500	33,400	34,400	34,400
(iii) Primary land development banks	...	28,278	34,256	39,443	46,137	52,491
(iv) Co-operative banks and societies	...	—	—	—	—	—
(v) Individuals and others	...	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Statutory reserve	...	5,135	7,314	10,701	13,219	16,614
(c) Other reserve	...	3,062	6,262	11,520	16,328	19,112
(d) Deposits	...	825	3,071	1,848	8,333	6,955
(e) Other borrowings:						
(i) Total	..	5,91,643	7,04,858	8,46,350	9,59,137	11,62,109
(ii) Debentures	...	5,93,643	6,99,406	8,46,350	9,52,555	11,48,783
(iii) Government	...	—	—	—	—	10,000
(iv) Co-operative banks	...	—	5,405	—	6,346	3,326
(v) Commercial banks	...	—	47	—	236	—
(vi) Others	...	—	—	—	—	—
2. All other liabilities	...	21,377	23,537	34,312	43,950	55,382
III. Total assets:						
1. Cash on hand and balance in current account	...	6,78,286	8,12,635	9,85,243	11,32,007	13,54,373
2. Investments:						
(a) General and reserve fund:						
(i) Total	...	23,342	12,781	51,219	29,448	60,358
(ii) Government securities	...	239	239	264	273	125
(iii) Other trustee securities	...	271	271	571	8,657	7,651
(iv) Others	...	22,832	12,271	50,384	20,518	52,582
(b) Sinking fund:						
(i) Total	...	1,33,754	1,69,099	2,16,159	2,64,127	3,00,387
(ii) Government securities	...	24,160	27,662	30,104	35,210	60,954
(iii) Debentures of land development banks	...	79,145	84,493	96,272	1,06,351	1,23,503
(iv) Other trustee securities	...	2,489	6,084	13,083	15,063	30,039
(v) Others	...	27,960	50,860	76,700	1,07,503	85,891
3. Loans outstanding:						
(i) Total	...	5,04,351	6,23,527	7,05,771	8,19,268	9,55,351
(ii) Banks and societies	...	5,04,351	6,23,527	7,05,771	8,19,268	9,55,351
(iii) Individuals	...	—	—	—	—	—
(iv) Of which overdue	...	12,590	16,758	15,304	26,319	42,389
4. Interest on loans:						
(i) Total	...	—	—	—	—	2,462
(ii) Of which overdue	...	3,008	6,438	1,987	1,994	—
5. All other assets	...	2,152	3,997	3,525	6,844	10,694
IV. Difference between assets and liabilities:						
(+ or -)	...	+ 4,966	+ 4,837	+ 7,669	+ 10,503	+ 7,364

Note: The working capital has been redefined to represent the total of all items appearing on the liability side of the balance sheet excluding the contra items and accumulated losses as such working capital does not tally with the corresponding total of items at Sl. No. II from (a) to (e).

“—” Indicates nil.

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

13.13 Primary land development banks—number, membership, liabilities, assets and operations
(As on 30th June of each year)

(Amount Rs. in '000s)

Sl. No.	Particulars	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Number of banks	173	175	175	175	176
2.	Number of members :					
	(a) Regular	3,78,524	4,34,823	4,44,624	4,63,992	5,62,741
	(b) Nominal	87,298	1,74,967	1,22,700	1,24,486	1,28,265
3.	Total liabilities	5,65,054	7,05,173	8,11,543	9,23,873	10,66,278
	(a) Working capital	5,76,832	7,24,683	8,44,051	9,63,511	11,35,467
	(i) Paid up capital	42,663	57,613	76,056	86,351	98,025
	(ii) Statutory reserves	1,187	1,619	2,214	3,457	4,221
	(iii) Other reserves	3,547	5,503	6,061	7,825	9,761
	(iv) Borrowings	4,94,650	6,08,382	6,90,167	7,88,409	9,11,628
	(v) Deposits	2,898	5,955	3,758	4,553	3,820
	(b) All other liabilities	20,109	26,101	33,287	33,248	38,823
4.	Total assets	5,76,832	7,24,683	8,44,051	9,63,511	11,35,467
	(a) Cash on hand and balance in banks with current account	13,831	21,138	19,915	22,360	16,981
	(b) Investment :					
	(i) Government securities	380	1,553	2,312	2,914	3,292
	(ii) Other trustee securities	7,778	9,993	13,468	19,003	27,659
	(iii) Others	24,959	28,580	28,993	30,500	30,843
	(iv) Total	33,117	40,126	44,773	52,417	61,794
	(c) Loans :					
	(i) Outstanding	4,90,022	6,05,183	7,00,067	7,99,744	9,28,205
	(ii) Of which overdue	30,973	40,527	37,931	50,143	64,304
	(d) Interest on loans :					
	(i) Total	16,736	28,836	46,147	62,303	93,237
	(ii) Of which overdue	7,619	17,033	23,949	31,889	45,776
	(e) All other assets	23,126	29,400	33,149	26,687	35,250
5.	Difference between assets and liabilities (+ or -)	+11,778	+19,510	+32,508	+39,638	+69,189
6.	Borrowings :					
	(a) Drawn	1,12,638	1,66,873	1,48,076	1,80,215	2,07,325
	(b) Repaid	40,152	53,200	65,291	81,993	84,106
7.	Loans advanced :					
	(a) Number of members financed	31,609	48,954	40,915	38,867	47,538
	(b) Amount advanced	1,15,249	1,61,578	1,54,729	1,68,520	2,10,211
	(c) Amount recovered	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Demand, collection and balance :					
	(a) Demand	72,102	86,994	1,62,905	2,04,725	2,62,851
	(b) Collection	41,129	46,467	1,01,025	1,22,693	1,52,771
	(c) Balance	30,973	40,527	61,880	82,032	1,10,080
9.	Deposits :					
	(a) Received	1,915	5,312	1,403	8,821	5,009
	(b) Repaid	588	2,187	3,600	7,996	5,772
10.	Cost of management :					
	(a) Salaries	3,055	3,922	5,148	8,567	8,212
	(b) Other expenses	6,558	6,051	7,435	8,207	7,914
11.	Profit :					
	(a) Number of banks	95	91	124	111	100
	(b) Amount	1,822	2,718	4,791	4,680	4,960
12.	Loss :					
	(a) Number of banks	78	81	48	64	76
	(b) Amount	5,108	5,756	5,706	12,076	6,858
13.	Number of banks without profit or loss	—	3	3	—	—

Note : "—" Indicates nil.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

18.14 Grain banks—number, membership, liabilities, assets and operations

(As on 30th June of each year)

(Rs. in '000s)

Sl. No.	Particulars	No. of banks	No. of members	Total liabilities	Working capital	Paid up capital	Statutory reserves	Other reserves	Deposits		Other borrowings	All other liabilities	Total assets	Cash on hand	Other deposits
									Societies	Individuals					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
I 1971-72															
1.	Active ...	147	22,397	4,557	4,784	924	1,238	1,174	13	124	136	948	4,784	707	39
2.	Dormant ...	791	41,262	2,250	2,276	622	389	1,094	4	10	6	125	2,276	220	50
	Total ...	838	63,659	6,807	7,060	1,546	1,627	2,268	17	134	142	1,073	7,060	927	89
II 1972-73															
1.	Active ...	144	23,467	4,476	4,703	878	1,251	1,209	2	121	126	889	4,703	633	51
2.	Dormant ...	706	41,943	2,352	2,400	691	405	1,108	4	18	2	134	2,400	279	52
	Total ...	850	65,410	6,838	7,103	1,569	1,656	2,317	6	139	128	1,023	7,103	912	103
III 1973-74															
1.	Active ...	148	23,961	7,307	7,986	1,446	1,834	2,482	12	334	307	1,272	7,986	671	219
2.	Dormant ...	703	39,975	2,192	2,230	577	379	1,093	5	12	2	124	2,230	151	45
	Total ...	851	63,936	9,699	10,216	2,023	2,233	3,575	17	346	109	1,396	10,216	822	264
VI 1974-75															
1.	Active ...	144	22,159	7,952	8,348	1,805	1,870	2,446	29	350	129	1,323	8,348	856	161
2.	Dormant ...	706	41,301	2,276	2,333	585	400	1,126	4	13	2	146	2,333	152	45
	Total ...	850	63,460	10,228	10,681	2,390	2,270	3,572	33	363	131	1,469	10,681	1,008	206
V 1975-76															
1.	Active ...	141	22,668	48,666	49,124	2,125	2,450	13,286	20	128	53	30,604	49,124	829	34
2.	Dormant ...	706	42,245	2,455	2,555	601	510	1,153	31	12	2	146	2,555	167	42
	Total ...	847	64,913	51,121	51,679	2,726	2,960	14,439	51	140	55	30,750	51,679	996	76

18.14 Grain banks—number, membership, liabilities, assets and operations—(Concl.)

(As on 30th June of each year)

(Rs. in '000s)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Investments	Loans outstanding	Of which overdue	All other assets	Difference between assets and liabilities	Borrowings		Loans		Profits		Loss		No. of banks with-out profit or loss
							Drawn	Repaid	Advanced	Recover- ed	No. of banks	Amount	No. of banks	Amount	
	2	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
I 1971-72															
1.	Active ...	304	2,315	857	1,419	227	13	11	1,837	1,603	112	203	20	10	15
2.	Dormant ...	49	859	859	1,098	26	—	—	—	4	8	4	8	—	685
	Total ...	353	3,174	1,716	2,517	253	13	11	1,837	1,607	120	207	28	10	700
II 1972-73															
1.	Active ...	289	2,519	832	1,211	227	14	12	1,836	,615	112	165	29	10	3
2.	Dormant ...	52	881	866	1,136	38	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	706
	Total ...	341	3,400	1,698	2,347	265	14	12	1,836	1,628	112	165	29	10	709
III 1973-74															
1.	Active ...	163	3,994	1,060	2,237	479	3	22	3,253	1,813	124	377	21	16	3
2.	Dormant ...	48	846	841	1,133	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	703
	Total ...	211	4,840	1,902	3,370	517	3	22	3,253	1,813	124	377	21	16	706
IV 1974-75															
1.	Active ...	160	3,357	1,454	3,312	396	25	—	3,206	3,788	112	374	25	36	7
2.	Dormant ..	36	906	902	1,188	57	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	706
	Total ...	196	4,263	2,356	4,500	453	25	—	3,206	3,788	112	374	25	36	713
V 1975-76															
1.	Active ...	325	4,087	1,283	43,486	458	75	151	3,581	2,639	116	469	19	53	6
2.	Dormant ...	36	1,120	1,065	1,190	100	—	—	33	31	—	—	—	—	706
	Total ...	361	5,207	2,348	44,676	558	75	151	3,614	2,670	116	469	19	53	712

Note: "—" Indicates nil.

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

18.15 Primary agricultural credit societies—classification of loans issued according to purpose and value

(Rs. in '000s)

Sl. No.	Particulars	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Short-term						
1.	Seasonal agricultural operations (seeds and fertilizers included) ...	3,53,538	3,33,717	4,16,556	4,92,215	5,84,161
2.	Purchase of agricultural implements ...	963	1,403	5,165	4,011	10,008
3.	Marketing of crops ...	31,255	12,417	9,161	24,491	20,801
4.	Processing of agricultural produce ...	1,268	283	—	45	74
5.	Industrial purposes ...	264	—	196	1,463	1,929
6.	Consumption loan ...	9,010	3,322	4,674	1,697	8,534
7.	Other purposes ...	11,173	7,631	12,967	64,793	96,114
	Total ...	4,07,471	3,58,773	4,48,719	5,88,715	7,21,621
Medium-term						
1.	Sinking of or repairs to wells ...	653	1,271	1,197	1,303	1,487
2.	Purchase of machinery (pumpsets for irrigation) ...	10,297	19,486	10,421	12,006	13,774
3.	Purchase of cattle ...	2,254	3,092	6,078	6,232	12,040
4.	Minor improvements to land ...	6,503	4,047	5,886	5,035	3,454
5.	Other agricultural purposes ...	15,489	62,941	13,625	14,045	16,660
6.	Others ...	13,077	24,332	18,808	8,532	12,525
	Total ...	48,273	1,15,169	56,015	47,153	59,940
	Grand total ...	4,55,744	4,73,942	5,04,734	6,35,868	7,81,561

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

18.16 Primary non-agricultural credit societies—classification of loans issued according to purpose and value.

(Rs. in '000s)

Sl. No.	Particulars	1973-74		1974-75		1975-76	
		Short term	Medium term	Short term	Medium term	Short term	Medium term
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Small-scale industries ...	15,796	445	15,301	4,456	6,053	2,473
2.	Trade and commerce ...	1,56,650	7,114	1,98,564	10,633	88,221	8,089
3.	Minor repairs to properties ...	5,851	—	13,171	—	7,089	—
4.	Construction and major repairs to properties ...	—	773	—	24,752	—	1,769
5.	Repayment of prior debts ...	—	614	—	8	—	385
6.	Agricultural purposes ...	4,374	34,990	2,626	742	2,788	2,090
7.	Education ...	129	54	1,857	707	2,306	120
8.	Ceremonial expenses ...	16,084	972	6,919	124	2,029	1,236
9.	Others ...	3,55,016	84,745	3,28,460	38,738	4,38,419	1,03,689
	Total ...	5,53,900	1,29,707	5,66,898	80,160	5,46,905	1,19,851

Note: "—" Indicates nil.

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

XIX REGULATED MARKETS

The available data in respect of the number of regulated markets in the State and the turnover of principal agricultural commodities are embodied in this section.

REGULATED MARKETS

19.1 Regulated markets and value of annual turnover of principal agricultural commodities

Sl. No.	Year/District	Number of regulated markets	Total value of turnover (Rs in '000s)
1	2	3	4
	1971-72 ...	207	22,81,615
	1972-73 ...	213	27,19,991
	1973-74 ...	215	34,51,760
	1974-75 ...	221	31,70,745
	1975-76 ...	236	41,91,044
	1975-76 :		
1.	Bangalore ...	3	2,45,587
2.	Belgaum ...	31	5,19,014
3.	Bellary ...	10	95,396
4.	Bidar ...	9	76,507
5.	Bijapur ...	18	3,74,558
6.	Chikmagalur ...	3	18,074
7.	Chitradurga ...	10	3,49,081
8.	Dakshina Kannada...	4	2,75,322
9.	Dharwad ...	37	7,37,418
10.	Gulbarga ...	14	1,69,686
11.	Hassan ...	12	1,22,508
12.	Kodagu ...	1	N.A.
13.	Kolar ...	9	1,26,786
14.	Mandya ...	4	21,668
15.	Mysore ...	9	1,08,316
16.	Raichur ...	18	3,70,913
17.	Shimoga ...	14	2,45,657
18.	Tumkur ...	15	2,33,833
19.	Uttara Kannada ...	15	1,00,720

Note : N.A. : Not Available.

Source : Marketing Department.

19.2 Annual turnover of principal agricultural commodities at regulated markets

(Quantity in '000 quintals and value in '000 Rs.)

Sl. No.	Commodity	1971-72		1972-73		1973-74		1974-75		1975-76	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
I. Foodgrains :											
1.	Paddy ...	2,798	1,84,308	4,859	1,80,158	1,718	1,68,054	2,414	4,76,952	2,249	3,14,957
2.	Rice ...	786	1,05,100	574	2,41,511	674	1,21,747	649	1,34,972	1,135	2,44,458
3.	Ragi ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	548	64,723	495	56,132
4.	Jowar ...	973	74,388	1,157	1,62,884	1,309	1,61,947	682	1,39,702	863	1,02,181
5.	Wheat ...	241	25,412	253	35,788	103	21,240	204	42,142	326	58,276
6.	Bajra ...	105	6,942	96	9,365	234	27,400	328	51,956	156	19,036
7.	Maize ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	80	11,165	71	6,424
8.	Other food-grains ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	43	5,873	31	2,510
II. Pulses :											
9.	Tur ...	213	31,181	249	33,894	284	33,289	302	55,459	333	50,258
10.	Horsegram ...	140	10,097	153	14,273	201	21,400	162	42,316	126	12,301
11.	Blackgram ...	47	6,222	33	4,501	101	17,207	45	6,840	63	10,753
12.	Greengram ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	96	22,164	193	33,391
13.	Bengalgram ...	130	12,841	108	13,850	75	15,126	87	18,843	180	30,893
14.	Other pulses... ..	225	17,163	111	21,435	327	64,158	20	9,262	74	14,355
III. Oil seeds :											
15.	Groundnut ...	48	8,636	3,024	4,09,677	2,484	6,11,696	2,543	6,24,479	3,817	6,83,599
16.	Groundnut seeds ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	Neg	39	108	27,677
17.	Castor seeds ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	43	8,334	61	7,810
18.	Gingelly ...	118	22,498	73	19,736	176	49,951	95	27,530	178	57,297
19.	Niger ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	4,482	32	4,339
20.	Safflower ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	170	28,471	290	47,902
21.	Linseed ...	76	11,217	41	6,580	39	10,987	60	14,579	96	18,857
22.	Other oilseeds ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,378	81,281	154	29,785
IV. Fibre :											
23.	Cotton kapas ...	1,563	3,40,171	1,974	3,76,411	1,179	5,26,976	309	1,04,619	1,498	5,95,929
24.	Cotton lint ...	282	1,65,585	306	1,86,184	71	45,895	52	42,832	230	2,57,432
V. Spices :											
25.	Chillies ...	208	71,661	203	62,991	248	93,890	198	94,566	194	63,616
26.	Coriander ...	76	16,783	78	17,853	78	23,994	89	32,147	95	38,723
27.	Pepper ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	13,394	10	11,812
28.	Cardamum ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	309	8,207	452	35,901
29.	Other spices ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	369	8	1,087
VI. Fruits & vegetables :											
30.	Onions ...	1,293	54,012	1,059	53,032	1,106	67,137	1,178	63,318	1,243	1,29,279
31.	Potato ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	557	48,643	59	51,550
32.	Sweet Potato ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	151	3,875	189	4,185
VII. Miscellaneous :											
33.	Jaggery ...	1,568	1,72,773	1,630	2,49,223	1,589	2,22,406	1,813	2,94,377	1,466	3,65,720
34.	Tamarind ...	90	15,133	114	20,396	103	33,678	65	21,484	73	16,788
35.	Coconut (000' nuts) ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,36,390	1,27,001	1,06,924	67,349
36.	Copra ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	140	1,20,149	201	1,41,509
37.	Areca nut ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	464	2,02,019	746	3,88,261
38.	Others ...	6,346	9,29,492	2,929	6,00,249	3,592	11,13,632	493	1,22,181	534	1,88,712
All commodities		—	22,81,615	—	27,19,991	—	34,51,760	—	31,70,745	—	41,91,044

Note: "—" Indicates nil. Neg: Negligible.

Source: Marketing Department.

XX BANKS

This chapter contains information on scheduled commercial banks, co-operative banks and primary land development banks, such as, their numbers their operations etc. The data relating to liabilities and assets of banks and the working of Karnataka State Financial Corporation is also included. The data furnished in these tables of this chapter except on working of Karnataka State Financial Corporation is based on the reports issued by the Reserve Bank of India.

BANKS

20.1 Scheduled commercial banks—number of offices, deposits and advances by population

(Amount Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Population group	1972			1973			1974			1975		
		No. of offices	Deposits	Advances	No. of offices	Deposits	Advances	No. of offices	Deposits	Advances	No. of offices	Deposits	Advances
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.	Rural ...	620	5,525	5,424	687	7,066	5,895	731	8,430	6,497	775	10,356	9,238
2.	Semi-urban ...	417	9,867	6,228	445	12,197	9,240	474	13,729	10,312	514	15,783	12,411
3.	Urban ...	195	10,656	7,252	201	12,624	8,417	238	14,290	9,649	267	16,478	12,156
4.	Metropolitan ...	190	14,268	16,726	234	16,449	19,783	249	19,234	25,998	290	24,471	33,290
	Total ...	1,422	40,316	35,630	1,580	48,336	43,335	1,692	55,683	52,456	1,846	67,088	67,095

- Note : 1. Rural = With population upto 10,000.
 2. Semi-urban = With population over 10,000 and upto 1 lakh.
 3. Urban = With population over 1 lakh and upto 10 lakhs.
 4. Metropolitan - With population exceeding 10 lakhs.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

20.2 Scheduled commercial banks

(In numbers)

Sl. No.	Districts	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
						(As on last Friday of June)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Bangalore ...	268	322	342	386	401
2.	Belgaum ...	94	106	114	125	132
3.	Bellary ...	43	54	58	64	69
4.	Bidar ...	15	16	17	19	20
5.	Bijapur ...	62	70	76	80	83
6.	Chikmagalur ...	49	53	58	59	61
7.	Chitradurga ...	49	51	52	57	57
8.	Dakshina Kannada ...	221	245	260	287	294
9.	Dharwad ...	100	107	122	134	135
10.	Gulbarga ...	31	33	34	38	40
11.	Hassan ...	49	55	59	59	59
12.	Kodagu ...	50	51	54	56	57
13.	Kolar ...	46	49	50	52	52
14.	Mandya ...	34	37	38	47	47
15.	Mysore ...	84	92	102	109	114
16.	Raichur ...	43	44	48	52	54
17.	Shimoga ...	68	72	80	89	91
18.	Tumkur ...	50	52	53	55	59
19.	Uttara Kannada ...	66	71	75	78	83
	State ...	1,422	1,580	1,692	1,846	1,908

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

20.3 Deposits of scheduled commercial banks

		(Rs. in lakhs)				
Sl. No.	Districts	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976 (As on last Friday of June)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Bangalore	15,296	17,824	20,974	26,472	29,181
2.	Belgaum	2,860	3,441	3,762	4,462	4,960
3.	Bellary	823	1,075	1,320	1,389	1,565
4.	Bidar	210	225	267	326	337
5.	Bijapur	1,010	1,248	1,445	1,744	1,866
6.	Chikmagalur	786	999	1,194	1,498	1,600
7.	Chitradurga	733	955	1,129	1,355	1,408
8.	Dakshina Kannada	6,007	7,065	7,928	9,559	10,218
9.	Dharwad	2,534	3,116	3,625	4,225	4,646
10.	Gulbarga	641	737	836	958	1,064
11.	Hassan	780	1,031	1,119	1,327	1,463
12.	Kodagu	877	1,085	1,260	1,467	1,792
13.	Kolar	787	850	1,002	1,205	1,366
14.	Mandya	472	667	664	779	770
15.	Mysore	2,763	3,364	3,709	4,232	4,709
16.	Raichur	590	736	878	944	1,491
17.	Shimoga	1,311	1,521	1,873	2,027	2,209
18.	Tumkur	708	987	1,090	1,226	1,336
19.	Uttara Kannada	1,128	1,410	1,608	1,893	2,092
	State	40,316	48,336	55,683	67,088	74,073

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

20.4 Advances of scheduled commercial banks

		(Rs. in lakhs)				
Sl. No.	Districts	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976 (As on last Friday of June)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Bangalore	19,828	23,950	29,570	37,774	39,455
2.	Belgaum	1,267	1,778	2,113	2,553	2,922
3.	Bellary	1,085	1,327	1,435	1,741	2,041
4.	Bidar	79	121	153	184	198
5.	Bijapur	525	700	878	1,088	1,251
6.	Chikmagalur	957	1,099	1,330	1,517	1,676
7.	Chitradurga	1,031	1,182	1,445	1,749	2,109
8.	Dakshina Kannada	3,515	4,306	5,081	6,269	7,018
9.	Dharwad	1,469	1,740	1,993	2,750	3,428
10.	Gulbarga	339	338	428	490	553
11.	Hassan	705	809	958	1,174	1,260
12.	Kodagu	483	576	610	800	810
13.	Kolar	342	514	622	743	820
14.	Mandya	188	245	341	616	799
15.	Mysore	1,280	1,635	2,153	2,713	3,044
16.	Raichur	490	655	897	1,081	1,469
17.	Shimoga	1,354	1,376	1,281	2,177	2,600
18.	Tumkur	361	542	660	901	1,000
19.	Uttara Kannada	332	442	508	775	883
	State	35,630	43,335	52,456	67,095	73,336

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

20.5 Liabilities and assets of Indian commercial banks

(Rs. in '000s)

Sl. No.	Particulars	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Paid-up capital	54,216	55,817	56,405	58,188	59,475
2.	Reserves	64,409	71,388	78,451	93,459	1,19,686
3.	Deposits	67,87,358	84,53,729	1,04,92,680	1,29,40,555	1,65,50,402
4.	Borrowings from banks	1,01,431	1,76,307	5,03,247	6,02,269	9,04,293
5.	Other liabilities	12,68,003	14,79,359	20,84,599	27,55,828	31,53,769
6.	Balance of profit or loss	72	279	181	310	315
7.	Total liabilities or assets	82,75,489	1,02,36,879	1,32,15,563	1,64,50,609	2,07,87,940
8.	Cash in hand and at banks	5,19,485	7,84,407	10,86,838	16,21,502	17,97,255
9.	Money at call and short notice	76,325	33,000	12,000	50,000	11,800
10.	Bills discounted and purchased	8,07,040	9,73,824	10,04,316	14,99,044	20,63,304
11.	Loans and advances	37,24,508	45,75,770	60,16,782	70,61,030	93,25,600
12.	Instruments	21,04,330	26,56,075	33,54,944	38,27,008	48,46,048
13.	Premises and immovable property...	27,878	30,565	32,592	38,163	41,250
14.	Other assets	10,15,923	11,83,238	17,08,091	23,53,812	27,02,683

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

20.6 Scheduled commercial banks - advances to agriculture

(Amount Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Particulars	1971		1972		1973		1974		1975	
		No. of accounts	Amount out-standing	No. of accounts	Amount out-standing	No. of accounts	Amount out-standing	No. of accounts	Amount out-standing	No. of accounts	Amount out-standing
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	Finance for distribution of fertilizers and other inputs	288	108.1	481	316.1	578	222.8	824	1,145.8	1,023	1,553.1
2.	Loans to state Electricity Board for energisation of wells etc.	19	658.8	19	694.1	19	573.1	12	207.0	—	—
3.	Other types of indirect finance	6,036	587.1	28,843	647.7	75,451	933.9	95,832	1,449.3	1,14,368	1,976.8
4.	Direct finance to farmers	1,13,156	2,799.4	1,25,738	3,341.9	1,63,958	4,629.5	1,96,059	5,835.7	2,94,127	7,847.6
Total		1,19,499	4,153.4	1,55,081	4,999.8	2,40,006	6,359.3	2,92,727	8,637.8	4,09,518	11,377.5

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

20.7 Co-operative banks, aggregate deposits and credits

(As on 30th June of each year)

(Rs. in '000s)

Sl. No.	Districts	1974-75			1975-76			1976-77		
		No. of Co-operative banks	Aggregate deposits	Aggregate credit	No. of Co-operative banks	Aggregate deposits	Aggregate credit	No. of Co-operative banks	Aggregate deposits	Aggregate credit
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.	Bangalore	69	3,50,955	6,28,912	75	3,92,663	7,14,685	110	4,52,348	9,71,714
2.	Belgaum	101	1,30,455	1,82,027	120	1,52,442	1,95,842	116	1,64,733	2,47,135
3.	Bellary	25	16,527	51,103	26	16,984	51,307	24	20,028	62,187
4.	Bidar	24	12,286	74,418	24	12,994	73,877	31	16,968	87,344
5.	Bijapur	63	76,507	1,03,939	65	84,676	1,17,299	61	98,648	1,43,458
6.	Chikmagalur	7	2,784	13,327	8	3,555	20,010	10	6,031	23,038
7.	Chitradurga	26	19,479	36,770	28	20,339	35,177	25	24,614	52,180
8.	Dakshina Kannada	23	54,598	82,968	25	62,291	93,525	25	74,746	1,03,448
9.	Dharawad	117	1,21,524	1,48,792	119	1,28,247	1,51,821	138	1,23,886	1,97,592
10.	Gulbarga	16	8,195	35,632	16	8,038	38,487	15	9,083	35,510
11.	Hassan	14	9,712	22,802	14	10,989	30,891	13	13,727	52,170
12.	Kodagu	12	22,028	35,922	12	23,880	37,251	11	27,568	45,613
13.	Kolar	17	3,672	38,901	18	3,438	35,484	16	5,500	43,439
14.	Mandya	25	28,500	74,361	26	27,747	65,958	26	30,923	75,992
15.	Mysore	25	38,331	72,588	25	45,718	79,699	25	46,150	1,06,499
16.	Raichur	25	15,244	46,912	25	17,972	51,120	25	16,068	49,298
17.	Shimoga	23	24,301	45,575	24	26,045	61,716	23	30,305	91,511
18.	Tumkur	19	20,325	33,869	20	22,956	39,664	18	24,485	52,628
19.	Uttara Kannada	42	66,855	68,995	43	75,812	74,564	39	83,851	95,418
	State	673	10,22,278	17,97,813	713	11,36,786	19,68,377	751	12,69,662	25,36,174

Note : Co-operative banks include branches also.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

20.8 Primary land development banks — loans issued
(As on 30th June of each year)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Districts	No. of PLD banks		Loans issued										
		as on 30th June 1977	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1	2	3	4					
1	Bangalore	...	11	137.13	32	113.65	35	148.23	23	94.00	28	127.17		
2	Belgaum	...	10	73.08	15	30.47	12	10.45	7	33.02	12	27.98		
3	Bellary	...	7	56.67	1	9.00	—	—	—	—	—	—		
4	Bidar	...	5	43.70	8	11.16	14	43.72	7	4.95	11	38.78		
5	Bijapur	...	11	157.65	17	47.98	36	226.05	18	44.23	25	129.98		
6	Chikmagalur	...	8	75.38	1	1.16	—	—	—	—	—	—		
7	Chitradurga	...	8	127.43	79	284.28	83	321.31	73	314.93	110	364.24		
8	Dakshina Kannada	...	9	54.12	5	15.61	5	28.15	13	84.16	7	119.88		
9	Dharwad	...	8	128.85	188	338.58	134	269.25	101	390.46	98	298.27		
10	Gubarga	...	17	128.85	133	116.24	—	—	—	—	—	—		
11	Haasan	...	10	61.33	79	284.28	83	321.31	73	314.93	110	364.24		
12	Kodagu	...	8	67.84	5	15.61	5	28.15	13	84.16	7	119.88		
13	Kolar	...	3	42.16	1	1.16	—	—	—	—	—	—		
14	Mandya	...	11	124.79	14	47.98	36	226.05	18	44.23	25	129.98		
15	Mysore	...	7	103.94	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
16	Raichur	...	11	108.59	79	284.28	83	321.31	73	314.93	110	364.24		
17	Shimoga	...	9	63.36	5	15.61	5	28.15	13	84.16	7	119.88		
18	Tumkur	...	10	96.66	188	338.58	134	269.25	101	390.46	98	298.27		
19	Uttara Kannada	...	10	103.80	133	116.24	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	State	...	11	39.36	292	569.48	345	850.73	319	1,047.16	242	965.75	291	1,106.30
		...	176	1,665.84	292	569.48	345	850.73	319	1,047.16	242	965.75	291	1,106.30
		...		2,003.52*										
		...		2,256.48										

Note : * Rs. 196.80 lakhs deposit made with Karnataka Electricity Board in the name of farmers for early energisation is not included.

Source : Karnataka State Co-operative Land Development Bank.

20.9 Working of Karnataka State Financial Corporation

(Amount Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Particulars	1971-72		1972-73		1973-74		1974-75		1975-76		1976-77	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	Applications sanctioned	38	146.32	35	99.21	32	113.65	35	148.23	23	94.00	28	127.17
	Amount sanctioned	6	17.37	7	6.25	15	30.47	12	10.45	7	33.02	12	27.98
	Applications sanctioned	1	1.30	10	12.50	1	9.00	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Amount sanctioned	15	44.98	21	73.18	17	47.98	36	226.05	18	44.23	25	129.98
	Metallic, non-metallic and electrical goods	60	187.80	85	253.40	79	284.28	83	321.31	73	314.93	110	364.24
	Paper and paper products	7	19.30	1	8.70	5	15.61	5	28.15	13	84.16	7	119.88
	Miscellaneous	165	87.57	133	116.24	188	338.58	134	269.25	101	390.46	98	298.27
	Total	292	504.64	292	569.48	345	850.73	319	1,047.16	242	965.75	291	1,106.30

Note : "—" indicates nil.

Source : Karnataka State Financial Corporation.

XXI INSURANCE

Information relating to the activities of the Karnataka Government Insurance Department is given in this section.

INSURANCE

21.1 Life Insurance Business of the Karnataka Government Insurance Department

Sl. No.	Particulars	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I.	New business :						
(i)	Policies issued (Nos) ...	10,080	17,633	18,538	13,629	15,858	33,881
(ii)	Sum assured (Rs. in lakhs) ...	515	800	662	529	660	1,507
(iii)	Premium income (Rs. in lakhs) ...	23.16	37.92	32.77	24.68	31.60	74.50
II.	Total business in force at the end of the year :						
(i)	Policies in force (Nos) ...	1,69,616	1,83,092	1,96,753	2,04,990	2,14,890	2,43,433
(ii)	Sum assured (Rs. in lakhs) ...	3,776	4,533	5,150	5,598	6,187	7,647
(iii)	Premium Income (Rs. in lakhs) ...	149	179	209	237	259	304
(iv)	Claims paid (Rs. in lakhs) ...	43	45	53	60	72	85
(v)	Life Insurance fund (Rs. in lakhs) ...	1,403	1,439	1,755	1,895	2,353	2,517

Note: 1) The average premium per Policy has gone down during the year 1973-74 when compared to the average premium per Policy issued during 1972-73. Hence the premium income for 1973-74 on New business is less than that of 1972-73 even though the policies issued during 1973-74 are more than the policies issued during 1972-73.

2) The figures on item I (iii) viz., 'premium income' (published in the previous publication) related to total premium income on all policies. Hence they differ from the figures under item I (iii) of this table.

Source: Karnataka Government Insurance Department.

21.2 Motor insurance business of Karnataka Government Insurance Department

(Amount Rs. in lakhs).

Sl. No.	Particulars	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Vehicles insured during the year ...	13,517	12,706	10,168	8,841	9,300	9,845
2.	Premium income ...	16.40	14.95	11.26	10.60	9.01	7.64
3.	Motor insurance fund ...	111.23	118.80	49.45	59.25	63.41	63.69
4.	Claims paid ...	8.17	9.05	8.71	6.69	6.38	3.69

Note: 1) The Department was granting indemnity on private vehicles until 1973. But consequent on the Nationalisation of General Insurance business in India, the scope of business of the Department was restricted to vehicles owned by Government, Quasi Government, Statutory Boards, Corporations etc., only. Hence the business was declined from 1974-75.

2) A sum of Rs. 70,00,000/- has been transferred to General Revenue of the State from Motor Insurance Fund during 1973-74. Hence, there is fall in the fund from 1973-74.

Source: Karnataka Government Insurance Department.

21.3 Summary of life insurance-revenue account of the Life Insurance Corporation of India in Karnataka

(Amount in Rs.)

Sl. No.	Particulars	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
1	2	3	4	5
I Income				
1.	Premiums for life insurance and annuities single (including consideration for annuities granted)	60,74,561	1,17,81,799	1,44,90,487
2.	First year's	5,45,05,400	6,63,77,826	6,75,87,164
3.	Renewal	28,93,64,099	30,90,84,144	34,22,45,133
4.	Net interest, dividends and rents	1,72,97,591	2,28,53,304	2,79,93,106
5.	Other receipts	(—)1,53,085	11,13,463	16,19,152
	Total income	36,70,88,566	41,12,10,536	45,39,35,042
II Outgo				
1.	Claims by death	2,18,86,105	2,47,62,779	2,60,66,860
2.	Claims by survivorship	6,34,54,066	6,79,70,483	7,28,85,318
3.	Surrenders including bonuses in reduction of premiums	1,36,96,041	2,09,27,741	3,27,57,468
4.	Annuities less reinsurances	4,46,197	1,63,870	2,47,919
5.	Bonus in cash	7,171	—	—
6.	Transfer to reserves	1,83,066	2,35,413	14,96,79,591
7.	Expenses of management	9,45,62,857	10,63,16,477	10,49,48,118
8.	Indian dominion and foreign taxes	—	—	—
9.	Miscellaneous	110	—	—
10.	Increase to life insurance fund	—	—	6,72,01,444
11.	Depreciation transferred to reserve for house property	—	—	1,48,233
12.	Exchange	—	—	91
13.	Excess of income over outgo	17,28,52,953	19,08,33,773	—
	Total outgo	36,70,88,566	41,12,10,536	45,39,35,042

Note : Information pertains to Bangalore, Dharwad and Udipi divisional offices only.

“—” Indicates nil.

Source : Life Insurance Corporation of India, Bombay.

XXII STATE FINANCE

The statistics relating to the financial transactions of the State Government from 1972-73 to 1976-77 are presented in this chapter.

STATE FINANCE
22.1 Revenue and expenditure

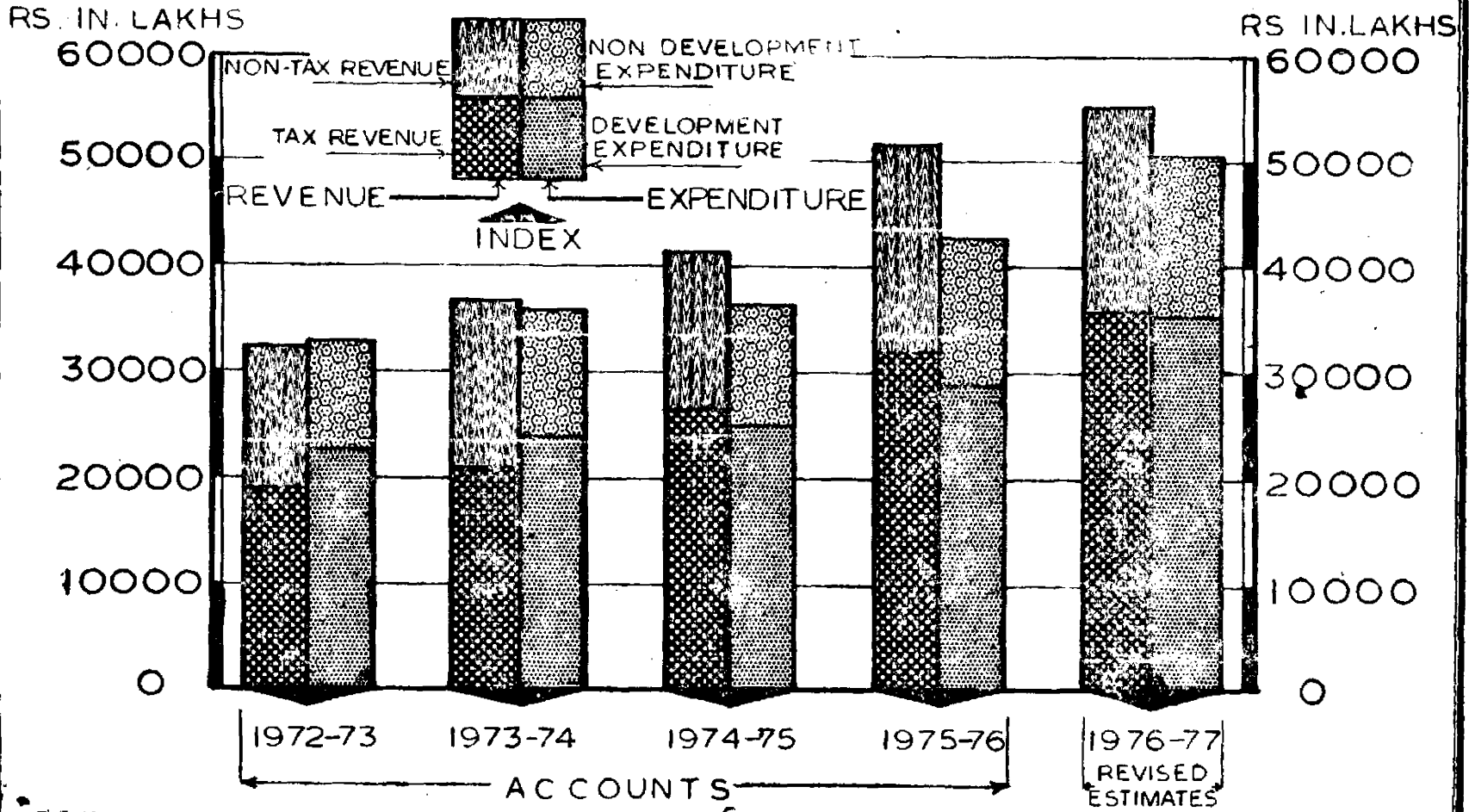
(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl No.	Particulars	1972-73 (Accounts)	1973-74 (Accounts)	1974-75 (Accounts)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Revised estimates.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I	Revenue					
I.	Tax revenue					
(a)	State tax revenue	13,262.75 (41.78)	15,038.91 (40.80)	19,858.72 (48.07)	23,673.39 (46.04)	26,755.00 (48.44)
(b)	Share in central taxes.	3,406.98 (17.03)	5,954.57 (16.16)	6,711.61 (16.25)	8,721.45 (16.96)	9,228.39 (16.71)
	Total	18,669.73 (58.81)	20,993.48 (56.96)	26,570.33 (64.32)	32,394.84 (63.00)	35,983.39 (65.15)
2.	Non-tax revenue					
(a)	Grants-in-aid from the centre	3,583.47 (11.29)	4,078.52 (11.06)	2,202.41 (5.33)	3,437.44 (6.69)	4,409.61 (7.98)
(b)	Other non-tax revenue	9,490.21 (29.90)	11,787.68 (31.98)	12,537.33 (30.35)	15,580.14 (30.31)	14,841.00 (26.87)
	Total	13,073.68 (41.19)	15,866.20 (43.04)	14,739.74 (35.68)	19,017.58 (37.00)	19,250.61 (34.85)
	Total revenue	31,743.41 (100.00)	36,859.68 (100.00)	41,310.07 (100.00)	51,412.42 (100.00)	55,234.00 (100.00)
II	Expenditure					
1.	Development expenditure.					
(a)	Expenditure on economic development	9,849.91 (30.16)	10,143.91 (28.19)	11,566.14 (31.69)	13,872.83 (32.37)	16,723.00 (33.07)
(b)	Expenditure on social and community services	12,947.03 (39.64)	13,702.57 (38.08)	13,578.79 (37.21)	15,920.60 (37.15)	19,102.82 (37.77)
	Total	22,796.94 (69.80)	23,846.48 (66.27)	25,144.93 (68.90)	29,793.43 (69.52)	35,825.82 (70.84)
2.	Non-development expenditure	9,861.80 (30.20)	12,136.67 (33.73)	11,347.40 (31.10)	13,065.15 (30.48)	14,750.00 (29.16)
	Total expenditure	32,658.74 (100.00)	35,983.15 (100.00)	36,492.33 (100.00)	42,858.58 (100.00)	50,575.82 (100.00)
	Surplus (+) or deficit (-)	(-) 915.33	(+) 876.53	(+) 4,817.74	(+) 8,553.84	(+) 4,658.18
INDEX						
	Revenue	100.00	116.12	130.14	161.96	174.00
	Expenditure	100.00	110.18	111.74	131.23	154.86

Note: Figures in brackets indicate percentages to total revenue and expenditure.

Source: State Budget Papers.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE



22.2 Tax revenue from taxes and duties

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Particulars	1972-73 (Accounts)	1973-74 (Accounts)	1974-75 (Accounts)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Revised estimates)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. Taxes on income						
1.	Income tax	2,615.42 (14.01)	2,824.87 (13.46)	2,730.67 (10.28)	3,912.75 (12.08)	3,476.00 (9.46)
2.	Agricultural income tax	208.16 (1.12)	143.51 (0.68)	160.95 (0.60)	302.09 (0.93)	425.00 (1.18)
3.	Other taxes on income and expenditure (professional tax)	—	—	—	—	325.00 (0.90)
	Total	2,823.58 (15.13)	2,968.38 (14.14)	2,891.62 (10.88)	4,214.84 (13.01)	4,226.00 (11.74)
II. Taxes on property and capital transactions :						
1.	Estate duty	52.48 (0.28)	53.83 (0.26)	51.85 (0.20)	45.79 (0.14)	54.00 (0.15)
2.	Land revenue	542.16 (2.90)	526.63 (2.51)	695.08 (2.62)	709.23 (2.19)	435.00 (1.21)
3.	Stamps and registrations	901.20 (4.83)	751.86 (3.58)	1,284.54 (4.83)	1,079.21 (3.33)	1,100.00 (3.06)
	Total	1,495.84 (8.01)	1,332.32 (6.35)	2,031.47 (7.65)	1,834.23 (5.66)	1,589.00 (4.42)
III. Taxes on commodities and services						
1.	Union excise duties and additional duties	2,676.84 (14.34)	3,013.63 (14.35)	3,872.70 (14.57)	4,706.52 (14.53)	5,642.00 (15.68)
2.	State excise duties	2,968.33 (15.90)	3,763.93 (17.93)	4,753.92 (17.89)	5,209.76 (16.05)	5,250.00 (14.59)
3.	Taxes on vehicles	1,116.34 (5.98)	1,201.74 (5.72)	1,266.39 (4.77)	1,562.96 (4.83)	2,350.00 (6.53)
4.	Taxes on railway fares	62.24 (0.33)	62.24 (0.30)	56.39 (0.21)	56.39 (0.17)	56.39 (0.16)
5.	Sales tax	5,801.21 (31.07)	6,822.31 (32.50)	9,363.49 (35.24)	11,786.81 (36.39)	13,800.00 (38.35)
6.	Others	1,725.35 (9.24)	1,828.93 (8.71)	2,334.35 (8.79)	3,032.31 (9.36)	3,070.00 (8.53)
	Total	14,350.31 (76.86)	16,692.78 (79.51)	21,647.24 (81.47)	26,345.77 (81.33)	30,168.39 (83.84)
	Total tax revenue	18,669.73 (100.00)	20,993.48 (100.00)	26,570.33 (100.00)	32,394.84 (100.00)	35,983.39 (100.00)
Index						
	Taxes on income	100.00	105.13	102.41	149.27	149.67
	Taxes on property and capital transactions	100.00	89.07	135.81	122.62	106.23
	Taxes on commodities and services	100.00	116.32	150.85	183.59	210.23
	Total tax revenue	100.00	112.45	142.32	173.52	192.74

Note : (1) Others include taxes on goods and passengers, entertainment tax, taxes and duties on electricity, education cess, health cess, betting tax and forest development tax.

(2) Figures in brackets represent percentages to the total tax revenue.

(3) '—' means nil because professional tax came into effect during 1976-77.

Source : State Budget Papers.

22.3 Revenue from taxes and duties (Direct and indirect)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Particulars	1972-73 (Accounts)	1973-74 (Accounts)	1974-75 (Accounts)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Revised estimates)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. Direct taxes :						
1.	Share of central taxes	... 2,730.14 (14.62)	2,940.94 (14.01)	2,838.91 (10.59)	4,014.93 (12.40)	3,586.39 (9.97)
2.	State taxes	... 1,651.52 (8.85)	1,422.00 (6.77)	2,140.57 (8.05)	2,090.53 (6.45)	2,285.00 (6.35)
	Total	... 4,381.66 (23.47)	4,362.94 (20.78)	4,979.48 (18.74)	6,105.46 (18.85)	5,871.39 (16.32)
II. Indirect taxes :						
1.	Share of central taxes	... 2,676.84 (14.34)	3,013.63 (14.36)	3,872.70 (14.58)	4,706.52 (14.53)	5,642.00 (15.68)
2.	State taxes	... 11,611.23 (62.19)	13,616.91 (64.86)	17,718.15 (66.68)	21,582.86 (66.62)	24,470.00 (68.00)
	Total	... 14,288.07 (76.53)	16,630.54 (79.22)	21,590.85 (81.26)	26,289.38 (81.15)	30,112.00 (83.68)
	Total tax revenue (Total I + II)	... 18,669.73 (100.00)	20,993.48 (100.00)	26,570.33 (100.00)	32,394.84 (100.00)	35,983.39 (100.00)
			Index			
	Direct tax revenue	... 100.00	99.57	113.64	139.34	134.00
	Indirect tax revenue	... 100.00	116.40	151.11	184.00	210.75
	Total tax revenue	... 100.00	112.45	142.32	173.52	192.74

Note : (1) Direct taxes include income tax, estate duty and tax on railway fares under share of Central taxes, agricultural income tax, Land revenue, stamps and registration, other taxes on income and expenditure (Profession tax) under State taxes.

(2) Indirect taxes include union excise duties under share of Central taxes, State excise, tax on vehicles, sales tax, taxes on goods and passengers, entertainment tax, taxes and duties on electricity, education cess, health cess, betting tax and forest development tax under state taxes.

(3) Figures in brackets represent percentages to the total tax revenue.

Source : State Budget Papers.

22.4 State tax revenue

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Particulars	1972-73 (Accounts)	1973-74 (Accounts)	1974-75 (Accounts)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Revised estimates)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Agrioultural income tax	... 208.16 (1.57)	143.51 (0.95)	160.95 (0.81)	302.09 (1.28)	425.00 (1.59)
2.	Land revenue	... 542.16 (4.09)	526.63 (3.50)	695.08 (3.50)	709.23 (3.00)	435.00 (1.63)
3.	Stamps and registration	... 901.20 (6.79)	751.86 (5.00)	1,284.54 (6.47)	1,079.21 (4.56)	1,100.00 (4.11)
4.	Profession tax (other taxes on income and expenditure)	... —	—	—	—	325.00 (1.22)
5.	Sales tax	... 5,801.21 (43.74)	6,822.31 (45.37)	9,363.49 (47.15)	11,786.83 (49.79)	13,800.00 (51.58)
6.	Tax on vehicles	... 1,116.34 (8.42)	1,201.74 (7.99)	1,266.39 (6.38)	1,562.96 (6.60)	2,350.00 (8.78)
7.	State excise	... 2,968.33 (22.38)	3,763.93 (25.03)	4,753.92 (23.94)	5,200.76 (21.97)	5,250.00 (19.62)
8.	Others	... 1,725.35 (13.01)	1,828.93 (12.16)	2,334.35 (11.75)	3,022.31 (12.80)	3,070.00 (11.47)
	Total State tax revenue	... 13,262.75 (100.00)	15,038.91 (100.00)	19,858.72 (100.00)	23,673.39 (100.00)	26,755.00 (100.00)
Index						
	State tax revenue	... 100.00	113.39	149.73	178.50	201.73

Note: (1) Others include taxes on goods and passengers, entertainment tax, taxes and duties on electricity, education cess, health cess, betting tax and forest development tax.

(2) Figures in brackets represent percentages to the total state tax revenue.

(3) "—" Indicates nil because professional tax was introduced during 1976-77.

Source: State Budget Papers.

22.5 Share of Central taxes

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Particulars	1972-73 (Accounts)	1973-74 (Accounts)	1974-75 (Accounts)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Revised estimates)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Income tax	... 2,615.42 (48.37)	2,824.87 (47.44)	2,730.67 (40.69)	3,912.75 (44.86)	3,476.00 (37.67)
2.	Estate duty	... 52.48 (0.97)	53.83 (0.90)	51.85 (0.77)	45.79 (0.53)	54.00 (0.58)
3.	Taxes on railway fares	... 62.24 (1.15)	62.24 (1.05)	56.39 (0.84)	56.39 (0.65)	56.39 (0.61)
4.	Union excise duties and additional duties	... 2,676.84 (49.51)	3,013.63 (50.61)	3,872.70 (57.70)	4,706.52 (53.96)	5,642.00 (61.14)
	Total	... 5,406.98 (100.00)	5,954.57 (100.00)	6,711.61 (100.00)	8,721.45 (100.00)	9,228.39 (100.00)
Index						
	Share of Central taxes	... 100.00	110.13	124.13	161.30	170.68

Note: Figures in brackets represent percentages to the total share of Central taxes.

Source: State Budget Papers.

22.6 Non-tax revenue

(Rs. in la

Sl. No.	Particulars	1972-73 (Accounts)	1973-74 (Accounts)	1974-75 (Accounts)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1976- (Revised estimates)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I	Revenue from departmental undertakings :					
1.	Forest	2,084.82 (15.94)	2,163.99 (13.64)	2,782.28 (18.88)	2,929.21 (15.40)	2,800. (14.2)
2.	Irrigation (Commercial)	87.02 (0.67)	162.92 (1.03)	349.13 (2.37)	623.57 (3.28)	350. (1.8)
3.	Departmental industrial concerns	1,325.71 (10.14)	1,525.87 (9.62)	1,789.45 (12.14)	1,947.22 (10.24)	1,628. (8.4)
4.	Milk supply schemes	425.91 (3.26)	479.86 (3.02)	556.81 (4.05)	588.61 (3.10)	251. (1.3)
	Total	3,923.47 (30.01)	4,332.64 (27.31)	5,517.67 (37.44)	6,088.61 (32.02)	5,029. (26.1)
II	Irrigation (Non-commercial)	7.35 (0.06)	13.86 (0.09)	0.32 (0.0)	3.83 (0.02)	50. (0.2)
III	Interest	2,764.91 (21.15)	4,959.78 (31.26)	3,894.29 (26.42)	3,882.77 (20.41)	5,817. (30.2)
IV	Dividends, etc., from commercial undertakings :					
1.	Government commercial undertakings...	19.80 (0.15)	25.50 (0.16)	18.04 (0.12)	23.90 (0.13)	130. (0.6)
2.	Other commercial undertakings	14.98 (0.11)	10.31 (0.07)	13.74 (0.09)	8.48 (0.04)	8. (0.0)
3.	Co-operative societies	21.12 (0.16)	19.75 (0.12)	28.12 (0.19)	36.03 (0.19)	39. (0.2)
4.	Interest on debentures	—	—	—	—	125. (0.6)
5.	Others	12.46 (0.10)	17.18 (0.11)	0.06 (0.0)	0.07 (0.0)	2. (0.0)
	Total	68.36 (0.52)	72.74 (0.46)	59.96 (0.40)	68.48 (0.36)	305. (1.5)
V	Royalty on minerals and mineral concession fees	296.75 (2.27)	216.75 (1.37)	193.35 (1.31)	263.55 (1.39)	283. (1.4)
VI	State lotteries	361.33 (2.76)	215.57 (1.36)	192.43 (1.31)	207.04 (1.09)	225. (1.1)
VII	Other non-tax revenues :					
1.	General services	961.55 (7.36)	708.06 (4.46)	837.65 (5.69)	3,108.06 (16.34)	1,244. (6.46)
2.	Social and community services	599.70 (4.58)	761.06 (4.79)	806.56 (5.47)	876.30 (4.61)	1,023. (5.32)
3.	Economic services	505.79 (3.88)	507.22 (3.20)	1,035.10 (7.02)	1,081.50 (5.69)	864.5 (4.49)
	Total	2,068.04 (15.82)	1,976.34 (12.45)	2,679.31 (18.18)	5,065.86 (26.64)	3,131.5 (16.27)
VIII	Grants-in-aid from the Centre	3,583.47 (27.41)	4,078.52 (25.70)	2,202.41 (14.94)	3,437.44 (18.07)	4,409.6 (22.9)
	Total non-tax revenue	13,073.68 (100.00)	15,866.20 (100.00)	14,739.74 (100.00)	19,017.58 (100.00)	19,250.6 (100.00)
			Index			
	Non-tax revenue	100.00	121.36	112.74	145.46	147.25

Note : Figures in brackets represent percentages to the total non-tax revenue.

Source : State Budget Papers.

22.7 Excise revenue of the State

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Particulars	1972-73 (Accounts)	1973-74 (Accounts)	1974-75 (Accounts)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Revised estimates)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Country spirits ...	1,957.63	2,512.94	3,234.89	3,543.22	3,550.00
2.	Country fermented liquors ...	588.58	676.11	805.04	901.64	900.00
3.	Malt liquors ...	64.85	131.09	172.13	136.28	250.00
4.	Foreign liquors and spirits ...	312.66	355.54	488.73	569.95	475.00
5.	Commercial and denatured spirits and medicated wines ...	12.02	6.27	1.95	(-) 10.29	28.00
6.	Medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium etc. ...	18.14	16.37	16.15	20.73	15.00
7.	Opium, hemp and other drugs ...	0.05	0.89	0.17	1.15	5.00
8.	Services and services fees ...	8.22	7.26	7.98	10.72	10.00
9.	Fines and confiscations ...	2.32	51.35	3.11	3.75	3.00
10.	Other receipts ...	3.86	6.11	23.77	23.61	14.00
	Total ...	2,968.33	3,763.93	4,753.92	5,200.76	5,250.00

Source: State Budget Papers.

22.8 Entertainment tax revenue

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Year	Entertainment	Surcharge	Show tax	Additional tax	Miscellaneous	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	1971-72 ...	233.20	125.75	17.75	—	—	377.36
2.	1972-73 ...	269.00	157.20	20.03	—	—	446.83
3.	1973-74 ...	304.06	183.69	22.27	0.87	6.91	517.80
4.	1974-75 ...	357.88	354.12	45.15	—	1.32	758.47
5.	1975-76 ...	401.91	401.70	59.37	—	7.19	870.17
6.	1976-77 ...	469.28	467.73	55.72	199.12	6.32	1,198.17

Source: Department of Commercial taxes

22.10 Expenditure on social and community services

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Particulars	1972-73 (Accounts)	1973-74 (Accounts)	1974-75 (Accounts)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Revised estimates)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Education including art and culture	6,358.86 (49.12)	6,920.93 (50.51)	8,213.10 (60.48)	9,300.12 (58.42)	10,591.00 (55.97)
2.	Health services	2,727.04 (21.06)	2,794.73 (20.40)	3,321.66 (24.46)	4,314.80 (27.10)	5,068.00 (26.53)
3.	Social security and welfare	736.29 (5.69)	971.77 (7.09)	1,133.23 (8.35)	1,270.70 (7.98)	1,901.00 (9.95)
4.	Labour and employment	157.00 (1.21)	150.02 (1.09)	192.91 (1.42)	200.77 (1.26)	229.00 (1.20)
5.	Housing	161.06 (1.24)	121.93 (0.89)	147.10 (1.08)	168.84 (1.06)	288.00 (1.51)
6.	Urban development	137.36 (1.06)	148.69 (1.09)	128.95 (0.95)	141.42 (0.89)	203.00 (1.06)
7.	Natural calamities	2,500.18 (19.31)	2,407.96 (17.57)	218.14 (1.61)	254.35 (1.60)	325.00 (1.70)
8.	Others	169.24 (1.31)	186.54 (1.36)	223.70 (1.65)	369.60 (1.69)	397.82 (2.08)
	Total	12,947.03 (100.00)	13,702.57 (100.00)	13,578.79 (100.00)	15,920.60 (100.00)	19,102.82 (100.00)
	Percentage to total development expenditure	56.79	57.46	54.00	53.44	53.82
	Percentage to total revenue expenditure	39.64	38.08	37.21	37.15	37.77
		Index				
	Expenditure on social and community services	100.00	105.84	104.88	122.97	147.55

Source : State Budget Papers.

22.11 Non-development expenditure

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Particulars	1972-73 (Accounts)	1973-74 (Accounts)	1974-75 (Accounts)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Revised estimates)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I Administrative services :						
1.	General administration (organs of the State) ...	362.05 (3.67)	395.71 (3.26)	500.47 (4.41)	585.29 (4.48)	746.00 (5.06)
2.	Police ...	1,152.59 (11.69)	1,220.78 (10.06)	1,600.60 (14.10)	1,790.89 (13.71)	2,100.00 (14.24)
3.	Jails ...	95.47 (0.97)	103.90 (0.86)	125.90 (1.11)	118.89 (0.91)	137.00 (0.93)
4.	Public works ...	423.88 (4.30)	412.51 (3.40)	141.56 (1.25)	226.27 (1.73)	499.00 (3.38)
5.	District administration ...	325.13 (3.30)	357.36 (2.94)	390.44 (3.44)	448.66 (3.43)	478.00 (3.24)
6.	Treasury and accounts administration ..	94.25 (0.95)	104.30 (0.86)	123.65 (1.09)	144.11 (1.10)	176.00 (1.19)
7.	Pension and miscellaneous general services ...	1,009.63 (10.24)	994.12 (8.19)	1,264.11 (11.14)	1,991.37 (15.24)	2,511.00 (17.02)
8.	Stationery and printing ...	162.11 (1.64)	155.40 (1.28)	191.49 (1.69)	274.14 (2.10)	265.00 (1.80)
9.	Others ...	429.80 (4.36)	266.15 (2.19)	277.75 (2.45)	327.13 (2.51)	392.00 (2.66)
	Total ...	4,054.92 (41.12)	4,010.23 (33.04)	4,615.97 (40.68)	5,906.75 (45.21)	7,304.00 (49.52)
II Fiscal services :						
1.	Collection of taxes on income ...	9.50 (0.10)	9.33 (0.08)	11.81 (0.10)	14.71 (0.11)	28.00 (0.19)
2.	Collection of taxes on property and capital transactions ...	657.01 (6.66)	512.39 (4.22)	597.30 (5.26)	642.66 (4.92)	755.00 (5.12)
3.	Collection of taxes on commodities and services ...	414.82 (4.21)	439.60 (3.62)	534.26 (4.71)	611.34 (4.68)	725.00 (4.92)
4.	Other fiscal services ...	7.54 (0.07)	9.29 (0.08)	14.06 (0.13)	18.39 (0.14)	36.00 (0.24)
	Total ...	1,088.87 (11.04)	970.61 (8.00)	1,157.43 (10.20)	1,287.10 (9.85)	1,544.00 (10.47)
III Debt services						
A. Interest payments :						
1.	Interest on loans and advances from the Centre ...	1,716.64 (17.41)	2,149.30 (17.71)	1,953.58 (17.22)	2,214.18 (16.95)	2,385.00 (16.17)
2.	Interest on internal debt ...	684.30 (6.94)	747.61 (6.16)	699.45 (6.16)	805.70 (6.17)	1,036.60 (7.03)
3.	Interest on small savings, provident funds, etc. ...	160.01 (1.62)	184.53 (1.52)	260.86 (2.30)	323.01 (2.47)	364.85 (2.47)
4.	Interest on reserve funds ...	21.65 (0.23)	27.56 (0.23)	21.90 (0.19)	26.25 (0.20)	19.55 (0.13)
5.	Interest on other obligations ...	0.28 (0.0)	1.27 (0.01)	66.97 (0.59)	1.84 (0.01)	37.00 (0.25)
	Total ...	2,582.88 (26.19)	3,110.27 (25.63)	3,002.76 (26.46)	3,371.03 (25.80)	3,843.00 (26.05)

22.11 Non-development expenditure—(Concid.)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Particulars	1972-73 (Accounts)	1973-74 (Accounts)	1974-75 (Accounts)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Revised estimates)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(B)	Appropriation for reduction or avoidance of debt. ...	1,529.88 (15.51)	3,419.80 (28.17)	1,861.00 (16.40)	1,769.00 (13.54)	1,259.00 (8.54)
	Total (A+B) ...	4,112.76 (41.70)	6,530.07 (53.83)	4,863.76 (42.86)	5,140.03 (39.34)	5,102.00 (34.59)
IV	Grants-in-aid contributions compensation and assignments to local bodies and panchayat raj institutions ...	605.25 (6.14)	625.76 (5.16)	710.24 (6.26)	731.27 (5.60)	800.00 (5.42)
	Grand total ...	9,861.80 (100.00)	12,136.67 (100.00)	11,347.40 (100.00)	13,065.15 (100.00)	14,750.00 (100.00)
		Index				
	Administrative services ...	100.00	98.90	113.84	145.67	180.13
	Fiscal services ...	100.00	89.14	106.30	118.21	141.80
	Debt services ...	100.00	158.78	118.26	124.98	124.05
	Grants-in-aid contributions ...	100.00	103.39	117.35	120.82	132.18
	Total non-development expenditure ...	100.00	123.07	115.06	132.48	149.57

Note: Figures in brackets represent percentages to the total non-development expenditure.

Source: State Budget Papers.

22.12 Capital expenditure

(Rs in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Particulars	1972-73 (Accounts)	1973-74 (Accounts)	1974-75 (Accounts)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Revised estimates)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. Development expenditure :						
1.	Major, medium and minor irrigation...	3,087.93 (159.21)	3,204.73 (63.23)	3,968.10 (67.35)	4,560.01 (45.32)	6,402.00 (66.18)
2.	Co-operation	732.09 (37.74)	448.64 (8.85)	510.24 (8.66)	1,178.08 (11.71)	1,284.00 (13.27)
3.	Industries and minerals	517.63 (26.69)	500.47 (9.87)	358.82 (6.09)	673.41 (6.69)	443.53 (4.79)
4.	Community development	—	—	343.43 (5.83)	560.43 (5.57)	—
5.	Health services	307.75 (15.87)	255.86 (5.05)	186.66 (3.17)	131.39 (1.31)	131.77 (1.36)
6.	Road, water transport and other communication services	189.05 (9.75)	237.58 (4.69)	289.66 (4.92)	419.35 (4.17)	600.52 (6.21)
7.	Public works	120.75 (6.23)	264.94 (5.23)	30.62 (0.52)	93.79 (0.93)	145.00 (1.50)
8.	Ports	19.47 (1.00)	17.54 (0.35)	8.60 (0.15)	29.83 (0.30)	35.00 (0.36)
9.	Forests	46.09 (2.37)	47.72 (0.94)	40.80 (0.69)	36.53 (0.36)	31.87 (0.36)
10.	Water and power development	(-) 6,979.47 (-) (359.85)	2.70 (0.05)	4.09 (0.07)	2,248.80 (22.35)	8.00 (0.08)
11.	Education, art and culture	29.63 (1.53)	51.64 (1.02)	42.08 (0.71)	67.07 (0.66)	126.69 (1.31)
12.	Housing	49.32 (2.54)	27.24 (0.54)	109.34 (1.86)	107.39 (1.06)	119.00 (1.23)
13.	Social security	13.56 (0.70)	—	37.18 (0.63)	40.05 (0.40)	24.57 (0.26)
14.	Fisheries	2.32 (0.12)	6.59 (0.13)	27.23 (0.46)	16.77 (0.17)	183.00 (1.89)
15.	Others	48.17 (2.48)	38.77 (0.76)	55.71 (0.94)	68.76 (0.68)	88.07 (0.91)
	Total	(-) 1,815.71 (93.62)	5,104.42 (100.71)	6,012.56 (102.05)	10,231.66 (101.68)	9,643.02 (99.68)
II. Non-development expenditure :						
1.	Grain supply schemes	(-) 125.96 (-) (6.49)	(-) 39.22 (-) (0.77)	(-) 122.82 (-) (2.08)	(-) 134.75 (-) (1.34)	(-) 133.00 (-) (1.37)
2.	Compensation to land holders on abolition of zamindari system	2.12 (0.11)	3.41 (0.06)	2.30 (0.03)	1.58 (0.01)	14.00 (0.14)
3.	Land ceilings	—	—	—	(-) 35.63 (-) (0.35)	150.00 (1.55)
	Total	(-) 123.84 (-) (6.38)	(-) 35.81 (-) (0.71)	(-) 120.52 (-) (2.05)	(-) 168.80 (-) (1.68)	31.00 (0.32)
	Grand total	(-) 1,939.55 (-) (100.00)	5,068.61 (100.00)	5,892.04 (100.00)	10,062.86 (100.00)	9,674.02 (100.00)

Note : Figures in brackets represent percentages to total capital expenditure.

Source : State Budget Papers.

22.13 Outstanding debt and other obligations

(Rs. in crores)

Sl. No.	Particulars	1971-72 (Accounts)	1972-73 (Accounts)	1973-74 (Accounts)	1974-75 (Accounts)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1976-77 (Revised estimates)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Public debt	502.48	546.46	601.26	609.25	650.89	712.53
2.	Small savings and provident fund etc.	34.46	37.27	40.78	44.19	52.89	61.89
3.	Reserve funds, deposits and advances.	99.84	109.68	122.26	116.28	127.22	130.27
	Total	636.78	693.41	764.30	769.72	831.00	904.69

Source : State Budget Papers.

22.14 Sales and discharges under small savings scheme

(Rs. in '000s)

Sl. No.	Particulars	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Seven years national savings certificates (Issues II, III, IV and V)				
	(a) Gross receipts	49,440	55,870	62,659	59,223
	(b) Net receipts	45,331	45,283	47,593	35,579
2.	National defence certificates				
	(a) Gross receipts	—	—	—	—
	(b) Net receipts	25,572	(—)37,413	(—)21,761	(—)24,017
3.	Defence deposit certificates				
	(a) Gross receipts	—	—	—	—
	(b) Net receipts	12,167	(—)13,977	(—)16,024	(—)8,891
4.	Annuity certificates				
	(a) Gross receipts	—	—	—	—
	(b) Net receipts	(—)180	(—)186	(—)192	(—)192
5.	Cumulative time deposits				
	(a) Gross receipts	17,106	19,588	18,189	19,167
	(b) Net receipts	4,474	2,511	126	4,970
6.	Post office savings banks				
	(a) Gross receipts	1,38,432	1,51,275	1,58,926	1,75,314
	(b) Net receipts	16,574	11,378	8,303	485
7.	Post office savings banks (interest)				
	(a) Gross receipts	6,300	7,500	8,000	7,500
	(b) Net receipts	6,300	7,500	8,000	7,500
8.	Post office recurring deposits				
	(a) Gross receipts	17,767	21,557	32,853	48,931
	(b) Net receipts	16,587	19,324	18,802	29,099
9.	Post office fixed deposits				
	(a) Gross receipts	—	—	—	—
	(b) Net receipts	(—)2,404	(—)1,657	(—)780	(—)605
10.	Post office time deposits				
	(a) Gross receipts	1,16,799	1,59,475	1,29,608	2,41,233
	(b) Net receipts	1,01,892	1,40,144	72,765	1,61,325
11.	National savings annuity certificates				
	(a) Gross receipts	—	—	—	989
	(b) Net receipts	—	—	—	989

Note : (—) Denotes net-withdrawals.

Source : Office of the Regional National Savings office.

XXIII JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

The Statistical data furnished in this chapter for the period from 1971-72 to 1976-77 are obtained from the Registrar of Companies in Karnataka, Bangalore and refer to Limited Companies (Public and Private) only.

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

23.1 Joint stock companies at work

Sl. No.	Particulars	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. No. of companies :							
1. Public	...	287	299	316	334	359	367
2. Private	...	839	961	1,117	1,297	1,463	1,597
3. Association not for profit	...	23	23	23	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
4. Companies limited by guarantee...	...	13	13	13	"	"	"
II. Authorised capital (Rs. in '000s) :							
1. Public	...	80,500	1,14,005	3,41,060	4,23,860	5,75,260	6,31,820
2. Private	...	2,31,670	3,28,504	4,57,889	7,25,919	8,18,810	23,92,148
Total	...	3,12,170	4,42,504	7,98,949	11,49,779	13,94,070	30,23,968
III. Paid-up capital (Rs. in '000s) :							
1. Public	...	N.A.	N.A.	12,89,400	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2. Private	...	"	"	23,37,500	"	"	"
Total	...	"	"	36,26,900	"	"	"

Note : N.A. : Not Available.

Source : Office of the Company Law Affairs.

23.2 Joint stock companies newly registered

Sl. No.	Particulars	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. No. of companies :							
1. Public	...	8	19	21	20	25	9
2. Private	...	142	120	181	209	180	145
3. Association not for profit	...	—	1	—	—	—	1
Total	...	150	140	202	229	205	155
II. Authorised capital (Rs. in '000s) :							
1. Public	...	86,500	44,100	2,37,650	1,05,000	1,51,400	56,560
2. Private	...	2,32,795	97,539	1,29,940 (R)	2,72,270	95,323	15,73,338
Total	...	3,19,295	1,41,639	3,67,590 (R)	3,77,270	2,44,624	16,29,898

(R) : Revised figures.

Source : Office of the Company Law Affairs.

23.3 Joint stock companies gone into liquidation and struck off

Sl. No.	Particulars	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. Number of companies							
1. Public	...	4	3	2	—	1	—
2. Private	...	4	5	29	14	11	2
3. Association not for profit	...	—	1	—	—	—	—
Total	...	8	9	31	14	12	2
II. Authorised capital (Rs. in '000s)							
1. Public	...	6,000	10,595	22,200	—	—	—
2. Private	...	1,125	705	4,240	333	6,013	—
Total	...	7,125	11,300	26,440	333	6,013	—
III. Paid-up capital (Rs. in '000s)							
1. Public	...	N.A.	N.A.	2,781	—	—	—
2. Private	...	"	3,276	160	192	—	2
Total	...	"	3,276	2,941	192	—	2

N.A. : Not Available.

"—" Indicates nil.

Source : Office of the Registrar of Companies in Karnataka.

XXIV PRICES

This chapter contains the data on index numbers of wholesale prices of agricultural commodities, consumer price index numbers for industrial workers at selected centres, consumer price index numbers for agricultural labourers and consumer price index numbers for urban non-manual employees in the State. Also the information on the annual average prices of filature raw silk, cottage basin silk, silk waste, cocoons, average wholesale prices of some important agricultural commodities, average retail prices of important agricultural commodities and the farm harvest prices of agricultural commodities are given.

Table 24.1 :

In this table the index numbers of wholesale prices of agricultural commodities for the period from 1971 to 1976 with the year 1952-53 as base are furnished. The index numbers include 24 important commodities and are based on 151 weekly quotations distributed over 33 markets. The weights are based on the estimated marketed value of these commodities during 1958-59. These quantities have been evaluated by their respective State average prices during 1952-53, obtained as a simple average of prices at selected markets. For any commodity and variety the weekly current price is expressed as a percentage of the corresponding base year price for each of the selected markets. These are known as price relatives. A simple average of these price relatives of all selected markets and variety gives the commodity index. The group index is derived as a weighted arithmetic mean of commodity indices. The index for all commodities is obtained as a weighted arithmetic mean of the group indices.

Table 24.2 :

The monthly wholesale price index numbers of 24 agricultural commodities during the year 1976 is furnished in this table.

Table 24.3 :

In this table the consumer price index numbers for industrial workers at selected centres (food and general) in the State are furnished for the years from 1971 to 1976. The indices for Bangalore centre are compiled by Labour Bureau, Government of India, Simla. The Bureau of Economics and Statistics, compiled the index numbers for other centres in the State.

Tables 24.4 & 24.5 :

These tables relate to the consumer price index numbers for agricultural labourers and urban non-manual employees in the State for the period from 1971 to 1976 and monthly indices for the year 1976.

Table 24.6 :

This table is embodied with the annual average prices of filature raw silk, silk waste, charaka raw silk, reeling cocoons, cottage basin etc., prevailed in Bangalore Silk Market for the year from 1971-72 to 1976-77.

Table 24.7 :

The average wholesale prices of some important agricultural commodities of the State for the period from 1971 to 1976 and monthly prices for the year 1976 are furnished in this table.

Table 24.8 :

In this table the average retail prices of twenty important commodities for the period from 1971 to 1976 is furnished.

Table 24.9 :

The farm harvest price is the average wholesale price at which the commodity is disposed off by the producer at the village site during the specified harvesting period. The price data are collected every week from a selected number of villages on purposive basis, during the specified harvest period of six to eight weeks. The weekly prices so collected are averaged into a tehsil and district averages and are calculated by taking their simple mean. The State average is worked out as a weighted averages of the district prices with the production of the crops in the district as weights. The State average farm harvest prices of certain commodities are furnished in this table for the period from 1971-72 to 1976-77.

PRICES

24.1 Index numbers of wholesale prices of agricultural commodities, yearwise

(Base : April 1952-March 1953 = 100)

Sl. No.	Commodities	Weight	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I	CEREALS	16.938	267.01	300.38	450.99	498.75	515.67	391.68
1.	Rice	3.527	254.11	287.27	375.02	456.07	486.27	384.61
2.	Wheat	3.023	192.98	197.79	347.82	384.67	328.21	288.61
3.	Jowar	4.876	289.61	324.53	490.51	498.43	528.02	430.97
4.	Bajra	1.366	212.47	272.59	444.87	390.31	461.13	293.21
5.	Ragi	4.146	322.66	355.77	546.23	655.29	678.16	458.88
II	PULSES	1.986	244.98	303.53	377.43	432.03	391.64	321.76
6.	Gram	0.502	187.78	231.12	348.03	454.82	406.58	263.31
7.	Tur	0.721	270.02	323.55	386.96	470.77	413.92	323.03
8.	Horsegram	0.032	189.14	182.52	266.20	312.75	344.10	261.14
9.	Greengram	0.309	245.00	354.97	467.24	420.95	413.63	338.78
10.	Blackgram	0.422	274.55	327.74	340.20	323.54	369.19	379.91
III	OILSEEDS	27.791	301.53	329.85	521.62	587.40	483.11	405.11
11.	Groundnut	25.881	301.37	330.04	523.88	591.51	483.49	396.60
12.	Sesamum	1.265	310.60	347.62	452.41	531.17	497.98	533.51
13.	Castor	0.207	263.42	279.41	473.36	500.09	338.36	434.23
14.	Sallower	0.438	303.56	292.79	525.83	599.18	488.31	436.06
IV	GUR	1.422	324.45	389.08	431.36	418.78	537.05	508.15
15.	Gur	1.422	324.45	389.08	431.36	418.78	537.05	508.15
V	FIBRE	21.069	340.96	292.79	332.81	460.30	377.57	432.78
16.	Cotton	21.069	340.96	292.79	332.81	460.30	377.57	432.78
VI	CONDIMENTS & SPICES...	14.620	298.51	240.68	322.28	466.21	739.32	610.08
17.	Dry chillies	10.416	367.63	285.77	379.64	549.36	920.26	696.74
18.	Cardamom	2.890	156.19	166.35	236.30	323.79	373.21	520.58
19.	Pepper	1.314	63.92	53.46	65.83	95.79	110.41	139.19
VII	MISCELLANEOUS	16.174	246.25	205.72	226.66	282.46	318.28	303.36
20.	Potatoes	2.107	136.05	189.51	249.26	255.89	273.54	210.87
21.	Onions	1.566	147.22	268.56	321.92	268.84	441.27	265.09
22.	Arecanut	7.156	343.18	210.38	187.56	273.89	332.44	346.92
23.	Coffee	3.581	135.68	139.35	145.35	177.24	197.63	217.96
24.	Coconut	1.764	293.01	285.80	437.92	583.28	457.95	444.71
	ALL COMMODITIES...	100.000	293.68	284.49	389.45	472.87	476.10	421.99

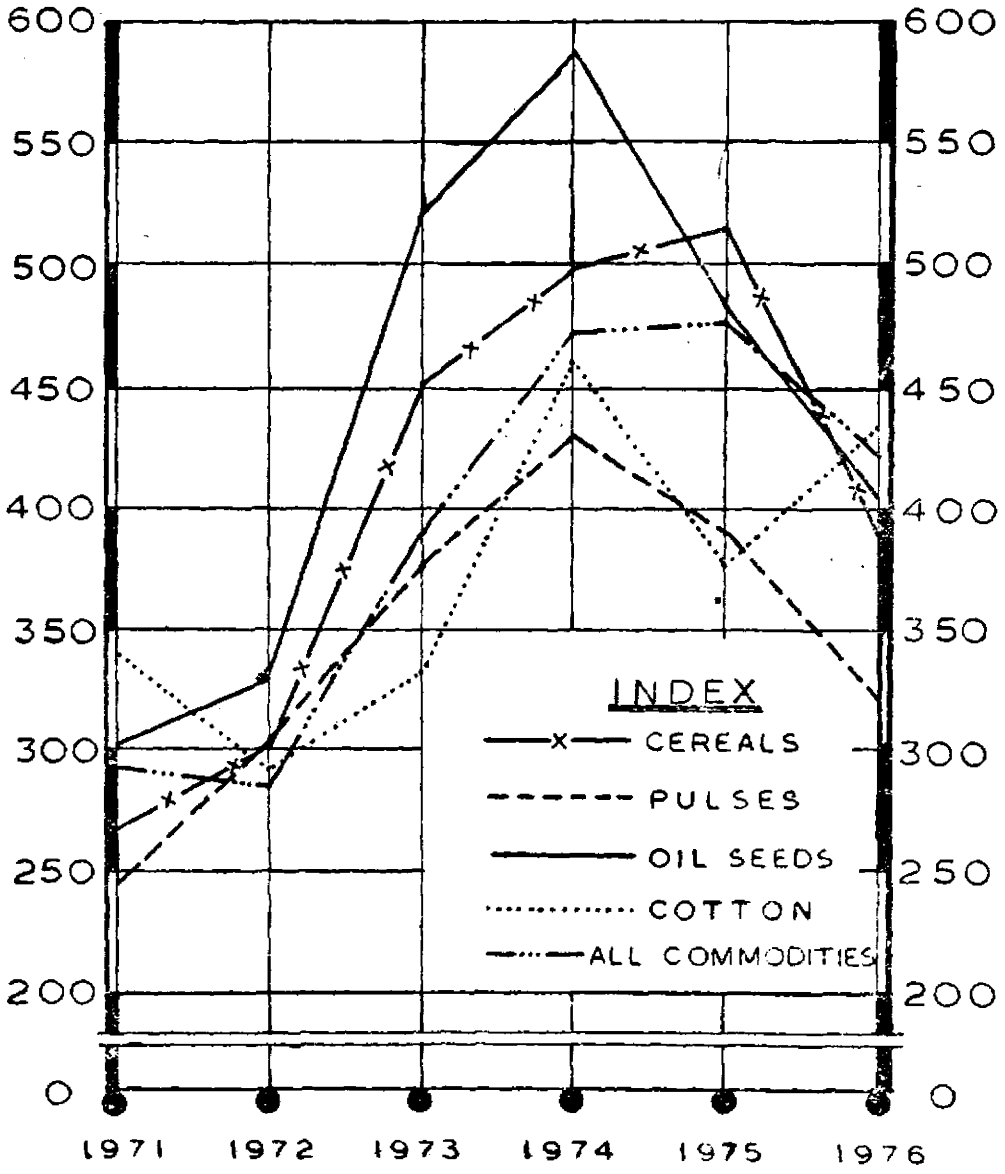
Source : Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES

OF

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

(BASE: APRIL 1952-MARCH 1953=100)



24.2 Index numbers of wholesale prices of agricultural commodities — monthwise for the year 1976

(Base : April 1952-March 1953=100)

Sl. No.	Commodity	Weight	January	February	March	April	May	June	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
I	CEREALS	...	16.938	394.14	353.46	330.95	332.15	336.55	357.97
1.	Rice	...	3.527	402.27	375.35	357.92	362.65	361.51	367.20
2.	Wheat	...	3.023	324.42	292.97	269.06	232.15	224.83	241.47
3.	Jowar	...	4.876	417.16	378.94	365.20	390.94	396.87	418.56
4.	Bajra	...	1.366	309.35	283.93	249.17	232.13	251.73	298.51
5.	Ragi	...	4.146	438.93	371.87	339.81	342.93	352.93	381.72
II	PULSES	...	1.986	342.51	304.32	269.80	292.19	292.73	294.77
6.	Gram	...	0.502	357.00	321.66	262.85	257.19	237.88	225.41
7.	Tur	...	0.721	366.57	288.40	242.60	275.99	278.95	284.59
8.	Horsegram	...	0.032	246.68	218.02	197.04	210.64	221.91	245.96
9.	Greengram	...	0.309	313.15	311.58	307.08	329.63	336.59	372.34
10.	Blackgram	...	0.422	312.94	312.11	287.73	340.28	354.78	341.56
III	OILSEEDS	...	27.791	341.63	313.79	317.46	347.36	339.14	350.56
11.	Groundnut	...	25.881	332.37	307.82	311.55	338.69	326.32	338.83
12.	Sesamum	...	1.265	468.80	424.10	443.02	530.38	592.29	575.51
13.	Castor	...	0.207	346.35	342.64	315.64	342.16	377.33	395.16
14.	Safflower	...	0.438	401.01	334.68	304.62	341.58	347.20	374.13
IV	GUR	...	1.422	408.35	421.87	421.14	487.45	503.61	527.82
15.	Gur	...	1.422	408.35	421.87	421.14	487.45	503.61	527.82
V	FIBRE	...	21.069	415.21	420.58	354.41	397.85	414.24	426.71
16.	Cotton	...	21.069	415.21	420.58	354.41	397.85	414.24	426.71
VI	CONDIMENTS & SPICES...	14 620	746.31	624.80	575.53	631.74	644.67	572.76	
17.	Dry chillies	...	10.416	923.45	766.79	696.77	749.70	764.12	663.48
18.	Cardamom	...	2.890	390.75	380.79	385.85	439.77	484.40	442.49
19.	Pepper	...	1.314	124.14	114.45	106.26	118.82	127.45	140.18
VII	MISCELLANEOUS	...	16.174	318.72	284.28	274.67	281.68	279.62	286.84
20.	Potatoes	...	2.107	187.37	150.12	139.27	157.63	202.45	196.04
21.	Onions	...	1.566	566.56	256.01	216.78	179.42	152.57	151.63
22.	Areca nuts	...	7.156	322.72	325.29	319.36	337.38	333.54	355.49
23.	Coffee	...	3.581	207.58	211.78	211.91	210.26	209.62	210.09
24.	Coconut	...	1.764	456.00	450.46	433.96	439.63	408.01	392.60
	ALL COMMODITIES	...	100.000	422.45	385.05	358.86	387.33	390.98	391.45

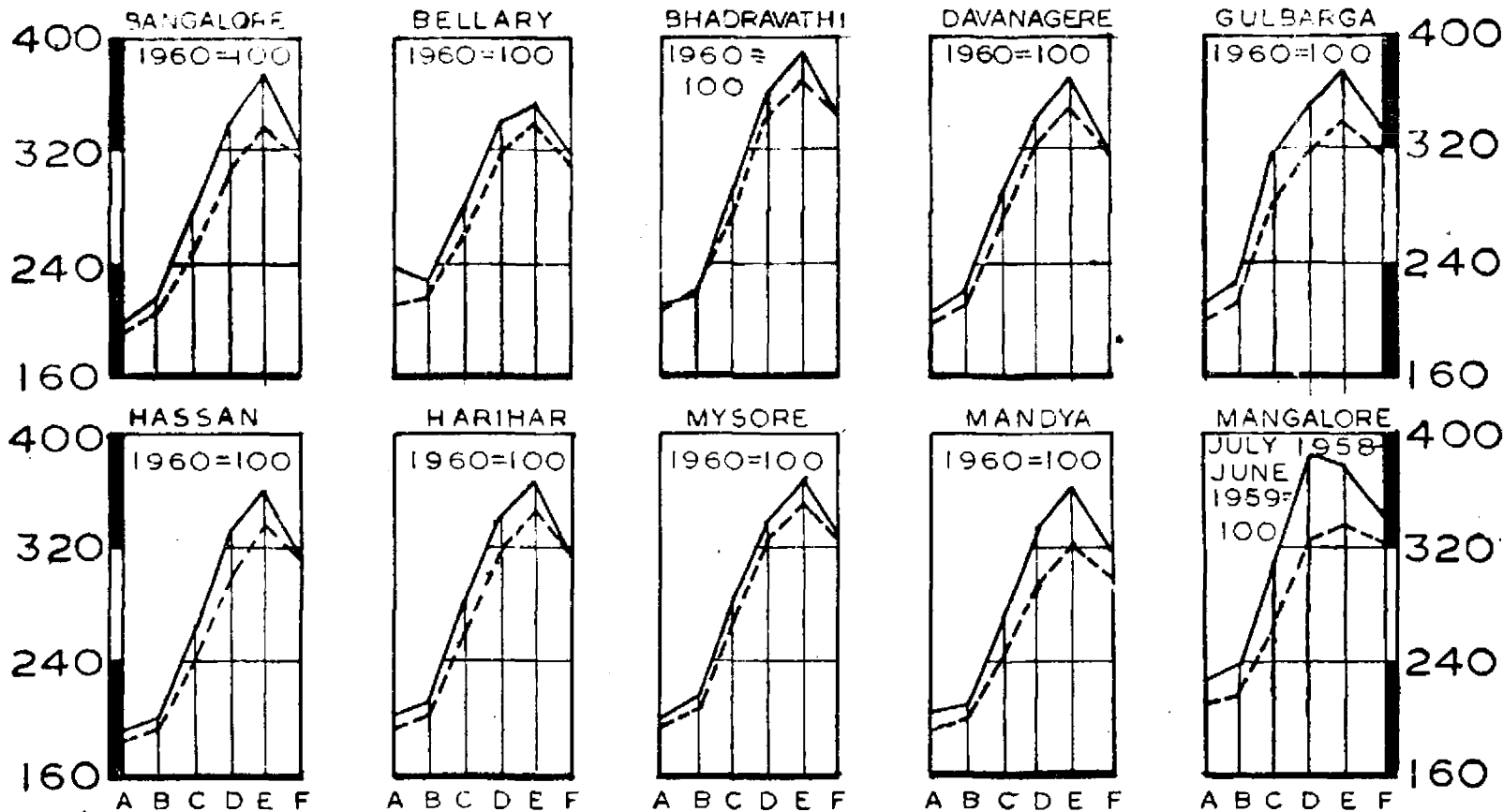
**24 2 Index numbers of wholesale prices of agricultural commodities—monthwise
for the year 1976—(Concl'd.)**

(Base: April 1952-March 1953 = 100)

Sl. No.	Commodity	July	August	September	October	November	December	Annual average
1	2	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
I. CEREALS	...	398.56	411.58	407.99	446.59	472.77	457.40	391.68
1. Rice	...	370.75	390.28	397.39	405.43	416.48	406.88	384.68
2. Wheat	...	254.26	283.34	286.30	320.67	357.36	377.29	288.68
3. Jowar	...	472.96	466.83	432.89	472.03	502.47	456.80	430.97
4. Bajra	...	327.39	324.89	300.18	296.93	333.69	311.01	293.24
5. Ragi	...	463.38	486.81	511.99	592.82	615.67	607.74	458.88
II. PULSES	...	337.29	310.26	311.31	348.89	380.21	376.84	321.76
6. Gram	...	260.35	242.68	226.88	237.11	259.36	272.34	263.39
7. Tur	...	323.74	312.14	322.72	364.21	416.00	400.42	323.03
8. Horsegram	...	303.84	297.37	262.16	304.77	309.24	316.00	261.14
9. Greengram	...	358.62	338.20	332.25	334.94	370.38	360.63	338.78
10. Blackgram	...	438.87	367.95	380.64	469.27	475.38	477.37	379.91
III. OIL SEEDS	...	447.87	451.81	520.33	471.31	466.62	493.41	405.11
11. Groundnut	...	441.87	447.74	503.87	466.22	458.00	485.89	396.60
12. Sesamum	...	572.28	527.35	536.32	548.95	586.98	594.11	533.51
13. Castor	...	434.44	506.23	511.42	530.11	565.52	543.73	434.23
14. Safflower	...	449.38	448.73	506.68	519.93	581.88	622.91	436.06
IV. GUR	...	599.00	567.60	577.25	538.21	502.17	543.31	508.15
15. Gur	...	599.00	567.60	577.25	538.21	502.17	543.31	508.15
V. FIBRE	...	434.62	425.67	457.52	463.96	492.37	490.18	432.78
16. Cotton	...	434.62	425.67	457.52	463.96	492.37	490.18	432.78
VI. CONDIMENTS & SPICES...	...	540.55	542.48	568.27	581.36	629.53	662.95	610.08
17. Dry chillies	...	602.63	588.37	609.89	614.93	675.14	705.58	696.74
18. Cardamom	...	494.62	555.57	609.59	655.81	675.30	732.18	520.59
19. Pepper	...	149.52	149.86	147.96	151.50	167.30	172.78	139.19
VII. MISCELLANEOUS	...	287.42	310.66	312.99	328.92	328.74	345.77	303.36
20. Potatoes	...	189.39	282.00	272.09	200.53	208.54	236.96	201.87
21. Onions	...	170.48	185.94	193.00	313.12	362.28	433.23	265.09
22. Arecanuts	...	354.53	362.86	366.82	359.14	368.74	357.13	346.92
23. Coffee	...	218.51	226.44	224.51	221.42	223.93	239.42	217.96
24. Coconut	...	371.97	414.79	429.63	479.28	493.06	567.87	444.77
ALL COMMODITIES...	...	424.28	428.75	458.20	457.15	473.39	485.93	421.99

Source: Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR WORKING CLASS AT SELECTED CENTRES



A-1971 D-1974 ——— FOOD
 B-1972 E-1975 - - - - GENERAL
 C-1973 F-1976

24.3 Consumer price index numbers for working class at selected centres

Sl. No.	Year/Month	Bangalore *		Bellary		Bhadravathi		Davanagere		Gulbarga	
		Food	General	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	1971 ...	199	193	237	211	211	209	207	198	212	198
	1972 ...	215	206	229	218	217	218	218	211	229	212
	1973 ...	277	250	282	262	294	274	285	269	318	281
	1974 ...	336	305	341	319	359	340	340	322	351	317
	1975 ...	376	338	352	339	388	369	370	349	376	339
	1976 ...	321	314	315	310	345	345	318	317	335	315
1976 :											
1.	January ...	340	322	338	329	377	364	353	340	358	331
2.	February ...	321	312	321	316	356	351	335	328	342	319
3.	March ...	305	304	310	308	344	343	319	317	333	313
4.	April ...	301	302	298	298	331	335	309	310	321	305
5.	May ...	296	299	296	296	325	333	301	305	312	301
6.	June ...	300	301	299	298	324	334	302	305	318	303
7.	July ...	316	312	304	301	327	335	303	307	322	306
8.	August ...	316	312	313	308	338	343	311	312	334	314
9.	September ...	326	319	317	311	345	347	316	316	338	317
10.	October ...	336	326	319	312	353	349	320	318	341	319
11.	November ...	349	335	326	317	359	353	323	321	345	322
12.	December ...	341	330	335	323	360	355	327	324	352	327

24.3 Consumer price index numbers for working class at selected centres—(Concl'd.)

Sl. No.	Year/Month	Hassan		Harihar		Mysore		Mandya		Mangalore**	
		Food	General	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	1971 ...	193	184	203	192	200	196	204	192	225	207
	1972 ...	202	193	212	204	215	208	208	200	237	216
	1973 ...	266	243	283	260	285	270	269	245	310	265
	1974 ...	334	302	340	317	338	325	333	295	384	324
	1975 ...	361	335	365	347	368	351	361	320	375	333
	1976 ...	314	313	315	315	329	325	318	300	341	322
1976 :											
1.	January ...	347	331	348	337	363	348	353	319	353	327
2.	February ...	329	320	330	325	345	335	336	309	341	320
3.	March ...	312	309	312	313	329	324	318	299	330	313
4.	April ...	295	300	298	304	319	316	306	293	329	312
5.	May ...	291	298	283	298	317	314	301	291	328	311
6.	June ...	294	300	292	300	316	314	299	290	324	309
7.	July ...	300	304	296	303	317	316	305	294	328	313
8.	August ...	306	313	312	312	321	319	310	297	340	324
9.	September ...	314	313	318	316	323	320	313	299	348	330
10.	October ...	319	316	322	319	325	322	315	300	352	333
11.	November ...	325	320	328	323	330	326	323	304	352	333
12.	December ...	339	330	333	326	338	331	334	311	363	341

Note : (1) * Labour Bureau, Simla series base year 1960=100.

(2) ** Original base 1958-59=100 has been continued.

(3) For other centres from 1971 onwards the original base has been arithmetically shifted to 1960=100.

24.4 Consumer price index numbers for agricultural labourers

(Base : 1960-61=100)

Sl. No.	Year/Month	Groups	
		Food	General
1	2	3	4
	1971 ...	205	190
	1972 ...	215	199
	1973 ...	277	247
	1974 ...	347	310
	1975 ...	394	352
	1976 ...	316	296
	1976 :		
1.	January ...	355	325
2.	February ...	333	309
3.	March ...	302	286
4.	April ...	290	276
5.	May ...	295	280
6.	June ...	291	277
7.	July ...	296	281
8.	August ...	307	289
9.	September ...	313	294
10.	October ...	324	303
11.	November ...	345	319
12.	December ...	340	316

Source : Labour Bureau, Simla.

24.5 Consumer price index numbers for urban non-manual employees

(Base : 1960=100)

Sl. No.	Year/Month	Centres				
		Bangalore	Gulbarga	HUBLI-Dharwad	Mangalore	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
	1971 ...	178	205	177	179	
	1972 ...	189	215	188	188	
	1973 ...	218	235	217	216	
	1974 ...	262	283	255	259	
	1975 ...	285	307	283	286	
	1976 ...	282	301	278	283	
	1976 :					
1.	January ...	286	307	279	286	
2.	February ...	281	297	273	281	
3.	March ...	275	292	266	278	
4.	April ...	276	296	268	279	
5.	May ...	273	294	268	278	
6.	June ...	273	295	270	277	
7.	July ...	278	299	279	279	
8.	August ...	280	299	280	280	
9.	September ...	285	302	283	283	
10.	October ...	288	306	287	286	
11.	November ...	293	310	293	293	
12.	December ...	293	310	293	298	

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

24.6 Silk rates in Bangalore silk market

(in Rs. per Kg.)

Sl. No.	Particulars	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. GOVERNMENT FILATURE RAW SILK :							
(i) Palace (a) Chamarajanagar 20/22 DR	...	145.15	202.92	235.98	309.72	289.28	326.65
(b) Saathemaranahalli -do-	...				302.04	290.11	326.65
(ii) Cauvery (a) T. Narasipura	...	155.92	207.92	251.82	334.55	272.07	331.65
(b) Mysore -do-	...	155.92	207.92	242.52	334.55	294.61	331.65
(iii) Peacock (a) Kollegal	...	158.53	207.92	243.33	334.55	294.03	327.32
(b) Mamballi -do-	...	150.38	207.92	241.15	312.91	289.97	322.90
(iv) Champak (a) Kanakapura	...	158.06	207.92	243.83	314.81	294.45	327.62
II. SILK WASTE :							
(a) Cottage basin	...	6.95	6.45	14.90	11.82	9.41	12.43
(b) Sidlaghatta improved quality long	...	4.13	3.54	8.96	7.05	5.58	10.17
(c) Long charaka	...	2.08	1.89	5.65	—	—	—
(d) Throwsters	...	7.53	8.90	10.19	11.20	10.37	14.17
(e) Pierced cocoons	...	9.12	8.23	14.25	21.29	18.35	17.13
III. CHARAKA RAW SILK :							
1. Machine quality							
(a) Kolar	...	120.39	179.96	215.18	271.97	268.98	279.70
(b) Kyalanur	...	126.92	175.85	209.55	265.05	251.52	273.68
(c) Kanakapura	...	122.21	169.82	202.93	255.80	257.55	268.72
(d) Ramanagaram	...	128.72	164.95	198.62	249.71	252.59	263.58
2. Sidlaghatta quality							
(a) Medium	...	124.25	170.44	203.12	257.16	231.82	261.44
3. Mamballi and Kollegal variety 2nd quality	...	106.09	154.20	189.86	241.86	236.88	246.15
4. Chamarajanagar -do-	...	103.44	152.28	180.71	231.91	227.19	235.37
5. Ramanagaram -do-	...	105.61	138.84	181.75	246.83	231.32	241.28
6. Dupion	...	62.25	81.09	102.65	125.53	71.20	90.92
7. Jalli	...	69.38	86.54	108.89	129.26	83.06	94.61
8. Vijayapura & Chintamani variety	...	119.81	169.98	200.32	248.84	243.83	253.43
IV. REELING COCOONS :							
(a) Kollegal	...	6.93	10.20	14.15	16.12	16.48	18.33
(b) Ramanagaram	...	8.14	10.18	13.88	20.59	19.76	19.88
(c) Chamarajanagar	...	6.48	10.59	12.96	15.59	16.00	18.95
(d) Channapatna	...	8.75	10.93	13.49	17.57	18.26	18.95
(e) Kolar	...	8.43	13.06	16.96	21.49	20.09	21.41
(f) T. Narasipura	...	6.77	10.87	14.44	17.99	14.89	16.49
(g) Sidlaghatta	...	9.71	13.26	17.24	21.09	21.09	22.92
(h) Vijayapura	...	—	9.71	19.54	12.74	21.94	22.87
(i) Chikkaballapura	...	—	—	16.26	20.81	19.97	20.55
(j) Kanakapura	...	—	10.80	14.52	17.63	17.50	21.89
(k) Chintamani	...	—	—	16.64	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
(l) Mugur	...	—	11.00	13.98	—	—	—
(m) Devanahalli	...	—	—	15.50	—	—	—
(n) Hannur	...	—	11.09	13.95	—	11.20	—
(o) Sulebele	...	—	7.15	—	—	N.A.	—
V. COTTAGE BASIN :							
(a) Sidlaghatta medium 18/22 DR	...	177.40	219.75	248.81	312.19	312.99	306.52
(b) Kollegal	...	143.57	200.51	237.57	298.04	290.85	279.74
(c) Chamarajanagar	...	136.56	196.48	235.62	293.02	285.07	282.78
(d) Ramanagaram	...	134.02	194.07	231.08	287.57	280.32	277.01

Source : Department of Sericulture.

24.7 Average wholesale prices of some important agricultural commodities

(Rs. Per. quintal)

Sl. No.	Year Month	Rice (Medium)	Wheat (White)	Jowar (White)	Bajra	Ragi	Gram (Whole)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	1971	125.15	105.83	84.39	67.50	70.42	109.64
	1972	141.39	108.88	92.93	77.43	77.92	128.04
	1973 (R)	189.48	168.65	137.91	120.46	119.63	186.15
	1974 (R)	223.60	231.30	152.38	131.39	140.88	251.58
	1975	249.30	203.39	153.19	139.53	145.59	235.58
	1976	189.67	175.94	123.62	96.22	101.67	169.46
	1976 :						
1.	January	231.72	205.97	124.70	93.55	99.06	222.32
2.	February	199.43	181.84	116.77	87.75	85.06	197.19
3.	March	193.24	159.48	104.19	76.90	77.32	178.60
4.	April	191.95	158.05	106.48	75.95	80.22	174.22
5.	May	183.96	153.47	114.87	80.03	80.98	157.31
6.	June	172.94	160.84	118.85	82.30	92.22	153.48
7.	July	179.66	168.99	131.45	96.00	105.29	157.10
8.	August	180.94	168.12	131.33	99.14	104.96	154.09
9.	September	187.09	178.53	133.95	98.47	111.08	155.02
10.	October	193.43	184.85	137.11	103.36	128.82	154.26
11.	November	199.69	194.70	148.68	103.75	131.23	153.87
12.	December	192.33	201.21	142.63	107.50	129.04	159.09

24.7 Average wholesale prices of some important agricultural commodities—(Contd.)

(Rs. Per quintal)

Sl. No.	Year Month	Tur (Whole)	Horsegram.	Mung (Whole)	Urad (Whole)	Groundnut (Unshelled)	Sesamum (White)
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
	1971	110.74	84.43	138.33	144.30	138.75	232.91
	1972	130.92	79.55	179.55	206.76	139.61	280.52
	1973 (R)	178.18	112.94	235.81	223.87	230.08	387.46
	1974 (R)	208.09	132.67	235.36	206.73	259.04	421.79
	1975	189.19	137.65	238.74	222.15	219.11	399.83
	1976	160.31	108.49	202.03	235.45	188.14	398.73
	1976 :						
1.	January	172.59	104.59	195.68	207.11	144.17	338.75
2.	February	136.49	88.15	183.05	191.40	143.56	314.10
3.	March	129.32	83.41	183.22	197.89	145.53	379.17
4.	April	141.36	92.08	201.20	219.44	148.77	435.25
5.	May	131.98	95.95	210.18	212.05	145.25	475.68
6.	June	131.83	104.85	213.55	219.15	165.40	475.25
7.	July	143.64	118.12	209.30	249.14	198.67	393.16
8.	August	148.59	121.57	208.91	259.04	213.32	433.08
9.	September	156.36	122.69	198.07	285.70	227.70	465.28
10.	October	178.87	127.76	204.61	282.27	229.62	479.87
11.	November	180.00	132.66	206.66	256.95	213.36	503.33
12.	December	179.90	135.00	214.85	255.50	241.59	483.00

(R) : Figures relating to 1973 and 1974 are revised.

24.7 Average wholesale prices of some important agricultural commodities—(Contd.)

(Rs. per quintal)

Sl. No.	Year/Month	Castor (Seed)	Gur (Wort 1)	Cotton (Kapas)	Chillies (Dry)	Cardamom
1	2	15	16	17	18	19
	1971	136.18	137.31	248.15	439.78	5,218.05
	1972	136.89	153.93	199.54	336.13	4,931.41
	1973(R)	226.20	178.70	259.47	450.54	5,570.65
	1974(R)	244.96	177.56	359.57	631.65	7,095.59
	1975	164.88	214.77	301.51	1,099.60	9,736.85
	1976	198.56	214.59	389.70	871.92	13,198.29
	1976 :					
1.	January	142.33	181.29	298.17	1,161.93	10,110.00
2.	February	141.82	176.20	292.80	957.35	9,920.00
3.	March	137.87	173.09	282.22	861.44	11,183.33
4.	April	154.80	199.56	317.72	912.09	11,050.00
5.	May	153.90	206.15	339.79	918.68	11,462.50
6.	June	176.11	227.21	391.29	898.16	12,079.16
7.	July	202.80	249.35	372.85	885.16	12,581.25
8.	August	211.35	245.50	359.50	818.69	12,982.14
9.	September	228.41	251.74	487.41	770.28	12,647.85
10.	October	233.05	230.16	501.25	834.44	13,500.00
11.	November	239.15	221.91	532.66	813.49	15,460.00
12.	December	246.94	224.15	500.75	776.94	17,117.86

24.7 Average wholesale prices of some important agricultural commodities—(Concl'd.)

(Rs. per quintal)

Sl. No.	Year/Month	Pepper (Black)	Potatoes	Onion	Arecanut (Dry)	Cocunut (per 1,000 nuts)
1	2	20	21	22	23	24
	1971	750.38	71.66	33.87	910.00	599.19
	1972	685.71	78.56	50.84	779.47	534.93
	1973(R)	709.68	100.07	69.14	708.72	788.66
	1974(R)	1,090.07	107.76	58.72	801.57	1,062.48
	1975	1,303.47	108.12	84.31	915.36	878.06
	1976	1,546.96	105.31	57.21	937.54	851.80
	1976 :					
1.	January	1,394.50	104.03	110.07	850.57	851.95
2.	February	1,371.27	91.82	63.26	847.00	822.45
3.	March	1,378.40	85.22	47.91	887.30	836.37
4.	April	1,409.95	80.13	41.40	926.50	838.50
5.	May	1,380.91	92.71	33.30	917.15	803.40
6.	June	1,520.45	112.81	35.68	930.83	790.00
7.	July	1,634.18	125.11	35.43	943.50	776.85
8.	August	1,500.00	118.31	36.44	956.12	783.68
9.	September	1,620.62	111.75	38.91	896.07	843.75
10.	October	1,690.71	109.32	63.97	929.10	901.13
11.	November	1,760.85	119.82	82.00	970.83	924.14
12.	December	1,943.33	120.88	91.46	1,010.17	1,034.92

(R): Figures relating to 1973 and 1974 are revised.

Source: Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

24.8 Average retail prices of important agricultural commodities

(Rupees per Kg.)

Sl. No.	Commodities	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1.	Rice (Coarse)	...	1.21	1.36	1.89	2.26	2.39	1.82
2.	Jowar	...	0.93	1.04	1.35	1.64	1.69	1.40
3.	Wheat (White)	...	1.17	1.19	1.86	2.39	2.24	1.94
4.	Ragi	...	0.81	0.87	1.30	1.53	1.63	1.19
5.	Bajra	...	0.76	0.90	1.35	1.44	1.56	1.08
6.	Maize	...	0.70	0.80	1.21	1.47	1.50	1.07
7.	Gram (Split)	...	1.38	1.61	2.27	3.07	3.00	2.24
8.	Tur (Split)	...	1.91	2.16	2.66	3.28	3.19	2.49
9.	Mung (Split)	...	1.89	2.38	3.09	3.04	3.21	2.72
10.	Urad (Split)	...	2.35	3.03	3.21	3.00	3.30	3.49
11.	Sugar (open market)	...	—	3.12	3.70	4.42	4.57	4.56
12.	Groundnut oil	...	4.38	4.45	7.41	8.53	7.72	6.30
13.	Coconut oil	...	8.08	7.16	10.14	14.46	12.10	11.64
14.	Sesamum oil	...	6.32	6.61	8.83	10.31	10.27	10.41
15.	Dry chillies	...	4.83	3.92	5.16	7.12	12.87	10.03
16.	Pepper	...	8.24	7.64	8.14	12.28	14.19	15.96
17.	Cardamom	...	60.35	54.50	60.24	81.41	107.11	132.86
18.	Tobacco (leaf)	...	6.58	7.35	7.87	8.90	11.36	12.98
19.	Cashewnut	...	12.18	12.50	16.30	21.85	22.65	23.21
20.	Arecanut	...	9.68	9.22	8.77	9.36	9.96	11.05

Source : Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

24.9 Farm harvest prices of agricultural commodities

(Weighted average)

(Rs. per quintal)

Sl. No.	Commodities	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1.	Paddy	...	71.08	77.76	119.44	130.43	106.07	105.56
2.	Bajra	...	66.53	92.61	93.12	146.98	83.73	95.79
3.	Maize	...	65.84	87.79	105.90	151.75	89.45	109.39
4.	Ragi	...	66.96	92.02	121.25	154.78	81.85	127.31
5.	K. jowar	...	73.11	99.32	114.55	144.91	107.67	116.13
6.	R. jowar	...	86.84	123.56	135.20	168.67	126.02	122.39
7.	Wheat	...	105.13	139.46	223.57	187.08	134.54	179.44
8.	Bengalgram	...	102.87	173.48	209.28	202.88	143.20	143.11
9.	Tur	...	120.11	145.97	148.66	199.07	110.95	214.28
10.	Horsegram	...	69.82	89.87	118.59	131.22	95.16	123.50
11.	Greengram	...	118.76	200.38	169.58	191.52	146.03	155.42
12.	Blackgram	...	153.20	177.24	182.68	190.31	169.95	190.31
13.	Avare	...	105.89	116.47	196.21	183.81	131.37	226.47
14.	Groundnut	...	116.23	182.52	241.05	197.44	142.22	231.53
15.	Sesamum	...	207.40	255.67	329.83	346.00	294.33	397.73
16.	Caster	...	117.04	181.60	230.67	154.86	131.71	248.42
17.	Linseed	...	142.96	179.69	305.45	228.06	156.83	303.80
18.	Mustard	...	142.66	199.66	249.95	292.41	305.00	250.00
19.	Dry chillies	...	303.88	376.21	395.61	686.11	1,015.09	742.41
20.	Black pepper	...	489.04	580.59	802.28	884.85	978.99	1,435.94
21.	Ginger	...	N.A.	105.00	224.84	167.45	160.27	173.63
22.	Furmeric	...	323.76	224.23	312.16	453.43	242.88	548.32
23.	Cashewnut	...	152.22	246.97	293.17	283.85	265.36	648.22
24.	Arecanut	...	618.58	441.29	587.53	614.06	740.47	776.98
25.	Coconut (000' nuts)	...	514.40	568.90	1,084.02	1,018.80	795.85	1,045.43
26.	Sugarcane	...	10.57	12.15	12.78	13.53	13.60	13.84
27.	Onion	...	43.41	62.56	58.38	47.64	119.92	76.03
28.	Cotton	...	191.91	224.56	339.14	259.70	261.38	404.27
29.	Tobacco	...	509.44	536.91	312.47	547.85	700.87	862.40
30.	Cardamom	...	2,113.20	4,477.63	5,276.24	7,683.60	7,400.23	15,709.98
31.	Potatoes	...	55.57	66.18	86.53	77.15	65.88	98.72
32.	Mesta	...	95.78	95.78	106.15	108.66	108.66	159.07

Source : Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

XXV LOCAL BODIES

The statistics relating to the population, constitution, population covered by income and expenditure of local bodies, i.e., municipalities and city corporations are presented in this chapter. These data are obtained directly from the concerned Local Bodies. Information on taluka boards, town panchayats, and village panchayats in the state is also incorporated.

LOCAL BODIES

25.1 Number, population and constitution of municipalities and corporations

Sl. No.	Year/District	Number of local bodies	Number of members		Population within the municipal/corporation limits
			Official	Non-official	
1	2	3	4	5	6
	1971-72	181	460	2,610	69,01,320
	1972-73	228	63	3,068	70,54,913
	1973-74	228	90	2,540	70,54,913
	1974-75	226*	45	3,201	70,31,438
1974-75:					
1.	Bangalore	12	2	182	2,06,424
2.	Belgaum	17	12	231	4,83,626
3.	Bellary	12	—	242	3,22,008
4.	Bidar	5	—	45	1,19,131
5.	Bijapur	19	—	303	4,37,948
6.	Chikmagalur	9	—	150	1,15,078
7.	Chitradurga	11	4	203	2,79,195
8.	Dakshina Kannada	5	—	111	2,54,834
9.	Dharawad	21	2	338	3,97,511
10.	Gulbarga	12	2	126	3,09,276
11.	Hassan	11	1	158	1,49,411
12.	Kodagu	10	2	119	54,459
13.	Kolar	14	12	136	3,13,115
14.	Mandya	10	1	107	1,58,788
15.	Mysore	13	3	162	5,29,118
16.	Raichur	9	3	77	2,11,529
17.	Shimoga	13	—	154	3,07,313
18.	Tumkur	11	—	166	1,89,031
19.	Uttara Kannada	10	—	146	1,71,127
20.	City Corporation, Bangalore **	1	1	—	16,43,350
21.	Hubli-Dharawad Corporation	1	—	45	3,79,166

Note: 1. The population within the Corporation/Municipal limits, including Sanitary Board & Cantonment Board excluding Town Panchayats is furnished according to 1971 census, which will not necessarily be tallied with the total urban population of the State.

2. * The decrease is due to conversion of the three town municipalities viz., Thymagondlu & Sarajapur of Bangalore district and Nayakanahatti of Chitradurga district as town panchayats. Further, the town panchayat of Kengeri of Bangalore district was elevated as town municipal council.

3. ** Excludes the 1971 Census population of Yelahanka Municipality.

Source: Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

25.2 Income of municipalities

(Rs. in '000s)

Sl. No.	Source of income	1971-72*	1972-73*	1973-74*	1974-75
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. Municipal rates and taxes :					
(a)	Oetroi	42,625	45,195	52,223	65,490
(b)	Tax on houses and lands	13,421	15,238	17,060	19,265
(c)	Lighting, water and conservancy rates	7,197	7,622	9,552	12,581
(d)	Tax on profession and trade	870	733	820	858
(e)	Tax on animals and vehicles	399	344	443	356
(f)	Tax on roads and ferries	903	905	1,022	1,246
(g)	Other rates and taxes	3,546	4,187	4,764	4,473
	Total	68,961	74,224	85,884	1,04,269
II. Other sources of Revenue :					
(a)	Realisation under special Act, from funds, hackneyed carriages, licences for sale of spirits and drugs etc	7,851	10,371	11,940	13,656
(b)	Receipts from markets and slaughter houses and rent of houses and lands	6,860	6,891	7,035	8,362
(c)	Fees from educational institutions	226	500	377	369
(d)	Other fees and revenue	1,224	1,758	2,771	6,543
(e)	Grants from Government	10,027	8,596	8,606	8,839
(f)	Other grants and contributions	2,327	2,404	2,724	2,674
(g)	Interest receipts	1,224	889	729	933
(h)	Premium on loans	2,833	469	386	881
(i)	Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc	3,862	2,776	2,383	2,592
(j)	Conservancy receipts (Other than rates) etc	1,169	1,118	1,189	1,471
(k)	Fines	353	164	107	1,444
(l)	Miscellaneous	7,049	9,799	12,901	6,984
	Total	45,005	45,735	51,148	54,748
III. Extraordinary income and debt :					
(a)	Sale of physical assets	234	4,621	251	4,551
(b)	Loans :				
	(i) Government	9,948	4,376	6,037	18,827
	(ii) Others	9,271	5,244	5,106	8,431
(c)	Other receipts	15,545	20,790	14,860	14,179
	Total	34,998	35,031	26,254	45,988
IV. Income from commercial enterprises :					
		2,663	2,031	1,990	1,973
V.	Opening balance	31,739	35,932	36,158	41,260
	Grand total (I to V)	1,83,366	1,92,953	2,01,434	2,48,238

Note : * Revised figures.

Source : Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

25.3 Expenditure of municipalities

(Rs. in '000s)

Sl. No.	Heads of expenditure	1971-72*	1972-73*	1973-74	1974-75
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. General expenditure :					
(a)	Public lighting and water supply ...	21,915	20,375	21,709	29,792
(b)	Drainage, conservancy and sanitation ...	19,918	20,672	23,674	28,533
(c)	Hospitals, dispensaries and vaccination ...	2,929	3,395	5,240	3,830
(d)	Public instruction ...	1,991	3,383	2,951	1,677
(e)	Miscellaneous ...	36,614	44,667	51,594	48,031
	Total ...	83,367	92,492	1,05,168	1,11,863
II. Capital expenditure :					
(a)	Roads ...	12,110	7,003	5,655	10,117
(b)	Others ...	11,455	17,965	7,040	16,267
	Total ...	23,565	24,968	12,695	27,384
III. Extraordinary expenditure and debts :					
(a)	Payments to sinking fund/suspense accounts ...	3,186	4,543	3,769	6,369
(b)	Repayment of loans :				
	(i) Government ...	6,154	8,655	7,229	15,113
	(ii) Others ...	11,600	11,025	4,522	9,484
(c)	Other expenditure ...	15,912	13,644	22,453	26,063
	Total ...	36,852	37,867	37,973	57,029
IV.	Expenditure on commercial enterprises :	3,722	2,189	1,598	3,355
V.	Closing balance ...	35,843	35,437	43,999	48,607
	Grand total ...	1,83,349	1,92,953	2,01,433	2,48,238
	Total wages and salaries ...	56,472	44,252	49,522	60,155

Note : * Revised figures.

Source : Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

25.4 Income of Corporations

(Rs. in 000's)

Sl. No.	Source of income	1971-72*	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. Municipal rates and taxes :					
(a)	Octroi ...	30,745	35,415	42,704	49,648
(b)	Tax on houses and lands ...	21,341	25,474	28,118	30,652
(c)	Lighting, water & conservancy rates ...	2,747	3,166	3,194	4,092
(d)	Taxes on profession & trade ...	1,042	627	676	698
(e)	Taxes on animals and vehicles ...	39	49	43	54
(f)	Taxes on ferries and roads ...	35	13	15	22
(g)	Other rates and taxes ...	9,773	11,188	11,696	30,315
	Total ...	65,722	75,932	86,446	1,15,481
II. Other sources :					
(a)	Realisation under special act from funds, hackneyed carriages, licences for sale of spirits and drugs etc. ...	222	66	15	159
(b)	Receipts from markets, slaughter houses, rent of houses and lands ...	3,532	3,440	3,833	4,457
(c)	Fees from educational institutions ...	121	107	7	155
(d)	Other fees and revenue ...	211	—	—	—
(e)	Grants from Government ...	12,296	8,742	5,708	7,764
(f)	Other grants and contributions... ..	521	—	—	—
(g)	Interest receipts ...	1,080	1,076	1,750	2,007
(h)	Premium on loans ...	—	—	—	—
(i)	Sale proceeds, of lands and produce of lands etc. ...	339	455	416	431
(j)	Conservancy receipts (other than rates etc.) ...	379	182	255	289
(k)	Fines ...	694	908	886	1,182
(l)	Miscellaneous ...	9,241	19,298	19,998	21,942
	Total ...	28,636	34,274	32,868	38,386
III. Extraordinary income and debt :					
(a)	Sale of physical assets ...	66	28	71	129
(b)	Loans from (i) Government ...	100	—	—	1,900
	(ii) Others ...	28,160	211	2,700	2,468
(c)	Other receipts ...	148	5,298	3,634	5,078
	Total ...	28,474	5,537	8,405	9,575
IV.	Income of commercial enterprises ...	244	—	—	—
V.	Opening balance ...	32,338	30,615	41,108	46,012
	Grand total (I to V) ...	1,55,414	1,46,358	1,68,828	2,09,454

Notes: 1) * Revised figures.

2) The information pertains to two city corporations namely Bangalore and Hubli-Dharwad.

Source: Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

25.5 Expenditure of Corporations

(Rs. in '000)

Sl. No.	Heads of expenditure	1971-72*	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
1	2	3	4	5	6
I.	General expenditure :				
(a)	Public lighting and water supply...	14,049	12,383	16,019	25,810
(b)	Drainage, conservancy and sanitation ...	12,465	16,104	18,979	45,569
(c)	Hospitals, dispensaries and vaccination ...	3,825	3,855	8,802	24,607
(d)	Public instruction ...	3,334	3,676	4,182	4,679
(e)	Miscellaneous ...	41,844	48,934	54,070	16,410
	Total ...	75,517	84,952	1,02,052	1,17,075
II.	Capital expenditure :				
(a)	Roads ...	4,004	4,149	1,821	1,873
(b)	Others ...	7,026	3,461	9,782	13,047
	Total ...	11,030	7,610	11,103	14,920
III.	Extraordinary expenditure and debts				
(a)	Payments to sinking fund/suspense account ...	2,423	6,272	6,195	16,933
(b)	Repayment of loans				
(i)	Government ...	1,101	1,731	1,973	540
(ii)	Others ...	837	1,169	1,574	9,116
(c)	Other expenditure ...	30,839	3,515	18	8,674
	Total ...	35,200	12,687	9,660	35,263
IV.	Expenditure on commercial enterprises ...	1,261	—	—	—
V.	Closing balance ...	28,686	41,109	46,013	42,196
	Grand total (I to V) ...	1,51,694	1,46,358	1,68,828	2,09,454
	Total wages and salaries paid ...	30,924	36,126	39,927	44,333

Note : * Revised figures.

Source : Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

25.6 Taluk boards, town panchayats and village panchayats

(In Nos.)

Sl. No.	Districts	Taluk boards	Town panchayats	Village panchayats
1	2	3	4	5
	1974-75 ...	175	103	8,316
	1975-76 ...	175	111	8,780
	1976-77 ...	175	114	8,244
	1976-77 :			
1.	Bangalore ...	11	3	609
2.	Belgaum ...	10	36	520
3.	Bellary ...	8	4	320
4.	Bidar ...	5	1	294
5.	Bijapur ...	11	11	577
6.	Chikmagalur ...	7	—	255
7.	Chitradurga ...	9	2	447
8.	Dakshina Kannada ...	8	7	456
9.	Dharwad ...	17	22	597
10.	Gulbarga ...	10	5	521
11.	Hassan ...	8	—	400
12.	Kodagu ...	3	—	108
13.	Kolar ...	11	—	511
14.	Mandya ...	7	2	402
15.	Mysore ...	11	4	640
16.	Raichur ...	9	14	397
17.	Shimoga ...	9	—	430
18.	Tumkur ...	10	2	558
19.	Uttara Kannada ...	11	1	222

Source : Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

XXVI HOUSING AND BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

Statistics relating to the housing and building construction activities in the State are presented in this section.

Table 26.1 :

The number of houses constructed by Karnataka Housing Board and the number of houses constructed by the individuals with the aid of Karnataka Housing Board upto the year 1976-77 are shown in this table. The funds required for implementation of the housing schemes flow from the resources such as (i) Loans from Government and Life Insurance Corporation (ii) Subsidy from Government (iii) Debenture loans (iv) Loans from housing and urban development corporation, New Delhi (HUDCO) (v) Realisation from sale of buildings (vi) Repayment of cash loans (vii) Rents from buildings and (viii) Interest on deposits.

HOUSING AND BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

26.1 Houses constructed by and with the aid of the Karnataka Housing Board

Sl. No.	Name of the scheme	From the inception upto 1976-77	
		Number of houses constructed by Karnataka Housing Board	Number of houses constructed by individuals with the aid of loans granted by Karnataka Housing Board.
1	2	3	4
1.	Low Income group housing scheme	16,633	7,638
2.	Subsidised industrial housing scheme	9,676	—
3.	Subsidised rental housing scheme	2,566	—
4.	Middle income group housing scheme	4,277	2,705
5.	High income group housing scheme	—	58
6.	Rural housing scheme	—	4,865
7.	Rental housing scheme for Government employees	894	—
8.	Quarters for teachers and low paid Government employees	660	—
9.	Shops	12	—
10.	Quarters for health department staff	19	—
11.	Houses under Housing and Urban Development Corporation (HUDCO) scheme	225	—
12.	Quarters for Karnataka Housing Board Officials	10	—
13.	Economically weaker section	—	—
Total		34,972	15,266

Note: "—" Indicates nil.

Source: Karnataka Housing Board.

26.2 Building construction activities in the public sector, 1975-76

(a) Residential

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Bangalore	Belgaum	Bellary	Bidar	Bijapur	Chik-magalur	Chitra-durga	Dakshina Kannada	Dharwad	Gulbarga
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
A. NEW CONSTRUCTION :											
1.	Numbers completed during the year ...	18	17	—	15	6	—	5	2	15	2
2.	Numbers in progress at the end of the year	25	14	21	74	27	1	6	18	74	3
3.	Value budgetted during the year ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Value of work done during the year ...	59.70	3.08	8.48	2.00	3.64	0.69	4.19	3.43	3.47	1.32
5.	Cost of materials used ...	37.73	2.64	2.03	1.58	2.40	0.44	1.89	2.14	2.08	0.34
6.	Number of days worked in the year ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	(a) Cement quantity (in tons) ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(b) Value ...	9.33	0.55	0.58	0.44	0.79	0.14	0.56	0.50	0.64	0.19
8.	(a) Iron quantity (in tons) ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(b) Value ...	8.13	0.45	0.27	0.31	0.82	0.08	0.16	0.76	0.35	0.02
9.	(a) Timber quantity (in cft.) ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(b) Value ...	0.92	0.15	0.17	0.36	0.24	—	0.53	0.52	0.13	0.01
10.	(a) Brick quantity (in lakhs) ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(b) Value ...	3.24	0.30	0.18	0.01	0.34	0.04	0.37	0.06	0.28	0.06
11.	Other materials value ...	16.11	1.19	0.83	0.46	0.21	0.18	0.27	0.30	0.68	0.06
B. MAINTENANCE :											
1.	(a) Value of work done during the year...	13.40	3.96	1.01	1.31	2.52	0.85	1.57	3.06	4.17	2.29
	(b) Cost of materials used (in lakhs) ...	7.40	2.02	0.68	0.18	1.19	0.44	1.07	1.18	2.32	1.17
2.	(a) Cement quantity (in tons) ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(b) Value ...	3.86	0.3	0.21	0.08	0.39	0.18	0.21	0.37	0.30	0.42
3.	(a) Iron and steel quantity (in tons) ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(b) Value ...	—	—	—	—	0.05	—	—	—	0.28	—
4.	(a) Timber quantity (in cft.) ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(b) Value ...	0.31	0.01	0.01	—	0.11	0.02	0.10	0.18	0.15	0.15
5.	(a) Bricks quantity (in lakhs) ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(b) Value ...	0.28	—	—	—	0.09	0.02	0.10	0.10	0.09	0.09
6.	(a) Other materials (quantity in lakhs) ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(b) Value ...	2.95	1.88	0.46	0.10	0.55	0.22	0.66	0.53	1.50	0.51

26.2 Building construction activities in the public sector, 1975-76--(Contd.)

(a) Residential

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Hassan	Kodagu	Kolar	Mandya	Mysore	Raichur	Shimoga	Tumkur	Uttara Kannada	State
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
A. NEW CONSTRUCTION :											
1.	Numbers completed during the year ...	4	—	7	3	75	10	—	1	2	182
2.	Numbers in progress at the end of the year ...	9	10	42	9	28	12	23	8	6	410
3.	Value budgetted during the year ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Value of works done during the year ...	0.06	0.73	2.00	1.62	5.35	3.57	1.62	0.23	0.91	100.09
5.	Cost of materials used ...	0.03	0.42	1.04	1.15	4.24	2.61	1.06	0.12	0.23	64.17
6.	No. of days worked in the year ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	(a) Cement quantity (in tons) ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(b) Value ...	—	0.11	0.24	0.24	1.55	0.09	0.14	0.01	0.09	16.19
8.	(a) Iron quantity (in tons) ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(b) Value ...	—	0.06	0.21	0.42	1.03	1.02	0.29	—	0.06	14.44
9.	(a) Timber quantity (in cft.) ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(b) Value ...	—	0.12	0.16	0.26	0.38	0.27	0.05	0.01	0.02	4.30
10.	(a) Brick quantity (in lakhs) ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(b) Value ...	—	0.03	0.23	0.12	0.89	0.13	0.09	—	0.01	6.28
11.	Other materials value ...	0.03	0.10	0.20	0.11	0.39	0.10	0.49	0.10	0.05	21.86
B. MAINTENANCE :											
1.	(a) Value of work done during the year ...	0.85	1.09	1.21	1.73	5.07	2.27	1.14	1.85	2.95	52.30
	(b) Cost of material used (in lakhs) ...	0.32	0.88	0.65	0.72	2.35	1.20	0.34	0.96	0.81	25.88
2.	(a) Cement quantity (in tons) ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(b) Value ...	0.05	0.08	0.02	0.15	0.29	0.40	0.04	0.10	0.06	7.34
3.	(a) Iron and steel quantity (in tons) ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(b) Value ...	0.01	0.12	—	0.07	—	0.23	—	—	0.04	0.80
4.	(a) Timber quantity (in cft.) ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(b) Value ...	0.01	0.15	—	0.16	0.07	0.31	0.06	0.01	0.03	1.84
5.	(a) Bricks quantity (in lakhs) ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(b) Value ...	0.01	0.14	0.05	0.15	0.06	0.09	0.11	0.10	0.01	1.49
6.	(a) Other materials (quantity in lakhs) ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(b) Value ...	0.24	0.39	0.58	0.19	1.93	0.17	0.13	0.75	0.67	14.4

26.2 Building construction activities in the public sector, 1975-76—(Contd.)

(b) Non-residential

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Bangalore	Belgaum	Bellary	Bidar	Bijapur	Chik-magalur	Chitradurg	Dakshina Kannada	Dharwad	Gulbarga
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
A. NEW CONSTRUCTION :											
1.	Numbers completed during the year	12	7	8	9	7	—	4	8	6	8
2.	Numbers in progress at the end of the year	61	19	20	33	13	7	11	7	38	22
3.	Value budgetted during the year	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Value of works done during the year	142.23	9.43	12.80	4.71	12.96	8.21	16.09	10.31	16.97	15.82
5.	Cost of materials used	106.09	6.14	9.46	2.02	8.83	5.47	12.90	3.34	10.15	10.76
6.	Number of days worked in the year	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	(a) Cement quantity (in tons)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(b) Value	29.85	0.68	2.54	0.78	3.34	1.86	2.50	0.79	3.01	4.03
8.	(a) Iron quantity (in tons)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(b) Value	22.52	0.35	1.91	0.73	2.82	1.02	2.71	0.39	2.43	3.13
9.	(a) Timber quantity (in cft.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(b) Value	2.53	0.11	0.36	0.26	1.15	0.30	0.22	0.05	0.85	0.58
10.	(a) Brick quantity (in lakhs)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(b) Value	6.57	0.16	1.26	0.01	0.65	0.36	0.84	0.09	1.00	2.23
11.	Other materials value	44.62	4.84	3.39	0.25	0.87	1.93	6.63	2.02	2.86	0.79
B. MAINTENANCE :											
1.	(a) Value of work done during the year	23.95	7.73	3.13	3.23	7.37	1.20	5.16	5.20	13.71	8.78
	(b) Cost of materials used (in lakhs)	15.76	4.66	1.64	1.34	4.15	0.62	2.70	3.71	7.07	4.73
2.	(a) Cement quantity (in tons)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(b) Value	8.84	0.24	0.55	0.05	1.47	0.22	0.47	1.63	0.59	1.83
3.	(a) Iron and steel quantity (in tons)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(b) Value	—	—	—	—	0.27	—	—	—	0.43	0.86
4.	(a) Timber quantity (in cft.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(b) Value	0.72	0.02	0.17	—	0.35	0.02	0.05	0.13	0.20	0.25
5.	(a) Bricks quantity (in lakhs)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(b) Value	0.59	—	—	—	0.26	0.05	0.09	0.21	0.16	0.62
6.	(a) Other materials (quantity in lakhs)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(b) Value	5.61	4.40	0.92	1.29	1.80	0.33	2.09	1.74	5.69	1.17

26.2 Building construction activities in the public sector, 1975-76 - (Contd.)

(b) Non-Residential

(Rs. in lakh)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Hassan	Kodagu	Kolar	Mandya	Mysore	Raichur	Shimoga	Tumkur	Uttara Kannada	State
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
A. NEW CONSTRUCTION :											
1.	Numbers completed during the year	5	6	17	10	12	12	9	4	12	156
2.	Numbers in progress at the end of the year	14	7	30	26	48	32	12	18	24	442
3.	Value budgetted during the year	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Value of works done during the year	5.07	1.19	10.78	12.56	84.22	11.92	8.37	0.75	8.04	392.43
5.	Cost of materials used	3.01	0.69	4.59	5.22	38.89	5.02	5.48	0.55	2.89	241.50
6.	Number of days worked in the year	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	(a) Cement quantity (in tons)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(b) Value	1.06	0.18	1.17	1.41	12.12	1.91	1.02	0.08	1.00	69.33
8.	(a) Iron quantity (in tons)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(b) Value	0.40	0.16	0.68	1.75	9.43	1.44	1.08	0.04	1.28	54.27
9.	(a) Timber quantity (in cft.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(b) Value	0.32	0.12	0.28	1.06	4.09	0.69	0.06	0.02	0.24	13.29
10.	(a) Brick quantity (in lakhs)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(b) Value	0.42	0.19	0.28	0.68	4.04	0.44	0.45	—	0.19	19.76
11.	Other materials value	0.81	0.14	2.28	0.32	9.21	0.54	2.87	0.41	0.18	84.96
B. MAINTENANCE :											
1.	(a) Value of work done during the year	1.83	3.75	3.36	2.27	10.22	5.24	2.98	4.39	4.55	54.48
	(b) Cost of materials used (in lakhs)	0.56	1.56	1.63	0.81	6.97	2.01	0.96	2.96	1.35	65.13
2.	(a) Cement quantity (in tons)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(b) Value	0.02	0.10	0.30	0.17	0.39	0.37	0.09	0.35	0.14	17.82
3.	(a) Iron and steel quantity (in tons)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(b) Value	—	0.22	—	0.05	—	0.45	0.02	—	0.04	2.34
4.	(a) Timber quantity (in cft.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(b) Value	0.01	0.19	—	0.17	0.10	0.63	0.09	0.05	0.08	3.23
5.	(a) Bricks quantity (in lakhs)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(b) Value	0.02	0.20	0.10	0.20	0.17	0.14	0.44	0.15	—	3.42
6.	(a) Other Materials (quantity in lakhs)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(b) Value	0.45	0.85	1.21	0.22	6.31	0.42	0.30	2.41	1.09	38.30

26.2 Building construction activities in the public sector, 1975-76--(Contd.)

(c) Others

Sl. No.	Particulars	Bangalore	Belgaum	Bellary	Bidar	Bijapur	Chik-magalur	Chitra-durga	Dakshina Kannada	Dharwad	Gulbarga
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
A. NEW CONSTRUCTION :											
1.	Numbers completed during the year...	—	2	2	—	1	—	—	3	1	3
2.	Numbers in progress at the end of the year	—	13	2	—	2	8	1	1	1	4
3.	Value budgetted during the year	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Value of works done during the year	—	0.50	10.17	—	0.92	1.66	0.06	0.21	0.76	0.30
5.	Cost of materials used	—	0.29	8.15	—	0.59	0.86	0.03	0.10	0.40	0.28
6.	Number of days worked in the year...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	(a) Cement quantity (in tons)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(b) Value	—	0.11	1.80	—	0.23	0.12	0.01	0.02	0.10	0.14
8.	(a) Iron quantity (in tons)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(b) Value	—	0.02	2.00	—	0.14	0.07	—	—	0.10	0.04
9.	(a) Timber quantity (in cft.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(b) Value	—	0.06	0.45	—	0.09	0.06	0.01	—	0.02	—
10.	(a) Brick quantity (in lakhs)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(b) Value	—	0.10	1.05	—	0.06	0.09	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.04
11.	Other materials value	—	0.10	2.85	—	0.07	0.52	—	0.07	0.14	0.06
B. MAINTENANCE :											
1.	(a) Value of work done during the year	—	—	—	—	0.34	—	—	—	—	—
	(b) Cost of materials used (in lakhs)	—	—	—	—	0.20	—	—	—	—	—
2.	(a) Cement quantity (in tons)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(b) Value	—	—	—	—	0.08	—	—	—	—	—
3.	(a) Iron & Steel quantity (in tons)...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(b) Value	—	—	—	—	0.01	—	—	—	—	—
4.	(a) Timber quantity (in cft.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(b) Value	—	—	—	—	0.03	—	—	—	—	—
5.	(a) Bricks quantity (in lakhs)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(b) Value	—	—	—	—	0.02	—	—	—	—	—
6.	(a) Other materials (quantity in lakhs)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(b) Value	—	—	—	—	0.06	—	—	—	—	—

26.2 Building construction activities in the public sector, 1975-76—(Contd.)

(c) Others

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Hassan	Kodagu	Kolar	Mandya	Mysore	Raichur	Shimoga	Tumkur	Uttara Kannada	State
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
A. NEW CONSTRUCTION:											
1.	Numbers completed during the year ...	2	2	—	3	4	4	1	—	—	28
2.	Numbers in progress at the end of the year ...	3	—	—	5	5	3	2	—	—	50
3.	Value budgetted during the year ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Value of works done during the year ...	0.38	0.15	—	1.77	3.85	1.60	0.80	—	—	23.13
5.	Cost of materials used ...	0.13	0.06	—	0.69	2.08	0.81	0.55	—	—	15.02
6.	Number of days worked in the year ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	(a) Cement quantity (in tons) ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(b) Value ...	0.07	0.01	—	0.23	1.17	0.20	0.01	—	—	4.22
8.	(a) Iron quantity (in tons) ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(b) Value ...	0.02	—	—	0.14	0.20	0.25	0.43	—	—	3.41
9.	(a) Timber quantity (in cft.) ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(b) Value ...	0.03	0.01	—	0.16	0.09	0.09	0.01	—	—	1.08
10.	(a) Brick quantity (in lakhs) ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(b) Value ...	0.01	0.03	—	0.12	0.48	0.04	0.01	—	—	1.38
11.	Other materials Value ...	—	0.01	—	0.04	0.14	0.23	0.09	—	—	4.32
B. MAINTENANCE:											
1.	(a) Value of work done during the year ...	—	0.14	—	0.08	—	—	0.29	—	—	0.85
	(b) Cost of materials used (in lakhs)...	—	0.09	—	0.05	—	—	0.13	—	—	0.47
2.	(a) Cement quantity (in tons) ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(b) Value ...	—	0.01	—	0.01	—	—	0.01	—	—	0.11
3.	(a) Iron & Steel quantity (in tons) ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(b) Value ...	—	—	—	0.01	—	—	—	—	—	0.02
4.	(a) Timber quantity (in cft.) ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(b) Value ...	—	0.01	—	0.01	—	—	0.01	—	—	0.06
5.	(a) Bricks quantity (in lakhs) ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(b) Value ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.06	—	—	0.08
6.	(a) Other materials (quantity in lakhs) ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(b) Value ...	—	0.07	—	0.02	—	—	0.05	—	—	0.20

26.2 Building construction activities in the public sector, 1975-76—(Contd.)

		(d) Total (a)+(b)+(c)										(Rs. in lakhs)
Sl. No.	Particulars	Bangalore	Belgaum	Bellary	Bidar	Bijapur	Chikmagalur	Chitradurga	Dakshina Kannada	Dharwad	Gulbarga	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
A. NEW CONSTRUCTION :												
1.	Numbers completed during the year ...	30	26	10	24	14	—	9	13	22	13	
2.	Numbers in progress at the end of the year	86	46	43	107	42	16	18	26	113	29	
3.	Value budgetted during the year ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
4.	Value of work done during the year ...	201.93	13.01	25.45	6.71	17.52	10.56	20.34	13.95	21.20	17.44	
5.	Cost of materials used ...	143.82	9.07	19.64	3.60	11.82	6.77	14.82	5.58	12.63	11.38	
6.	Number of days worked in the year ...	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	
7.	(a) Cement quantity (in tons) ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	(b) Value ...	39.18	1.34	4.92	1.22	4.36	2.12	3.07	1.31	3.75	4.36	
8.	(a) Iron quantity (in tons) ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	(b) Value ...	30.65	0.82	4.18	1.04	3.78	1.17	2.87	1.15	2.88	3.19	
9.	(a) Timber quantity (in cft.) ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	(b) Value ...	3.45	0.32	0.98	0.62	1.48	0.36	0.76	0.57	1.00	0.59	
10.	(a) Brick quantity (in lakhs) ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	(b) Value ...	9.81	0.46	2.49	0.02	1.05	0.49	1.22	0.16	1.32	2.33	
11.	Other materials value ...	60.73	6.13	7.07	0.71	1.15	2.63	6.90	2.39	3.68	0.91	
B. MAINTENANCE :												
1.	(a) Value of work done during the year...	37.35	11.69	4.14	4.54	10.23	2.05	6.73	8.36	17.88	11.07	
	(b) Cost of materials used (in lakhs) ...	23.16	6.68	2.32	1.52	5.54	1.06	3.77	4.89	9.39	5.90	
2.	(a) Cement quantity (in tons) ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	(b) Value ...	12.70	0.37	0.76	0.13	1.94	0.40	0.68	2.00	0.89	2.25	
3.	(a) Iron and steel quantity (in tons) ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	(b) Value ...	—	—	—	—	0.33	—	—	—	0.71	0.86	
4.	(a) Timber quantity (in cft.) ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	(b) Value ...	1.03	0.03	0.18	—	0.49	0.04	0.15	0.31	0.35	0.40	
5.	(a) Bricks quantity (in lakhs) ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	(b) Value ...	0.87	—	—	—	0.37	0.07	0.19	0.31	0.25	0.71	
6.	(a) Other materials (quantity in lakhs) ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	(b) Value ...	8.56	6.28	1.38	1.39	2.41	0.55	2.75	2.27	7.19	1.68	

26.2 Building construction activities in the public sector, 1975-76—(Concl'd.)

(d) Total

(a)+(b)+(c)

(Rs. in lakh)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Hassan	Kodagu	Kolar	Mandya	Mysore	Raichur	Shimoga	Tumkur	Uttara Kannada	State
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
A. NEW CONSTRUCTION :											
1.	Numbers completed during the year ...	11	8	24	16	91	26	10	5	14	366
2.	Numbers in progress at the end of the year ...	26	17	72	40	81	47	37	26	30	902
3.	Value budgetted during the year ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Value of works done during the year ...	5.51	2.07	12.78	15.95	93.42	17.09	10.79	0.98	8.95	515.65
5.	Cost of materials used ...	3.17	1.17	5.73	7.06	45.21	8.44	7.09	0.67	3.12	320.79
6.	No. of days worked in the year ...	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280
7.	(a) Cement quantity (in tons) ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(b) Value ...	1.13	0.30	1.41	1.88	14.84	2.20	1.17	0.09	1.09	89.74
8.	(a) Iron quantity (in tons) ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(b) Value ...	0.42	0.22	0.89	2.31	10.66	2.71	1.80	0.04	1.34	72.12
9.	(a) Timber quantity (in cft.) ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(b) Value ...	0.35	0.25	0.44	1.48	4.56	1.05	0.12	0.03	0.26	18.67
10.	(a) Brick quantity (in lakhs) ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(b) Value ...	0.43	0.15	0.51	0.92	5.41	0.61	0.55	—	0.20	28.13
11.	Other materials value ...	0.84	0.25	2.48	0.47	9.74	0.87	3.45	0.51	0.23	111.14
B. MAINTENANCE :											
1.	(a) Value of work done during the year ...	2.68	4.98	4.57	4.08	15.29	7.51	4.41	6.24	7.50	171.20
	(b) Cost of materials used (in lakhs)...	0.82	2.53	2.28	1.58	9.32	3.21	1.43	3.92	2.16	91.48
2.	(a) Cement quantity (in tons) ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(b) Value ...	0.07	0.19	0.32	0.33	0.68	0.77	0.14	0.45	0.20	25.27
3.	(a) Iron and steel quantity (in tons)...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(b) Value ...	0.01	0.34	—	0.13	—	0.68	0.02	—	0.08	3.16
4.	(a) Timber quantity (in cft.) ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(b) Value ...	0.02	0.35	—	0.34	0.17	0.94	0.16	0.06	0.11	5.13
5.	(a) Bricks quantity (in lakhs) ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(b) Value ...	0.03	0.34	0.15	0.35	0.23	0.23	0.63	0.25	0.01	4.99
6.	(a) Other materials (quantity in lakhs) ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(b) Value ...	0.69	1.31	1.81	0.43	8.24	0.59	0.48	3.16	1.76	52.93

Note : "—" Indicates not available.

Source : Public Works Department.

26.3 Building construction—major buildings costing one lakh and above (Yearwise)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Districts	1971-72		1972-73		1973-74		1974-75		1975-76	
		Total number of buildings	Total cost	Total number of buildings	Total cost	Total number of buildings	Total cost	Total number of buildings	Total cost	Total number of buildings	Total cost
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	Bangalore	258	1,417.47	271	1,457.47	272	1,459.16	286	1,565.80	293	1,585.56
2.	Belgaum	28	99.18	34	111.73	34	111.73	42	139.89	46	169.77
3.	Bellary	37	112.09	37	112.09	55	151.40	58	194.96	65	210.36
4.	Bidar	31	72.47	31	72.47	34	81.57	35	82.55	39	88.16
5.	Bijapur	52	151.10	55	157.88	64	237.06	63	235.66	66	239.50
6.	Chikmagalur	16	51.14	16	51.14	20	61.17	23	70.62	27	75.57
7.	Chitradurga	41	101.49	41	101.49	50	196.84	48	143.06	54	213.28
8.	Dakshina Kannada	52	201.86	58	210.54	59	222.08	54	185.49	62	197.52
9.	Dharawad	71	350.98	75	357.05	81	372.97	82	380.25	85	398.11
10.	Gulbarga	76	320.39	79	326.29	86	342.21	94	345.57	94	345.59
11.	Hassan	19	48.60	21	52.63	21	52.63	22	51.46	23	54.90
12.	Kodagu	32	87.90	34	91.42	35	93.42	35	93.17	36	102.03
13.	Kolar	30	75.03	34	84.77	36	88.60	39	99.39	41	114.25
14.	Mandya	34	91.97	34	91.97	39	99.88	36	87.44	37	88.50
15.	Mysore	89	345.38	94	374.42	95	377.74	96	394.56	100	401.74
16.	Raichur	24	60.05	31	74.45	38	85.71	49	120.51	51	125.18
17.	Shimoga	31	82.69	31	82.69	31	82.69	27	65.81	28	66.81
18.	Tumkur	37	98.51	38	100.06	42	105.92	42	107.04	45	112.29
19.	Uttara Kannada	26	70.68	30	76.22	38	86.00	38	87.71	41	93.14
	State	984	3,838.98	1,044	3,996.76	1,130	4,308.78	1,169	4,452.94	1,238	4,682.24

Source: Public Works Department.

26.4 Building construction—major buildings costing one lakh and above, 1975-76 (Department wise)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Districts	Education		Medical and Public health		Police		Fisheries and Agriculture		Other departments		Total	
		No.	Total cost	No.	Total cost	No.	Total cost	No.	Total cost	No.	Total cost	No.	Total cost
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.	Bangalore	59	286.16	54	268.47	59	325.55	5	13.18	116	692.20	293	1,585.56
2.	Belgaum	9	50.10	14	57.27	12	29.80	—	—	11	32.60	46	169.77
3.	Bellary	13	28.57	28	109.72	10	31.69	2	4.56	12	35.82	65	210.36
4.	Bidar	8	21.22	10	17.03	11	30.79	—	—	10	19.12	39	88.16
5.	Bijapur	22	68.24	13	100.43	15	37.52	2	2.52	14	30.79	66	239.50
6.	Chikmagalur	14	38.64	2	4.09	6	18.05	—	—	5	14.79	27	75.57
7.	Chitradurga	27	60.73	14	114.10	9	25.79	—	—	4	12.65	54	213.28
8.	Dakshina Kannada	12	49.78	19	73.17	7	20.42	—	—	24	54.15	62	197.52
9.	Dharawad	14	62.86	34	233.41	14	26.46	1	12.00	22	63.38	85	398.11
10.	Gulbarga	31	72.69	14	95.62	18	70.56	—	—	31	106.70	94	345.57
11.	Hassan	8	19.80	4	7.74	2	4.39	1	1.00	8	21.97	23	54.90
12.	Kodagu	16	42.64	5	13.23	5	9.61	1	1.05	9	35.50	36	102.03
13.	Kolar	10	24.49	9	16.87	11	30.46	2	3.81	9	38.62	41	114.25
14.	Mandya	12	31.91	4	9.96	8	15.60	2	3.03	11	28.20	37	88.50
15.	Mysore	21	62.60	26	119.03	12	59.73	1	10.57	40	149.81	100	401.74
16.	Raichur	17	44.67	12	29.22	13	37.63	2	2.20	7	11.46	51	125.18
17.	Shimoga	6	10.47	8	18.68	4	10.79	2	4.17	8	22.70	28	66.81
18.	Tumkur	10	38.10	9	24.58	18	31.34	—	—	8	15.27	45	112.29
19.	Uttara Kannada	10	27.07	10	18.73	9	25.90	—	—	12	21.44	41	93.14
	State	319	1,040.74	289	1,331.35	243	845.08	21	58.09	361	1,406.98	1,233	4,682.24

Note: "—" indicates nil.

Source: Public Works Department.

26.5 Total number of census houses, number of houses per 1000 population and distribution of 1000 census households according to tenure status in rural and urban areas

(1971 Census)

Sl. No.	Districts	Total number of census houses	No. of houses per 1000 population	Tenure status			
				Rural		Urban	
				Owned	Rented	Owned	Rented
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Bangalore	6,91,580	206.64	872	128	294	706
2.	Belgaum	4,92,635	203.45	906	94	542	458
3.	Bellary	2,56,035	228.10	888	112	603	397
4.	Bidar	1,55,830	189.33	965	35	724	276
5.	Bijapur	4,28,350	215.97	891	109	560	440
6.	Chikmagalur	1,82,895	248.74	722	278	467	533
7.	Chitradurga	2,82,875	202.45	932	68	483	517
8.	Dakshina Kannada	3,82,720	197.60	435	565	395	605
9.	Dharawad	4,89,680	209.04	884	116	509	491
10.	Gulbarga	3,87,955	223.00	918	82	526	474
11.	Hassan	2,51,065	228.47	911	89	474	526
12.	Kodagu	91,580	242.96	581	419	307	693
13.	Kolar	3,80,845	251.13	936	64	379	621
14.	Mandya	2,34,210	203.15	911	89	555	445
15.	Mysore	4,41,430	212.90	934	66	460	540
16.	Raichur	3,11,345	220.03	898	102	643	357
17.	Shimoga	2,72,345	209.43	874	126	361	639
18.	Tumkur	3,93,215	240.77	928	72	499	501
19.	Uttara Kannada	2,01,495	237.36	883	117	539	461
	State	3,28,085	216.24	867	133	447	553

Source : Director of Census Operations.

26.6 Census houses and the uses to which they are put

(1971 Census)

Sl. No.	Districts	Total No. of census houses	Census houses vacant at the time of house listing	Occupied census houses used as			
				Residence	Shop-cum-residence	Workshop-cum-residence including household industry	Hotels, sarais, dharmashalas, tourist homes and inspection houses
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Bangalore	6,91,580	45,460	5,30,125	4,986	6,540	2,625
2.	Belgaum	4,92,635	47,520	3,50,230	4,725	13,195	725
3.	Bellary	2,56,035	19,900	1,90,495	4,045	2,185	1,015
4.	Bidar	1,55,830	9,610	1,27,100	1,095	1,050	435
5.	Bijapur	4,28,350	36,280	3,13,820	3,500	14,160	935
6.	Chikmagalur	1,82,895	20,070	1,20,000	1,460	1,320	385
7.	Chitradurga	2,82,875	16,235	2,13,190	4,860	5,650	675
8.	Dakshina Kannada	3,82,720	28,970	2,70,170	1,925	21,830	1,105
9.	Dharawad	4,89,680	36,860	3,44,250	6,460	12,365	820
10.	Gulbarga	3,87,955	34,335	2,94,615	1,960	4,685	1,435
11.	Hassan	2,51,065	20,500	1,76,755	980	1,255	565
12.	Kodagu	91,580	9,370	64,270	1,495	240	265
13.	Kolar	3,80,845	31,440	2,53,805	2,310	2,970	935
14.	Mandya	2,34,210	18,895	1,75,755	1,650	1,845	670
15.	Mysore	4,41,430	36,150	3,35,935	3,685	4,860	1,470
16.	Raichur	3,11,345	28,010	2,43,295	3,310	2,130	335
17.	Shimoga	2,72,345	17,970	1,96,880	2,745	1,710	725
18.	Tumkur	3,93,215	34,570	2,71,945	2,905	6,285	805
19.	Uttara Kannada	2,01,495	16,215	1,33,755	1,180	1,820	390
	State	63,28,685	5,08,360	46,06,390	55,270	1,06,095	16,315

26.6 Census houses and the uses to which they are put—(Concl.)

(1971 Census)

Sl. No.	Districts	Occupied census houses used as						
		Shops excluding eating houses	Business houses and offices	Factories, workshops and worksheds	Restaurants, sweetmeat shops and eating places	Places of entertainments and community gathering (Panchayatghar) excluding places of worship	Places of worship (e.g., temple, church, mosque, gurudwara (etc.))	Others
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1.	Bangalore	26,945	4,810	15,220	1,450	950	9,950	42,525
2.	Belgaum	10,575	2,890	8,270	2,175	030	10,025	41,275
3.	Bellary	4,505	1,555	2,570	570	365	6,910	21,920
4.	Bidar	5,355	405	1,315	580	515	3,155	5,215
5.	Bijapur	10,700	2,630	6,280	1,720	835	12,775	24,715
6.	Chikmagalur	2,675	1,180	1,680	520	195	4,520	28,890
7.	Chitradurga	4,065	1,640	3,055	500	395	7,455	25,155
8.	Dakshina Kannada	12,655	3,180	7,025	4,345	705	10,705	20,105
9.	Dharawad	13,790	3,600	7,910	3,195	1,335	12,935	46,160
10.	Gulbarga	8,825	1,155	2,795	1,775	670	11,555	24,150
11.	Hassan	3,225	1,135	1,815	410	415	5,955	38,055
12.	Kodagu	1,540	865	800	185	285	1,235	11,030
13.	Kolar	7,430	1,915	3,240	735	1,575	8,290	66,200
14.	Mandya	4,215	1,145	2,515	810	335	6,125	20,250
15.	Mysore	10,340	1,970	5,200	850	955	7,080	32,935
16.	Raichur	4,510	1,160	2,265	1,465	400	8,020	16,445
17.	Shimoga	5,180	1,955	2,640	815	405	5,110	36,210
18.	Tumkur	6,340	2,235	3,245	1,125	770	9,980	53,010
19.	Uttara Kannada	4,325	1,510	2,325	1,040	395	3,475	35,065
	State	1,47,195	36,935	80,165	24,265	12,530	1,45,255	5,89,310

Source : Director of Census Operations.

26.7 Houses per 1,000 population by use for districts and cities

(1971 Census)

Sl. No.	State/District/City	Total number of census houses	Census houses vacant at the time of house listing	Residence	Shop-cum residence	Workshop-cum-residence including household industry	Hotels, sarais, dharmshalas, tourist homes and inspection houses	Shops excluding eating houses	Business houses and offices	Factories, workshops and worksheds	Restaurants, sweetmeat shops & eating places	Places of entertainments & community gathering (Panchayatghar) excluding places of-worship	Places of worship (e.g. temple, church, mosque, gurudwaras, etc.)	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1.	Bangalore	206.64	13.58	158.40	1.49	1.95	0.78	8.05	1.44	4.55	0.43	0.28	2.97	12.70
2.	Bangalore city	180.15	9.18	141.38	1.37	1.73	0.93	11.50	1.94	6.35	0.31	0.23	0.57	4.65
3.	Belgaum	203.15	19.63	141.38	1.95	5.45	4.30	4.37	1.19	3.42	0.90	0.43	4.14	17.04
4.	Belgaum city	178.84	12.51	125.83	0.89	2.88	0.75	13.24	1.96	9.00	0.86	0.21	0.98	9.73
5.	Bellary	228.10	17.72	169.71	3.66	1.95	0.90	4.01	1.38	2.29	0.51	0.33	6.16	19.53
6.	Bellary city	213.14	13.82	160.42	2.72	2.32	1.24	11.11	3.00	6.15	0.76	0.32	1.96	9.63
7.	Bidar	189.33	11.68	154.43	1.33	1.28	0.53	6.51	0.49	1.60	0.70	0.63	3.83	6.34
8.	Bijapur	215.97	18.30	158.23	1.76	7.14	0.47	5.39	1.33	3.17	0.87	0.42	6.44	12.46
9.	Bijapur city	214.27	14.73	159.53	2.18	3.68	0.92	13.94	2.03	5.37	0.92	0.19	2.37	7.41
10.	Chikmagalur	248.74	27.30	163.20	1.99	1.80	0.52	3.64	1.60	2.28	0.71	0.27	6.15	39.29
11.	Chitradurga	202.45	11.62	152.58	3.48	4.01	0.48	2.91	1.17	2.19	0.36	0.28	5.34	18.00
12.	Davangere city	199.88	12.51	144.85	3.72	4.75	1.74	10.54	2.97	7.19	0.41	0.08	1.36	9.75
13.	Dakshina Kannada	197.60	14.96	139.41	0.99	11.27	0.57	6.53	1.64	3.63	2.24	0.36	5.53	10.18
14.	Mangalore city	181.76	11.56	113.11	0.42	0.51	2.10	12.73	3.80	8.17	0.93	0.68	1.75	25.41
15.	Dharwad	209.04	15.74	146.96	2.76	5.28	0.35	5.89	1.54	3.38	1.36	0.57	5.52	19.71
16.	Dharwad Hubli	204.54	17.65	151.25	1.66	3.73	0.58	9.59	2.58	4.95	0.86	0.32	1.88	0.31
17.	Gulbarga	223.00	19.74	169.34	1.13	2.69	0.82	5.07	0.66	1.61	1.02	0.39	6.64	13.88
18.	Gulbarga city	203.43	21.77	151.34	0.52	0.55	1.51	12.22	1.34	4.60	0.95	0.17	1.48	4.98
19.	Hassan	328.47	18.66	160.85	0.89	1.14	0.51	2.93	1.03	1.65	0.37	0.38	5.42	34.62
20.	Kodagu	212.96	24.86	170.51	3.97	0.64	0.70	4.09	2.29	2.12	0.49	0.76	3.28	29.26
21.	Kolar	251.13	20.73	162.36	1.52	1.95	0.62	4.90	1.26	2.14	0.48	1.03	5.47	43.65
22.	Mandya	203.15	16.39	152.45	1.43	1.60	0.58	3.66	1.00	2.18	0.70	0.79	5.31	17.56
23.	Mysore	212.90	17.41	167.02	1.78	2.31	0.71	4.99	0.95	2.51	0.41	0.46	3.41	15.88
24.	Mysore city	201.76	14.85	147.71	1.04	2.18	1.62	13.51	7.24	7.61	0.51	0.21	1.39	8.90
25.	Rahibur	270.03	19.39	171.94	2.34	1.51	0.24	3.19	0.82	1.60	1.04	0.28	5.67	11.62
26.	Shimoga	209.34	13.82	151.40	2.11	1.31	0.56	3.98	1.50	2.03	0.63	0.31	3.93	27.85
27.	Tumkur	240.77	21.17	166.51	1.78	3.85	0.49	3.88	1.37	1.99	0.69	0.47	6.11	32.46
28.	Uttara Kannada	237.36	19.10	157.56	1.19	2.14	0.46	5.09	1.78	2.74	1.23	0.47	74.09	41.31
	State	216.21	17.37	157.41	1.89	3.63	0.56	5.03	1.26	2.74	0.83	0.43	4.96	20.14

Source : Director of Census Operations.

26.8 Number of persons per room and per household in each category of household

(1971 Census)

Sl. No.	Districts	Total		One room			Average No. of persons per household
		No. of persons per room	No. of persons per household	Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Bangalore	2.88	5.61	4.81	2.47	2.34	4.81
2.	Belgaum	3.25	5.97	5.20	2.65	2.55	5.20
3.	Bellary	3.68	5.50	5.00	2.52	2.48	5.00
4.	Bidar	3.56	5.96	5.24	2.70	5.24	3.24
5.	Bijapur	3.31	5.83	5.00	2.53	2.47	5.00
6.	Chikmagalur	2.56	5.64	4.69	2.42	2.27	4.69
7.	Chitradurga	3.72	5.95	5.19	2.65	2.54	5.19
8.	Dakshina Kannada	2.68	6.35	5.21	2.53	2.68	5.21
9.	Dharawad	3.56	5.97	5.20	2.66	2.54	5.20
10.	Gulbarga	2.89	5.48	4.76	2.42	2.34	4.76
11.	Hassan	2.91	5.91	5.17	2.60	2.57	5.17
12.	Kodagu	1.81	5.12	4.01	2.11	1.90	4.01
13.	Kolar	3.23	5.64	4.67	2.35	2.32	4.67
14.	Mandya	3.24	5.72	4.83	2.44	2.39	4.83
15.	Mysore	3.12	5.58	4.78	2.43	2.35	4.78
16.	Raichur	3.13	5.33	4.68	2.36	2.22	4.68
17.	Shimoga	2.75	6.12	5.03	2.59	2.44	5.03
18.	Tumkur	3.02	5.60	4.75	2.41	2.34	5.75
19.	Uttara Kannada	2.88	5.88	4.82	2.49	2.33	4.82
	State	3.07	5.76	4.94	2.51	2.43	4.94

26.8 Number of persons per room and per household in each category of household—(Contd)

(1971 Census)

Sl. No.	Districts	Two rooms				Three rooms			
		Persons	Males	Females	Average No. of persons per household	Persons	Males	Females	Average No. of persons per household
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1.	Bangalore	2.88	1.48	1.40	5.75	2.27	1.17	1.10	6.82
2.	Belgaum	3.40	1.59	1.51	6.20	2.36	1.22	1.14	7.10
3.	Bellary	3.02	1.53	1.49	6.05	2.49	1.24	1.15	7.19
4.	Bidar	1.67	1.57	6.48	2.50	1.29	1.29	1.21	7.49
5.	Bijapur	3.08	1.55	1.53	6.16	2.45	1.24	1.21	7.34
6.	Chikmagalur	2.73	1.40	1.33	5.45	2.17	1.12	1.05	6.52
7.	Chitradurga	3.18	1.63	1.55	6.41	2.68	1.40	1.28	8.02
8.	Dakshina Kannada	3.12	1.53	1.59	6.24	2.40	1.18	1.22	7.18
9.	Dharawad	3.21	1.64	1.57	6.41	2.55	1.31	1.24	7.67
10.	Gulbarga	2.83	1.43	1.39	5.64	2.16	1.10	1.06	6.46
11.	Hassan	2.90	1.48	1.42	5.80	2.34	1.20	1.14	7.03
12.	Kodagu	2.40	1.24	1.16	4.80	1.84	0.96	0.88	5.51
13.	Kolar	3.02	1.53	1.49	6.04	2.54	1.30	1.24	7.64
14.	Mandya	3.00	1.54	1.46	6.01	2.40	1.25	1.15	7.23
15.	Mysore	2.92	1.50	1.42	5.83	2.37	1.23	1.14	7.09
16.	Raichur	2.85	1.45	1.40	5.71	2.21	1.13	1.08	6.60
17.	Shimoga	2.94	1.51	1.43	5.87	2.33	1.21	1.12	6.97
18.	Tumkur	2.86	1.47	1.39	5.71	2.34	1.21	1.13	7.03
19.	Uttara Kannada	2.91	1.50	1.43	5.86	2.30	1.18	1.12	6.89
	State	2.98	1.52	1.46	5.96	2.36	1.21	1.15	7.05

26.8 Number of persons per room and per household in each category of household—(Concl'd.)

(1971 Census)

Sl. No.	Districts	Four rooms			Five rooms and above			Unspecified No. of rooms		
		Persons	Males	Females	Average No. of persons per household	Persons	Males	Females	Average No. of persons per household	Average No. of persons per household
1	2	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1.	Bangalore	1.81	0.94	0.87	7.25	1.27	0.66	0.61	8.04	—
2.	Belgaum	1.95	1.00	0.95	7.79	1.43	0.75	0.68	8.79	—
3.	Bellary	2.06	1.06	1.00	8.21	1.40	0.71	0.69	9.10	3.33
4.	Bidar	2.08	1.05	1.03	8.31	1.51	0.77	0.74	9.62	—
5.	Bijapur	2.03	1.03	1.00	8.13	1.51	0.77	0.74	9.40	—
6.	Chikmagalur	1.89	0.99	0.90	7.57	1.23	0.64	0.59	8.28	—
7.	Chitradurga	2.31	1.24	1.07	9.22	1.78	0.95	0.83	10.68	11.00
8.	Dakshina Kannada	1.90	0.95	0.95	7.60	1.33	0.67	0.66	8.43	—
9.	Dharwad	2.14	1.12	1.02	8.57	1.53	0.81	0.72	9.67	4.31
10.	Gulbarga	1.80	0.91	0.89	7.29	1.31	0.67	0.64	8.33	0.20
11.	Hasan	1.90	0.98	0.92	7.59	1.28	0.66	0.62	8.27	6.00
12.	Kodagu	1.52	0.78	0.74	6.07	0.97	0.51	0.46	6.62	—
13.	Kolar	2.14	1.09	1.05	8.57	1.59	0.82	0.77	9.87	—
14.	Mandya	2.12	1.12	1.00	8.49	1.61	0.87	0.74	9.89	—
15.	Mysore	1.94	1.01	0.93	7.75	1.38	0.71	0.67	8.70	5.13
16.	Raichur	1.81	0.93	0.88	7.22	1.33	0.68	0.65	8.03	—
17.	Shimoga	1.97	1.03	0.94	7.83	1.48	0.77	0.71	9.40	—
18.	Tumkur	1.97	1.03	0.94	7.88	1.46	0.77	0.69	9.02	—
19.	Uttara Kannada	1.97	0.99	0.98	7.89	1.57	0.80	0.77	9.84	—
	State	1.94	1.00	0.94	7.75	1.37	0.71	0.66	8.68	4.71

Note: "—" Indicates negligible or nil.

Source: Director of Census Operations.

26.9 Distribution of 1,000 census households by number of rooms occupied

(1971 Census)

Sl. No.	Districts	One room	Two rooms	Three rooms	Four rooms	Five rooms	Unspecified number of rooms	Households with details unspecified
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	Bangalore	479	304	112	57	48	—	Neg.
2.	Belgaum	486	321	121	45	27	—	Neg.
3.	Bellary	674	228	63	21	14	Neg.	Neg.
4.	Bidar	607	250	73	41	29	—	Neg.
5.	Bijapur	517	319	103	36	25	—	Neg.
6.	Chikmagalur	344	384	153	60	59	—	Neg.
7.	Chitradurga	583	303	76	24	14	Neg.	Neg.
8.	Dakshina Kannada	322	349	166	78	85	—	Neg.
9.	Dharwad	572	286	87	32	23	Neg.	Neg.
10.	Gulbarga	513	283	106	52	46	Neg.	Neg.
11.	Hasan	410	362	129	51	48	Neg.	Neg.
12.	Kodagu	242	344	174	91	149	—	Neg.
13.	Kolar	541	296	98	37	28	—	Neg.
14.	Mandya	507	330	102	38	23	—	Neg.
15.	Mysore	518	309	101	42	30	Neg.	Neg.
16.	Raichur	552	294	98	34	22	—	Neg.
17.	Shimoga	313	393	171	69	54	—	—
18.	Tumkur	463	352	117	40	28	—	Neg.
19.	Uttara Kannada	403	363	130	57	47	—	Neg.
	State	490	315	112	46	37	Neg.	Neg.

Note: Neg. = Negligible. "—" Indicates nil.

Source: Director of Census Operations.

26 10 Distribution of census houses by predominant material of wall

(1971 Census)

Sl. No.	Districts	Total number of census houses	Grass, leaves, reeds or bamboo	Mud	Unburnt bricks	Wood	Burnt bricks	G. I. sheets or other metal sheets	Stone	Cement concrete	All other materials and materials not stated
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	Bangalore	6,91,580	3,240	1,70,610	1,08,975	1,210	3,82,320	675	23,895	515	140
2.	Belgaum	4,92,635	21,355	67,130	50,450	3,665	31,970	1,260	3,13,510	1,790	905
3.	Bellary	2,56,035	40,075	24,295	6,100	640	10,150	725	1,73,240	740	70
4.	Bidar	1,55,830	4,520	17,225	75	1,055	120	320	1,32,230	135	150
5.	Bijapur	4,28,350	14,865	17,195	1,085	945	1,510	570	3,90,695	1,370	115
6.	Chikmagalur	1,82,895	26,430	1,01,295	3,940	1,470	43,715	480	5,405	55	105
7.	Chitradurga	2,82,875	40,015	40,845	33,265	1,500	45,255	700	1,20,895	215	125
8.	Dakshina Kannada	3,82,720	14,205	2,85,985	9,085	1,415	5,185	90	66,205	225	325
9.	Dharawad	4,89,680	42,615	1,49,660	84,510	2,690	37,950	1,110	1,71,455	440	150
10.	Gulbarga	3,87,955	10,755	15,385	465	4,105	7,120	330	3,49,055	465	275
11.	Hassan	2,51,065	9,720	2,01,780	720	960	30,765	155	6,850	80	95
12.	Kodagu	91,580	8,665	47,065	3,280	795	30,185	120	1,345	80	45
13.	Kolar	3,80,845	7,885	91,565	82,790	505	93,140	1,730	97,725	5,185	320
14.	Mandya	2,34,210	2,650	1,46,130	1,285	890	43,385	80	39,970	80	140
15.	Mysore	4,41,430	21,435	3,14,505	740	850	98,840	155	4,580	205	120
16.	Raichur	3,11,345	32,965	59,500	9,160	1,030	8,310	285	1,99,370	395	390
17.	Shimoga	2,72,345	68,435	1,16,670	6,900	1,655	67,265	670	20,590	190	70
18.	Tumkur	3,93,215	16,795	1,41,760	44,755	1,545	76,120	185	1,11,970	60	25
19.	Uttara Kannada	2,01,495	45,830	1,06,325	2,920	5,803	7,080	225	32,355	535	420
	State	63,28,085	4,32,395	21,15,425	4,50,500	32,730	10,09,485	9,925	22,61,040	12,760	3,825

Source : Director of Census Operations.

26.11 Distribution of census houses by predominant material of roof

(1971 Census)

Sl. No.	Districts	Total No. of census houses	Grass, leaves, reeds, thatch wood, mud, unburnt bricks or bamboo	Tiles slate, shingle	Corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets	Asbestos cement sheets	Brick and lime	Stone	Concrete R. B. C./R. C. C.	All other materials & materials not stated
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.	Bangalore	691,580	138,585	329,205	11,935	30,915	450	31,205	149,110	175
2.	Belgaum	492,635	167,310	300,720	12,450	1,640	380	2,435	7,425	275
3.	Bellary	256,035	219,285	7,970	9,595	1,735	115	7,940	9,135	260
4.	Bidar	155,830	78,525	11,045	50,640	190	800	9,440	3,235	1,955
5.	Bijapur	428,350	391,675	6,515	18,225	415	1,000	4,200	5,930	390
6.	Chikmagalur	182,895	55,600	120,265	2,645	985	55	1,505	1,800	40
7.	Chitradurga	282,875	151,350	104,725	6,455	1,610	55	5,580	12,920	180
8.	Dakshina Kannada	382,720	186,695	191,390	505	425	20	150	3,480	55
9.	Dharawad	489,680	295,705	146,915	29,560	980	110	3,235	12,245	930
10.	Gulbarga	387,955	236,895	1,970	14,115	1,155	180	115,870	14,855	2,915
11.	Hassan	251,065	39,130	201,390	1,560	765	145	1,815	6,170	90
12.	Kodagu	91,580	27,915	62,295	540	125	25	45	605	30
13.	Kolar	380,845	164,800	76,200	10,620	2,440	605	104,645	21,310	225
14.	Mandya	234,210	56,720	156,385	1,860	500	95	6,900	11,610	140
15.	Mysore	441,430	85,805	317,545	2,615	1,680	120	1,260	32,265	140
16.	Raichur	311,345	284,540	1,480	6,535	2,430	220	10,055	5,370	715
17.	Shimoga	272,345	108,875	143,580	7,215	670	130	745	10,985	145
18.	Tumkur	393,215	235,820	119,575	2,510	1,460	1,120	14,580	18,115	35
19.	Uttara Kannada	201,495	100,050	94,145	3,445	2,085	25	90	1,640	15
	State	6,328,085	3,025,280	2,393,315	193,025	52,205	5,650	321,695	328,205	8,710

Source : Director of Census Operations.

XXVII FIVE YEAR PLANS

Statistics relating to planning—outlay and expenditure on different development schemes are presented in this section.

27.1 Development Plans of Karnataka – Outlay and expenditure during Second, Third, Fourth and Fifth Five Year Plans

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Development Heads	Second Plan 1956-61			Third Plan 1961-66			Annual plan 1966-67		
		Outlay	Expenditure	Percentage of expenditure to outlay	Outlay	Expenditure	Percentage of expenditure to outlay	Outlay	Expenditure	Percentage of expenditure to Outlay
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.	Agricultural programmes	2,008	1,885	93.87	4,544	6,669	146.76	1,479	1,484	100.34
2.	Co-operation & community development...	1,022	1,058	103.52	2,122	1,768	83.32	337	340	100.89
3.	Irrigation	3,299	2,710	82.15	3,310	3,086	93.23	500	673	134.60
4.	Power	2,728	2,661	97.54	6,898	6,935	100.54	1,571	1,691	107.64
5.	Industries and mining	1,179	1,210	102.63	1,574	1,548	98.35	181	241	133.15
6.	Transport and communications	1,002	1,487	148.40	1,290	2,247	174.19	465	462	99.35
7.	Social and community services	3,142	2,960	94.21	4,828	4,109	85.11	750	647	86.27
8.	Miscellaneous	133	56	42.11	56	52	92.86	24	19	79.16
9.	Irrigation Projects pending approval	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	14,513	14,227*	98.03	24,622	26,414	107.28	5,307	5,557	104.71

27.1 Development Plans of Karnataka – Outlay and Expenditure during Second, Third, Fourth and Fifth Five Year Plans – (Concl'd.)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Development Heads	Annual plan 1967-68			Annual plan 1968-69			Fourth plan 1969-74			Fifth plan 1974-78		
		Outlay	Expenditure	Percentage of expenditure to outlay	Outlay	Expenditure	Percentage of expenditure to outlay	Outlay	Expenditure	Percentage of expenditure to outlay	Outlay	Expenditure	Percentage of expenditure to outlay
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1.	Agricultural programmes	1,545	1,611	104.27	1,365	1,703	124.76	7,965	7,577	95.13	16,144	12,459	77.17
2.	Co-operation & community development...	274	254	92.70	180	250	138.89	1,125	1,888	167.82	2,470	2,633	106.60
3.	Irrigation	975	1,205	123.59	857	1,461	170.48	9,000	8,579	95.32	18,718	13,534	72.02
4.	Power	1,805	1,846	102.27	1,500	2,128	141.87	8,750	7,958	90.95	30,909	23,237	75.36
5.	Industries and mining	319	288	90.28	165	248	150.30	1,800	1,572	87.33	4,269	3,914	91.68
6.	Transport and communications	341	505	147.80	245	404	164.90	1,250	2,519	201.52	64,04	4,469	69.78
7.	Social and community services	742	763	102.83	795	865	108.81	5,000	7,548	150.96	18,797	16,359	87.03
8.	Miscellaneous	24	16	66.67	25	57	228.00	110	111	100.91	543	171	31.49
9.	Irrigation projects pending approval	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,359	—
	Total	6,025	6,487	107.67	5,132	7,116	138.66	35,000	37,752	107.89	99,767‡	82,635§	82.83

Note : 1. * Includes the expenditure on integrated area from 1st April 1956 to 31st October 1956.

2. ‡ Includes Rs. 1,513 lakhs for which itemwise distribution is not available.

3. § Includes the budget provision of Rs. 500 lakhs for drought relief works.

Source : Planning Department.

27.2 Fifth Five Year Plan of Karnataka, Annual Plan Outlay and Expenditure, 1974-75 to 1977-78.

(Rs. in lakhs.)

Sl. No.	Development Heads	Fifth Plan			Annual Plans				Budget estimates	Anticipated Expenditure		
		Approved outlay	Outlay	Expenditure	1974-75		1975-76				1976-77	
					Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure			Outlay	Expenditure
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
1.	Agriculture and allied services including community development ...	16,144	1,903	2,028 ✓	2,155	2,501	3,150	4,232	3,698	3,698		
2.	Co-operation ...	2,470	405	329	450	912	500	702	690	690		
3.	Irrigation ...	18,718	2,470	2,149	2,500	2,563	2,900	4,084	4,738	4,738		
4.	Power ...	30,909	2,500	3,731	4,100	5,559	7,400	6,447	7,500	7,500		
5.	Industry and minerals ...	4,269	496	528	630	1,268	820	1,070	1,048	1,048		
6.	Transport and communications ...	6,404	800	860	835	809	1,423	1,505	1,295	1,295		
7.	Social and community services ...	18,797	2,468	2,381	3,100	3,123	3,721	5,298	5,557	5,567		
8.	Economic and general services ...	543	33	86	130	11	104	34	40	40		
	Total State Plan ...	99,767	11,075	12,092	13,900	16,746	20,018	23,372	25,066**	25,066**		
	Irrigation Projects Pending approval ...	—	—	978	—	1,086	—	1,395	1,900	1,900		
	Grand total ...	99,767*	11,075	13,070	13,900	17,832	20,018	24,767	26,966	26,966		

Note : 1. * Includes a sum of Rs. 1,513 lakhs for which itemwise distribution is not available.

2. ** Includes a sum of Rs. 500 lakhs provided in the budget for drought relief works.

Source : Planning Department.

FIFTH PLAN OF KARNATAKA

ANNUAL PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE 1974-75 TO 1977-78

RUPEES IN LAKHS

99,767

16,144

2,470

18,718

30,909

4,269

6,404

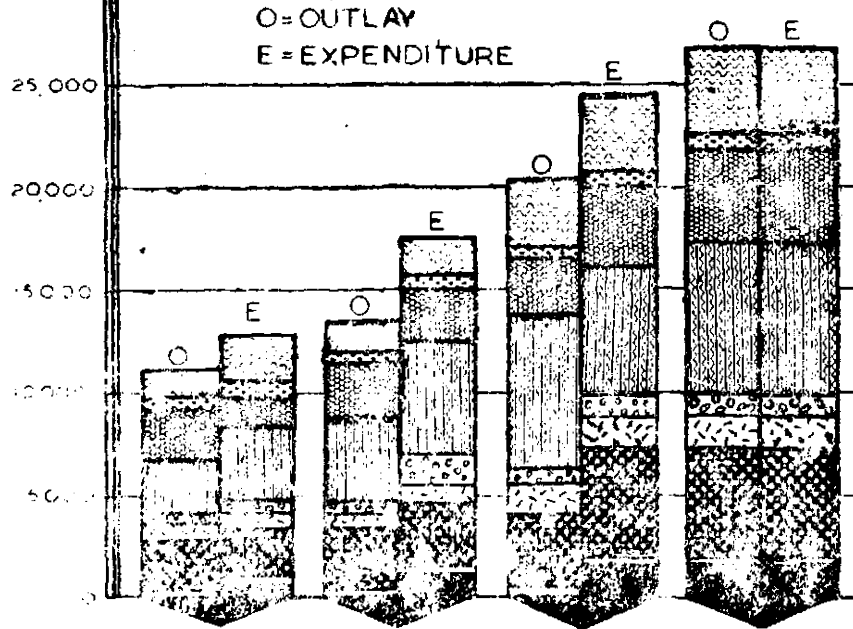
18,797

543



**FIFTH
PLAN**
(APPROVED OUTLAY)

RS IN LAKHS
30,000



1974-75 1975-76 1976-77 1977-78

DEVELOPMENT HEADS

AGRICULTURE & ALLIED SERVICES INCLUDING COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

CO-OPERATION

IRRIGATION

POWER

INDUSTRY & MINERALS

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

ECONOMIC AND GENERAL SERVICES

IRRIGATION PROJECTS PENDING APPROVAL

XXVIII COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

The Statistics relating to the coverage, Government expenditure and people's contribution and physical achievements are furnished in this section.

Table 28.1 :

The information regarding the coverage in respect of number of blocks, number of villages and population for the period from 1971-72 to 1976-77 are given.

Table 28.2 :

Information regarding the expenditure incurred under different heads by Governments and people's contribution for the period from 1971-72 to 1976-77 is given in this table.

Table 28.3 :

District-wise details regarding number of blocks, area, villages and population covered as on 31st March 1977 is furnished.

Table 28.4 :

The physical achievements of the community development programmes for selected items for the periods 1971-72 to 1976-77 is given.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

28.1 Coverage

Sl. No.	Particulars	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Number of blocks at the end of the year (taluk as a unit)	...	175	175	175	175	175
2.	Area covered by the blocks (Hectares) (1971 Census)	...	1,91,77,300	1,91,77,300	1,91,77,300	1,91,77,300	1,91,77,300
3.	No. of villages covered (1971 Census)...	...	26,826	26,826	26,826	26,826	26,826
4.	Population covered (1971 Census) Rural population to which the programme caters).	...	2,21,76,921	2,21,76,921	2,21,76,921	2,21,76,921	2,21,76,921

Source : Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

28.2 Government expenditure and people's contributions

(Rs. in 000's)

Sl. No.	Particulars	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I	Government Expenditure:						
1.	Block headquarters	...	26,624	30,015	41,969	43,559	55,769
2.	Agricultural development	...	3,165	8,234	5,707	1,179	2,713
3.	Village and small industries	...	275	173	413	105	396
4.	Amenities programme	...	8,216	11,345	10,833	10,763	8,790
5.	Other programme.	...	54,402	64,399	46,951	62,514	68,996
	Total	...	92,682	1,14,166	1,05,873	1,18,120	1,36,657
II	People's Contribution:	...	7,392	11,433	10,694	2,062	4,874

Source : Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

28.3 Blocks, area, villages and population covered by districts (As on 31st March 1977)

Sl. No.	Districts	No. of blocks	Area covered (in hectares)	Villages covered (inhabited) (in nos.)	Population covered (including towns with less than one lakh population) (in nos.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Bangalore ...	11	8,00,300	2,470	17,11,736
2.	Belgaum ...	10	13,41,000	1,158	22,09,470
3.	Bellary ...	8	9,89,800	589	9,97,503
4.	Bidar ...	5	5,45,100	591	8,24,059
5.	Bijapur ...	11	17,05,600	1,239	18,81,660
6.	Chikmagalur ...	7	7,19,900	984	7,36,647
7.	Chitradurga ...	9	10,85,200	1,250	12,76,346
8.	Dakshina Kannada ...	8	8,44,100	662	17,24,193
9.	Dharawad ...	17	13,74,900	1,337	19,63,047
10.	Gulbarga ...	10	16,22,400	1,304	15,93,632
11.	Hassan ...	8	6,82,300	2,316	11,02,370
12.	Kodagu ...	3	4,10,400	291	3,78,291
13.	Kolar ...	11	8,22,300	2,828	13,97,785
14.	Mandya ...	7	4,95,800	1,339	11,54,374
15.	Mysore ...	11	11,94,700	1,593	17,21,553
16.	Raichur ...	9	14,00,500	1,387	14,15,740
17.	Shimoga ...	9	10,54,800	1,741	10,97,418
18.	Tumkur ...	10	10,60,600	2,452	16,27,721
19.	Uttara Kannada ...	11	10,27,600	1,295	8,49,105
	State ...	175	1,91,77,300	26,826	2,56,62,650

Source : Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

28 4 Physical achievements under Community Development Programme

Sl. No.	Item	Unit	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY:								
1.	Fertilisers distributed	Quintals	2,80,085	2,56,689	35,34,290	33,65,916	51,34,740	63,75,390
2.	Improved seeds distributed	Quintals	44,697	60,394	6,12,934	6,94,437	7,22,463	5,34,875
3.	Improved implements distributed	No.	27,949	26,300	1,019	24,525	N.A.	N.A.
4.	Agricultural demonstrations held	No.	36,055	25,696	24,547	23,247	N.A.	N.A.
5.	Compost pits filled	No.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1,65,306	2,16,704
6.	Improved animals supplied	No.	1,304	2,141	5,730	491	6,726	7,868
7.	Improved birds supplied	No.	1,01,944	80,449	1,13,124	59,582	79,425	61,181
8.	Animals castrated	No.	1,00,269	3,09,114	2,91,492	2,72,316	2,82,968	2,89,132
II. HEALTH AND RURAL SANITATION:								
1.	Rural latrines constructed	No.	1,196	451	472	627	344	96
2.	Pucca drains constructed	Metres	17,406	16,514	7,401	12,437	5,798	6,530
3.	Village lanes paved	Sq. Mts.	31,127	22,364	12,991	9,298	6,663	4,766
4.	Drinking water wells constructed	No.	1,297	1,966	1,573	1,453	25	849
5.	Drinking water wells renovated	No.	842	1,301	728	660	562	562
III. SOCIAL EDUCATION:								
1.	Adult literacy centres started	No.	805	879	957	930	2,299	4,162
2.	Adult male literate	No.	13,744	14,369	16,610	16,457	49,749	90,424
IV. WOMENS PROGRAMME:								
1.	Mahila mandals in existence	No.	7,139	2,252	2,737	2,750	3,072	4,340
2.	Membership in Mahila mandals	No.	59,214	61,605	77,311	80,635	86,799	1,07,642
3.	Smokeless chullahs installed	No.	828	662	—	550	496	334
V. COMMUNICATION:								
1.	New katcha roads constructed	Kms.	1,829	27,271	985	438	2,399	533
2.	Existing katcha roads improved	Kms.	1,087	2,522	1,639	2,106	10,356	1,108
3.	Culverts constructed	No.	995	915	746	565	563	500
VI. CO-OPERATION* :								
1. Co-operative societies started by types:								
i)	Primary agricultural credit and multipurpose	No.	8,502	8,261	8,529	8,475	8,444	N.A.
ii)	Industrial	No.	2,197	2,182	2,369	2,456	2,753	..
iii)	Joint farming and collective farming	No.	618	629	629	624	876	..
iv)	Others	No.	4,723	11,072	1,035	1,165	1,564	..
	Total	No.	16,040	22,144	12,562	12,720	13,637	..
2. Membership in Societies								
i)	Primary agricultural credit and multipurpose	No.	17,65,256	16,98,503	20,40,734	21,78,272	27,05,586	..
ii)	Industrial	No.	3,49,562	4,35,854	5,10,080	4,68,250	5,81,175	..
iii)	Joint farming and collective farming	No.	21,279	28,551	23,313	23,298	23,931	..
iv)	Others	No.	9,58,251	9,57,996	1,17,395	1,37,890	1,66,678	..
	Total membership	No.	30,94,348	31,20,904	26,91,522	28,07,710	34,77,370	..

Note: * 1973-74 figures are revised.

N.A.: Not available.

Source: Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

XXIX STATE EXCISE AND SALES TAX

The statistics relating to State excise and sales tax are made available for the period from 1971-72 to 1976-77 in this chapter. The figures have been collected from the office of the Commissioner of Excise and Sales tax.

Table 29.1 :

The information relating to the number of toddy, arrack and other liquor shops along with the rentals realised in auction sale of these shops for the period from 1971-72 to 1976-77 is furnished in this table. The districtwise details for the year 1976-77 are also furnished in this table.

Table 29.2 :

This table furnishes the information relating to the production of liquors in the distilleries and beer in breweries of the State for the period from 1971 to 1976. The districtwise breakups for the year 1976 are also furnished.

Table 29.3 :

In this table the information relating to number of trees tapped for toddy and the revenue realised in the form of tree tax is made available for the years from 1971-72 to 1975-76. The districtwise breakups for the year 1975-76 are also furnished.

Table 29.4 :

The details relating to the number of registered dealers and the revenue realised under Karnataka sales tax Central sales tax in Karnataka for the years from 1971-72 to 1976-77 are furnished in this table. Divisionwise information for the year 1976-77 is also furnished.

STATE EXCISE AND SALES TAX

29.1 Toddy, arrack and other liquor shops and rentals obtained in auction

(Rs. in '00)

Sl. No.	Year/District	No. of toddy shops	Rental amount	No. of arrack shops	Rental amount	No. of beer tavern shops	Rental amount	No. of wine tavern shops	Rental amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	1971-72	4,708	4,90,343	3,614	9,12,212	53	7,218	—	—
	1972-73	5,565	5,96,358	4,934	13,39,340	67	5,938	—	—
	1973-74	5,642	7,18,608	5,316	17,92,593	71	3,190	20	727
	1974-75	5,975	8,20,072	5,933	18,66,844	74	6,984	20	690
	1975-76	6,175	8,74,882	6,210	22,45,199	120	20,949	17	738
	1976-77	6,114	7,06,035	6,211	22,96,210	—	—	15	459
	1976-77 :								
1.	Bangalore ...	302	1,52,592	336	4,04,184	—	—	4	139
2.	Belgaum ...	248	12,756	535	1,88,052	—	—	1	12
3.	Bellary ...	361	10,920	387	71,460	—	—	1	3
4.	Bidar ...	193	5,820	130	19,740	—	—	1	31
5.	Bijapur ...	265	9,528	396	91,860	—	—	—	—
6.	Chikmagalur ...	290	12,864	249	87,312	—	—	—	—
7.	Chitradurga ...	261	25,884	220	87,444	—	—	—	—
8.	Dakshina Kannada ...	534	62,232	734	3,02,976	—	—	—	—
9.	Dharwad ...	265	18,600	404	1,30,572	—	—	—	—
10.	Gulbarga ...	643	39,000	316	53,100	—	—	—	—
11.	Hassan ...	256	33,744	244	1,07,658	—	—	1	35
12.	Kodagu ...	84	11,136	114	61,812	—	—	3	127
13.	Kolar ...	355	32,784	389	91,944	—	—	—	—
14.	Mandya ...	194	48,132	151	87,277	—	—	1	60
15.	Mysore ...	373	78,744	290	1,58,751	—	—	2	27
16.	Raichur ...	511	78,816	296	58,176	—	—	—	—
17.	Shimoga ...	296	14,030	520	1,31,916	—	—	—	—
18.	Tumkur ...	518	54,012	276	86,196	—	—	1	24
19.	Uttara Kannada ...	165	4,441	224	75,780	—	—	—	—

Note: "—" Indicates nil.

Source: Department of Excise.

29.2 Production of liquors and beer in the distilleries and breweries

(In '000 litres)

Sl. No.	Year Month	Plain country spirit	Indian made foreign liquors				Rectified spirit	Denatured spirit	Power alcohol	Breweries Beer
			Brandy	Whisky	Gin	Rum				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	1971 ...	21,082.50	1,544.50	785.50	91.00	5,837.60	17,277.00	3,292.70	135.00	10,059.80
	1972 ...	24,419.50	2,795.20	1,523.40	94.40	11,439.90	22,815.30	1,547.60	287.00	14,000.00
	1973 ...	28,630.80	3,804.40	2,252.00	331.90	10,451.40	24,407.50	361.90	27.50	14,344.10
	1974 ...	37,413.74	3,555.22	2,551.61	391.31	8,672.21	26,650.67	78.87	1.50	11,951.14
	1975 ...	32,903.97	2,204.07	1,764.01	207.16	9,493.61	24,209.82	1,235.40	—	13,400.12
	1976 ...	28,465.11	1,787.47	1,726.88	116.19	9,622.67	25,476.89	1,997.68	—	16,348.69
	1976 :									
1.	January ...	2,075.03	180.91	163.19	1.92	620.36	2,042.70	119.26	—	810.97
2.	February ...	2,044.74	157.19	137.94	11.62	709.87	3,015.64	142.38	—	1,155.56
3.	March ...	1,733.14	142.71	106.31	7.34	865.25	2,690.94	126.56	—	1,629.15
4.	April ...	3,037.04	133.12	126.30	20.98	653.59	2,110.10	213.48	—	1,855.71
5.	May ...	2,973.93	187.49	152.98	12.72	700.62	2,208.91	280.73	—	1,733.60
6.	June ...	2,828.85	131.47	148.89	11.47	1,343.97	1,975.46	191.15	—	1,619.16
7.	July ...	2,155.17	146.10	171.37	13.64	768.65	962.24	112.93	—	1,221.98
8.	August ...	1,998.21	156.83	148.57	2.76	843.09	2,059.50	115.48	—	792.50
9.	September ...	2,070.25	121.62	136.50	15.48	872.78	1,595.87	191.30	—	1,198.30
10.	October ...	2,355.96	107.03	125.06	2.70	600.08	1,519.03	169.23	—	1,295.47
11.	November ...	2,365.63	180.01	143.95	8.40	790.78	2,175.07	188.51	—	1,611.20
12.	December ...	2,811.16	142.99	165.82	7.16	853.63	3,121.43	146.67	—	1,405.09

Note: "—" Indicates nil.

Source: Department of Excise.

29.3 Number of trees tapped for toddy and revenue realised in the form of tree tax

Sl. No.	Year/District	Total no. of trees including date, coconut etc.	Tree tax collected (in Rs.)
1	2	3	4
	1971-72 ...	4 88,438	36,63,285
	1972-73 ...	4,71,121	35,33,408
	1973-74 ...	4,94,753	37,10,648
	1974-75 ...	4,26,264	33,93,261
	1975-76 ...	4,23,374	30,53,081
1975-76 :			
1.	Bangalore ...	54,847	4,00,422
2.	Belgaum ...	8,850	71,025
3.	Bellary ...	9,002	70,070
4.	Bidar ...	3,515	9,410
5.	Bijapur ...	17,251	1,26,003
6.	Chikmagalur ...	15,666	1,28,346
7.	Chitradurga ...	45,370	3,70,783
8.	Dakshina Kannada ...	36,151	2,61,850
9.	Dharwad ...	13,205	46,987
10.	Gulburga ...	34,564	2,60,672
11.	Hassan ...	25,260	2,03,055
12.	Kodagu ...	885	2,770
13.	Kolar ...	20,967	1,70,002
14.	Mandya ...	29,575	2,52,026
15.	Mysore ...	27,765	2,31,235
16.	Raichur ...	30,651	90,859
17.	Shimoga ...	3,702	29,585
18.	Tumkur ...	42,418	2,97,293
19.	Uttara Kannada ...	3,730	30,688

Note : Information furnished here is for lease year i. e. 1st July to 30th June.

Source : Department of Excise.

29.4 Number of registered dealers and revenue realised under Karnataka sales-tax and Central sales-tax (Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Year/Division	No. of registered dealers under K.S.T.	Amount realised under K.S.T.	No. of registrations under C.S.T.	Amount realised under C.S.T.	Total tax collected	Amount realised under K. A. I. T.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	1971-72 ...	1,04,040	4,079.57	32,842	1,078.43	5,158.00	204.68
	1972-73 ...	1,02,060	4,708.40	30,618	1,110.70	5,819.10	214.91
	1973-74 ...	1,05,133	5,569.49	33,621	1,285.17	6,854.66	149.86*
	1974-75 ...	1,13,144	7,674.09	36,003	1,712.09	9,386.18	158.30
	1975-76 ...	1,18,170	9,537.54	39,130	2,304.78	11,848.32	303.53
	1976-77 ...	1,25,456	10,984.21	40,915	2,765.62	13,749.83	430.38
1976-77 :							
1.	Bangalore city ...	25,594	6,377.61	13,109	807.75	7,185.36	—
2.	Bangalore ...	20,211	1,147.08	4,649	1,059.91	2,206.99	20.44
3.	Mysore ...	19,835	729.57	4,303	243.37	972.94	143.17
4.	Mangalore ...	12,860	634.28	4,035	52.66	686.94	229.56
5.	Belgaum ...	17,939	640.10	5,704	178.47	818.57	31.24
6.	Dharwad ...	16,212	667.38	5,188	274.66	942.04	3.03
7.	Bellary ...	12,805	688.85	3,927	148.80	837.65	2.52
8.	Adjustment by the Accountant General at the State level ...	—	99.34	—	—	99.34	0.42
9.	Adjustment by transfer entry ...	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note : * Revised figures. "—" Indicates nil.

K. S. T. : Karnataka Sales Tax

C. S. T. : Central Sales Tax.

K.A.I.T. : Karnataka Agricultural Income Tax.

Source : Department of Commercial Tax.

XXX STATE INCOME

State income, given in this chapter is the net domestic product at factor cost originating within the geographical boundaries of Karnataka. For the purpose of estimating the State income, the entire economic activity has been classified into various sectors viz., Agriculture, Animal Husbandry, Forestry, Fisheries, Mining, Factory Establishments, Small Enterprises, Organised Banking and Insurance, Other Commerce and Transport, Professions, Liberal Arts and Domestic Services, Public Administration and House property. The State Income refers to the aggregate of income derived from all the sectors. The total income of a year divided by the population of that year gives the percapita income.

Table 30.1 :

The movement of State and percapita income (at current and constant prices) during the years from 1972-73 to 1976-77 is furnished in this table.

Table 30.2 :

The State income by industrial origin is shown in this table for the period from 1972-73 to 1976-77.

Table 30.3 :

This table furnishes data relating to the estimates of district incomes at current prices with indices for the years 1970-71 and 1974-75 with 1960-61 = 100 as base.

Table 30.4 :

The districtwise percapita income for the years 1960-61, 1970-71 and 1974-75 and indices for the years 1970-71 and 1974-75 are furnished in this table with 1960-61 = 100 as base.

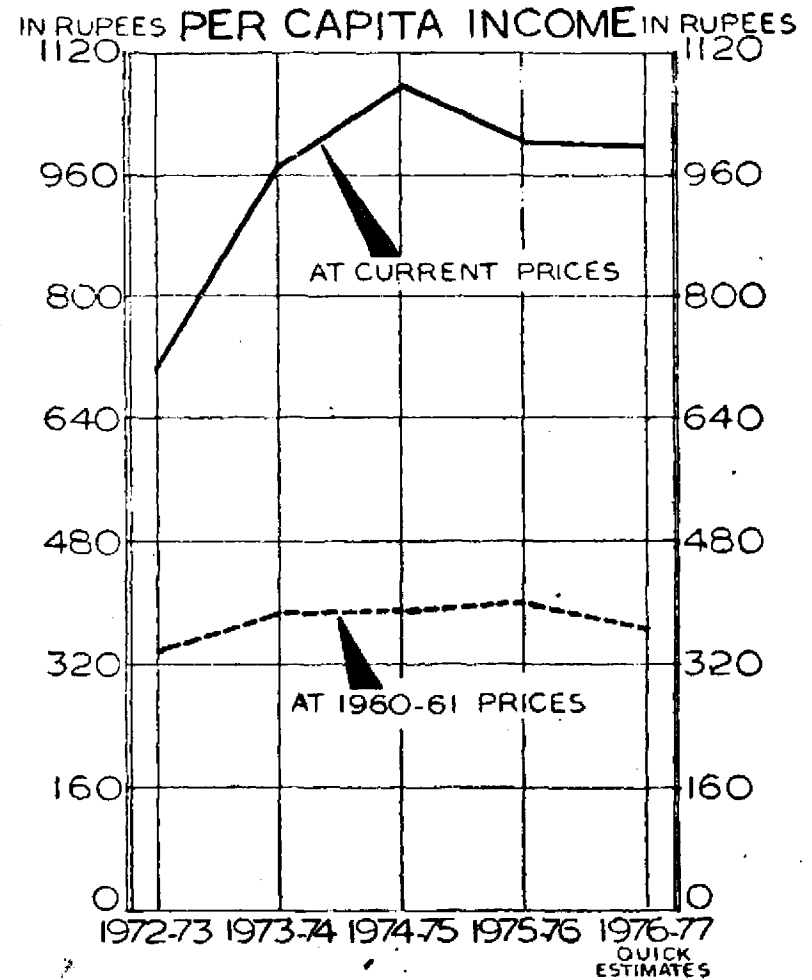
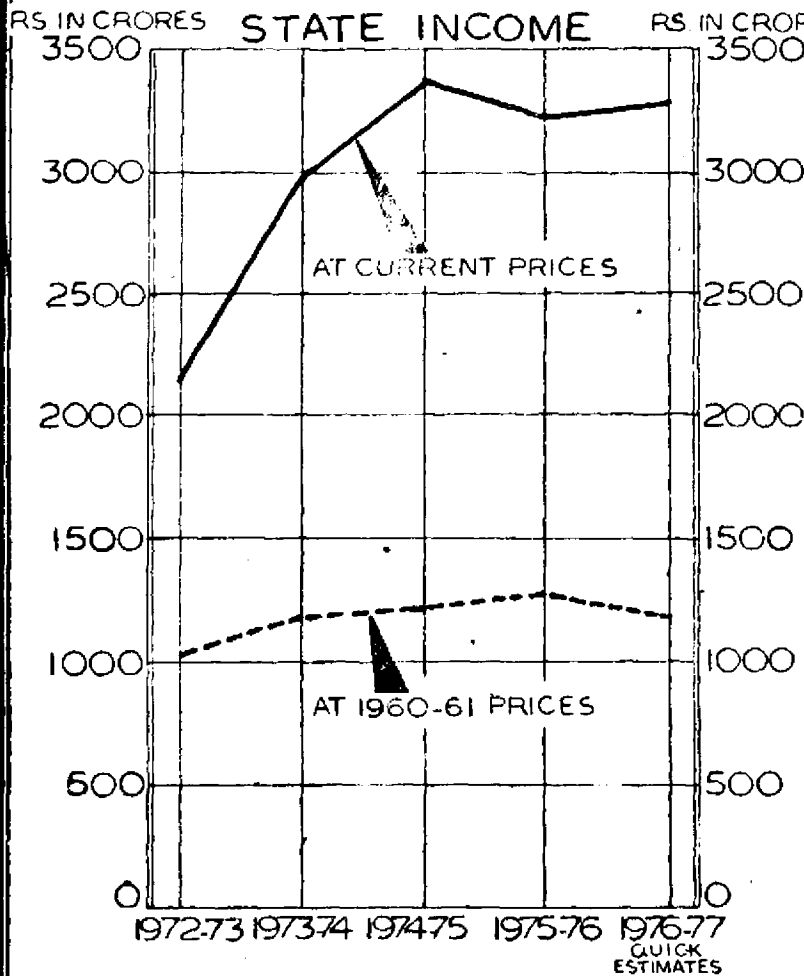
Table 30.5 :

The districtwise details regarding the sectoral composition of district income for the year 1974-75 is furnished in this table.

Table 30.6 :

The composition of district incomes classified by primary, secondary and tertiary sectors and their percentage share is given in this table for the year 1974-75.

STATE INCOME AND PER CAPITA INCOME



STATE INCOME

30.1 Movement in State and percapita income at current and constant prices

(Provisional figures)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Unit	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. State Income :							
(a)	At current prices	Rs. in crores	2,141.91	2,994.54	3,384.72	3,220.49	3,282.22
(b)	At 1960-61 prices	"	1,021.17	1,187.69	1,216.43	1,280.01	1,198.31
II. Percapita Income :							
(a)	At current prices	In Rs.	708.91	971.06	1,075.54	1,003.08	1,002.36
(b)	At 1960-61 prices	"	337.98	385.14	386.54	398.68	365.95
III. Index numbers of State Income with 1960-61 as base year :							
(a)	At current prices	No.	309.69	432.97	489.39	465.64	474.57
(b)	At 1960-61 prices	"	147.65	171.73	175.88	185.07	173.26
IV. Index numbers of per-capita Income with 1960-61 as base year :							
(a)	At current prices	"	239.72	328.37	363.70	339.20	338.96
(b)	At 1960-61 prices	"	114.29	130.24	130.71	134.82	123.75

* Quick estimates.

Source : Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

30 2 State income by industrial origin
(Provisional figures)

(Rs. in Crores)

Sl. No.	Industry	1972-73		1973-74		1974-75		1975-76		1976-77*	
		At current prices	At 1960-61 prices	At current prices	At 1960-61 prices	At current prices	At 1960-61 prices	At current prices	At 1960-61 prices	At current prices	At 1960-61 prices
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	Agriculture	1,102.51	514.95	1,770.04	668.90	1,993.83	659.03	1,602.74	668.73	1,430.67	537.29
2.	Forestry and logging	54.76	29.44	52.21	24.66	45.89	18.42	52.12	19.04	53.81	20.09
3.	Fishing	10.45	3.97	20.12	4.68	15.28	4.01	26.73	8.30	26.31	4.62
4.	Mining and quarrying	10.65	5.76	13.59	6.45	17.54	6.63	19.60	6.43	19.19	6.63
	Sub-total-(1)	1,178.37	554.12	1,855.96	704.69	2,032.54	688.09	1,701.19	699.50	1,529.98	568.63
5.	Manufacturing										
5.1	Registered	183.81	98.36	202.91	110.14	243.54	132.19	282.68	153.44	320.67	174.06
5.2	Unregistered	72.76	34.61	77.21	34.95	86.05	36.37	92.98	35.79	100.45	38.82
6.	Constructions	145.03	71.24	165.57	64.61	187.94	68.62	221.89	74.18	250.65	80.19
7.	Electricity, gas and water supply	26.59	3.20	29.88	3.83	36.25	3.72	46.76	4.09	55.79	4.05
	Sub-total-(2)	428.19	207.41	475.57	213.54	553.78	240.90	644.31	267.50	727.56	297.12
8.	Transport, storage and communication										
8.1	Railways	13.65	10.18	11.41	9.28	15.13	9.64	19.06	12.15	20.87	13.06
8.2	Transport by other means and storage	53.54	24.49	68.41	26.74	83.68	30.21	88.94	32.09	119.04	33.80
8.3	Communication	12.14	6.23	14.93	7.20	15.55	6.89	18.70	8.29	20.71	8.92
9.	Trade, hotels and restaurants	198.07	96.41	265.82	97.16	333.23	107.67	329.49	112.83	378.92	113.59
	Sub-total-(3)	277.40	137.31	360.57	140.38	447.59	154.41	456.19	165.36	539.54	169.37
10.	Banking and insurance	46.33	20.14	59.68	21.00	74.94	20.15	101.09	27.18	129.45	34.14
11.	Real estate, ownership of dwelling and business services	53.53	27.10	57.52	27.71	61.11	28.32	69.73	28.93	76.60	29.54
	Sub-total-(4)	99.86	47.24	117.20	48.71	136.05	48.47	170.82	56.11	206.05	63.68
12.	Public administrations	55.07	29.28	65.00	33.07	76.56	36.05	89.83	42.32	104.23	49.22
13.	Other services	103.02	45.81	120.24	47.30	138.20	48.51	158.15	49.22	174.86	50.29
	Sub-total-(5)	158.09	75.09	185.24	80.37	214.76	84.56	247.98	91.54	279.09	99.51
Grand total [Sub-totals (1) to (5)]		2,141.91	1,021.17	2,994.54	1,187.69	3,384.72	1,216.43	3,220.49	1,280.01	3,282.22	1,198.31

Note : * Quick estimates.

Source : Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

30.3 Estimates of district incomes at current prices and their indices

(Income in Rs. lakhs)

Sl. No.	Districts	1960-61*		1970-71*		1974-75		Index (with 1960-61=100)	
		Income	% to state income	Income	% to state income	Income	% to state income	1970-71	1974-75
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Bangalore	6,048.88	9.06	19,116.84	12.21	27,912.20	10.97	316.04	461.44
2.	Belgaum	5,808.94	8.70	11,562.27	7.38	20,719.31	8.14	199.04	356.68
3.	Bellary	2,830.96	4.24	7,475.67	4.77	12,016.37	4.72	264.07	424.46
4.	Bidar	1,440.99	2.16	3,342.47	2.13	5,414.36	2.13	231.96	375.74
5.	Bijapur	3,964.15	5.94	8,181.15	5.22	13,373.63	5.20	206.38	337.36
6.	Chikmagalur	2,859.26	4.29	5,306.00	3.39	6,919.95	2.72	185.57	242.02
7.	Chitradurga	3,051.72	4.57	7,290.34	4.66	12,579.12	4.94	238.89	412.20
8.	Dakshina Kannada	5,243.33	7.86	11,680.84	7.46	20,611.93	8.10	222.78	393.11
9.	Dharawad	5,208.68	7.81	11,014.94	7.03	18,720.09	7.36	211.47	359.40
10.	Gulbarga	3,526.82	5.28	9,463.05	6.04	13,478.62	5.30	268.32	382.17
11.	Hassan	2,688.22	4.03	5,455.61	3.48	8,427.14	3.31	202.95	313.48
12.	Kodagu	1,742.50	2.61	4,590.43	2.93	5,883.64	2.31	263.44	337.66
13.	Kolar	3,279.45	4.91	6,291.39	4.02	11,752.86	4.62	191.84	358.38
14.	Mandya	2,787.84	4.18	6,148.55	3.93	9,802.65	3.85	220.55	351.62
15.	Mysore	4,404.07	6.60	12,202.31	7.79	19,608.72	7.71	277.07	445.24
16.	Raichur	2,881.45	4.32	8,412.09	5.37	13,829.82	5.44	291.94	479.96
17.	Shimoga	3,125.51	4.68	8,623.21	5.51	14,290.47	5.62	275.90	457.22
18.	Tumkur	3,445.85	5.16	6,362.75	4.06	11,836.68	4.65	184.65	343.51
19.	Uttara Kannada	2,403.39	3.60	103.26	2.62	7,255.44	2.85	170.73	301.88
	State	66,742.01	100.00	1,56,623.17	100.00	2,54,433.00	100.00	234.67	381.22

Note: * The district income estimates published earlier have not been revised.

Source: Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

30.4 Districtwise per capita income and their indices

Sl. No.	Districts	Per capita income (Rs.)			Index (with 1960-61=100)	
		1960-61	1970-71	1974-75	1970-71	1974-75
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Bangalore	245	574	743	234	303
2.	Belgaum	299	487	774	163	259
3.	Bellary	314	679	969	216	309
4.	Bidar	223	412	598	185	268
5.	Bijapur	243	415	607	171	250
6.	Chikmagalur	495	732	853	148	172
7.	Chitradurga	285	524	813	184	285
8.	Dakshina Kannada	341	611	965	179	283
9.	Dharawad	272	475	721	175	265
10.	Gulbarga	257	544	705	212	274
11.	Hassan	307	495	694	161	226
12.	Kodagu	558	1,218	1,394	218	250
13.	Kolar	257	417	693	162	270
14.	Mandya	317	544	763	172	241
15.	Mysore	268	593	858	221	320
16.	Raichur	267	605	882	227	330
17.	Shimoga	319	676	987	212	309
18.	Tumkur	256	399	653	156	255
19.	Uttara Kannada	358	472	776	132	217
	State	286	530	784	185	274

30.5 Sectoral composition of district incomes for the year 1974-75 (at current prices)
(Provisional)

Sl. No.	Districts	(Rs. in lakhs)								
		Agriculture	Animal husbandry	Forestry	Fishery	Mining	Factory establishments	Construction and small-scale establishments	Communications	Railway
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.	Bangalore	6,634.36	2,224.19	71.03	137.00	23.01	6,904.23	1,105.82	297.79	155.10
2.	Belgaum	13,268.73	1,632.16	168.55	42.24	11.45	603.84	1,076.08	98.36	93.97
3.	Bellary	8,292.96	712.76	103.62	39.96	391.48	237.55	368.19	44.46	90.51
4.	Bidar	3,769.53	431.84	8.40	6.85	2.06	47.96	261.14	12.92	38.57
5.	Bijapur	8,142.17	1,242.11	73.33	46.97	20.38	348.62	1,135.78	46.45	87.04
6.	Chikmagalur	4,975.77	550.24	154.54	73.72	6.76	52.26	174.50	29.86	42.03
7.	Chitradurga	8,443.74	1,095.84	74.85	109.11	24.16	364.90	488.49	33.89	52.42
8.	Dakshina Kannada	11,911.70	805.63	213.86	511.82	2.63	829.64	1,808.09	66.00	6.93
9.	Dharawad	10,856.23	1,195.68	98.28	43.87	5.95	441.01	934.57	105.76	136.00
10.	Gulbarga	9,046.86	965.83	62.12	26.42	64.81	421.95	672.98	28.94	97.43
11.	Hassan	5,729.68	859.03	42.77	67.03	4.81	56.55	283.69	33.89	59.34
12.	Kodagu	4,523.43	287.89	119.66	22.52	0.80	36.60	134.66	15.76	—
13.	Kolar	7,237.49	1,734.31	62.38	20.22	344.99	73.71	279.43	85.79	104.36
14.	Mandya	6,483.58	1,432.49	20.88	66.22	2.86	283.74	215.80	35.19	27.70
15.	Mysore	10,403.89	4,408.90	282.10	26.10	5.84	430.17	721.46	83.90	52.41
16.	Raichur	10,253.11	810.27	28.77	21.04	151.48	118.65	448.88	37.45	45.49
17.	Shimoga	9,197.64	1,014.58	187.13	172.72	18.78	732.45	377.51	57.24	48.95
18.	Tumkur	8,142.17	1,269.97	40.48	68.50	34.47	141.63	504.99	39.00	38.44
19.	Uttara Kannada	3,467.96	545.28	733.25	128.69	28.28	496.55	229.94	32.35	17.31
	State	1,50,781.00	23,217.00	2,546.00	1,631.00	1,145.00	12,622.00	11,222.00	1,185.00	1,194.00

30.5 Sectoral composition of district incomes for the year 1974-75 (at current prices)
(Provisional)—(Concl'd.)

Sl. No.	Districts	(Rs. in lakhs)								
		Organised banking	Other transport and commerce	Profession and liberal arts	Govt. services (Administration)	Domestic services	House property	Total income	Projected population (Lakhs)	Per capita income (Rs.)
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1.	Bangalore	343.46	5,141.68	1,769.72	1,599.08	268.34	1,237.39	27,912.20	37.58	742.74
2.	Belgaum	208.56	1,661.16	590.18	370.80	89.45	803.78	20,719.31	26.78	773.69
3.	Bellary	78.50	679.91	252.47	231.75	48.06	444.19	12,016.37	12.40	969.06
4.	Bidar	33.38	178.92	84.43	200.85	41.38	296.13	5,414.36	9.05	598.27
5.	Bijapur	132.60	482.15	561.76	247.20	66.75	740.32	13,373.63	22.04	606.79
6.	Chikmagalur	69.52	195.87	56.01	231.75	42.72	264.40	6,919.95	8.11	853.26
7.	Chitradurga	78.50	470.85	281.69	494.40	48.06	518.22	12,579.12	15.48	812.61
8.	Dakshina Kannada	302.48	2,561.42	505.75	309.00	100.12	676.86	20,611.93	21.35	965.43
9.	Dharawad	239.41	2,086.81	1,179.55	494.40	98.79	803.78	18,720.09	25.96	721.11
10.	Gulbarga	52.72	476.50	336.90	486.68	82.77	655.71	13,478.62	19.12	704.95
11.	Hassan	61.69	382.33	196.40	231.75	37.38	380.74	8,427.14	12.14	694.16
12.	Kodagu	70.67	199.64	112.03	193.12	29.37	137.49	5,883.64	4.22	1,394.21
13.	Kolar	72.05	389.86	280.88	440.32	45.39	581.68	11,752.86	16.97	692.57
14.	Mandya	65.60	269.33	224.87	254.93	38.72	380.74	9,802.65	12.85	762.85
15.	Mysore	126.15	996.32	617.78	648.90	106.80	698.01	19,608.72	22.85	858.15
16.	Raichur	72.05	653.54	224.87	347.62	56.07	560.53	13,829.82	15.68	842.00
17.	Shimoga	111.88	1,041.53	309.30	502.12	42.72	475.92	14,290.47	14.48	986.91
18.	Tumkur	69.52	318.29	280.88	216.30	48.06	623.98	11,836.68	18.14	652.52
19.	Uttara Kannada	113.26	647.89	252.47	224.03	44.05	296.13	7,255.44	9.35	775.98
	State	2,302.00	18,834.00	8,118.00	7,725.00	1,335.00	10,576.00	2,54,433.00	324.55	783.96

Source: Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

30.6 Composition of district income classified by primary, secondary and tertiary sectors and their percentage share for the year 1974-75

Sl. No.	Districts	Income (Rs. in Lakhs) from				Percentage share of		
		Primary sector	Secondary sector	Tertiary sector	Total	Primary sector	Secondary sector	Tertiary sector
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	Bangalore	9,089.59	8,010.05	10,812.56	27,912.20	32.56	28.70	38.74
2.	Belgaum	15,123.13	1,679.92	3,916.26	20,719.31	72.99	8.11	18.90
3.	Bellary	9,540.78	605.74	1,869.85	12,016.37	79.40	5.04	15.56
4.	Bidar	4,218.68	309.10	886.58	5,414.36	77.92	5.71	16.37
5.	Bijapur	9,524.96	1,484.40	2,364.27	13,373.63	71.22	11.10	17.68
6.	Chikmagalur	5,761.03	226.76	932.16	6,919.95	83.25	3.28	13.47
7.	Chitradurga	9,747.70	853.39	1,978.03	12,579.12	77.49	6.78	15.72
8.	Dakshina Kannada	13,445.64	2,637.73	4,528.56	20,611.93	65.23	12.80	21.97
9.	Dharwad	12,200.01	1,375.58	5,144.50	18,720.09	65.17	7.35	27.48
10.	Gulbarga	10,166.04	1,094.93	2,217.65	13,478.62	75.43	8.12	16.45
11.	Hassan	6,703.32	340.24	1,383.58	8,427.14	79.54	4.04	16.42
12.	Kodagu	4,954.30	171.26	758.08	5,883.64	84.20	2.91	12.88
13.	Kolar	9,399.39	353.14	2,000.33	11,752.86	79.98	3.00	17.02
14.	Mandya	8,006.03	499.54	1,297.08	9,802.65	81.67	5.10	13.23
15.	Mysore	15,126.83	1,151.62	3,330.27	19,608.72	77.15	5.87	16.98
16.	Raichur	10,264.67	567.53	1,997.62	13,829.82	74.22	4.10	14.44
17.	Shimoga	10,590.85	1,109.96	2,589.66	14,290.47	74.11	7.77	18.12
18.	Tumkur	9,555.59	646.62	1,634.47	11,836.68	80.73	5.46	13.81
19.	Uttara Kannada	4,901.46	726.49	1,627.49	7,255.44	67.56	10.01	22.43
	State	1,79,320.00	23,844.00	51,269.00	2,54,433.00	70.48	9.37	20.15

Source : Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

XXXI REGISTRATION

In this chapter the number and description of registered documents and value of property transferred in Karnataka for the period from 1971-72 to 1976-77 are made available.

REGISTRATION

31.1 Number and description of registered documents and value of property transferred

Sl. No.	Particulars	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Number of registration offices ...	213	213	213	213	215	215
2.	Number of registrations						
	a) Immovable property :						
	i) Compulsory ...	4,40,049	4,55,148	3,21,300	5,64,862	3,92,298	2,81,878
	ii) Optional ...	6,222	6,502	3,323	4,172	2,616	2,227
	Total (i+ii) ...	4,46,271	4,61,650	3,24,623	5,69,034	3,94,914	2,84,105
	b) Moveable property ...	12,513	96,532	7,714	8,848	8,514	7,944
	c) Wills and authorities to adopt	N. A.	N. A.	5,164	6,530	5,894	5,735
	Total (a+b+c) ...	4,58,784	5,58,182	3,37,501	5,84,412	4,09,322	2,97,784
3.	Aggregate value of the registered documents (Rs. in '000s) ...	14,83,087	16,28,515	16,16,327	19,87,721	19,42,914	15,40,015
4.	Total receipts (Rs. in '000s) ...	9,620	15,481	14,653	21,537	17,983	15,149
5.	Total expenditure (Rs. in '000s) ...	3,752	4,119	4,499	5,168	5,958	6,519

Source: Office of the Inspector General of Registration and Commissioner of Stamps.

XXXII SOCIAL WELFARE

This chapter embodies statistics pertaining to the developmental activities of the backward classes, scheduled castes and scheduled tribes etc.

Table 32.1 :

This table gives the information on outlay on development of scheduled castes, scheduled tribes and other backward classes in Karnataka during fifth plan period and expenditure for the years from 1974-75 to 1976-77.

Table 32.2 :

Information pertaining to the number of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes students who obtained pre-matric scholarships of Government of India and the amount disbursed is embodied in this table for the period from 1971-72 to 1976-77.

Table 32.3 :

This table furnishes the information on the number of Government hostels of backward classes, scheduled castes, scheduled tribes etc., and strength of students in such hostels in Karnataka according to districts during 1976-77.

Table 32.4 :

This table gives the information on area of land acquired from private parties and the amount spent on acquisition of lands and distribution of house sites among scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in Karnataka for the period from 1971-72 to 1976-77.

Table 32.5 :

This table gives the information on the number of house sites distributed among landless workers in rural and urban areas of Karnataka for the period from May 1972 to October 1974 according to districts and also sites distributed as on 31st March, of each year from 1975 to 1977.

Table 32.6 :

This table gives the information on the representation of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in Government services according to status as on 1st January, 1971 to as on 1st January 1975.

Table 32.7 :

This table gives the information on the number of cases registered under the "Untouchability Offences Act 1955" and the number of cases disposed for the years from 1972 to 1977.

Table 32.8 :

This table gives the information on land distributed among scheduled castes and scheduled tribes for cultivation during 1975-76.

SOCIAL WELFARE

32.1 Outlay and expenditure on development of S.C., S T and other backward classes during fifth five-year plan

(Rs. in lakhs,

Sl. No.	Programme	Fifth five-year plan outlay		Expenditure	
		1974-75 to 1977-78	1974-75 Actuals	1975-76 Actuals	1976-77**
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. SCHEDULED CASTES :					
(a)	Education	743.61	110.25	98.11	157.70
(b)	Economic upliftment	170.39	34.30	33.96	34.75
(c)	Health housing & other schemes	61.00	17.63	50.59	27.00
	Total	975.00	162.18	182.66	219.45
2. SCHEDULED TRIBES :					
(a)	Education	94.32	5.01	3.14	8.27
(b)	Economic upliftment	52.93	4.00	3.99	4.83
(c)	Health, housing & other schemes	12.75	1.19	8.37	5.90
	Total	160.90	10.20	15.50	19.00
3. DENOTIFIED TRIBES :					
(a)	Education	56.00	6.97	4.86	18.89*
(b)	Economic upliftment	4.00	—	—	2.50*
(c)	Health, housing & other schemes	—	—	—	—
	Total	60.00	6.97	4.86	21.39
4. NOMADIC AND SEMI-NOMADIC TRIBES :					
(a)	Education	36.40	4.98	4.86	—
(b)	Economic upliftment	3.60	—	—	—
(c)	Health, housing & other schemes	—	—	—	—
	Total	40.00	4.98	4.86	—
5. OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES :					
(a)	Education	50.00	10.67	6.77	25.00
	Total	50.00	10.67	6.77	25.00
	Grand total	1,285.90	195.00	214.65	284.84

Note: * Includes denotified tribes and nomadic and semi-nomadic tribes.

** Provisional figures.

Source: Department of Social Welfare

**32.2 Pre-metric scholarships (Govt. of India)—number and amount disbursed
among scheduled castes and scheduled tribes**

Sl. No.	Year	Scheduled castes		Scheduled tribes	
		No. of students	Amount (Rs.)	No. of students	Amount (Rs.)
1	1971-72	...	12,282	143	71,418
2	1972-73	...	14,153	213	1,22,904
3	1973-74	...	17,394	205	1,30,591
4	1974-75*	...	55,747	1,678	1,09,100
5	1975-76*	...	31,181	821	51,750
6	1976-77*	...	41,742	1,070	10,000

*Note: * Provisional figures.
Source: Department of Social Welfare.*

**32.3 Number of Government hostels and strength of students of backward classes,
scheduled castes, scheduled tribes etc. during 1976-77**

Sl. No.	Districts	Scheduled castes						Scheduled tribes					
		Boys		Girls		Total	Boys		Girls		Total		
		No. of hostels	Strength of students	No. of hostels	Strength of students		No. of hostels	Strength of students	No. of hostels	Strength of students			
1	Bangalore	20	1,828	8	417	28	2,245	1	75	—	—	1	75
2	Belgaum	9	520	6	160	15	680	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Bellary	8	505	6	194	14	699	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Bidar	8	982	6	294	14	1,276	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Bijapur	10	509	4	120	14	629	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Chikmagalur	10	563	6	255	16	818	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Chitradurga	10	707	6	235	17	942	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Dakshina Kannada	7	376	7	355	14	741	6	292	—	—	6	292
9	Dharwad	13	632	8	227	21	859	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Gulbarga	17	1,515	6	230	23	1,745	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Hassan	14	790	7	267	21	1,057	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Kodagu	7	311	5	212	12	523	4	265	1	25	5	290
13	Kolar	16	1,096	8	278	24	1,374	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Mandya	8	710	6	325	14	1,035	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Mysore	15	1,306	10	458	25	1,764	1	92	—	—	1	92
16	Rachur	9	621	1	105	12	726	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Shimoga	11	628	6	240	17	868	1	35	—	—	1	35
18	Tumkur	9	641	6	278	15	919	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Uttara Kannada	8	365	3	102	11	467	—	—	—	—	—	—
State	...	209	14,605	118	4,762	327	19,367	13	759	1	25	14	784

32.3 Number of Government hostels and strength of students of backward classes, scheduled castes, scheduled tribes, etc. during 1976-77 - (Concl'd.)

Sl. No.	Districts	Denotified tribes						Other Backward classes						Grand total	
		Boys		Girls		Total		Boys		Girls		Total		Boys	Girls
		No. of hostels	Strength of students	No. of hostels	Strength of students	No. of hostels	Strength of students	No. of hostels	Strength of students	No. of hostels	Strength of students	No. of hostels	Strength of students	No. of hostels	Strength of students
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1.	Bangalore	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	85	1	50	3	135	1,988	467
2.	Belgaum	7	258	1	25	8	283	—	—	1	33	1	33	778	218
3.	Bellary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	505	194
4.	Bidar	4	250	—	—	4	250	1	67	—	—	1	67	1,299	294
5.	Bijapur	5	423	1	25	6	448	2	92	—	—	2	92	1,024	145
6.	Chikmagalur	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	60	—	—	1	60	623	255
7.	Chitradurga	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	25	—	—	1	25	732	235
8.	Dakshina Kannada	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	90	—	—	1	90	788	865
9.	Dharwad	6	283	1	20	7	303	2	50	—	—	2	50	965	247
10.	Gulbarga	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	75	—	—	3	75	1,590	230
11.	Hassan	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	25	—	—	1	25	815	267
12.	Kodagu	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	25	—	—	1	25	601	237
13.	Kolar	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	70	—	—	1	70	1,166	278
14.	Mandya	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	25	—	—	1	25	735	325
15.	Mysore	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	182	—	—	3	182	1,580	458
16.	Raichur	4	193	—	—	4	193	1	50	—	—	1	50	864	105
17.	Shimoga	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	50	—	—	2	50	713	240
18.	Tumkur	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	25	—	—	1	25	666	278
19.	Uttara Kannada	1	25	—	—	1	25	2	50	1	25	3	75	440	127
	State	27	1,432	3	70	30	1,502	26	1,046	3	108	29	1,154	17,842	4,965

Source : Department of Social Welfare.

32.4 Area of land acquired, the amount spent on acquisition of lands and the distribution of house sites among scheduled castes and scheduled tribes

Sl. No.	Year	Area acquired (in hectares)	Amount spent on acquisition (Rs. in lakhs)	No. of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes persons granted house sites
1	2	3	4	5
1.	1971-72	91.05	5.03	5,725
2.	1972-73	90.65	5.68	5,380
3.	1973-74	90.65	3.58	5,104
4.	1974-75	46.13	3.23	2,280
5.	1975-76	37.64	2.53	1,860
6.	1976-77	21.04	1.85	1,040

Source : Department of Social Welfare.

32.5 Number of house sites distributed among landless workers in rural and urban areas.

Sl. No.	Districts	Total number of sites distributed from May 1972 to October 1974	Sites distributed as on 31st March		
			1975	1976	1977
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Bangalore	30,691	39,918	1,01,149	1,20,559
2.	Belgaum	9,604	9,716	20,328	22,546
3.	Bellary	10,910	8,242	26,424	28,977
4.	Bidar	7,788	13,570	20,777	23,557
5.	Bijapur	10,920	14,385	23,544	25,384
6.	Chikmagalur	13,955	18,442	22,837	34,457
7.	Chitradurga	25,086	27,137	37,713	45,923
8.	Dakshina Kannada	35,065	40,377	56,997	58,395
9.	Dharwad	10,792	11,055	13,549	22,609
10.	Gulbarga	8,617	10,827	36,350	40,551
11.	Hassan	17,763	19,399	23,403	26,339
12.	Kodagu	14,642	12,179	13,989	13,264
13.	Kolar	15,271	15,575	26,161	31,680
14.	Mandya	7,130	7,652	29,292	38,865
15.	Mysore	16,984	19,106	48,526	64,285
16.	Raichur	10,264	12,353	33,161	29,814*
17.	Shimoga	28,476	32,013	58,259	67,226
18.	Tumkur	14,104	15,151	24,613	31,378
19.	Utara Kannada	4,770	7,114	15,271	16,717
	State	2,92,772	3,34,311	6,35,343	7,45,529

Note: * As per revised figures furnished by Deputy Commissioner.

Source: Rural Development and Co-operation Department, Karnataka Government Secretariat.

32.6 Representation of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in State Government services according to status as on 1st January 1971 to as on 1st January 1975

Sl. No.	Schedule Caste/Tribes/Year	Gazetted			Non-Gazetted		Total	Percentage SC & ST employees to total State Govt. employees
		Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV (a)	Class IV (b)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. Scheduled Castes								
	1971	82	227	13,737	7,124	—	21,170	8.5
	1972	102	314	15,659	8,317	257	24,703	9.2
	1973	105	281	15,184	8,461	322	24,353	8.9
	1974	136	360	17,043	9,623	438	27,600	9.4
	1975	135	395	17,502	9,727	433	28,192	9.4
H. Scheduled Tribes								
	1971	14	31	1,351	895	—	2,291	0.9
	1972	17	30	1,529	837	12	2,427	1.0
	1973	11	39	1,712	983	52	2,797	1.0
	1974	15	50	1,918	1,381	74	3,438	1.2
	1975	13	42	1,863	1,334	72	3,324	1.1

Note: (a) Excluding sweepers and scavengers.
(b) Sweepers and scavengers only.

Source: Department of Social Welfare.

32.7 Statement showing the number of cases registered under the Untouchability Offence Act, 1955

Sl. No.	Year	No. of cases pending final disposal at the end of the year with the court	No. of cases registered with the police during the year under report				Total No. of cases pending disposal at the end of the year	No. of cases sent to court for trial	No. of cases disposed at the end of the year					Total No. of new cases pending disposal	Total No. of old cases pending disposal				Total No. of cases pending at the end of the year col. 14 to 19
			Total	Challenged	Not challenged	Still pending			Total	Acquitted	Compounded	Dismissal by the court for evidence & other proofs	More than one year old		More than two years old	More than 3 years old	More than 4 years old	Total of col. No. 15 to 18	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1.	1972	18	65	49	9	7	—	67	35	23	12	—	5	16	4	—	—	20	25
2.	1973	25	106	89	16	8	—	114	56	35	21	—	30	10	6	—	—	16	46
3.	1974	46	133	107	17	17	—	153	84	49	35	—	53	7	1	—	—	8	61
4.	1975	14	469	394	75	—	—	408	163	102	45	—	98	—	—	—	—	—	98
5.	1976	98	592	549	43	—	—	647	243	109	78	—	182	35	—	—	—	35	217
6.	1977	217	116	58	5	53	—	275	23	11	6	—	186	40	9	—	—	49	235

Source : Department of Social Welfare.

32.8 Land distributed among scheduled castes and scheduled tribes for cultivation (1975-76)

(In hectares)

Sl. No	Districts	Land distributed to sc/st for cultivation
1	2	3
1.	Bangalore	94
2.	Belgaum	29
3.	Bellary	19
4.	Bidar	—
5.	Bijapur	2
6.	Chikmagalur	143
7.	Chitradurga	683
8.	Dakshina Kannada ..	586
9.	Dharwad	72
10.	Gulbarga	3
11.	Hassan	86
12.	Kodagu	113
13.	Kolar	309
14.	Mandya	323
15.	Mysore	486
16.	Raichur	378
17.	Shimoga	522
18.	Tumkur	1,482
19.	Uttara Kannada	40
	State	5,370

Source : Department of Social Welfare.

XXXIII INFORMATION AND TOURISM

1. Information :

The Physical achievements in some important fields during the years from 1971-72 to 1976-77 are shown in table 33.1.

2. Tourism

The important tourist spots in each district of Karnataka are :

1. Bangalore : Vidhana Soudha, Laibagh, Cubbonpark, Hindustan Aeronautics, Hindustan Machine Tools, Indian Telephone Industries, Indian Institute of Science, Raman Research Institute, Visvesvaraya Industrial and Technological Musuem, Tippu's Palace, Bull Temple and Arts and Crafts Emporium etc.
2. Belgaum : Yellamma Temple at Saundathi.
3. Bellary : Virupaksha Temple at Hampi.
4. Bidar : Madarsa and Rangeen Mahal
5. Bijapur : Golgumbaz, Rock Cut Caves in Badami, Virupaksha temple at Pattadakal, and Aihole the former capital of Chalukyas.
6. Chikamagalur : Vidyashankara Temple, Sringeri, and Kemmanagundi.
7. Chitradurga : Chitradurga Fort, Popularly known as 'Elu suttinakote'.
8. Dakshina Kannada : Mangalore port—the gate way of Karnataka's prosperity, Lord Krishna's Temple at Udipi and Lord Manjunathaswamy Temple at Dharmasthala.
9. Dharawad : University of Karnataka.
10. Gulbarga : Jumma Masjid.
11. Hassan : Chennakeshava Temple at Belur, Hoysaleshwara, Ka dareshwara Temples and Jain Basadhbies in Halebid and Gommateshwara statue at Srawana Belagola.
12. Kodagu : Madikeri, Nagarahole and Talacauvery (the birth place of sacred river cauvery).
13. Kolar : Nandi hills.
14. Mandya : Cheluvarayana temple at Melkote, Gumbaz and Sangama at Srirangapatna and Birds Sanctuary at Ranganathittu, Brindavan Gardens at K.R Sagar, Ranganatha Temple at Srirangapatna.

15. **Mysore ; Maharajas Palace, Lalita Mahal Palace, Chamundi hills etc., in Mysore city, Bandipura, the veritable paradise of wild life in India etc.**
16. **Raichur : Tungabhadra dam at Munirabad .**
17. **Shimoga : Jog falls and Iron and steel works factory at Bhadra vathi.**
18. **Tumkur : Devarayana durga the fortified hill and cement factory at Ammasandra .**
19. **Uttara Kannada : Mahabaleshwara temple at Gokarna .**

INFORMATION AND TOURISM

33.1 Physical achievements under some important fields of information and publicity sector

Sl. No.	Item	Unit	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	Production of newsreels ...	No.	1	6	12	8	8	6
2.	Documentary ...	..	4	1	1	1	4	1
3.	Purchase of films ...	..	1	8	1	6	1	4
4.	Cine coverage ...	..	30	40	196	68	80	120
5.	Still coverage ...	..	300	300	296	450	500	1,100
6.	Exhibition photos ...	..	200	300	500	500	550	1,000
7.	Photos for press ...	..	—	—	—	11,500	15,500	10,000
8.	Press releases :							
	English ...	..	5,000	15,000	20,500	4,365	1,352	4,921
	Kannada ...	..	—	—	—	2,917	1,327	2,579
9.	Community radio sets :							
1.	Maintained ...	..	4,961	5,008	5,001	5,006	4,185	4,012
2.	New installations ...	..	132	47	—	6	—	30
3.	Removed for want of batteries ...	..	—	—	—	—	821	1,200
4.	Stolen ...	..	—	—	7	30	833	36

Source : Department of Information and Publicity.

XXXIV ELECTORAL STATISTICS

This chapter embodies electoral statistics, such as number of seats, number of constituencies, number of seats reserved for scheduled castes and scheduled tribes and their total strength, number of electors, valid votes polled and percentage of votes polled and number of seats uncontested etc., on the general elections held for Lok Sabha (House of people) and Vidhana Sabha (State Legislative Assembly) during the period from 1952 to 1977.

In Rajya Sabha, 12 members represents the State, among them 4 members retire by rotation once in two years.

In the State Legislative Council there are 63 members in total and 21 members retire by rotation once in two years. The poll statistics are obtained from the Department of Law and Parliamentary Affairs (Elections) and the Chief Electoral Officer for Karnataka, Bangalore.

Table 34.1 :

This table embodies the poll statistics viz , number of seats, number of constituencies, number of seats reserved for scheduled castes and scheduled tribes and their total strength, number of electors, number of valid votes polled and percentage etc., pertaining to Lok Sabha during the period from 1952 to 1977.

Table 34.2 :

This table contains data on general election statistics such as number of seats, number of constituencies, number of seats reserved for scheduled castes and scheduled tribes and their total strength, number of electors, number of valid votes polled and percentage etc., of the Vidhana Sabha during the period from 1952 to 1972.

Table 34.3 :

The general election statistics such as total number of candidates contested, elected, number of valid votes polled and percentage by parties, pertaining to the general election held for Lok Sabha during the year 1977 are furnished in this table.

ELECTORAL STATISTICS

34.1 Election to Lok Sabha (House of People) in Karnataka

Sl. No.	Year	Total number of seats	No. of constituencies		No. of seats reserved for SC/ST	Total strength of SC/ST	No. of electors	No. of voters polled	No. of valid votes polled	Percentage of votes polled (col 9 to 8)	No. of seats un-contested
			Single	Double							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	1952	11	7	2	—	3	39,69,735	N. A.	28,24,427	—	—
2.	1957	26	20	3	—	3	1,00,06,926	58,69,997	57,98,440	58.66	2
3.	1962	26	26	—	3	3	1,13,53,892	67,33,403	64,19,142	59.30	—
4.	1967	27	27	—	4	4	1,27,78,996	80,44,053	76,61,418	62.95	—
5.	1971	27	27	—	4	4	1,37,89,683	79,17,066	76,45,311	57.41	—
6.	1977	28	28	—	4	4	1,67,67,195	1,05,96,342	1,02,70,125	63.20	—

Note : In the years 1952 and 1957 there were no reserved constituencies, but there were double member constituencies one seat was reserved for scheduled castes. During 1962 and onwards double member constituencies were abolished.

Source : Department of Law and Parliamentary Affairs (Elections).

34.2 Election to Vidhana Sabha (State Legislative Assembly) in Karnataka

Sl. No.	Year	Total number of seats	No. of constituencies		No. of seats reserved for SC+ST	Total strength of SC+ST	No. of electors	No. of votes polled	No. of valid votes polled	Percentage of votes polled (col 9 to 8)	No. of seats un-contested
			Single	Double							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	1952	99	61	19	—	19	39,69,735	N. A.	27,53,868	—	1
2.	1957	208	150	29	—	29+1	1,00,06,926	65,59,450	64,20,159	65.55	7
3.	1962	208	208	—	28+1	28+1	1,13,53,892	66,99,796	63,01,723	59.01	2
4.	1967	216	216	—	29+2	29+2	1,26,69,162	79,94,419	75,08,894	63.10	2
5.	1972	216	216	—	29+2	29+2	1,50,83,468	92,86,839	90,07,006	61.57	—

Note : During 1962 and onwards double member constituencies were abolished and some seats were reserved for scheduled castes and scheduled tribes.

Source : Department of Law and Parliamentary Affairs (Election).

34.3 General election to Lok Sabha, 1977—number contested, number elected, and votes polled

Sl. No.	Parties	No. of Candidates contested			No. of Candidates elected			No. of valid votes polled	Percentage of votes polled
		General	SC & ST	Total	General	SC & ST	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Indian National Congress	24	4	28	22	4	26	58,33,567	56.80
2.	Bharatiya Lokdal	28	—	28	2	—	2	40,96,690	39.89
3.	Communist Party of India (CPI)	3	—	3	—	—	—	41,108	0.40
4.	Republican Party of India [R. P. I. K. (Kobroga)]	2	—	2	—	—	—	33,575	0.33
5.	Independents (INDR)	34	3	37	—	—	—	2,65,185	2.58
	State	91	7	98	24	4	28	1,02,70,125	100.00

Source : Department of Law and Parliamentary Affairs (Elections).

XXXV JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

This section presents information relating to the administration of civil and criminal justice, police and prisons. The data has been compiled from the returns obtained from the Registrar, High Court of Karnataka, the Inspector General of Police and Inspector General of Prisons.

Table 35.1 to 35.10 :

These tables contain information relating to judicial administration and include such particulars as the number of judicial divisions, the number of cases decided and number of trials of cases, etc., for the period 1971-72 to 1975-76.

Table 35.11 to 35.17 :

These tables show the information relating to the administration of civil police and include such particulars as the number of police stations including out posts, the strength of civil police in the State, number of cases reported and the number of cases in which conviction was obtained, etc, for the period from 1971 to 1976.

Tables 35.18 to 35.28 :

These tables show the information on several aspects of prison administration such as the number and distribution of prisoners, age sex, and education of convicts, the number and disposal of convicts, the nature and length of sentences of convicts to offences committed by convicts and the punishments inflicted in jails, sickness and mortality among prisoners, the expenditure incurred in guarding and maintaining prisoners, etc., for the period from 1971 to 1976.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

35.1 Number of Judicial divisions and number of officers exercising appellate or original jurisdiction in Karnataka

Sl. No.	Particulars	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
A. Civil :							
(i)	Judges of the high court	...	15	14	14	13	14
(ii)	District Judges including additional Judges	...	30	33	31	30	29
(iii)	Civil judges, Munsiffs (including members of land tribunals)	...	232	231	186	210	213
B. Criminals :							
(i)	Number of session divisions	...	19	19	19	20	20
(ii)	Session judges including additional judges	...	30	33	32	29	29
(iii)	Other judges	...	—	—	—	—	—
(iv)	Magistrates	...	152	155	159	161	160

Source : High Court.

35.2 Number of cases decided in the courts of Karnataka

Sl. No.	Particulars	1971-72		1972-73		1973-74		1974-75		1975-76	
		High court	Sub-ordinate courts	High court	Sub-ordinate courts	High court	Sub-ordinate courts	High court	Sub-ordinate courts	High court	Sub-ordinate courts
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
I. Civil :											
1. original :											
(i)	Regular	...	48,675	...	51,490	...	50,726	...	51,894	...	47,548
(ii)	Miscellaneous...	...	69,615	...	75,570	...	54,500	...	27,676	...	19,832
2. Appellate :											
(i)	Regular	...	5,528	...	6,302	...	5,366	...	4,756	...	4,724
(ii)	Miscellaneous...	...	6,049	...	6,135	...	5,849	...	9,270	...	4,798
II. Criminal :											
1. Original :											
(i)	Regular	...	2,36,251	...	2,38,566	...	2,30,043	...	2,51,723	...	2,62,413
(ii)	Miscellaneous...	...	16,111	...	15,999	...	15,453	...	17,327	...	21,084
2. Appellate :											
(i)	Regular	...	1,312	...	1,993	...	1,532	...	2,630	...	1,811
(ii)	Miscellaneous...	...	57	...	84	...	98	...	189	...	181

Source : High Court.

35.3 Number and description of original civil suits instituted

Sl. No.	Particulars	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I.	Suits for money or movable property ...	11,685	13,158	13,578	14,070	14,306
II.	Suits under rent law:					
	(i) Arrears of rent with or without ejection ...	1,153	1,231	1,125	1,244	1,006
	(ii) Enhancement or abatement of rent ...	73	74	5	4	—
	(iii) Ejection or recovery of possession ...	307	434	375	628	570
	(iv) All other suits under rent law ...	191	291	134	180	151
	Total ...	1,724	2,030	1,639	2,056	1,727
III.	Title and other suits:					
	(i) Suits for immovable property ...	5,297	6,398	7,338	6,042	6,090
	(ii) Suits for specific relief ...	1,305	1,222	1,203	1,803	1,154
	(iii) Mortgage suits ...	2,471	2,491	2,454	2,842	2,132
	(iv) Other suits not falling under any of the proceeding heads ...	12,158	12,756	12,618	13,731	11,154
	Total ...	21,231	22,876	23,613	24,418	20,530
	Grand total ...	34,640	38,064	38,830	40,544	36,563

Source: High Court.

35.4 General results of trial of civil suits and revenue cases in the court of original jurisdiction

Sl. No.	Particulars	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I.	Number of suits before the courts:					
	(i) pending at the beginning of the year ...	44,598	47,910	50,559	52,999	56,210
	(ii) Instituted during the year ...	34,640	38,064	38,830	40,544	36,563
	(iii) Refiled, remanded or received by transfer ...	4,467	3,761	3,736	3,144	2,214
	(iv) Total ...	83,645	89,735	93,125	96,687	94,987
	(v) Transferred to other Courts ...	2,131	1,689	2,408	2,084	605
	(vi) Total for disposal (iv-v) ...	85,514	88,046	90,717	94,603	94,382
II.	Number of suits disposed of (Excluding transfers):					
	(i) Without trial ...	5,979	5,919	5,915	6,532	6,099
	(ii) Without contest ...	18,502	20,834	21,467	22,502	18,143
	(iii) With contest:					
	(a) Judgement for plaintiff ...	6,048	7,101	7,070	6,284	6,326
	(b) Judgement for defendant ...	2,965	3,576	3,266	3,032	3,197
III.	On reference to arbitration ...	110	51	153	43	47
IV.	Pending at the close of the year ...	47,910	50,559	52,999	56,210	60,570
V.	Pending more than a year (out of those in IV) ...	25,516	27,237	27,795	26,687	35,884

Source: High Court.

35.5 General results of trial of civil cases in the courts of original jurisdiction - miscellaneous cases

Sl. No.	Particulars	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I.	Number of cases before the courts :					
(i)	Pending at the beginning of the year ...	5,86,346	5,89,628	5,89,147	6,18,420	5,30,807
(ii)	Instituted during the year ...	65,206	66,122	46,570	19,628	26,199
(iii)	Refiled, remanded or received by transfer ...	9,985	21,033	46,651	1,871	4,211
(iv)	Total ...	6,61,537	6,76,783	6,78,368	6,39,919	5,61,217
(v)	Transferred to other courts ...	2,294	12,061	5,445	81,436	24,697
(vi)	Total for disposal (iv-v) ...	6,59,243	6,64,722	6,72,923	5,58,483	5,36,520
II.	Number of cases disposed of : (Excluding transfers) :					
(i)	Without trial ...	15,547	19,223	13,491	11,299	4,125
(ii)	Without contest ...	27,937	33,542	23,902	7,953	7,284
(iii)	With contest :					
(a)	Judgement for petitioner ...	17,827	16,660	12,740	6,513	6,864
(b)	Judgement for defendant ...	8,136	6,039	3,952	1,820	1,497
III.	On reference to arbitration ...	168	109	418	91	63
IV.	Pending at the close of the year ...	5,89,628	5,89,147	6,18,420	5,30,807	5,16,688
V.	Pending more than a year : (out of those in IV) ...	3,74,069	3,90,871	3,81,925	4,99,358	4,77,762

Source : High Court.

35.6 Civil appellate Courts - Appeals from decrees

Sl. No.	Year	Number of appeals					
		Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Refiled, remanded or received by transfers	Total of columns 3 to 5	Transferred to other courts	Total for disposal (cols 6-7)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	1971-72						
(a)	High court ...	5,868	2,637	47	8,552	—	8,552
(b)	Sub-ordinate courts ...	10,751	4,609	1,256	16,616	1,037	15,579
2.	1972-73						
(a)	High court ...	4,716	2,555	77	7,348	—	7,348
(b)	Sub-ordinate courts ...	10,051	5,392	999	16,442	693	15,749
3.	1973-74						
(a)	High court ...	4,244	3,165	126	7,535	—	7,535
(b)	Sub-ordinate courts ...	9,447	5,259	348	15,054	225	14,829
4.	1974-75						
(a)	High court ...	4,842	2,632	50	7,524	—	7,524
(b)	Sub-ordinate courts ...	9,463	5,089	832	15,384	588	14,796
5.	1975-76						
(a)	High court ...	5,430	2,633	14	8,077	—	8,077
(b)	Sub-ordinate courts ...	10,110	5,572	336	16,018	369	15,649

35.6 Civil appellate courts—appeals from decrees—(Concl'd)

Sl. No.	Year	Appeals disposed of								
		Summarily rejected	Dismissed for default or otherwise not prosecuted	Confirmed	Modified	Reversed	Remanded	Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
1.	1971-72									
	(a) High Court	...	914	112	1,941	146	519	204	4,716	3,222
	(b) Sub-ordinate courts	...	47	866	2,772	481	819	543	10,051	6,196
2.	1972-73									
	(a) High court	...	736	109	1,275	152	548	284	4,244	2,496
	(b) Sub-ordinate courts	...	34	857	3,180	610	966	655	9,447	4,429
3.	1973-74									
	(a) High court	...	154	133	1,219	144	551	492	4,842	2,544
	(b) Sub-ordinate courts	...	22	638	2,723	528	729	606	9,463	4,870
4.	1974-75									
	(a) High court	...	103	110	1,000	114	370	397	5,430	3,379
	(b) Sub-ordinate courts	...	43	601	2,245	491	667	709	10,040	5,565
5.	1975-76									
	(a) High court	...	355	112	663	272	532	95	6,048	826
	(b) Sub-ordinate courts	...	56	679	2,805	860	1,183	703	10,925	6,191

Source: High Court.

35.7 Civil appellate courts—miscellaneous appeals

Sl. No.	Years	Number of appeals						
		Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Refiled, remanded or received by transfers	Total of cols. 3 to 5	Transferred to other courts	Total for disposal col. (6-7)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1.	1971-72							
	(a) High Court	...	—	—	—	—	—	
	(b) Sub-ordinate courts	...	5,985	7,128	561	13,674	427	13,247
2.	1972-73							
	(a) High Court	...	—	—	—	—	—	
	(b) Sub-ordinate courts	...	7,198	6,912	922	15,032	634	14,398
3.	1973-74							
	(a) High court	...	—	—	—	—	—	
	(b) Sub-ordinate courts	...	8,263	6,755	136	15,154	160	14,994
4.	1974-75							
	(a) High court	...	—	—	—	—	—	
	(b) Sub-ordinate courts	...	9,145	5,867	573	15,585	302	15,283
5.	1975-76							
	(a) High court	...	—	—	—	—	—	
	(b) Sub-ordinate courts	...	5,943	5,163	93	11,199	141	11,058

35.7 Civil appellate courts—miscellaneous appeals—(Concl.)

Sl. No.	Year	Appeals disposed of								
		Summarily rejected	Dismissed for default or otherwise not prosecuted	Confirmed	Modified	Reversed	Remanded	Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
1.	1971-72									
	(a) High court	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	(b) Sub-ordinate courts	...	115	739	2,908	477	861	949	7,198	2,616
2.	1972-73									
	(a) High court	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	(b) Sub-ordinate courts	...	79	715	2,701	536	908	1,196	8,263	3,357
3.	1973-74									
	(a) High court	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	(b) Sub-ordinate courts	...	43	938	2,317	529	925	1,097	9,145	4,535
4.	1974-75									
	(a) High court	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	(b) Sub-ordinate courts	...	102	4,301	2,612	738	657	860	6,013	1,618
5.	1975-76									
	(a) High court	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	(b) Sub-ordinate courts	...	62	626	2,254	496	837	523	6,260	3,063

Source: High Court.

35.8 General results of appeals (criminal appellate courts)

Sl. No.	Year	Number of appellants before the courts	Number of persons							
			Appeals rejected	Sentence or order confirmed	Sentence altered	Sentence reversed	Otherwise disposed of	Died, escaped or transferred	Pending trial	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1.	1971-72	...	5,043	292	1,061	461	1,171	129	1	1,928
2.	1972-73	...	5,361	377	1,291	682	1,061	194	—	1,756
3.	1973-74	...	5,344	338	1,104	612	1,182	44	—	1,864
4.	1974-75	...	6,661	335	1,073	676	1,901	71	—	2,325
5.	1975-76	...	7,180	405	1,197	691	1,550	165	—	2,996

Source: High Court.

35.9 Punishment inflicted in criminal cases

Sl. No.	Particulars	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. Number of persons sentenced to :						
(i)	Deaths	13	8	19	41	3
(ii)	Transportation and penal servitude	150	169	158	196	144
(iii)	Imprisonment	14,376	18,497	17,865	18,391	20,227
(iv)	Fine and forfeiture	1,98,985	1,68,285	2,00,066	2,00,288	2,07,959
(v)	Whipping	—	—	—	—	7
(vi)	Imposition of security	408	428	482	987	886
(vii)	Fine of Rs. 10 and under	1,32,839	1,00,971	1,06,573	94,768	1,01,331
(viii)	Fine of over Rs. 10	65,018	67,311	93,369	1,05,276	1,06,420
II. Total amount of fines (in Rs.):						
(i)	Imposed	38,86,735	36,87,766	54,76,943	67,43,158	76,25,953
(ii)	Realised	32,86,616	31,55,281	49,69,500	61,43,921	67,58,641
(iii)	Paid as compensation to victims	55,273	20,855	87,661	37,081	50,922
III. Number of persons sentenced to imprisonment :						
(i)	Fifteen days and under	9,107	12,627	11,139	11,007	11,686
(ii)	Above fifteen days and under six months	4,405	4,800	5,403	5,955	6,621
(iii)	Above six months and under two years	553	765	1,021	1,042	1,619
(iv)	Above two years	311	305	302	387	301

Source : High Court.

35.10 Nature of offences reported and number of persons tried, convicted and acquitted in several courts of Karnataka (Criminal)

Sl. No.	Year/Particulars	Number of offences reported	Number of cases				Number of persons						
			Returned as true	Brought to trial	Under trial including pending from previous year	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died, escaped or transferred	Committed or referred	Struck off	Dealt with under section 562 Cr. P.C.	Remaining under trial	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
	1971-72	... 1,75,707	2,24,279	2,41,687	3,70,613	76,921	2,05,274	7,124	2,081	6,363	348	68,539	
	1972-73	... 2,17,722	2,38,875	2,62,642	3,83,140	69,816	2,06,638	3,797	2,024	6,053	118	83,601	
	1973-74	... 1,96,882	2,02,731	2,40,680	3,84,761	67,714	2,05,461	5,401	2,326	6,494	357	93,585	
	1974-75	... 2,08,176	2,31,487	2,77,214	4,32,436	85,034	2,16,588	8,155	5,649	5,424	86	1,06,301	
	1975-76	... 2,06,884	2,68,577	2,98,459	4,46,052	86,635	2,20,762	6,268	3,471	5,705	418	1,17,640	
	1975-76 :												
(a)	Offences under panel code :												
1.	Against the State	... 105	62	109	546	318	74	16	19	—	—	119	
2.	Relating to army and navy...	86	86	86	385	173	65	48	26	—	13	60	
3.	Against public tranquility...	3,135	3,134	3,915	24,012	6,055	3,946	578	42	73	—	13,075	
4.	By or relating to public servants	... 49	85	94	405	32	75	1	—	—	—	293	
5.	Contempt of lawful authority of public servants	93	104	112	308	74	97	12	—	—	—	116	
6.	False evidence and offences against public justice	... 52	51	64	122	21	23	4	2	1	—	67	
7.	Relating to coin and Government stamps	... 5	7	6	50	24	—	—	—	—	—	26	
8.	Relating to weights and measures	... 782	829	867	1,261	303	649	7	—	10	—	296	
9.	Affecting public health safety, convenience, decency and morals	... 3,878	4,359	5,038	6,075	1,258	3,004	86	4	70	2	1,625	
10.	Relating to religion	... 232	250	299	477	140	138	5	23	2	—	168	
(b)	Offences affecting human body :												
11.	Affecting life	... 2,601	2,848	3,359	8,116	2,421	963	226	1,841	65	2	2,550	
12.	Causing miscarriages, injuries to unborn children, exposure of infants and concealment of births	... 369	226	473	926	382	41	69	31	—	—	392	
13.	Hurts	... 9,493	9,580	12,125	39,458	15,906	2,073	843	116	104	10	20,261	
14.	Wrongful restraint and wrongful confinement	... 1,256	1,228	1,463	5,252	2,021	105	46	12	12	—	3,042	
15.	Criminal force and assault	... 1,448	1,349	1,702	5,426	2,135	212	186	18	12	4	2,851	
16.	Kidnapping, forcible abduction, slavery and forced labour	... 211	197	247	614	180	64	28	87	—	—	249	
17.	Rape	... 206	210	217	524	218	33	4	37	—	—	230	
18.	Unnatural offences	... 2	1	2	4	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	

35.10 Nature of offences reported and number of persons tried, convicted and acquitted in several courts of Karnataka (Criminal) — (Concl'd)

Sl. No.	Year/Particulars	Number of offences reported	Number of cases				Number of Persons					
			Returned as true	Brought to trial	Under trial including pending from previous year	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died, escaped or transferred	Committed or referred	Struck off	Dealt with under Section 562 Cr. P.C.	Remaining under trial
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
(c)	Offences against property :											
19.	Theft ...	10,527	10,375	11,812	26,286	6,947	4,972	891	24	182	20	11,396
20.	Extortion ...	166	143	159	372	133	59	7	—	3	—	154
21.	Robbery and dacoity ...	537	559	684	3,948	1,663	184	317	666	12	—	1,100
22.	Criminal mis-appropriation of property ...	58	74	78	175	70	15	—	—	4	—	85
23.	Criminal breach of trust ...	1,088	1,019	1,534	2,476	526	231	175	6	57	1	1,461
24.	Receiving stolen property...	353	368	416	997	283	113	46	6	10	—	515
25.	Cheating ..	738	692	1,007	2,071	712	153	108	1	32	1	1,036
26.	Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property ...	19	17	23	59	15	2	—	—	—	—	42
27.	Mischief ...	1,052	1,040	1,315	6,403	2,251	160	267	281	12	—	3,428
28.	Criminal trespass ...	4,004	4,256	5,365	19,389	6,815	917	342	37	75	16	10,994
29.	Offences relating to documents and to trade or property marks ...	250	195	330	715	137	16	85	29	39	—	408
30.	Criminal breach of contracts of service ...	8	7	11	39	19	—	—	—	—	—	20
31.	Offences against marriage...	231	225	357	2,265	932	11	47	—	2	—	1,273
32.	Defamation ...	194	205	237	658	216	25	4	7	2	—	395
33.	Criminal intimation insult and annoyance ...	1,405	1,428	1,644	3,633	1,441	712	26	3	23	—	1,403
34.	Offences under special and local laws ...	1,62,251	2,23,359	2,43,309	2,82,605	32,809	2,01,630	1,794	153	4,903	349	38,513

Source : High Court.

35.11 Number of police stations including outposts in Karnataka

Sl. No.	Districts	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	Bangalore	91	91	91	94	95	95	95
2.	Belgaum	50	53	54	54	55	55	55
3.	Bellary	38	38	38	38	38	40	40
4.	Bidar	21	21	21	21	21	22	22
5.	Bijapur	50	50	51	52	52	52	52
6.	Chikmagalur	23	24	24	24	24	27	27
7.	Chitradurga	41	42	44	46	46	46	46
8.	Dakshina Kannada	37	37	37	38	39	39	39
9.	Dharwad	60	60	60	61	61	61	61
10.	Gulbarga	45	45	45	45	45	49	49
11.	Hassan	29	29	29	32	32	33	33
12.	Kodagu	26	29	29	29	29	31	29
13.	Kolar	48	49	49	47	47	47	47
14.	Mandya	25	26	26	26	27	31	31
15.	Mysore	59	61	61	59	60	62	62
16.	Raichur	32	33	33	33	33	34	34
17.	Shimoga	50	51	51	47	47	47	47
18.	Tumkur	41	41	41	42	42	42	42
19.	Uttara Kannada	28	28	29	32	32	35	35
	State	794	808	813	820	825	848	846

Note : Decrease in the number of police stations is observed due to the abolition of some of the temporary outposts at Kolar, Mysore and Shimoga.

Source : Police Department.

35.12 Strength of civil police

Sl. No.	Year	Sanctioned strength of police force									Constables	Total
		Inspector General and Deputy Inspector General			Superintendents Assistant & Deputy Superintendent		Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors		ASI's, SGI's Head Constables			
		IGP	Addl. IGP	DIGs	SPs	ASTs/ Dy.SP's	PIs	SI's	ABIs/SGIs	HCs		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1.	1971	1	—	8	36	88	309	1,083	377	4,922	22,794	29,618
2.	1972	1	—	8	38	87	321	1,076	385	5,003	22,722	29,641
3.	1973	1	—	10	39	97	326	1,136	393	5,263	24,199	31,464
4.	1974	1	—	10	44	100	388	1,145	419	5,339	24,115	31,561
5.	1975	1	1	10	47	112	411	1,218	458	5,534	24,392	32,184
6.	1976	1	1	10	46	120	435	1,307	497	5,881	26,109	34,407
7.	1977	1	1	11	49	124	436	1,315	497	5,975	26,219	34,628

Source : Police Department.

35.13 Cognizable crime-class I to V including abetment and criminal conspiracy, Number of cases and persons concerned - Part I. Return of cases

Sl. No.	Year	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				Cases pending investigation from previous year							
				Cases reported during the year							
				Cases not investigated or in which investigation was refused and cases declared false mistake of fact of law and non-cognizable							
				Cases in which charge sheets were laid							
				Cases in which charge sheets were not laid but final report submitted during the year							
				Total cases of columns (6+7)							
				Cases pending investigation at the end of the year							
				Cases pending trial from previous year							
1.	1971	...	6,496	36,557	4,118	22,400	10,331	32,731	6,204		
2.	1972	...	6,204	37,786	3,944	22,031	9,083	31,114	8,932		16,134
3.	1973	...	8,932	44,401	4,563	27,055	12,982	40,037	8,733		17,449
4.	1974	...	8,733	48,321	5,268	28,691	13,604	42,295	9,491		20,427
5.	1975	...	9,491	49,491	5,811	29,214	15,126	44,340	8,831		22,911
6.	1976	...	8,831	50,640	5,107	32,822	13,644	46,466	7,898		25,963

35.13 Cognizable crime-class I to V including abetment and criminal conspiracy, Number of cases and persons concerned - Part I. Return of cases. (Concid)

Sl. No.	Year	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
		Cases sent for trial during the year	Total cases for trial during the year (10+11)	Cases compounded or withdrawn	Cases in which trials were completed	Cases convicted	Cases acquitted or discharged	Cases pending trial at the end of the year	
1.	1971	...	22,400	40,037	5,324	18,579	10,039	8,540	16,134
2.	1972	...	22,031	38,165	4,128	16,588	9,636	6,952	17,449
3.	1973	...	27,055	44,504	5,377	18,700	11,312	7,388	20,427
4.	1974	...	28,691	49,118	6,035	20,172	12,052	8,120	22,911
5.	1975	...	29,214	52,125	5,510	20,652	12,324	8,328	25,963
6.	1976	...	32,822	58,785	6,170	22,935	13,968	8,967	29,686

Source : Police Department.

**35.14 Cognizable crime-class I to V including abetment and criminal conspiracy.
Part II. Return of persons concerned in cases**

Sl. No.	Year	Persons in custody or on bail during the stage of investigation at the beginning of the year	Persons arrested during the year	Persons released by police or Magistrate before trial.	Persons in custody or on bail during the stage of investigation at the end of the year	Persons in whose cases charge sheets were laid during the year	Persons under trial at the beginning of the year	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1.	1971	...	5,665	49,009	2,324	5,536	46,914	40,709
2.	1972	...	5,536	59,590	2,473	9,217	53,436	41,873
3.	1973	...	9,217	63,542	5,228	11,017	56,514	51,288
4.	1974	...	11,017	68,786	5,135	10,054	64,614	56,359
5.	1975	...	10,054	72,162	5,080	9,839	67,297	63,036
6.	1976	...	9,839	80,633	8,962	11,243	70,267	73,929

**35.14 Cognizable crime-class I to V including abetment and criminal conspiracy.
Part II. Return of persons concerned in cases (Concid)**

Sl. No.	Year	Total persons under trial during the year	Persons against whom cases were compounded or withdrawn	Persons in custody or in bail during the stage of trial at the end of the year	Persons in whose cases trials were completed during the year	Persons convicted	Persons acquitted
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.	1971	87,623	12,366	41,873	33,384	11,897	21,487
2.	1972	95,309	10,234	51,288	33,787	12,448	21,339
3.	1973	1,07,802	15,165	56,359	36,277	12,322	23,955
4.	1974	1,20,973	17,319	63,036	40,618	14,534	26,084
5.	1975	1,30,333	13,957	73,929	42,447	15,804	26,643
6.	1976	1,44,196	15,873	84,531	43,792	17,405	26,387

Source : Police Department.

35.15 Cognizable crimes including offences under special and local laws, Number of cases and persons concerned—Part I. Return of cases

Sl. No.	Year	No. of cases pending investigation from previous year	No. of cases reported during the year	No. of cases not investigated or on which investigation was refused	No. of cases declared false + mistake of fact or law + non-cognizable	Cases in which charge sheets laid during the year	Cases in which charge sheets were not laid but investigation completed and final report submitted during the year	Cases pending investigation at the end of the year	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1.	1971	...	35,086	6,67,515	14	599	6,67,067	4,383	30,538
2.	1972	...	30,538	2,99,211	501	495	2,01,557	7,142	1,20,054
3.	1973	...	1,20,054	1,26,026	47	1,031	2,18,574	3,173	23,255
4.	1974	...	23,255	2,12,175	113	872	2,09,900	3,147	21,398
5.	1975	...	21,398	2,04,678	11	1,579	2,05,501	2,947	16,038
6.	1976	...	16,038	1,98,232	202	1,183	1,99,975	1,418	11,492

35.15 Cognizable crimes including offences under special and local laws, Number of cases and persons concerned—Part I. Return of cases—(Contd.)

Sl. No.	Year	Cases pending trial at court from previous year	Cases sent to court for trial during the year	Cases compounded or withdrawn or otherwise disposed off by courts including abating etc.		Cases acquitted	Cases convicted	Cases pending trial at court at the end of the year	
				Compounded	Withdrawn or otherwise dropped and transferred				
1	2	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
1.	1971	...	59,501	6,67,067	22	2,115	14,390	6,77,120	32,921
2.	1972	...	32,921	2,01,557	71	2,002	13,266	1,84,339	34,800
3.	1973	...	34,800	2,18,574	686	3,170	9,863	2,10,492	29,163
4.	1974	...	29,163	2,09,900	258	9,098	11,262	1,94,966	23,476
5.	1975	...	23,476	2,05,501	66	5,416	8,763	1,88,690	26,045
6.	1976	...	26,045	1,99,975	728	4,501	12,256	1,80,017	28,518

Source : Police Department.

35.16 Cognizable crimes - Including offences under special and local laws; Number of cases and persons concerned - Part II. Return of persons concerned in cases

Sl. No.	Year	No. of persons in custody or on bail during the stage of investigation pending from previous year	No. of persons arrested during the year	Persons discharged by Police or by Magistrate before trial	No. of persons in whose cases charge sheets were laid during the year	No. of persons in custody or on bail pending investigation at the end of the year	No. of persons of trial in court pending from the previous year	No. of persons whose cases were sent to court for trial during the year	Com-pounded	No. of persons against whom cases were compounded or whose cases withdrawn or otherwise disposed off including abating etc.	With drawn or otherwise dropped and transferred	No. of persons convicted	No. of persons acquitted or discharged	No. of persons in custody or on bail pending trial in court at the end of the year
1.	1971	32,250	6,56,742	8,203	6,65,850	14,939	64,766	6,65,850	19	3,190	6,75,110	15,288	38,151	
2.	1972	14,939	3,22,850	7,352	2,14,487	1,15,950	38,151	2,14,487	272	3,194	1,93,357	14,844	40,971	
	1973	1,15,950	1,34,253	2,137	2,27,068	20,998	40,971	2,27,068	378	2,516	2,18,603	10,931	35,611	
4.	1974	20,998	2,19,340	902	2,21,971	17,465	35,611	2,21,971	161	10,225	2,02,102	15,292	29,802	
5.	1975	17,465	2,19,285	1,159	2,22,914	12,677	29,802	2,22,914	138	5,679	2,01,256	12,712	32,931	
6.	1976	12,677	2,13,120	1,454	2,10,330	14,013	32,931	2,10,330	724	5,155	1,85,976	15,486	35,920	

Source : Police Department.

35.17 Property stolen and recovered

Sl. No.	Year	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
			Number of cases in which property was stolen	Number of cases in which property was recovered	Percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen	Amount of property stolen in Rs.	Amount of property recovered in Rs.	Percentage of value of property recovered to value of property stolen	
1.	1971	...	12,644	8,206	64.90	1,12,43,600	44,14,079	39.26	
2.	1972	...	17,352	8,457	48.74	1,09,38,035	42,16,179	38.54	
3.	1973	...	21,816	10,127	46.42	1,85,83,211	67,88,067	36.53	
4.	1974	...	25,988	11,370	43.75	2,27,69,501	91,76,922	40.30	
5.	1975	...	25,387	10,968	43.20	2,45,77,815	1,02,12,278	41.85	
6.	1976	...	21,482	10,724	49.92	2,30,68,693	93,73,442	40.63	

Source : Police Department.

35.18 Principal police offences—number of cases reported and convicted

Sl. No.	Year	Offences against the state & public tranquility		Murder		Other serious offences against persons	
		Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	1971	1,967	146	759	166	7,612	1,087
2.	1972	2,729	125	684	213	7,140	864
3.	1973	2,983	133	712	204	7,966	934
4.	1974	3,004	125	785	230	9,588	2,355
5.	1975	2,909	113	753	201	9,075	1,082
6.	1976	2,886	148	699	156	10,518	1,777

35.18 Principal police offences—number of cases reported and convicted - (Concl'd.)

Sl. No.	Year	Dacoity		Cattle theft		Ordinary theft		House trespass & house breaking with intention to commit offences	
		Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1.	1971	78	4	553	164	10,682	3,412	6,472	1,854
2.	1972	106	8	537	145	10,659	3,647	6,660	1,654
3.	1973	260	16	769	241	12,845	4,046	8,287	1,977
4.	1974	168	23	840	220	15,316	4,515	8,621	2,246
5.	1975	151	23	865	261	14,318	4,470	8,983	2,252
6.	1976	129	25	700	214	13,358	4,148	8,136	2,228

Source : Police Department.

35.19 Number and distribution of prisoners

Sl. No.	Particulars	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Number of places of confinements :						
	Central jails ...	4	4	4	4	4	4
	District jails ...	8	8	8	8	8	8
	Subordinate jails & lockups ...	81	83	83	94	—	—
2.	Prisoners at the beginning of the year :						
	Males ...	6,621	7,399	7,034	5,892	5,959	7,634
	Females ...	156	263	164	73	56	135
	Total ...	6,777	7,662	7,198	5,965	6,015	7,769
3.	Received during the year :						
	Males ...	50,363	56,264	56,943	55,880	49,636	51,354
	Females ...	1,771	1,690	1,966	1,909	1,906	2,750
	Total ...	52,134	57,954	58,909	57,789	51,542	54,104
4.	Total :						
	Males ...	56,984	63,663	63,977	61,772	55,595	58,988
	Females ...	1,927	1,953	2,130	1,982	1,962	2,885
	Total ...	58,911	65,616	66,107	63,754	57,557	61,873
5.	Discharged from all cause :						
	Males ...	49,585	56,629	58,085	55,813	47,961	52,685
	Females ...	1,664	1,789	2,057	1,926	1,827	2,826
	Total ...	51,249	58,418	60,142	57,739	49,788	55,511
6.	Remaining at the end of the year :						
	Males ...	7,399	7,034	5,892	5,959	7,634	6,303
	Females ...	263	164	73	56	135	59
	Total ...	7,662	7,198	5,965	6,015	7,769	6,362
7.	Total daily average number of prisoners :						
	Males ...	6,938	5,052	5,178	5,240	5,487	6,148
	Females ...	152	107	140	173	186	111
	Total ...	7,090	5,159	5,318	5,413	5,673	6,259

Source : Department of Prisons.

35.20 Age, sex and education of convicts

Sl. No.	Particulars	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975*	1976
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Age						
(a)	Under 22						
	Males ...	39	39	43	23	20	27
	Females ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b)	23 to 40						
	Males ...	16,705	17,835	18,497	16,136	12,044	14,175
	Females ...	612	458	593	545	403	563
(c)	41 to 60						
	Males ...	4,180	4,762	4,730	4,556	3,266	4,094
	Females ...	182	286	251	251	233	392
(d)	above 60						
	Males ...	353	745	779	125	105	124
	Females ...	3	3	2	3	2	2
2.	Education :						
(a)	Literate						
	Males ...	7,252	8,585	10,483	10,059	8,586£	10,878£
	Females ...	306	396	443	446	—	—
(b)	Illiterate						
	Males ...	14,025	14,796	13,566	12,285	8,487£	8,479£
	Females ...	491	351	405	133	—	—

Note : (i) * For the year 1975 the first two age-groups refer to (a) under 16 and (b) 16 to 40.

(ii) £ : Breakups not available.

Source : Department of Prisons.

35.21 Number and disposal of the convicts in jails and subsidiary jails

Sl. No.	Particulars		1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	In jail at the commencement of the years ..	Males	4,110	3,444	3,927	2,811	3,393	3,577
		Females	96	95	104	34	40	49
2.	Imprisoned during the year ...	Males	21,277	23,381	24,049	22,344	15,435	14,911
		Females	797	747	848	829	638	951
3.	Total ...	Males	25,387	26,825	27,976	25,155	18,828	18,488
		Females	893	842	952	863	678	1,000
4.	Released during the year :							
(i)	On appeal ...	Males	543	631	662	658	626	844
		Females	10	12	13	14	15	22
(ii)	On expiry of sentence ...	Males	18,080	17,471	18,708	12,916	10,144	11,962
		Females	729	676	815	710	564	883
(iii)	Under remission rules ...	Males	2,916	4,117	5,006	5,651	3,053	4,284
		Females	47	65	72	72	43	62
(iv)	By order of Government (on account of sickness and on other grounds) ...	Males	343	588	761	824	627	612
		Females	12	15	18	11	7	4
(v)	Transported to undergo sentence (beyond seas) ...	Males	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Females	—	—	—	—	—	—
(vi)	Transported to mental hospitals ...	Males	33	31	26	30	16	24
		Females	—	—	—	6	—	—
(vii)	Escaped ...	Males	17	11	13	14	10	23
		Females	—	—	—	—	—	—
(viii)	Executed ...	Males	—	—	—	—	—	—
		Females	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ix)	Died ...	Males	11	8	9	7	6	5
		Females	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Remaining at the end of the year ...	Males	3,444	3,927	2,811	3,393	3,577	3,147
		Females	95	104	34	40	49	35
6.	Daily average number ...	Males	4,270	2,990	3,058	3,137	2,959	3,200
		Females	111	61	81	99	92	107

Source : Department of Prisons.

35.22 Nature and length of sentences of convicts admitted into jails and subsidiary jails

Sl. No.	Particulars	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1.	Not exceeding one month ... Males	9,580	12,257	13,722	12,905	8,844	11,121	
		Females	527	419	497	494	343	615
2.	Above one month and not exceeding six months ... Males	8,745	9,397	8,517	7,608	5,200	5,946	
		Females	214	279	300	290	260	303
3.	Above six months and not exceeding one year ... Males	1,641	471	494	480	347	384	
		Females	15	14	13	11	13	17
4.	Above one year and not exceeding five years ... Males	891	814	880	872	698	803	
		Females	31	24	27	24	14	20
5.	Above five years and not exceeding ten years ... Males	95	88	94	99	90	93	
		Females	3	3	4	2	1	1
6.	Exceeding ten years ... Males	69	62	75	78	65	65	
		Females	2	1	1	1	1	1
7.	Sentenced to transportation beyond sea :	(i) For life ... Males	236	275	252	285	177	—
			Females	4	6	5	6	3
		(ii) For a term ... Males	—	—	—	—	—	—
			Females	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Sentenced to death ... Males	19	17	15	17	14	8	
		Females	1	1	1	1	1	—
9.	Total ... Males	21,277	23,381	24,049	22,344	15,435	18,420	
		Females	797	747	848	829	638	957

Source : Department of Prisons.

35.23 Offences committed by convicts and punishments inflicted in the jails

Sl. No.	Particulars	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Daily average population	... 4,381	3,051	3,139	2,822	2,552	2,692
2.	Punishments :						
	(a) Minor	... 251	289	303	66	279	295
	(b) Major	... 25	47	60	143	79	83
3.	By criminal courts	... —	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Punishments inflicted by superintendents :						
	(i) Warning	... 55	—	71	—	7	—
	(ii) Minor	... —	—	—	—	—	—
	(a) Penal dieting with or without cellular confinement not exceeding 48 hours	... 2	—	4	5	—	11
	(b) Separate and solitary confinement	... 8	—	11	—	—	—
	(c) Hand cuffing and link fetters	... 83	—	88	10	55	79
	(d) Other punishments	... 103	—	129	51	217	205
	Total (i) + (ii)	... 251	289*	303	66	279	295
	(iii) Major						
	(a) Separate and cellular confinements : Penal diet with cellular confinement exceeding 48 hours	... —	—	—	—	—	—
	(b) Fetters	... —	—	—	—	—	—
	(c) Corporal punishments	... —	—	—	—	—	—
	(d) Other punishments	... 25	—	—	143	79	83
	Total (iii)	... 25	47*	60*	143	79	83
5.	Grand total of punishments	... 276	336	363	209	358	378

Note : * Breakups not available.

Source : Department of Prisons.

35.24 Sickness and mortality among prisoners

Sl. No.	Particulars	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Daily average strength	... Males 6,938	9,453	10,865	4,053	471	491
		... Females 152	247	332	134	28	31
		... Total 7,090	9,700	11,197	4,187	499	522
2.	Number admitted into hospitals in the entire year	... Males 48,015	43,261	46,765	—	31,715	32,550
		... Females 3,697	3,515	3,895	—	1,119	1,121
		... Total 51,712	46,776	50,660	—	32,834	33,671
3.	Daily average number of sick prisoners	... Males 133.36	86.72	98.15	149.08	141.05	141.05
		... Females 10.10	5.12	7.82	8.06	6.95	6.95
		... Total 143.46	91.84	105.97	157.14	148.00	148.00
4.	Total deaths	... Males 16	12	14	11	8	9
		... Females —	—	—	—	—	—
		... Total 16	12	14	11	8	9
5.	Ratio per 1000 of average strength :						
	(i) Admission to hospitals	... Males 4.80	5.78	6.75	—	5.89	6.21
		... Females 0.36	0.80	1.25	—	1.01	1.05
		... Total 5.16	6.58	8.00	—	6.90	7.26
	(ii) Daily average number of sick	... Males 133.36	86.72	98.15	99.25	99.50	99.95
		... Females 10.10	5.12	7.82	10.75	8.21	8.25
		... Total 143.46	91.84	105.97	110.00	107.71	108.20
	(iii) Deaths from all causes	... Males 0.002	0.22	1.03	1.92	1.01	1.05
		... Females —	—	—	—	—	—
		... Total 0.002	0.22	1.05	1.92	1.01	1.05

35 25 Number of convicts admitted who had been previously convicted

Sl. No.	Particulars	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Total number admitted :						
	Males ...	21,277	23,381	24,049	22,344	15,435	18,420
	Females ...	797	747	848	829	638	957
	Total ...	22,074	24,128	24,897	23,273	16,073	19,377
2.	Number previously convicted :						
(i)	Once						
	Males ...	1,797	2,664	2,942	2,970	2,870	607
	Females ...	45	50	55	5	82	—
(ii)	Twice						
	Males ...	845	1,749	1,956	1,766	1,062	442
	Females ...	6	27	31	28	23	—
(iii)	More than twice						
	Males ...	390	833	530	541	342	215
	Females ...	—	18	1	1	1	—
(iv)	Total						
	Males ...	3,632	5,296	5,428	5,277	4,274	1,264
	Females ...	51	95	87	34	106	—
	Total ...	3,683	5,391	5,515	5,311	4,380	1,264
3.	Youthful offenders :						
(i)	Number admitted						
	Males ...	11	23	30	32	18	—
	Females ...	3	3	5	3	—	—
	Total ...	14	26	35	35	18	24

Source : Department of Prisons.

35 26 Expenditure incurred in guarding and maintaining prisoners (exclusive of cost of building repairs etc.)

Sl. No.	Particulars	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Daily average number of prisoners ...	7,090	5,159	5,318	5,413	5,673	6,359
2.	Establishment :						
(a)	Total cost ...	29,59,842	25,68,027	29,11,772	32,17,890	36,89,855	63,66,881
(b)	Cost per head of average strength ...	417	902	1,007	594	649	1,001
3.	Dieting charges :						
(a)	Total cost ...	30,90,963	24,55,241	29,86,810	43,38,501	50,41,941	65,15,032
(b)	Cost per head of average strength (exclusive of civil prisoners) ...	436	1,079	1,230	801	889	996
4.	Other charges :						
(a)	Total cost ...	9,16,359	8,27,305	8,28,555	8,63,282	13,10,689	17,14,109
(b)	Cost per head of average strength ...	129	236	317	159	231	269
5.	Total expenditure ...	69,67,164	58,50,573	67,27,137	84,19,672	1,00,42,485	1,45,96,022
6.	Total cost per head of average strength ...	988	2,267	2,554	1,555	1,769	2,266

Source : Department of Prisons.

35.27 Condition of the prisoners released from jails

Sl. No.	Particulars	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Number released during the year	51,247	51,722	60,142	57,789	49,788	55,511
2.	Number who had neither lost nor gained weight in jail	35,254	17,050	17,402	40,833	30,280	31,873
3.	Number who gained weight :						
(a)	Upto 5 lbs.	15,212	15,566	16,277	14,418	3,112	18,888
(b)	Over 5 lbs.	91	486	1,125	1,587	2,429	3,506
	Total	15,303	16,052	17,402	16,005	5,641	21,394
4.	Number who had lost weight :						
(a)	Upto 5 lbs.	690	989	859	873	189	1,203
(b)	Over 5 lbs.	—	9	33	28	25	41
	Total	690	998	892	901	214	1,244

Source : Department of Prisons.

35.28 Working of the marks system in jails and subsidiary jails

Sl. No.	Particulars	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Number of convicts released during the years who gained remission under the marks system	3,117	3,793	3,672	3,690	3,419	3,690
2.	Sentences :						
(i)	Six months and not exceeding 5 years	3,084	3,751	3,634	3,665	3,388	3,665
(ii)	Exceeding 5 years	33	42	38	25	31	25
3.	Maximum remission in days gained by any convict released during the year	1,220	1,366	1,225	1,131	1,046	1,131
	Having sentences :						
(i)	Six months and not exceeding 5 years	562	591	564	508	459	508
(ii)	Exceeding 5 years	658	775	661	623	587	623
4.	Average remission gained by the convicts	894	944	834	756	688	756
	Having sentences :						
(i)	Six months and not exceeding 5 years	423	383	381	323	289	323
(ii)	Exceeding 5 years	471	561	453	433	399	433
5.	Maximum gratuity earned by any convict released during the year (in Rs.)	62.31	68.78	69.52	68.01	57.10	68.01
6.	Average gratuity earned by convicts (in Rs.)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	—	—	—

Source : Department of Prisons.

XXXVI MISCELLANEOUS

This chapter embodies statistics relating to other unclassified items such as road accidents, advocates enrolled, fire Statistics, cinema house etc.

MISCELLANEOUS

36.1 Statistics of road accidents

Year/District	Number of accidents	Number of persons killed	Number of persons injured	Total number of persons killed/injured
1	2	3	4	5
1971-72	5,784	1,164	6,222	7,386
1972-73	6,518	1,288	6,804	8,092
1973-74	6,741	1,275	6,885	8,160
1974-75	6,297	1,331	6,894	8,225
1975-76	6,952	1,465	7,186	8,651
1975-76 :				
1. Bangalore	2,415	305	2,226	2,531
2. Belgaum	571	117	446	563
3. Bellary	181	85	253	338
4. Bidar	100	19	142	161
5. Bijapur	227	78	292	370
6. Chikmagalur	142	29	30	59
7. Chitradurga	223	58	321	379
8. Dakshina Kannada	516	63	493	556
9. Dharawad	575	124	688	812
10. Gulbarga	205	36	195	231
11. Hassan	167	60	263	323
12. Kodagu	129	23	125	148
13. Kolar	174	55	190	245
14. Mandya	185	147	286	433
15. Mysore	305	69	294	363
16. Raichur	115	51	58	109
17. Shimoga	180	53	214	267
18. Tumkur	220	44	298	342
19. Uttara Kannada	322	49	372	421

Source : Public Works Department.

36.2 Number of advocates enrolled in Karnataka

Year/District	No. of advocates enrolled
1	2
1971	203
1972	283
1973	297
1974	389
1975	446
1976	388
1976 :	
1. Bangalore	102
2. Belgaum	55
3. Bellary	9
4. Bidar	6
5. Bijapur	24
6. Chikmagalur	2
7. Chitradurga	7
8. Dakshina Kannada	17
9. Dharawad	63
10. Gulbarga	13
11. Hasan	—
12. Kodagu	6
13. Kolar	2
14. Mandya	9
15. Mysore	19
16. Raichur	20
17. Shimoga	11
18. Tumkur	12
19. Uttara Kannada	11

Source : Karnataka State Bar Council.

36.3 Fire statistics

Sl. No.	Item	Unit	1973	1974	1975	1976
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	General particulars					
(a)	Number of stations	No	14	16	16	16
(b)	Urban area covered	Sq. Kms	287	204	204	204
(c)	Urban population served	(000's)	3,647	3,691	3,691	3,691
2.	Employment:					
(a)	Number of employees in fire brigades	No	647	718	636	684
(b)	Unfilled posts	"	117	45	27	103
(c)	Total	"	764	763	663	787
3.	Cost of maintenance:					
(a)	Recurring	Rs. in 000's	1,922	3,275	3,347	4,895
(b)	Non-recurring	"	22	—	—	—
(c)	Total	"	1,944	3,275	3,347	—
4.	Number of fires:					
(a)	Small	No	1,047	910	714	1,051
(b)	Medium	"	93	147	93	93
(c)	Serious	"	39	27	28	25
(d)	Total	"	1,179	1,084	835	1,169
5.	Estimated loss	Rs. in '000s	12,832	7,161	8,600	10,619

Source : Department of Fire Force.

36.4 Permanent cinema theatres

(In numbers)

Year/District	Cinema theatres
1	2
1972	337
1973	380
1974	412
1975	423
1976	447
1976 :	
1. Bangalore	108
2. Belgaum	34
3. Bellary	27
4. Bidar	6
5. Bijapur	20
6. Chikmagalur	10
7. Chitradurga	19
8. Dakshina Kannada	20
9. Dharwad	41
10. Gulbarga	13
11. Hassan	10
12. Kodagu	5
13. Kolar	21
14. Mandya	11
15. Mysore	37
16. Raichur	21
17. Shimoga	20
18. Tumkur	12
19. Uttara Kannada	12

Source : Film Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting.

36.5 Conversion Factors

"Area"	
1 Acre=0.404686 Hectare	1 Hectare=2.47105 acres
1 Square Mile=2.58999 Square Kilometres	1 Square Kilometre=0.386101 Square Miles
1 Square Mile=640 acres=259 Hectares	1 Square Kilometre=100 Hectares
1 Square Yard=0.83613 Square Metre	1 Square Metre=1.19599 Square Yards
"Weight"	
1 Ounce=28.3495 Grams	1 Gram=0.035274 Ounce or 0.09 Tola
1 Pound=0.45359 Kilogram	1 Kilogram=2.20462 Pounds
1 Ton=1.06105 Metric Tons	1 Metric Ton=0.98240 Ton
1 Ton=2240 Pounds	1 Metric Ton=1000 Kilograms
1 Maund=82.2857 Pounds	1 Metric Ton=2204.63 Pounds
1 Maund=0.037324 Metric Ton	1 Metric Ton=26.792 Maunds (Standard)
1 Maund=0.373 Quintal	1 Hundred Weight=0.51 Quintal
	1 Seer=0.933 Kilogram
"Yield"	
1 Bale of Cotton lint (392 Lbs.)=0.17781 Metric Ton	1 Metric Ton=5.6624 Bales of Cotton Lint (392 Lbs.)
1 Bale of Jute (400 Lbs.)=0.181436 Metric Ton	1 Metric Ton=5.5116 Bales of Jute (400 Lbs.)
"Numbers"	
1 Lakh=1,00,000 or 0.1 Million	1 Million=10 Lakhs
1 Crore=10,000,000 or 10 Million	1 Million=0.1 Crore
"Length"	
1 Feet=0.3048 Metre	1 Metre=0.393701 Feet
1 Inch=25.4 Millimetres	1 Millimetre=0.04 Inch
1 Yard=0.9144 Metre	1 Centimetre=0.3937 Inch
1 Mile=1.609344 Kilometres	1 Metre=1.09 Yards
	1 Kilometre=0.62137 Miles
"Volume"	
1 Cubic Yard=0.7646 Cubic Metre	1 Cubic Metre=1.3079 Cubic Yards =35.3147 Cubic Feet
"Capacity"	
1 Imperial Gallon=4.55 Litres	1 Litre=0.22 Imperial Gallon

"Temperature"

To convert degree centigrade into degree Fahrenheit multiply by 9/5 and add 32.
To convert degree Fahrenheit into degree centigrade subtract 32 and Multiply by 5/9.

Source : Indian Standards Institutions.

XXXVII ALL INDIA

All India figures relating to important aspects of the economy of the country such as area and population, rainfall, agriculture, mining, fuel and power, industries, transport and Communications, prices, five year plans and national income etc., are embodied in the chapter. Information furnished here is culled out from various publications of the Government of India as noted under each table.

ALL INDIA

37.1 Area and Population by States—1971

Sl. No.	India/States and Union Territories	Area as on 1-7-1971 (a) ('000 Sq. Kms)	Population (in '000s)			Percentage of rural population to the total population ^{as %}	Percentage of urban population to the total population	Density (b) (per sq. km)	Sex ratio (Females per 1000 males)
			Total	Rural	Urban				
1	INDIA	3,288	5,48,160	4,39,046	1,09,114	80.09	19.91	173(e)	930
States :									
1.	Andhra Pradesh	277	43,503	35,100	8,403	80.69	19.31	157	977
2.	Assam (c) (d)	79	14,958	13,631	1,327	91.13	8.87	150	897
3.	Bihar	174	56,353	50,719	5,634	90.00	10.00	324	934
4.	Gujarat	196	26,697	19,201	7,496	71.92	28.08	136	934
5.	Haryana	44	10,037	8,264	1,773	82.34	17.66	227	867
6.	Himachal Pradesh	56	3,460	3,219	241	93.01	6.99	62	958
7.	Jammu and Kashmir	222	4,617	3,758	859	81.41	18.59	46(e)	878
8.	Karnataka	192	29,299	22,177	7,122	75.69	24.31	153	957
9.	Kerala	39	21,347	17,881	3,466	83.76	16.24	549	1,016
10.	Madhya Pradesh	443	41,654	34,869	6,785	83.71	16.29	94	941
11.	Maharashtra	308	50,412	34,701	15,711	68.83	31.17	164	930
12.	Manipur (d)	22	1,073	931	142	86.81	13.19	48	980
13.	Mephalaya (d)	22	1,012	865	147	85.45	14.55	45	942
14.	Nagaland	17	516	465	51	90.05	9.95	31	871
15.	Orissa	156	21,945	20,099	1,846	91.59	8.41	141	988
16.	Punjab	50	13,551	10,335	2,216	76.27	23.73	269	865
17.	Rajasthan	342	25,766	21,222	4,544	82.37	17.63	75	911
18.	Sikkim	7*	210	190	20	90.63	9.37	29	863
19.	Tamil Nadu	130	41,199	28,734	12,465	69.74	30.26	317	978
20.	Tripura (d)	10	1,556	1,394	162	89.57	10.43	149	943
21.	Utara Pradesh	294	88,341	75,953	12,388	85.98	14.02	300	879
22.	West Bengal	88	44,312	33,345	10,967	75.25	24.75	504	891

37.1 Area and Population by States—(Concl'd).

Sl. No.	India States and Union Territories	Area as on 1-7-1971(a) ('000 Sq. Kms)	Population (in '000s)			Percentage of rural population to the total population	Percentage of urban population to the total population	Density (b) (per sq. km)	Sex ratio (Females per 1000 males)
			Total	Rural	Urban				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Union Territories :									
1.	Andaman and Nicobar Islands ...	8**	115	89	26	77.23	22.77	14	644
2.	Arunachal Pradesh (d) ...	84	468	450	18	96.30	3.70	6	861
3.	Chandigarh ...	0.1	257	24	233	9.45	90.55	2,257	749
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli ...	0.5	74	74	—	100.00	—	151	1,007
5.	Delhi ...	1	4,066	419	3,647	10.30	89.70	2,738	801
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu ...	4	858	631	227	73.56	26.44	225	989
7.	Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands ...	0.03	32	32	—	100.00	—	994	978
8.	Mizoram ...	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Pondicherry ...	0.5	472	274	198	57.96	42.04	983	989

Note: (a) The area figures are provisional and are as computed by the Surveyor General of India and cleared by the Central Statistical Organisation.

(b) The density figures are based on area as on 1-7-1971.

(c) As re-organised on 21st January 1972 according to North-Eastern Areas (Re-organisation) Act 1971. The population figures include Mizoram and density has been worked out after clubbing the area of Assam and Mizoram.

(d) According to the North-Eastern Areas (Re-organisation) Act 1971, the following constitutional changes have taken place with effect from 21st January 1972.

The Union Territories of Manipur and Tripura have been established as new states, NEFA has been formed into a new Union Territory of Arunachal Pradesh, autonomous State of Meghalaya into a new state of Meghalaya and Mizo district of Assam has been formed as Union Territory of Mizoram.

(e) The density figures have been computed after excluding the area and population under unlawful occupation of Pakistan and China.

* Sikkim became a constitutional State of India on 26-4-1975.

** As on 1-1-1966.

Source: Statistical Pocket Book of India 1975.

37.2 Annual rainfall

(in mms)

Sl. No.	Sub-division	1971	1972	1973	1974
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Bay Islands	3,002	3,524	2,998	2,911
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	4,192	4,339	4,458
3.	Assam and Meghalaya	2,160	2,197	2,506	3,000
4.	Nagaland, Manipur, Mizoram and Tripura	2,320	1,428	2,276	2,004
5.	West Bengal :				
	(i) Sub-Himalayan	2,718	1,883	2,636	3,021
	(ii) Gangetic	2,174	1,252	1,977	1,533
6.	Orissa	1,655	1,363	1,740	1,024
7.	Bihar :				
	(i) Plateau	1,975	1,111	1,559	1,227
	(ii) Plains	1,591	845	1,374	1,336
8.	Uttar Pradesh :				
	(i) East	1,525	778	1,129	861
	(ii) West	1,152	728	1,065	753
	(iii) Hills West	—	1,636	1,887	1,479
9.	Haryana (including Delhi)	932	742	923	451
10.	Punjab	650	504	783	324
11.	Himachal Pradesh	2,240	1,453	1,670	1,299
12.	Jammu and Kashmir	343	719	1,110	905
13.	Rajasthan :				
	(i) East	851	397	983	647
	(ii) West	237	203	473	173
14.	Madhya Pradesh :				
	(i) East	1,139	1,217	1,402	1,007
	(ii) West	1,588	805	1,431	976
15.	(i) Gujarat (including Daman Dadra and Nagar Haveli)	764	505	1,132	351
	(ii) Saurashtra including Kutch and Diu	559	265	481	208
16.	Konkan (including Goa)	2,148	1,736	2,811	3,065
17.	Madhya Maharashtra	507	336	710	733
18.	Marathwada	653	392	949	660
19.	Vidarbha	893	661	1,190	868
20.	Andhra Pradesh :				
	(i) Coastal	892	995	760	775
	(ii) Telengana	732	652	990	944
	(iii) Rayalaseema	599	673	610	789
21.	Tamil Nadu (including Pondicherry)	1,034	1,217	913	687
22.	Karnataka :				
	(i) Coastal	3,436	2,609	3,224	3,862
	(ii) North interior	787	677	811	826
	(iii) South interior	800	839	796	692
23.	Kerala	3,028	2,730	2,182	2,645
24.	Lakshadweep	1,929	1,405	1,456	1,593

Note : Figures are based on observatory data.

Source : Statistical Pocket Book of India, 1974 & 1975.

37.3 Land utilisation statistics

(in million hectares)

Sl. No.	Type of area	1970-71	1971-72 (P)	1972-73 (P)	
1	2	3	4	5	
1.	Total reported area according to village papers (for land utilisation purpose)	...	305.8	306.2	306.2
2.	Forests	...	65.9	65.7	67.4
3.	Not available for cultivation	...	46.0	46.4	43.8
4.	Other uncultivated land Excluding fallows	...	33.7	33.3	33.3
5.	Fallow land	...	19.2	20.6	24.5
	a) Current fallows	...	10.6	12.4	15.2
	b) Other than current fallows	...	8.6	8.2	9.3
	c) Area sown (Net)*	...	140.9	140.2	137.1

* Net area sown is equal to gross area sown, minus area sown more than once.

(P) Provisional.

Note : 1) Totals may not tally due to rounding up of figures.

2) Reference, year is July to June.

Source : Statistical Pocket Book of India 1975.

37.4 (a) Area under principal crops

Sl. No.	Crops	Unit	1971-72	1972-73 (a)	1973-74 (a)	1974-75(b)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
A. Food crops		(In million) (hectares)	122.6	119.3	126.5	121.6
I. Cereals		...	100.5	98.4	103.1	99.0
(i) Rice		...	37.8	36.7	38.3	37.9
(ii) Jowar		...	16.8	15.5	16.7	15.9
(iii) Bajra		...	11.8	11.8	13.9	11.3
(iv) Maize		...	5.7	5.8	6.0	5.9
(v) Ragi		...	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.5
(vi) Small millets		...	4.5	4.3	4.6	4.5
(vii) Wheat		...	19.1	19.5	18.6	18.1
(viii) Barley		...	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.9
II. Pulses		...	22.1	20.9	23.4	22.6
(i) Gram		...	7.9	7.0	7.8	7.1
(ii) Tur		...	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.5
(iii) Other pulses		...	11.9	11.5	13.0	12.9
B. Non-food crops		...				
I. Oil seeds (1)		...				
(i) Groundnut		...	16.0	14.7	15.5	15.6
(ii) Sesamum		...	7.5	7.0	7.0	7.2
(iii) Rape seed and mustard		...	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.2
(iv) Linseed		...	3.6	3.3	3.5	3.6
(v) Castorseed		...	2.1	1.7	2.0	2.0
			0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6
II. Fibres :		In '000 hectares				
(i) Cotton		...	7,800	7,679	7,574	7,621
(ii) Jute		...	815	700	793	665
(iii) Mesta		...	296	293	370	316
III. Plantation crops :						
(i) Tea (2)		...	357	359	361	—
(ii) Coffee		...	138	146(c)	—	—
(iii) Rubber (Tappable area)		...	149	154(d)	165(d)	—
(iv) Coconut		...	1,088	1,098	1,102	1,116
IV. Miscellaneous :						
(i) Sugarcane		...	2,390	2,452	2,752	2,771
(ii) Tobacco		...	458	445	462	409
(iii) Potato		...	492	505	543	594
(iv) Pepper (Black)		...	119	120	122	122
(v) Chillies (Dry)		...	753	682	739	710
(vi) Ginger (Dry)		...	25	23	25	25

(a) Revised estimates.

(b) Final estimates.

(c) Figures supplied by the Coffee Board.

(d) Figures supplied by the Rubber Board.

1. Relates to 5 major oilseeds.

2. Relate to Calendar year.

Source : Statistical Pocket Book of India, 1974 & 1975 and Statistical Abstract of India 1974

37.4 (b) Production of principal crops

Sl. No.	Crops	Unit	1971-72	1972-73 (a)	1973-74 (a)	1974-75 (b)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
A. Food crops	...	Million tonnes	105.2	97.0	104.7	101.1
I. Cereals	...	"	94.1	87.1	94.7	90.7
(i) Rice	...	"	43.1	39.2	44.1	40.3
(ii) Jowar	...	"	7.7	7.0	9.1	10.2
(iii) Bajra	...	"	5.3	3.9	7.5	3.2
(iv) Maize	...	"	5.1	6.4	5.8	5.7
(v) Ragi	...	"	2.2	1.9	2.1	2.0
(vi) Small millets	...	"	1.7	1.6	2.0	1.8
(vii) Wheat	...	"	26.4	24.7	21.8	24.2
(viii) Barley	...	"	2.6	2.4	2.4	3.2
II. Pulses	...	"	11.1	9.9	10.0	10.4
(i) Gram	...	"	5.1	4.5	4.1	4.1
(ii) Tur	...	"	1.7	1.9	1.4	1.8
(iii) Other pulses	...	"	4.3	3.4	4.5	4.5
B. Non-food crops :						
I. Oil seeds (1)	...	"	8.7	6.9	8.9	8.4
(i) Groundnut (2)	...	"	6.2	4.1	5.9	5.0
(ii) Sesamum	...	"	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4
(iii) Rape seed & mustard	...	"	1.4	1.8	1.7	2.2
(iv) Linseed	...	"	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5
(v) Castor seed	...	"	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
II. Fibres : (3)						
(i) Cotton (lint)	...	'000 tonnes.	6,564	5,417	5,958	6,686
(ii) Jute	...	"	5,684	4,978	6,220	4,488
(iii) Mesta	...	"	1,150	1,112	1,456	1,327
III. Plantation crops :						
(i) Tea	...	"	435	456	472	—
(ii) Coffee	...	"	69	91 (c)	86 (c)	—
(iii) Rubber (4)	...	"	101	112 (d)	125 (d)	130(d)
(iv) Coconut (5)	...	"	6,124	5,954	5,851	5,961
IV. Miscellaneous crops :						
(i) Sugarcane (6)	...	"	1,13,570	1,24,867	1,40,805	1,40,196
(ii) Tobacco	...	"	419	372	462	395
(iii) Potato	...	"	4,826	4,451	4,861	6,171
(iv) Pepper (Black)	...	"	26	26	29	28
(v) Chillies (Dry)	...	"	494	412	497	450
(vi) Ginger (Dry)	...	"	35	34	38	39

(a) Revised estimates.

(b) Final estimates.

(c) Figures supplied by the Coffee Board.

(d) Figures supplied by the Rubber Board.

(1) Relate to five major oilseeds (2) Nuts in shell, (3) In '000 bales of 180 kgs. each. (4) Relate to calendar year. (5) Production in million nuts. (6) Production in terms of cane.

Source : Statistical Pocket Book of India 1974 & 1975 and Statistical Abstract of India 1974.

37.4 (c) Average yield of Principal crops

(Quintal per hectare)

Sl. No.	Crops	1971-72	1972-73(P)	1973-74(P)	1974-75(P)
1	2	3	4	5	6
A. Food crops	...	8.6	8.1	8.3	8.3
I. Cereals	...	9.4	8.9	9.2	9.2
(i) Rice	...	11.4	10.7	11.5	10.6
(ii) Jowar	...	4.6	4.5	5.4	6.4
(iii) Bajra	...	4.5	3.3	5.4	2.8
(iv) Maiza	...	9.0	10.9	9.7	9.7
(v) Ragi	...	9.1	8.3	8.9	8.0
(vi) Small millets	...	3.7	3.6	4.3	4.0
(vii) Wheat	...	13.8	12.7	11.7	13.4
(viii) Barley	...	10.5	9.7	9.2	11.0
II. Pulses	...	5.0	4.7	4.3	4.6
(i) Gram	...	6.4	6.5	5.2	5.8
(ii) Tur	...	7.2	8.0	5.3	7.2
(iii) Other pulses	...	3.9	3.0	3.5	3.5
B. Non-food crops:					
I. Oilseeds	...	5.4	4.6	5.7	5.4
(i) Groundnut	...	8.2	5.8	8.4	6.9
(ii) Sesamum	...	1.9	1.7	2.1	1.8
(iii) Rapeseed and mustard	...	4.0	5.5	4.9	6.1
(iv) Linseed	...	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.5
(v) Castor Seed	...	3.4	3.4	4.4	3.3
II. Fibres:					
(i) Cotton (lint)	—	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.6
(ii) Jute	...	12.6	12.8	14.1	12.1
(iii) Mesta	...	7.0	6.8	7.1	7.6
III. Plantation crops :					
(i) Tea	...	12.2	12.7	13.1	—
(ii) Coffee (1)	...	5.0	6.2	—	—
(iii) Rubber (2)	...	6.8	7.3 (a)	7.6 (a)	—
IV. Miscellaneous crops :					
(i) Sugarcane (Gur)	...	48.6	52.1	51.2	50.6
(ii) Tobacco	...	9.1	8.4	9.9	9.7
(iii) Potato	...	98.1	88.2	89.5	103.9
(iv) Pepper (Black)	...	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.3
(v) Chillies (Dry)	...	6.6	6.0	6.7	6.3
(vi) Ginger (Dry)	...	14.1	14.7	16.0	15.6

(P) Provisional

(1) Based on total area.

(2) Figures relate to calendar year.

(a) Figures supplied by the Rubber Board.

Source : Statistical Pocket Book of India, 1974 & 1975 and Statistical Abstract of India, 1974

37.5 Net area irrigated by sources

(in million hectares)

Sl. No.	Mode of irrigation	1970-71 (P)	1971-72 (P)	1972-73 (P)
1	2	3	4	5
1. Canals :				
	(i) Government ...	11.6	11.9	—
	(ii) Private ...	0.9	0.9	—
2.	Tanks ...	4.5	4.1	—
3.	Walls ...	11.8	12.0	—
4.	Other sources ...	2.4	2.6	—
5.	Total irrigated area (Net)* ...	31.2	31.6	32.0

(P) Provisional.

* Net area irrigated is equal to gross area irrigated minus area irrigated more than once.

Source : Statistical Pocket Book of India, 1975.

37.6 Census of livestock and poultry

(in millions)

Sl. No.	Particulars	1961 Census	1966 Census	1972 Census
1	2	3	4	5
I	Livestock ...	336.4	344.1	355.0
	1. Cattle ...	175.6	176.2	178.9
	(a) Males over 3 years ...	72.5	73.4	74.6
	(b) Females over 3 years ...	54.2	54.7	56.8
	(c) Young stock ...	48.5	48.1	47.5
	2. Buffaloes ...	51.2	53.0	57.9
	(a) Males over 3 years ...	7.7	8.2	8.1
	(b) Females over 3 years ...	25.0	26.2	29.6
	(c) Young stock ...	18.5	18.6	20.3
	3. Sheep ...	40.2	42.0	40.4
	4. Goats ...	60.9	64.6	68.0
	5. Horses and Ponies ...	1.3	1.1	1.0
	6. Other livestock ...	7.2	7.2	8.8
II	Poultry ...	114.3 (a)	115.4 (b)	136.8
	1. Fowls ...	95.8	102.6	N.A.
	2. Ducks ...	6.7	9.7	N.A.
	3. Others ...	1.8	1.2	N.A.

Note : (a) Includes 9.9 millions for which details are not available.

(b) Includes 1.9 millions for which details are not available.

Source : Statistical Pocket Book of India, 1975.

37.7 (a) Production of principal minerals

Sl. No.	Minerals	Unit	Quantity				
			1971	1972	1973	1974(p)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
I. Fuel :							
1.	Coal	...	Million tonnes	72	76	78	83
2.	Lignite	...	"	3.7	3.1	3.2	3.0
3.	Petroleum (crude)	...	"	7.2	7.4	7.2	7.5
II. Metallic minerals :							
1.	Bauxite	...	"	1.5	1.7	1.3	1.1
2.	Chromite	...	'000 tonnes	273	295	291	394
3.	Copper ore	...	Million tonnes	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.4
4.	Gold	...	'000 kgs.	3.7	3.3	3.3	3.1
5.	Iron ore	...	Million tonnes	34	35	36	35
6.	Manganese ore	...	"	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.5
III. Non-metallic minerals :							
1.	Dolomite	...	Million tonnes	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.2
2.	Gypsum	...	"	1.1	1.1	0.9	1.1
3.	Kyanite	...	'000 tonnes	63	68	58	45
4.	Limestone	...	Million tonnes	25	26	25	26
5.	Magnesite (raw)	...	"	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3
6.	Mica (crude)	...	'000 tonnes	15	14	14	14

(P) — Provisional.

Source : Statistical Pocket Book of India, 1974 & 1975.

37.7 (b) Value of principal minerals

(Rs. in million)

Sl. No.	Minerals	Value			
		1971	1972	1973	1974
1	2	3	4	5	6
I	Fuel	3,476	3,692	3,807	5,780
1.	Coal	2,575	2,755	2,831	3,968
2.	Lignite	103.7	112.2	115.6	135.3
3.	Petroleum (crude)	762	782	830	1,640
II	Metallic minerals	689	739	851	1,640
1.	Bauxite	21.4	29.0	27.7	29.8
2.	Chromite	27.0	35.6	33.6	44.2
3.	Copper Ore	50	57	95	141
4.	Gold	83	87	99	103 (a)
5.	Iron Ore	401	422	479	547
6.	Manganese Ore	84	76	77	82
III	Non-metallic minerals (b)	898	995	1,077	695
1.	Dolomite	23.4	25.8	33.8	24.7
2.	Gypsum	12.2	13.5	10.0	15.2
3.	Kyanite	14.9	9.8	8.7	9.1
4.	Limestone	246	277	323	339
5.	Magnesite (Raw)	11.9	11.3	11.9	21.3
6.	Mica (crude)	21	20	22	23
IV	All minerals (b)	5,064	5,426	5,735	7,484

Note : (a) = Estimated.

(b) = Excludes the value of common salt and atomic minerals.

Besides the figures for 1974 are exclusive of minor minerals also.

Source : Statistical pocket Book of India, 1974 and 1975.

37.8 Index numbers of mineral production

(Base : 1970=100)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Weights	1971	1972	1973	1974
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Coal mining (including lignite) ...	623.6	97	102	106	112
2.	Crude petroleum and natural gas ...	166.5	106	109	107	112
3.	Metal mining *	121.8	110	114	117	123
	a) Iron ore ...	68.5	109	113	113	113
	b) Mangamese ore ...	19.3	108	97	87	87
4.	Non-metallic mining **	88.1	102	105	100	109
	a) Limestone ...	47.0	105	109	106	106
	b) Mica (crude) ...	5.1	91	85	83	82
5.	All minerals ...	1000.0	101	105	107	113

Note : * Includes other metallic minerals.

** Includes other non-metallic minerals.

Source : Statistical Pocket Book of India, 1974 and 1975.

37.9 Electricity generated and sold

(Million Kwhs)

Sl. No.	Electricity	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74
1	2	3	4	5	6
I.	Generation ...	61,212	66,384	70,516	72,796
A	Public utility				
	1. Steam ...	27,796	31,237	35,614	34,853
	2. Oil and gas ...	365	475	603	468
	3. Hydro ...	25,248	28,024	27,196	28,972
	4. Nuclear ...	2,417	1,189	1,133	2,396
	Total ...	55,828	60,925	64,546	66,689
B	Non-utilities	5,384	5,459	5,970	6,107
II.	Sold by public utility ...	43,724	47,063	49,088	50,246
	1. Demestic consumption ...	3,840	4,107	4,309	4,645
	2. Commercial light & small power ...	2,573	2,943	2,852	2,988
	3. Industrial power ...	29,579	31,637	32,244	32,481
	4. Public lighting ...	500	491	520	553
	5. Railways/tramways ...	1,365	1,633	1,761	1,531
	6. Agricultural ...	4,470	5,006	5,918	6,310
	7. Public water & sewage pumping ...	1,017	1,009	1,094	1,117
	8. Miscellaneous ...	382	(a)	390	622
III.	Consumption in selected Industries* ...	21,032	22,126	22,951	22,520
IV.	Per capita generation (Kwhs) ** ...	113.3	117.5	124.8	126.3
V.	Per capita consumption (Kwhs)** ..	89.8	93.8	96.4	97.5

Note : * Represents consumption only in the industrial establishments of only selected industries covered by the C.E.A.

** Both public utilities and non-utilities.

(a) included in commercial light and small power.

Source : Statistical Pocket Book of India, 1974 & 1975.

37.10 (a) Towns electrified in India

Sl. No.	Population range (1961 Census)	Total	Number electrified as on			
			31-3-71	31-3-72	31-3-73	31-3-74
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Upto 4,999 ...	268	266	267	267	267
2.	5,000 to 9,999 ...	847	844	845	845	846
3.	10,000 to 19,999 ...	820	819	819	819	819
4.	20,000 to 49,999 ...	518	518	518	518	518
5.	50,000 to 1 Lakh ...	139	139	139	139	139
6.	Over 1 Lakh ...	107	107	107	107	107
	Total ...	2,699	2,693	2,695	2,695	2,696

Note : The populationwise breakup of electrified towns and other figures have been estimated wherever actual figures are not available.

Source : Statistical Pocket Book of India, 1974 and 1975.

37.10 (b) Villages electrified in India

Sl. No.	Population range (1961 Census)	Total	Number electrified as on			
			31-3-71	31-3-72	31-3-73	31-3-74*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Up to 499 ...	3,51,653	31,518	39,730	46,665	52,664
2.	500 to 999 ...	1,19,086	26,436	32,602	37,880	42,462
3.	1,000 to 1,999 ...	65,377	25,715	27,971	31,586	34,994
4.	2,000 to 4,999 ...	26,565	17,036	18,326	19,922	21,633
5.	5,000 to 9,999 ...	3,421	2,674	2,753	2,913	3,198
6.	10,000 & above ...	776	702	712	729	763
	Total ...	5,66,878	1,04,081	1,22,094	1,39,695	1,55,714

Note : 1. The populationwise breakup of electrified villages and other figures have been estimated wherever actual figures are not available.

2. *Based on 1971 Census.

Source : Statistical Pocket Book of India, 1974 & 1975.

37.11 Production in selected industries

Sl. No.	Items	Unit	1971	1972	1973 (P)	1974 (P)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Pig iron and ferro alloys ...	Million tonnes	6.9	7.4	7.5	7.4
2.	Finished steel ...	..	4.7	5.0	4.8	5.0
3.	Sugar (a) ...	'000 tonnes	3,719	3,181	3,820	3,965
4.	Vanaspathi ...	..	590	602	466	354
5.	Tea ...	..	433	451	466	490
6.	Coffee ...	..	101.5	73.9	87.4	88.9
7.	Cigarette ...	'000 Million	66	62	62	60
8.	Cotton yarn ...	'000 tonnes	881	972	998	1,007
9.	Cotton cloth					
	(i) (Mill sector)	Million metres	3,957	4,219	4,169	4,316
	(ii) Decentralised sector (b) ...	..	3,399	3,777	3,664	3,968
10.	Jute textiles ...	'000 tonnes	1,087	1,110	1,037	947
11.	Footwear (leather & rubber) ...	Million pairs	60.6	57.6	53.3	51.3
12.	Plywood ...	Million S. metres	27.5	20.7	12.6	23.4
13.	Paper and paper board ...	'000 tonnes	781	784	775	827
14.	Rubber, tyre and tube (c) ...	Million Nos.	42.8	45.4	42.0	52.4
15.	Sulphuric acid ...	'000 tonnes	1,311	1,131	1,316	1,294
16.	Caustic soda ...	..	377	395	417	428
17.	Soda ash ...	..	479	486	470	510
18.	Viscose yarn ...	..	37.0	39.9	37.0	37.4
19.	Staple fibre ...	..	60.7	70.3	61.9	77.4

(P) Provisional.

Note: (a) Figures of canesugar refer to crop year ending October.

(b) Data relate to handlooms and power looms.

(c) Includes automobiles, cycles, tractors and aero tyres and tubes only.

Source: Statistical Pocket Book of India, 1974 & 1975.

37.12 Index numbers of industrial production

(Base : 1960=100)

Sl. No.	Particulars	1971	1972	1973 (p)	1974 (a)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
1.	Mining and quarrying	...	154.2	164.2	163.6	174.7
2.	Manufacturing	...	183.0	191.4	193.4	193.1
3.	Food manufacturing	...	158.5	162.6	154.6	152.5
4.	Sugar	...	141.1	132.5	142.4	193.8
5.	Tea	...	135.0	140.3	145.8	120.2
6.	Salt	...	157.9	189.7	199.7	205.4
7.	Beverages & tobacco	...	184.9	174.1	179.4	196.7
8.	Textiles	...	106.1	114.4	113.3	109.5
9.	Cotton	...	105.2	112.6	114.1	112.8
10.	Jute	...	94.7	96.8	95.1	75.5
11.	Paper and Paper products	...	226.7	226.1	242.4	264.2
12.	Rubber products	...	243.0	256.0	251.3	269.7
13.	Chemicals and Chemical products	...	256.3	293.8	301.9	303.2
14.	Petroleum Products	...	317.2	317.2	332.8	349.6
15.	Non-metallic mineral products	...	212.2	225.2	227.1	231.2
16.	Cement	...	190.3	200.8	191.3	169.7
17.	Basic metal	...	213.5	225.3	216.3	204.0
18.	Iron and steel	...	191.0	204.0	199.3	196.3
19.	Metal Products	...	238.7	242.7	243.1	263.5
20.	Machinery except electrical	...	434.4	402.4	457.7	445.1
21.	Electrical machinery	...	405.6	435.0	436.3	439.9
22.	Transport equipment	...	122.8	133.4	148.1	146.3
23.	Railroad equipment	...	68.6	78.4	87.4	79.4
24.	Automobiles	...	168.7	165.9	177.4	174.5
25.	Electricity	...	358.5	390.7	383.3	405.8
	General index	...	189.6	199.4	200.8	202.7

(p) Provisional.

(a) Seven months average (January to July)

Source : Statistical Pocket Book of India, 1974 & 1975.

37.13 Employment exchange statistics

Sl. No.	Particulars	1971	1972	1973	1974
	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Number of exchanges (at year end) ...	437	453	465	481
2.	Registration (000's) ...	5,130	5,827	6,145	5,176
3.	Placements (000's) ...	507	507	519	397
4.	Applicants on live register (000's) at year end ...	5,100	6,896	8,218	8,433
5.	Monthly average No. of employers using employment exchanges (in 000s) ...	13	13	13	11

Source : Statistical Pocket Book of India, 1974 & 1975.

37.14 Length of extra municipal roads*

(*000 Kms)

Sl. No.	Year/State/U.T.	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Total length
1	2	3	4	5
	1971 ...	339	346	685
	1972 ...	388	456	844
	1973 ...	395	473	868
	1973 :			
	State			
1.	Andhra Pradesh ...	42	28	70
2.	Assam ...	4	18	22
3.	Bihar ...	20	58	78
4.	Gujarat ...	20	18	38
5.	Harayana ...	13	1	14
6.	Himachal Pradesh ...	3	7	10
7.	Jammu and Kashmir ...	5	2	7
8.	Karnataka ...	44	35	79
9.	Kerala ...	26	90	116
10.	Madhya Pradesh ...	33	13	46
11.	Maharashtra ...	39	41	80
12.	Manipur ...	1	7	8
13.	Meghalaya ...	1	5	6
14.	Nagaland ...	1	4	5
15.	Orrisa ...	10	26	36
16.	Punjab ...	13	1	14
17.	Rajasthan ...	22	11	33
18.	Tamil Nadu ...	50	37	87
19.	Tripura ...	1	2	3
20.	Uttar Pradesh ...	27	34	61
21.	West Bengal ...	15	28	43
22.	Union Territories ...	5	7	12

Note : * Include national highways, state highways, other P.W.D. and local bodies roads only.

Source : Statistical Pocket Book of India, 1975.

37.15 Posts and telegraphing — traffic and earnings

Sl. No.	Items	Unit	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. Number of units (1)							
(i)	Post offices (2) ...	No. in '000	109		116	117	117
(ii)	Telegraph offices (3) ...	—do—	15		17	17	19
(iii)	Telephone installed ...	—do—	1,293		1,520	1,637	1,744
II. Traffic handled							
(i)	Postal articles (4) (including M. O's.) ...	Miln. Nos.	6,552		6,781	7,093	7,278
(ii)	Registered articles (5) ...	—do—	183	N. A.	190	197	197
(iii)	Money orders (6) ...	—do—	95		100	100	—
(iv)	Values of money orders... ..	Rs. miln.	6,043		6,975	7,463	8,624
(v)	Telegraphs (7) ...	—do—	50		61	65	65
(vi)	Trunk calls (Effective) ...	—do—	86		110	111	114
III. Earnings (8)							
(i)	Postal revenues ...	Rs. miln.	2,711		3,210	3,606	4,016
(ii)	Telegraph revenues ...	—do—	1,105		1,182	1,342	1,421
		—do—	275		409	401	
(iii)	Telephone revenue (9) ...	—do—	1,317		1,613	1,863	2,595

- Note : 1. As at the end of the year.
 2. Including permanent and experimental post offices.
 3. Including licensed offices.
 4. Including service and registered articles and money orders.
 5. Including foreign traffic of posts and telegraphs.
 6. Including foreign money orders paid.
 7. Including foreign telegrams.
 8. Including wireless revenue.
 9. Including advance rental in the "Own Your Telephone Scheme."

Source : Statistical Pocket Book of India, 1974 and 1975.

37.16 Money supply with the public

(Million rupees)

Sl. No.	Last Friday of the year ending March	Notes	Currency with the public				Total coin (3+4+5-6)	Deposit money with public	Total money supply (7+8)
			Rupee Coin (a) (d)	Circulation of small coins (a) (b)	Cash in hand with banks and balance held at treasuries (c)	Total coin (3+4+5-6)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1.	1971-72	45,940.1	2,625.2	1,484.0(p)	1,830.5	48,218.7(p)	33,160.8(p)	81,379.7	
2.	1972-73	52,102.8	2,901.8	1,656.6(p)	2,235.2(p)	54,426.0(p)	39,696.2(p)	94,122.3(p)	
3.	1973-74	60,833.7	3,137.8	1,859.5(p)	2,491.9	63,339.0(p)	45,028.3(p)	108,367.4(p)	

- Note : (a) Estimated.
 (b) Relate to end of period, excluding balances held in small coins depots. Excludes balances held at treasuries upto March 1962.
 (c) Relates to cash on hand only, from August 1967.
 (d) Include ten Rupee Mahatma Gandhi Centenary commemorative Silver coins from October 1969 and World Food and Agriculture Organisation Commemorative Ten Rupee Silver coins from October 1970.

Source : Statistical Abstract of India 1974.

37.17 Revenue and expenditure of the Government of India

(Rs. Million)

Sl. No.	Item	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75 (R. E.)	1975-76 (B. E.) (a)
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. Revenue :					
A. Tax revenue :					
1.	Taxes on income and expenditure ...	6,992	7,961	9,727	10,799 (10,881)
2.	Taxes on property and capital transactions ...	524	518	587	619
3.	Taxes on commodities and services ...	26,914	30,470	38,721	40,769 (42,860)
	Total tax revenue ...	34,430	38,949	49,035	52,187 (54,360)
B. Non-tax revenue :					
1.	Interest receipts ...	7,134	7,358	8,818	9,332
2.	Dividends ...	1,640	1,623	1,951	1,961
3.	Currency and mint ...	296	317	288	343
4.	General services ...	600	406	633	456
5.	Social and community services ...	510	436	581	710
6.	Economic services ...	1,173	1,638	3,541	3,762
	Total non-tax revenue ...	11,353	11,778	15,812	16,564
	Total revenue ...	45,783	50,727	64,847	68,751 (70,924)
II. Expenditure :					
1.	Developmental expenditure ...	15,572	16,765	17,801	20,379
2.	Non-developmental expenditure ...	30,354	31,594	40,799	44,530
	Total expenditure ...	45,926	48,359	58,600	64,909
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (-) ...	-143	+2,368	+6,247	+3,842 (+6,015)

R. E : Revised estimates.

B. E : Budget estimates.

Note : (a) Figures in brackets are inclusive of budget proposals adjusted for tax concessions announced in April, 1975.

Source : Statistical Pocket Book of India, 1974 and 1975.

37.18 Companies at work, liquidated and newly registered

(Capital in Rs. 10 million)

Sl. No.	Particulars	1970-71		1971-72		1972-73		1973-74	
		No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Companies at work (1) ...	30,461	44,23	32,563	46,53	34,922	44,57	38,384	70,87
	i) Public ...	6,691	20,05	6,678	19,56	6,998	21,46	7,331	21,18
	ii) Private ...	23,770	24,18	25,885	26,97	27,924	23,11	31,053	49,69
2.	Government companies ...	314	20,74	352	23,69	390	29,98	450	46,45
	i) Public ...	91	1,43	107	1,56	126	2,19	147	2,49
	ii) Private ...	223	19,31	245	22,13	264	27,79	303	43,96
3.	Liquidated and struck off ...	472	7	373	7	550	6	315	6
	i) Public ...	103	3	49	5	97	3	50	4
	ii) Private ...	369	4	324	2	453	3	265	2
4.	Newly registered (2) ...	1,927	3,33	2,524	5,24	2,860	25,73	3,777	10,22
	i) Public ...	122	1,15	198	2,16	255	1,76	384	3,26
	ii) Private ...	1,805	2,18	2,326	3,08	2,605	23,97	3,393	6,96
5.	Government companies...	32	1,26	31	1,96	40	23,00	64	4,62
	i) Public ...	10	25	15	68	14	48	18	5
	ii) Private ...	22	1,01	16	1,28	26	22,52	46	4,57

Note: 1) As at the end of the period.

2) Capital figures relate to authorised capital.

Source: Statistical Pocket Book of India, 1974 & 1975.

37.19 Consumer price index numbers of industrial workers—General

(Base: 1960=100)

Sl. No.	Centres	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Ahmedabad	178	191	233	294	301
2.	Ajmeer	187	206	244	315	316
3.	Alleppey	203	212	258	353	393
4.	Amritsar	197	212	238	310	328
5.	Balaghat	194	208	252	323	347
6.	Bangalore	193	206	250	305	338
7.	Barbit	183	195	213	285	311
8.	Bombay	188	198	234	275	303
9.	Calcutta	185	194	216	279	288
10.	Delhi	209	218	250	324	336
11.	Digboi	187	195	221	294	320
12.	Hyderabad	192	205	240	290	322
13.	Indore	202	212	260	338	347
14.	Jamshedpur	185	197	232	306	299
15.	Jharia	186	199	239	327	310
16.	Kanpur	194	207	237	310	311
17.	Kolar Gold Field	186	197	246	308	345
18.	Madras	178	197	221	281	325
19.	Nagpur	190	200	238	300	336
20.	Raniganj	186	206	246	325	320
21.	Sambalpur	194	213	233	301	342
22.	Srinagar	177	184	202	238	270
23.	Yamunanagar	199	212	243	314	326
24.	All India	190	202	236	304	321

Source: Statistical Pocket Book of India, 1974 & 1975 and Statistical Abstract of India, 1974.

37.20 Index numbers of wholesale prices (New series)

(Base : 1961-62=100)

Sl. No.	Particulars	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I.	Food articles	207.0	230.6	278.9	351.8	360.8
1.	Cereals	199.1	220.7	257.2	354.7	366.5
2.	Pulses	258.2	313.2	387.4	493.4	453.7
3.	Fruits and vegetables	205.7	210.2	261.2	315.5	294.4
4.	Milk and milk products	218.3	225.5	268.8	321.3	343.5
5.	Edible oils	209.5	214.3	319.8	401.2	342.8
6.	Eggs, fish and meat	230.7	271.6	362.0	504.8	576.3
7.	Sugar and allied products	203.0	270.8	288.4	302.3	333.2
8.	Others	172.5	163.3	190.5	257.4	309.2
II.	Liquor and tobacco	190.1	223.0	246.1	293.3	315.6
III.	Fuel, power, light and lubricants	168.9	178.2	196.9	300.3	340.7
IV.	Industrial raw materials	194.4	192.2	276.7	332.1	281.9
1.	Fibres	189.1	165.4	210.3	265.6	238.8
2.	Oil seeds	212.9	218.7	345.5	416.6	333.3
3.	Minerals	137.4	141.0	147.4	172.3	184.6
4.	Others	171.2	187.6	259.3	284.5	257.6
V.	Chemicals	194.4	199.6	210.0	280.9	325.6
VI.	Machinery and transport equipment	156.1	166.1	176.4	227.4	261.1
VII.	Manufactures	164.3	174.3	194.1	247.7	253.2
1.	Intermediate products	192.2	207.8	247.3	321.1	303.8
2.	Finished products	157.6	166.2	181.2	229.9	241.0
3.	Textiles	164.1	169.4	180.0	226.6	223.3
4.	Metal products	171.1	193.6	213.9	268.0	295.4
5.	Non-metallic products	148.7	158.2	174.0	231.0	276.8
6.	Chemical products	149.6	154.1	163.7	222.5	258.4
7.	Leather products	95.3	98.8	103.9	128.8	149.4
8.	Rubber products	156.7	158.8	161.2	195.2	231.8
9.	Paper products	127.0	136.9	142.8	206.7	232.6
10.	Oil cakes	180.2	201.7	321.3	361.9	286.7
11.	Miscellaneous products	123.4	124.2	128.6	162.7	174.1
VIII.	All commodities	186.1	200.7	239.3	303.9	309.1

Source : Statistical Pocket Book of India, 1972, 1974 and 1975.

37.21 Plan Provision and actual outlay for public sector by heads of development

(Rs. 10 Million)

Sl. No.	Head of Development	Fourth Plan					
		1969-74	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74
		Original outlay	Actual Expenditure	Actual Expenditure	Actual Expenditure	Anticipated Expenditure	Anticipated Expenditure
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. Agricultural co-operation and community Development							
a)	Agricultural programmes (1) ...	2,434	290	310	406	488	504
b)	Community development and co-operation ...	294	43	64	572	92	85
II. Irrigation and power							
a)	Multipurpose projects and irrigation ...	954	174	187	221	280	283
b)	Power ...	2,448	470	514	606	646	676
c)	Flood control ...	133	19	22	27	32	27
III. Industries and mining.							
a)	Large and medium industries and mineral development ...	3,338	445	465	591	631	742
b)	Village and small industries ...	293	40	43	48	59	54
IV. Transport and communication							
a)	Railways ...	1,050	119	161	220	225	200
b)	Roads and road transport ...	963	122	155	190	250	229
c)	Other transport ...	594	86	117	121	148	190
d)	Broadcasting and communication	560	69	64	96	112	134
e)	Farakka barrage ...	70	15	11	9	9	10

(1) Includes buffer stock.

37.21 Plan provision and actual outlay for public sector by heads of development - (Concl'd.)

(Rs. 10 Million)

Sl. No.	Head of Development	Fourth Plan					
		1969-74	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74
1	2	Original outlay	Actual Expenditure			Anticipated Expenditure	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
V. Social services							
a)	Education	823	86	115	158	197	225
b)	Scientific research	140	14	18	24	35	40
c)	Housing, urban and regional development and water supply	643	83	109	139	187	203
d)	Health and family planning	750	77	100	125	164	149
e)	Welfare of backward classes	142	21	25	32	40	49
f)	Others	81	8	10	12	36	35
VI.	Miscellaneous (2)	192	29	33	34	44	53
	Special scheme	—	—	—	—	60	237
Total		15,902	2,210	2,523	3,310	3,735	4,125

(2) Includes rehabilitation.

Source: Statistical Pocket Book of India, 1975.

37.21 Value of national product (At factor cost)

Sl. No.	Particulars	1970-71 (p)	1971-72 (p)	1972-73 (p)	1973-74 (p)	1974-75 (a)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. Net national products (Rs. '000 million)						
1.	At current prices	345	389	396	491	601
2.	At 1960-61 prices	190	207	191	200	201
II. Per capita net national products (Rs.)						
1.	At current prices	637.3	660.6	598.3	851.8	1,022.4
2.	At 1960-61 prices	351.8	348.4	337.4	347.2	341.4
III. Index numbers of net national product with 1960-61 as base						
1.	At current prices	259.9	275.9	298.4	370.6	—
2.	At 1960-61 prices	143.5	145.5	144.2	151.1	—
IV. Index numbers of per capita net national product with 1960-61 as base						
1.	At current prices	208.5	216.1	228.4	278.7	—
2.	At 1960-61 prices	115.1	114.0	110.4	113.6	—

(p) Provisional

(a) Quick estimates.

Source: Statistical Pocket Book of India, 1974 and 1975 and Statistical Abstract of India, 1974.

37.23 Net domestic product by industry of origin
(At current prices—revised series)

(Rs. '000 million)

Sl. No.	Industry	1970-71 (p)	1971-72 (p)	1972-73 (p)	1973-74 (p)	1974-75*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining and quarrying ...	174	181	193	259	312
2.	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply ...	70	75	82	93	116
3.	Transport, communication and trade ...	53	56	62	75	93
4.	Finance and real estate ...	14	15	17	19	23
5.	Community and personnel services ...	37	41	44	48	60
6.	Total net domestic product at factor cost ...	348	369	399	495	605

(p) Provisional.

* Quick estimates.

Note: Totals may not tally due to rounding up of figures.

Source: Statistical Pocket Book of India, 1974 and 1975.

37.24 Net domestic product by industry of origin
(At 1960-61 prices—revised series)

(Rs. '000 million)

Sl. No.	Industry	1970-71 (p)	1971-72 (p)	1972-73 (p)	1973-74 (p)	1974-75 *
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining and quarrying ...	87	86	81	86	83
2.	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply ...	43	43	45	47	48
3.	Transport, communication and trade ...	30	31	32	32	33
4.	Finance and real estate ...	8	8	8	9	9
5.	Community and personnel services ...	24	26	27	28	30
6.	Total net domestic product at factor cost ...	192	195	193	202	202

(p) Provisional.

* Quick estimates.

Note: Totals may not tally due to rounding up of figures.

Source: Statistical Pocket Book of India, 1974 and 1975.

